
80

VOLUME 2013

FROM MAY 15, 1907 to MAY 16, 1907

4/S Roraima
S/S Morro Castle
S/S Prinz Eitel-Friedrich
S/S Italia
SS. Siberia
SS. Trinidad

2013

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2013

May 13-15-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JUL 7 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 7 1944
Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark Master * of the S. S. Rosalind from Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Clark
Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1907

F. B. Macatee
Immigration Officer at N Y

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1078

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos Treacy M.D. Surgeon of the S. S. Rosalind employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had Thirty Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos Treacy M.D.

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1078

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1078

TERMINATION REPORT
Form 1404.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS SHALL BE LISTED FIRST SEPARATELY.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1 WMS

Name of S. S. Rosaland sailing from Nassau May 25th 1901 Arriving at Port of New York May 15th 1901

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can read.	Can write.	Can both read and write.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wm P Defoe	34	m.	M			Yes	Yes	U.S.	French	Ohio	Ohio	NO	self	yes	yes	American Citizen	NO	NO	NO	good	NO
2	Evangelyn Defoe	32		F	M	None				English				Husband								
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIEN PASSENGERS NOT REQUIRED TO BE MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Line D

(2)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rosalind sailing from Halifax May 13 1904 Arriving at Port of New York May 15th 1904

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Wm P Depfee	34	m	M			yes	yes	U.S.	French	Ohio	Ohio	no	self husband	yes	yes	American Cty	no	no	no	no	good	well
2	Evangelyn Depfee	32	f	M	none					English													
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark Master,* of the S.S. ROSALIND, from St Johns, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Clark
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at St John

F B Meeker
Immigration Officer.

H—3115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Pendell, Surgeon of the Steamship by name of S.S. Rosalind, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had twenty five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Robt Pendell.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May 1907

at St John

F B Meeker
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof."

H—3115

S.S. Rosalind May 15 07.

5 5 5
14 14 14
40 Cab 13 N.A. dis.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

OPERATIONS.

	U.S.	Can.
In Cabin	5	5
Steerage	14	14
Rejected	1	1
Total	20	20

Immigrant at Entrance and Inland Stations
Form 102

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE SEPARATELY ENUMERATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR CABIN OR FIRST-CLASS PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1199

S. S. ROSALIND sailing from St Johns May 10th 1904 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 15th 1904

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mrs Elizabeth Hearn	58	f	m	None	do	Yes	Yes	Newfd.	English	St Johns	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	5$	No	A. M. Hearn Son 1 Market Sq Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	
2	Bessie Berrigan	25	f	s	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	New York	do	do	Plenty	Yes 1899	Mrs J. Walsh 53 Bamford Ave Brooklyn	no	no	
3	Michael O'Hara	45	m	m	Miller	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Irish	St Johns Nfld	St. John	do	do	5$	Yes 1899	Mrs Mary O'Hara 25 East 125th St New York	no	no	
4	Beatrice Phelan	30	f	m	None	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Owner	Yes 1906		Mrs J. Phelan 42 Hall Avenue Brooklyn	no	no	
5	Harold Phelan	2	m	s			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Parents	None			no	no	
6	Margaret Flemming	45	f	m			Yes	Yes	do	English	do	do	do	do	None	No	Mrs Wm Flemming 69 18th St Brooklyn	no	no	
7	Richard Flemming	1	m	s			no	no	do	do	do	do	do	Parents	None			no	no	

3 Girls

4 Cit B. & A. Div.

* Here is to be entered by the inspector any special facts affecting admission and the language they speak. List of items will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

PLACE OF BIRTH.

5 3 - Fair Sex - 4

5 - Dark Dark Sex - 4

Fair Fair Sex

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Joseph Clark Master of the S.S. Rosalind from Halifax do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Clark
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at Yarmouth

P B Macaloe
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Thos Fennessy M.D. Surgeon of the S.S. Rosalind (1) employed by owners solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had Thirty Eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of "The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos Fennessy M.D.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of May 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rosalind sailing from Halifax, May 13, 1904 Arriving at Port of New York, May 15th 1904

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	See Instructions 6 and 7 at head of list. Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Pearl Dreyer	21		F	Single	Cook	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Antigonish NS	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	$6.00	no	Cousin—W. H. Harlow 227 Mifflin St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Canada
2	Sidney H. Smythe	37	M	S	Musician						Windsor	No Carolina	no			no	Friends at No Carolina						5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"
3	Walter Perry	25	M	S	Act.				U.S.		Halifax						American Citizen												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]															Sister Mrs Mackay Frances 14 Avenue Rogers Brooklyn						5	3	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"
5	Lawrence Worrell	21																											
6	Felix Brassfield	27	M	M	Waiter				Canada		St Johns Nfld	Camden NJ	no		100.00 more	no	Brother Thos Brassfield Camden NJ						5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Newfoundland
7	Hyde Riddigan	24	M	S	Fisherman				Newfoundland	English	"	New York	yes	self	$20.00	no	Cousin Mrs Hearn 5 U.S. Flor Detective Brooklyn						5	10	Dark	Black	"	"	"
8	Patrick Walsh	30	M	S	Fisherman				"	"	"	Riverton NJ	yes	"	$20.00	yes	1904						5	9	Fair	Brown	"	"	"
9	John Rourke	40	M	S	Fisherman				"	"	"	"	"	"	$20.00	"	"						5	11	"	"	Grey	"	"
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

1

76 Co. B. N. A. Mil.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

* "Race or People." Alien to be described by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark, Master of the S.S. Boreland, from Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Clark
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

P B Moseley
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos Fenwick M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Boreland - Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had Twenty Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos Fenwick M.D.

Sworn to before me this this twelfth day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rosalind sailing from Halifax May 13, 1904 Arriving at Port of New York May 15th 1904

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
Dimex	21		S	Cook	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Parker's Mills N.B.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$6.00	no	Cousin W.S. Harlow 99 Sheffield St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
A. Smythe	37		M	American	"	"	American	"	"	Windsor No Carolina	No Carolina	no	"	$60.00	no	friends at No Carolina	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	25		M	Res of	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	"	"	"	"	"	American Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	20		S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	$20.00	no	Sister Mrs A Cartwright passage 14 Avenue cor 12th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
A. Russell	21																					
Bransfield	27		M	M	Waiter			Canada		St Johns Nfld	Camden N.J.	no		100.00 or more	yes	brother Chas Bransfield						
Coddigan	21		S	S	Fireman			Newfoundland	Irish	"	New York	yes	self	$20.00	no	cousin Mrs Thos Hearing 525 Prospect place Brooklyn						
Walsh	50		M	M	Fisherman			"	"	"	Lunenburg N.S.	no	"	$20.00	yes 1900	Tiverton Rhode Island						
Burke	40		M	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$20.00	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"

23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.					
5	1	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Canada					
5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"					
5	3	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"					
5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Newfoundland					
5	10	Dark	Black	"	"	"					
5	9	Fair	Brown	"	"	"					
5	11	"	"	Grey	"	"					

NOTE.—This side must be visible to the right side of the first row of alien passengers. Col. Nos. 6(a), 6(b)-6, and 6(c)-6, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

16

7 Brit B. N. A. dir.

5

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark Master* of the S.S. ROSALIND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have viewed the surgeon of said vessel named Dr. Powell, on the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to inspect a proposed and said examination of each alien mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the result of said surgeon's examination, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Clark
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at 43

F B Macalin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter Powell, Surgeon of the United States Service, employed by the owners of the S.S. Rosalind, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had 3 years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Virginia; that I have made a personal examination of each & the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Powell

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Cantonese
Croatian
Dalmatian
Dutch
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew (Russian)
Hebrew (Polish)
Hebrew (German, Dutch and English)
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Moorish
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 1188 S.S. ROSALIND sailing from St Johns May 10th 1904 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 15th 1904

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bertie Jeans	3				No	No	American	American	American Citizen							no	no	no	good	no
2	Alonzo Jeans	2				No	No	do	do	American Citizen							-	-	-	-	-
3	Wm Bank	21		S	Captain	Yes	Yes	British	English	Clifton	New York	Yes	Self	$10	Yes 1902	Mrs Mayhaney 218 Washington St. Jersey City	-	-	-	-	-
4	Walter Walsh	23		S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	English	S.	S.	S.	S.	25	Yes New York	Mr Murray 10 A St New York	-	-	-	-	-
5	Smithy Cattell	22		S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	British	English	S.	S.	S.	S.	25	No	Mrs Dunford 454 W 17th St. New York	-	-	-	-	-
6	Wilson Hannah	16		S	Trimmer	No	No	British	English	S.	S.	S.	S.	over	Yes New York	Mr Dunford 454 W 17th St New York	-	-	-	-	-
7	John Brennock	50		M	Stoker	No	No	British	English	S.	Buffalo	S.	S.	26	Yes New York	Mr Lyden Hotel Lafayette Buffalo	-	-	-	-	-
8	Edgar Brown	36		M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	British	English	S.	Jersey City	S.	S.	36	No	Mrs Brown 60 Jersey City	-	-	-	-	-
9	Selby Whitty	25		S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	British	English	S.	Brooklyn	S.	S.	50	No	Edward Brown 60 Jersey City	-	-	-	-	-
10	Annie Short	22		S	Steward	Yes	Yes	British	English	S.	S.	S.	S.	15	Yes New York	Edward Brown 60 Jersey City	-	-	-	-	-
11	Cecil Jones	16				No	No	U. S.	Portuguese							Mrs Thomas 514 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-
12	Ruth Bakaarty	1				No	No	U. S.	Portuguese							514 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-

6 Brit

6 Brit. B N. A. direct.

No. on List	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scars	Newfoundland
2	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	"
3	5	9	Dark	Black	"	"	"
4							
5	5	10	Fair	Light	Dark	"	"
6	5	6	Fair	Light	Grey	"	"
7	5	5	Dark	Black	Grey	"	"
8	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 1188 S. S. ROSALIND JOHNSON sailing from St Johns May 10th 1904 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 15th 1904

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bertie Jones	3		S		No	No	American	American	American Citizen								no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Alonzo Jones	2		S		No	No	do	do	American Citizen								do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Wm Clark	31		M		Captain	Yes	Yes		English	St Johns	New York	Yes	Self	$60	No	Wife Mrs Mooney 218 Washington St Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Walter Walsh	25		M		Ch. S. Engineer			North Wales	do	S.	S.	S.	S.	25	No.	Wife Mrs Walsh 297 - 10th Ave New York	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Timothy Cotter	22		M		S.			S.	do	S.	S.	S.	S.	25	No.	Wife Mrs Cotter 42 St. New York	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	William Horwood	46		M		Rigger			S.	Devon	S.	S.	S.	S.	over	Yes 1901 New York	Wife Mrs Horwood 44 Peck Slip New York	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	John Brennock	51		M		Sailor			Newfoundland	Irish	S.	Buffalo N.Y.	S.	S.	25	Yes 1900 New York	Niece Miss Biffen 1 Mrs Wilson 64 Lawrence St Jersey City	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Edgar Brown	36		M		Captain			S.	S.	S.	Brooklyn N.Y.	S.	S.	36	No.	Gilbert Brown 5 Hall Place Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Kelly White	25		S		Fireman			S.	S.	S.	Brooklyn N.Y.	S.	S.	50	No.	Wife Mrs Gracie 5 Hall Place Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Annie Short	22		M		S. Housework			S.	S.	S.	S.	S.	S.	15	Yes 1901 New York		do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Cecil James	6							U. S.	American Citizen													
12	Ruth Berkowitz	1																					

6 Cit.

6 Cit. B 16. A. direct.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Newfoundland
5	8	-	Brown	-	"	"
5	9	Dark	Black	-	"	"
5	10	Fair	Light	Dark	"	"
5	6	Fair	Light	Grey	"	"
5	5	Dark	Black	Grey	"	"
5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"

Note.—This list must be answered in the right hand spaces, Cols. Nos. 5 to 20, inclusive, and 23 to 28, and the information required is to be given by the steerage passengers given by the masters of vessels.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark, Master, * of the S.S. ROSALIND, now lying at this port, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Clark
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

F B Macrae
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—118

I, Robert Purcell, Surgeon of the [illegible] employed by owners of the S.S. Rosalind, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Purcell
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Asiatic)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Cantonese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
Dutch Flemish
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew (Russian)
Hebrew (Polish)
Hebrew (German)
Hebrew (Other)
Hebrew (Spanish-Portuguese)
Hebrew (Turkish)
Hebrew (Syrian)
Hebrew (Arabian)
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pinnish
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE LISTS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. **ROSALIND** sailing from St Johns May 10th 1904 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 15 1904

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mrs Letitia Seymour	23		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Newfd	English	St Johns	Newburgh NY	Yes	Self	20 00	No	Husband 4 Edward St Newburg	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Newfoundland
2	Mrs Rosalind James	25		F	M				U.S.	U.S.	Catchers	Newfield NY	Yes	S.	10 00	Yes 1903 Newfield	Husband 20 Clarette Newfield	5	5	"	Black	"	"	"
3	Theodosia Blackler	38		F	M	Wife	"	"	do	do	do	New York	Yes	do	20 00	No	Capt Chas Blackler Husband 3 Main Ave Newfoundland Long Island	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
4	Elsie Blackler	13		F	S	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	"	do	None	No	do	5	3	Fair	Fair	"	"	"
5	Alice Thorne	21		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	do	do	do	do	"	do	5 00	No	Miss Thorne Sister 329 15th Street Brooklyn	5	8	Dark	Black	"	"	"
6	Miss Katie McGeogan	22		F	S	None	"	"	S.	Irish	S.	Brooklyn	S.	S.	100 00	No	J. Mc Bradford Uncle 44 Prospect St Brooklyn NY	5	4	"	Brown	Grey	"	"
7	Mrs Ralph Woodford	35		F	M	"	"	"	S.	S.	S.	Chicago Ill	No	S.	60 00	No	Husband Laurel Chicago	5	4	"	Black	Blue	"	"
8	Frederick Woodford	8		M	S				S.	S.	S.	S.	S.	S.	None	S.	S.	5	4	"	Fair	Light	"	"
9	Alexander Woodford	6		M	S				S.	S.	S.	S.	S.	S.	S.	S.	S.							
10	Mrs Christy Johnson	32		F	M		yes	yes	S.	Irish	S.	New York	Yes	S.	20 00	No	Husband 5 Edwards St Newburg	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	"
11	Stephen Johnson	11		M	S		"	"	S.	S.	S.	S.	S.	S.	None	S.	S.							
12	Herbert Johnson	4		M	S		no	no	S.	S.	S.	S.	S.	S.	S.	S.	S.							
13	Miss May Johnson	3		F	S				S.	S.	S.	S.	S.	S.	S.	S.	S.							
14	Frederick Johnson	1		M	S				S.	S.	S.	S.	S.	S.	S.	S.	S.							
15	Nellie Power	21		F	S	Cook	No	No	S.	S.	S.	S.	S.	S.	15 00	No 1904	Patrick Power East Hampton Newfoundland	5	8	Dark	Grey	"	"	"
16	Samuel Hearn	20		M	S	S.	Yes	Yes	S.	S.	Brooklyn	S.	S.	S.	30 00	No 1904 Newfoundland	Mrs Hearn 343 prospect St Brooklyn NY	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	"
17	Annie Hearn	17		F	S	Housework	S.	S.	S.	S.	S.	S.	S.	S.	5 00	No	Do	5	3	Fair	Auburn	Blue	"	"
18	Miss Ellen Pilgrim	17		F	S	do	S.	Yes	S.	S.	S.	S.	S.	S.	25 00	No	Do	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	"
19	Agnes Potts	21		F	S	None	"	"	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	50 00	No	Mrs Hearn 331 6th Street Brooklyn	5	4	"	"	Light Blue	"	"
20	Mrs Ida Berkowitz	37		F	M	Housewife	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	New York	S.	S.	American Express 100 00	No 1904 New York	Jacob Cohen 48 Ellridge St New York							
21	Victoria Berkowitz	7		F	S				Russian	Hebrew	Russian	S.	S.	S.	S.	S.	S.							
22	Sam Berkowitz	12		M	S				S.	S.	S.	S.	S.	S.	S.	S.	S.							
23	Mary Berkowitz	9		F	S				S.	S.	S.	S.	S.	S.	S.	S.	S.							
24	Max Berkowitz	8		M	S				S.	S.	S.	S.	S.	S.	S.	S.	S.							
25	Sophia Berkowitz	6		F	S				S.	S.	S.	S.	S.	S.	S.	S.	S.							
26	Isaac Berkowitz	4		M	S				S.	S.	S.	S.	S.	S.	S.	S.	S.							
27	Mary Cooper	22		F	S	Housework	5th Reader		English	English	do	do	do	do	50 00	Yes 1906 NY	Mrs A Schamberg 321 5th St Brooklyn NY							
28	Miss Maud O'Neill	21		F	M	None			S.	S.	S.	Newfoundland	No	S.	20 00	Yes 1906 Newfoundland	Mrs Jane O'Neill Husband 275 Vermont St Newfoundland	5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"
29	John Phelan	19		M	S	None			S.	S.	S.	S.	S.	S.	2 00	No	Do	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
30	Annie Hancock	21		F	S	Barkeeper	do	do	do	do	do	Brooklyn NY	do	do	5 00	Yes 1906	Mrs Jas Schamberg Sister 493 Cumberland St Brooklyn							

25 bit of Bill Shakespeare

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—The entry numbers appearing on the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

[redacted] 8

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE DESIGNATED MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ROSALIND sailing from St Johns, May 10th, 1904 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 15, 1904

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States? and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in Polygamy	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a Prostitute	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Mrs Lottie Seymour	23		F	M	Home	Yes	Yes	Newfoundland	English	St Johns	Newburgh	Yes	Self	20	No	Husband 4 Edward St Roxbury	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mrs Hedley Jones	25		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rondout	Yes	"	10	"	Husband 20 Ella St Newcastle	"	"	"	"	"
3	Theodosia Blackler	38		F	M	Cook	"	"	do	Welsh	do	New York	Yes	do	20	No	Brother-in-law Capt Chas Blackler 3 Main Gut Newfoundland	"	"	"	"	"
4	Elsie Blackler	13		F	S	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	"	do	None	No	do	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mary Thorne	21		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	do	do	do	do	"	do	5	No	Miss Thorne 329 15th Street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mrs Katie McGregor	22		F	M	Home	"	"	U.S.	Irish	U.S.	Brooklyn	U.S.	U.S.	100	No	Husband 5 Mansford Place Bradley St Newfoundland	"	"	"	"	"
7	Elizabeth Mansford	35		F	M	"	"	"	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Chicago	No	U.S.	100	Ny.	Husband Lancaster Alley	"	"	"	"	"
8	Frederick Mansford	8		M	S	"	"	"	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	None	U.S.	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Alexander Mansford	5		M	S	2-1857-L	no	no	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	-	U.S.	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mrs Christy Johnson	32		F	M	Cook	yes	yes	U.S.	Irish	U.S.	New York	U.S.	U.S.	10	No	Husband 5 Edward St Roxbury	"	"	"	"	"
11	Stephen Johnson	11		M	S	"	"	"	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	None	-	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Herbert Johnson	4		M	S	"	no	no	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	-	-	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Miss May Johnson	3		F	S	"	"	"	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	-	-	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ezekiel Johnson	1		M	S	"	"	"	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	-	-	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Nephia Quee	21		F	S	Servant	No	No	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	15	Newfoundland 96	Patrick Power East Hampton Newfoundland	"	"	"	"	"
16	Samuel Heaven	20	2	M	S	U.S.	Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Brooklyn	U.S.	U.S.	30	Newfoundland 1904	P. M. Heaven 343 Prospect Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
17	Annie Heaven	7		F	S	Housework	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	5	No.	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Miss Ellen Hillman	17		F	S	do	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	25	No.	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Agnes Potter	4		F	S	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	50	No	Mrs Hall 371 56th Street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mrs Ida Berkowitz	37		F	M	Housework	Russian	Russian	Russia	Russian	Russia	New York	U.S.	U.S.	American	Newfoundland 1906	Sam Goldman 48 Ellery St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
21	Lipsie Berkowitz	12		F	S	"	"	"	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Sam Berkowitz	10		M	S	"	"	"	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mary Berkowitz	9		F	S	"	"	"	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mrs Berkowitz	8		F	S	"	"	"	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Sophia Berkowitz	6		F	S	"	"	"	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Isaac Berkowitz	4		M	S	"	"	"	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mary Cooper	24		F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Newfoundland	English	do	do	do	do	50	Que 1906	Mrs W Lehamban 237 Hicks St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mrs Maud O'Neill	31		F	M	None	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Newfoundland	No	U.S.	20	Newfoundland 1904	Mrs James O'Neill Newfoundland 275 Vermont St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
29	John Whelan	19		M	S	None	"	"	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	20 Yes	Do.		"	"	"	"	"
30	Annie Hancock	21		F	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	do	do	do	Newfoundland	do	do	20	Yes 1906	Mrs Jos Lehamban sister 403 Columbia St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"

23 last of Rosalind direct

"Race or People" to be so determined by the whole form which they speak. (See note at bottom of this sheet.)

NOTE.—Tabulate each manifest separately. Fill all lines on each sheet. Use the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height ft.	Height in.	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH:
1	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Newfoundland
2	5	5	"	Black	"	"	"
3	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
4			Fair	Fair	"	"	"
5	5	8	Dark	Black	"	"	"
6	5	4	"	"	Grey	"	"
7	5	4	"	Black	Blue	"	"
8			Fair	Light	"	"	"
9							
10	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	"
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16	5	8	Dark	"	Grey	"	"
17	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	"
18	5	3	Fair	Auburn	Blue	"	"
19	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	"
20	5	2	"	"	Light Blue	"	"
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28	5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue		
29	5	8	"	"	"		
30			Fair	Fair	Blue		
	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS FOR THE UNITED STATES

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, containing _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____

_____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be duly listed and the master commanding officer of each vessel complying with passengers

S.S. Rosalind sailing from Halifax, N.S. 191

Arriving at Port of New York May 15

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex: Male	Female	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to: Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came:	12	13 Final Destination (Insert city or town if going to the United States): State	City or Town	14	15 By whose means passage paid	16	17 Whether alien is in possession of $50 and if less how much: Yes	No	If Yes: Amount	Whether	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20	21	22	23	24 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Remarks
		Rowe	Henry John	27	M			Single	Farmer			Eng		Nfld	Trinity	Father Albert Rowe Trinity, N.F.ld	1																
																	2															
																	3															
																	4															
																	5															
																	6															
																	7															
																	8															
																	9															
																	10															
																	11															
																	12															
																	13															
																	14															
																	15															
																	16															
																	17															
																	18															
																	19															
																	20															
																	21															
																	22															
																	23															
																	24															
																	25															
																	26															
																	27															
																	28															
																	29															
																	30															

Mr Rowe
Consular
Student

Title
1106906
Interned at New York
since 29-1917
Released on parole
to stay with
Mother resident
Edmonton

Title
7040994

ST. OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of New York May 15 1907

Halifax, N.S. 191

Faith Abel Rowe
Winthrop N.S. Can

Trinity

Mr. Faith Abel Rowe
Winthrop N.S. Can

Visa
1106406
Issued at New York
June 29 1917
Emile E. Sauvageot
Vice Consul

Motor Boat
Examination

Visa
7040994

Passed to Immediate Examination
1913 June 2nd Judge

Rel to [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

ALL ALIENS, to whatsoever class they belong, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must cause a correct answer to be made to each question printed at the head of each column. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

S.S. Rosalind sailing from Halifax, N.S. 191

Arriving at Port of New York May 15 1917

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX COLLECTIONS	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes	Final Destination (Ultimate destination desired, if any): State	Final Destination (Ultimate destination desired, if any): City or Town	By whom was passage paid	Whether alien has been in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes: When	If Yes: Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or supported by charity?	Polygamist?	Anarchist?	Person who has a ticket or money to pay his passage?	Person who is coming to join a relative or friend?	Person who has been deported?	Person who is in possession of $50?	Person who is coming under contract?	Age	Sex	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Remarks
1			Rowe	Henry John	47	M	M	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Trinity	Kath. Abel Rowe Trinity, N.F.ld	NY	Brooklyn	Self	No			Home — Brother Brooklyn	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	5'							
2																						Ret to Canada under visit 1913 June 2nd July														

Mr Rowe Canadian Statutes

Exhibit 1106906
Inspector at New York
June 29 1917
Edward Savegood

Notary Public
Commission expires

Exhibit 7040 994

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

ALL ALIENS, to whatsoever class they belong, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this manifest to the immigration officer. This (whole) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

...and sailing from Halifax, N.S. 191

Arriving at Port of New York May 15 1917

9 NAME IN FULL	10 Age	11 Sex	12 Married or Single	13 Calling or Occupation	14 Whether able to read or write	15 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	16 Race or People	17 Last Permanent Residence	18 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	19 Final Destination (Insert City or Town, if any, as well as State)	20 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	21 If Yes, Name	22 If Yes, Relationship	23 Whether in possession of ticket and how paid	24 Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	25 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	26 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution	27 Whether a polygamist	28 Whether an anarchist	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	30 Condition of health, mental and physical, deformity or crippled	31 Height	32 Complexion	33 Color of	34 Color of	35 Marks of identification	36 Place of birth (Country or Dominion)	36 Place of birth (City or Town)
Henry Gordon	27	M	S	Fisherman	Yes	Canada		Trinity	Kathleen Rowe Trinity, N.F. Can																		
Wm Brodley	23	M	S	Fisherman	Yes	Canada		Trinity	Robert Brodley Trinity, N.F. Can	Res to Canada	Brother																

File 1106406
Immigrant 1 at New York June 29 1917
Edward E. Savage Inspector

Motor launch
Examining physician

File 7040994

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have visited the vessel of said alien arriving thereon, to the steerage employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—333

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Exceedingly careless should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Russian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Frenchman" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. (It is important for statistical purposes that ensembly companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of fifty, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The contents in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—333

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Fraons, of the S. Morro Castle from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or that he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or that he is coming to perform any labor or service of any kind under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens mentioned therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Fraons
Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May 190[illegible]
at N.Y.
J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2013

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the [illegible] and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "employed by owners" or "acting for U.S. Government."

May 15-07.

50 | 30 | 54 37 | 26
20 | 17 | 37 11 37 | 1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The entry in column 2 should be stated in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as laborer, farmer, servant, clerk, engineer, architect, mechanic, seamstress, milliner, etc. If a man, house painter, steel polisher, cabinetmaker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "farmer, laborer, soldier, tailor, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between [illegible] occupations, regardless of the amount of [illegible] as follows: [illegible]

Laborer is one who performs [illegible] strength, as [illegible].

Servant is one who [illegible] to care for the [illegible] as cooks, waiters, housemaids, and nursemaids.

Particular attention should be paid to the [illegible] and the correct entry should be made. If necessary, by inquiries and reading [illegible] of the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens belonging to [illegible] and out of the United [illegible] should be recorded as [illegible] of Scotland as "British," [illegible] as "Canadian," [illegible] as "Mexican," etc. Aliens belonging to the United States, but not [illegible] to pass through it, [illegible] should be classed as "American." [illegible] of nationality.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 should show whether the alien can read and write his native language or some other language. The entry should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or No—No (can not read nor write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be reserved to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people [illegible] Not to [illegible] title of alien nationality.

Special attention should be paid to the [illegible] and responsibility, and [illegible] should be exercised by agents and [illegible] in this regard. [illegible] "Germans," "Austrians," [illegible] "Russians," [illegible] "Turks," [illegible] "Hebrews," [illegible] "Africans," [illegible] "Spaniards," [illegible] "Italians," [illegible] "Irish," [illegible] "English," [illegible] "Scotch," [illegible] "Welsh," [illegible] "French," [illegible] "Germans," [illegible] "Dutch," [illegible] "Swedes," [illegible] "Norwegians," [illegible] "Danes," [illegible] "Russians," [illegible] "Finns," [illegible] "Poles," [illegible] "Bohemians," [illegible] "Magyars," [illegible] "Slovaks," [illegible] "Croatians," [illegible] "Dalmatians," [illegible] "Slovenians," [illegible] "Servians," [illegible] "Montenegrins," [illegible] "Bulgarians," [illegible] "Greeks," [illegible] "Turks," [illegible] "Armenians," [illegible] "Syrians," [illegible] "Arabians," [illegible] "Hindus," [illegible] "Chinese," [illegible] "Japanese," [illegible] "Koreans," [illegible] "Mexicans," [illegible] "Cubans," [illegible] "Porto Ricans," [illegible] "Spanish-Americans," [illegible] "Filipinos," [illegible] "Hawaiians," [illegible] "Indians," [illegible] "Negroes," [illegible] "Mulattoes," [illegible] "Pacific Islanders," [illegible] "East Indians," [illegible] "Portuguese," [illegible] "Roumanians," [illegible] "Syrians," [illegible] "Arabians," [illegible] "Hindus," [illegible] "Chinese," [illegible] "Japanese," [illegible] "Koreans," [illegible] "Mexicans," [illegible] "Cubans," [illegible] "Porto Ricans," [illegible] "Spanish-Americans," [illegible] "Filipinos," [illegible] "Hawaiians," [illegible] "Indians," [illegible] "Negroes," [illegible] "Mulattoes," [illegible] "Pacific Islanders," [illegible] "East Indians," [illegible] "Portuguese," [illegible] "Roumanians," [illegible] "Russians," [illegible] "Finns," [illegible] "Poles," [illegible] "Bohemians," [illegible] "Magyars," [illegible] "Slovaks," [illegible] "Croatians," [illegible] "Dalmatians," [illegible] "Slovenians," [illegible] "Servians," [illegible] "Montenegrins," [illegible] "Bulgarians," [illegible] "Greeks," [illegible] "Turks," [illegible] "Armen

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ACCOUNTED FOR.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Morro Castle, sailing from Havana, May 12, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, May 15, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket through to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes— When?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	[illegible]	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Miguel Gomez	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Detroit, Mich.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Brother, Frederico Martinez, 1409 Indianola Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Isidro Agostini	20		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height ... Complexion ... Marks of Identification

Hair ... Eyes ...

SALOON, CASIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ACCOUNTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Morro Castle, sailing from Havana, May 12 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, May 15, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If withheld, the United States, country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and whether less than $50.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	~~Antonio Rodriguez~~	24		M	S	Barber	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1902	2 yrs	No	No	No	good	No
2	~~Antonio Cortes~~	40		M	M	Cooper	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Philadelphia	yes	self	yes	yes	1905	2 yrs	Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No
3	Miguel Gomez	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	[illegible]	yes	self	yes	no			[illegible]	No	No	No	good	No
4	Isidro Agostini	30		M	M	Waiter	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1901	6 yrs	112 West 69th St. New York	No	No	No	good	No
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								

2 10 2 V

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manif
sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information i
headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Downs, * of the S/S Morro Castle, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Downs
~~Master~~ Officer

~~Sworn to before me this~~ 15th day of May, 1907

at N.Y.

F. A. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(2) 2013

I, Manuel Vanderlaan, Surgeon of R.M. Line employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Vanderlaan

~~Sworn to before me this~~ 11th day of May, 1907

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Morro Castle sailing from Havana, May 12, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, May 15, 1907

1		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Inez Morales de Estevez	33		F	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Same	Yes	Self	Yes	No			To join husband	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Joaquin Estevez	50		M	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Luis Estevez	11		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Newyork	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Dolores Estevez	17		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Newyork	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Angelica Estevez	16		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Newyork	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Juana Estevez	14		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Newyork	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Edward Kerr	28		M	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	Cuba	Havana	Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	No			155 W. 122 St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Carlos Fernandez	24		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Continental Hotel N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Christian Nordlund	57		M	m	Miner	Yes	Yes	Canada	Swedish	Cuba	Havana	New York Via Key West	Yes	Self	Yes	No			930 West End Ave. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Henry Pike	52		M	m	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Cuba	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			930 West End Ave. N.Y. City	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Francisco Poblenda	18		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Constantino Rosenberg	28		M	S	U. S. ship																			
13	Emilio del Prado	27		M	S	Chemist	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	South Hamilton Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In transit to South Hamilton	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Enrique Lopez	44		M	m	U. S. ship																			
15	Leo Hopkins	17		M	S	U. S. ship																			
16	Cirelino Bachiller	42		F	m																				
17	Angelina Dorcoches	40		F	m	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Paris	Yes	Self	Yes	No			To transit to Paris	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Gonzalo Fernandez	25		M	S	Steward	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	No			To transit to Elizabeth	No	No	No	Good	No
19	William Burbridge	45		M	m	U. S. ship																			
20	Grace Burbridge	35		F	m	U. S. ship																			
21	Jose Ramon Bandujo	45		M	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Paris	Yes	Self	Yes	No			To transit to Paris	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Jose Ramon Bandujo	14		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Paris	Yes	Self	Yes	No			To transit to Paris	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Federico Moreno	27		M	m	Tourist	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Broadview London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y.	To transit to London	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Roberto Moreno	22		F	m	Tourist	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Paris London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y.	To transit to London	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Juan Luis Zepeda	40		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba Scotland	Cuban Scotch	Cuba	Havana	Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	N.Y.	Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Charles Shirra	37		M	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	Cuba	Havana	Glasgow	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	N.Y.	To transit to Glasgow	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Eduardo Shirra	32		F	m	None	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Cuba	Havana	Glasgow	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	N.Y.	To transit to Glasgow	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Jose Shirra	8		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Cuba	Havana	Glasgow	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	N.Y.	To transit to Glasgow	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Francisco Shirra	7		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Cuba	Havana	Glasgow	Yes	Self	Yes	No			To transit to Glasgow	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Cirilo Canella	23		M	S	U. S. ship																			

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Morro Castle sailing from Havana, May 12, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, May 15, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States? If Yes— When?	Whether ever before in the United States? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jose Morales de Lebrey	53		M	M	Trader	Y	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	To friend in London	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Joaquin Pedroso	50		M	M	Merchant	Y	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Luis Pedroso	11		S	Son		Y	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Roberto Pedroso	17		S	Son		Y	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Angelica Pedroso	16		S	Dau		Y	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Maria Pedroso	47		S	Wife		Y	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Edward Kerr	38		M	Servant		Y	Y	England	English	Cuba	Havana	Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 N.Y.	155 W. 122 St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Carlos Fernandez	28		S	Steward		Y	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Continental Hotel N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Christian Neerlens	57		M	None		Y	Y	Canada	Canadian	Cuba	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 N.Y.	930 West End Ave New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Henry Pike	42		M	Merchant		Y	Y	Canada	Canadian	Cuba	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 N.Y.	930 West End Ave N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Francisco Fodevila	18		S	Engineer		Y	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Constantino Recuenco	28		S					U.S. City																
13	Emilio del Prado	37		S	Chemist		Y	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 N.Y.	To Transit To South Kensington	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Enrique Lopez	48							U.S. City																
15	Leo Hopkins	17		S					U.S. City																
16	Emelino Bachiller	42		M					U.S. City																
17	Eugenio Piccardo	40		M	Son		Y	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Paris	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 N.Y.	To Transit To Paris	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Pongas Fernandez	25		S	Steward		Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Zurich	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 N.Y.	To Transit To Zurich	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	William Bardsley	45		M					U.S. City																
20	Peter Bardsley	25		S					U.S. City																
21	José Ramon Bardsley	45		M	Merchant		Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Paris	Yes	Self	Yes	No		To Transit To Paris	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	José Ramon Bardsley	19		S	Student		Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Paris	Yes	Self	Yes	No		To Transit To Paris	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Federico Mesa	37		M	Tourist		Y	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 N.Y.	To Transit To London	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Roberto Mesa	18		S	Tourist		Y	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 N.Y.	To Transit To London	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Juan Luis Lopez	40		S	Son		Y		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905 N.Y.	Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Charles Rivera	27		M	Servant		Y	Y	Scotland	Scotch	England	English	Glasgow	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1904 N.Y.	To Transit To Glasgow	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Carlos Rivera	28		S	Servant		Y	Y	Scotland	Scotch	England	English	Glasgow	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1904 N.Y.	To Transit To Glasgow	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Jose Rivera	8		S	Son				Scotland	Scotch	England	English	Glasgow	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1904 N.Y.	To Transit To Glasgow	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Francisco Rivera	7		S	Son				Scotland	Scotch	England	English	Glasgow	Yes	Self	Yes	No		To Transit To Glasgow	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Luis Cuervo	28		M	C.E.		Y	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905 N.Y.	To Transit To London	No	No	No	No	Good	No

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

(3)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Tolonos, * of the S/S Morro Castle, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Drums
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Hershkowitz, Surgeon of the S/S Morro Castle employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Maurice Hershkowitz

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. 11—105

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Y.—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—105

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Dist. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Morro Castle, sailing from Havana, May 12, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, May 15, 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in Polygamy.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Thomas McCord	41		m	m				U. S.		City												
2	Esther McCord	38		f	m				U. S.		City												
3	Roger McCord	11		m	S				U. S.		City												
4	Carrie Tarr	34		f	m				U. S.		City												
5	Beatrice Tarr	15		f	S				U. S.		City												
6	Ricardo Viamonte	44		m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Steamer	New York & return	Self	Yes	Yes	1892	N.Y.	Hoffman House N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Charles Buck	40		m	m				U. S.		City												
8	James Regan	40		m	m				U. S.		City												
9	Hannah Mandelbaum	28		f	m				U. S.		City												
10	Minnie Ward	48		f	m				U. S.		City												
11	Dorothy Mandelbaum	2	9	f	S				U. S.		City												
12	Pauline Mandelbaum	6		f	S				U. S.		City												
13	Leonard Stenbright	18		m	S				U. S.		City												
14	Julia Stenbright	46		f	m				U. S.		City												
15	José Barquin	37		m	m	Lumber Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Steamer	Paris	No	Self	Yes	No		In France & Paris	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Antonio Pickering	34		m	S	Lumber Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Steamer	Paris	No	Self	Yes	No		In France & Paris	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Mary Chynoweth	46		f	m				U. S.		City												
18	Elenora Grant	41		f	m				U. S.		City												
19	Percy Lippett	18		m	S				U. S.		City												
20	Llewellyn Hughes	39		m	m	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	England	England	Cuba	Steamer	London	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	N.Y.	In France & London	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Helena Hughes	31		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	England	Cuba	Steamer	London	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	N.Y.	In France & London	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Stuart Hughes	6		f	S	Son	Yes	Yes	England	England	Cuba	Steamer	London	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	N.Y.	In France & London	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Leonard Hughes	5		f	S	Son	Yes	Yes	England	England	Cuba	Steamer	London	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	N.Y.	In France & London	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Norman Hughes	3		f	S	Son	Yes	Yes	England	England	Cuba	Steamer	London	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	N.Y.	In France & London	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Eleanor Gray	40		f	S				U. S.		City												
26	Antonio Fuentes	30		m	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Steamer	Newport &	Return	Self	Yes	No		134 W. 64th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Everton Knight	50		m	m				U. S.		City												
28	Florence Knight	17		f	S				U. S.		City												
29	Marion Knight	15		f	S				U. S.		City												

* Including occupation of females and children, write in column 6 whether they are "domestic" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Towns, * of the S/S Morro Castle, from **Havana.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Downs
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 190

at

J J Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Marcus Aldrich Delano, Surgeon of the S/S Morro Castle employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Immigration of Ports Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ___ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Marcus Aldrich Delano

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoe polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Morro Castle, sailing from Havana, May 11, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, May 15, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Antonio Tarsens	28	—	M	Merchant	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Barcelona	Barcelona	Y	Self	Y	N			To Uncle Barcelona		N	N	N	Good	N
2	Nicolas Rivero	56	—	—	Printer	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Newyork	Newyork	Y	Self	Y	Feb	Y	1906	N.Y.	Hotel America	N.Y.	N	N	N	Good	N
3	Nicolas Rivero jr	20	—	M	Commercial	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Newyork	Newyork	Y	Self	Y	Feb	Y	1907	N.Y.	Hotel America	N.Y.	N	N	N	Good	N
4	Manuel Aetima	42	—	M	Broker	Y	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Newyork	Newyork	Y	Self	Y	Dec	Y	1900	N.Y.	Hotel Victoria	N.Y.	N	N	N	Good	N
5	~~Dauiel~~ Sherman	22	—	S	Student	Y	Y	~~Canada~~	~~Canada~~	Cuba	Havana	New Brunswick	Newyork	Y	Self	Y	Dec	Y	1906	N.Y.	To Uncle ~~Peter~~ Brunswick		N	N	N	Good	N
6	Henry McAndrew	31	—	—					U.S.																		
7	Lucy McAndrew	28	—	F					U.S.																		
8	Jane Simon	21	—	F					U.S.																		
9	Richard White	24	—	M					U.S.																		
10	Juan Mapp	46	—	—	Merchant	Y	Y	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Newyork	Newyork	Y	Self	Y	Dec	Y	1906	N.Y.	Hotel America	N.Y.	N	N	N	Good	N
11	Manuel Allende	51	—	M	Accountant	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Newyork	Newyork	Y	Self	Y	Dec	Y	1906	N.Y.	Hotel America	N.Y.	N	N	N	Good	N
12	Rosendo Fernandez	52	—	M	Merchant	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Cuba	Newyork	Y	Self	Y	Dec	Y	1906	N.Y.	To Uncle Paris		N	N	N	Good	N
13	Juan Federico Bermudez	45	—	M	Merchant	Y	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Newyork	Newyork	Y	Self	Y	Dec	Y	1906	N.Y.	Hotel del Centro	N.Y.	N	N	N	Good	N
14	Gregory McLaughlin	17	—	M					U.S.																		
15	Emma Jones	36	—	F					U.S.																		
16	Catherine Jones	3	—	F					U.S.																		
17	Victor Owen Jones	1	6	M					U.S.																		
18	Anson Cobbs	19	—	M	Waiter	Y	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Newyork	Newyork	Y	Self	Y	Yes	2	2		To Mr. Jones Steel B.M. 15.		N	N	N	Good	N
19	Bessie Abbott	20	—	F	None	Y	Y	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Havana	New Brunswick	St. John	Y	Self	Y	Yes	1	1906		To Uncle Peter Brunswick		N	N	N	Good	N
20	Charles Beck	67	—	—					U.S.																		
21	Mary Beck	55	—	F					U.S.																		
22	Manuel Pinkery	40	—	M	Student	Y	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Newyork	Newyork	Y	Self	Y	Yes	1	1904	N.Y.	479 Lafayette ave Brooklyn		N	N	N	Good	N
23	Luis Fernandez	37	—	M	Merchant	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Newyork	Paris	Y	Self	Y	Yes	2	2		To Uncle Paris		N	N	N	Good	N
24	Rafael Lopez	32	—	M	Merchant	Y	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Newyork	Newyork	Y	Self	Y	Yes	2	2		Hotel America N.Y.		N	N	N	Good	N
25	Frederick Deering	21	—	M					U.S.																		
26	Hughes Chester	36	—	M	Engineer	Y	Y	England	English	Canada	Havana	London	London	Y	Self	Y	Yes	2	1907	N.Y.	To Uncle London		N	N	N	Good	N
27	Vicente Alten	43	—	M	Merchant	Y	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Spain	Spain	Y	Self	Y	Yes	2	1906	N.Y.	To Uncle Spain		N	N	N	Good	N
28	Ignacio Larondo	44	—	—					U.S.																		
29	Richard Bartleman	44	—	M					U.S.																		
30	Luis Portiondo	48	—	M	Clerk	Y	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Newyork	Newyork	Y	Self	Y	Yes	7	1901	N.Y.	154 W. 64 St. N.Y.		N	N	N	Good	N

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Like or cognate with be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Morro Castle, sailing from Havana, May 12, 1907, Arriving at Port of New York, May 15, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Time.	If Yes: Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Antonio Barreras	28		m	s	Mercant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Barcelona	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			Barcelona				
2	Nicolas Rivero	50		m	m	Pres.	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1900	N.Y.	Hotel America N.Y.				
3	Nicolas Rivero jr	21		m	s	Commercl	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1900	N.Y.	Hotel America N.Y.				
4	Jeanne Aetano	42		f	Doctor	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1890	N.Y.	Hotel Victoria N.Y.				
5	Maurice Sherman	22		m	s	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canada	Canada	St Johns	New Brunswick	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y.	Home New Brunswick				
6	Henry McAndrew	31		m																			
7	Lucy McAndrew	28		f																			
8	Jane Shinn	21		f	s																		
9	Mildred Tobin	24		f	s																		
10	Juan Mayo	46		m	Husband	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y.	Hotel America N.Y.				
11	Manuel Allende	27		m	Husband	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y.	Hotel America N.Y.				
12	Rosendo Fernandez	24		m	Secretar	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Paris	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y.	Hotel de Castille N.Y.				
13	Juan Federico Bermudez	40		m	Husband	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	N.Y.	Waldorf Astoria N.Y.				
14	Gregory McLaughlin	17		m	s																		
15	Emma Jones	36		f																			
16	Catherine Jones	3		f	s																		
17	Victor Owen Jones	1	6	m	s																		
18	Ramon Arbla	28		m	married	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes				Y.M.C.A. Newyork Hotel B.M. 15. Hotel Washington Heights N.Y.				
19	Bessie Robbins	30		f	Wife	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canada	Canada	St Johns	New Brunswick	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1902			St Grand Co Mrs Brunswick				
20	Charles Beach	62		m																			
21	Mary Beach	55		f																			
22	Manuel Pinkery	40		m	s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	N.Y.	419 Lafayette ave Brooklyn				
23	Luis Fernandez	31		m	s	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Paris	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			Hotel Continental Paris				
24	Rafael Lopez	32		m	s	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			Hotel America N.Y.				
25	Frederick Deming	21		m	s																		
26	Stephen Overton	36		m	s	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	England	Canada	Toronto	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1897	N.Y.	14 Warren St Lucas				
27	Vicente Alfaro	43		m	Husband	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Paris	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	N.Y.	14 Warren St Paris				
28	Ignacio Larondo	44		m																			
29	Richard Bartleman	44		m																			
30	Luis Portiondo	28		m	Husband	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	N.Y.	154 W. 47th St. N.Y.				

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

(6)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Downs, *affirm* of the S/S Morro Castle, from **Havana**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Downs
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, 1st or 2nd Officer.

11—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel Heckelberg, Surgeon of the R Mutual S employed by you do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority Universally of Laws of Cuba and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Heckelberg

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow/widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last previous residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who, returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-'07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Morro Castle sailing from Havana, May 12, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, May 15, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Eugenio Bachiller	50		m	m																		
2	Adriana Bachiller	30		f	m																		
3	Otilia Bacallao	15		f	s																		
4	Virgilio Bachiller	14		m	s																		
5	Esther Bachiller	9		f	s																		
6	Adriana Bachiller	6		f	s																		
7	Silvia Bachiller	4	6	f	s																		
8	Antonio Powers	39		m																			
9	~~Ramon Ramos~~	~~35~~	~~7~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Boy~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Havana~~	~~Memphis Tenn~~	~~Boy~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~1907~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~
10	Miguel Mendoza	50		m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Memphis Tenn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y.	Self Yoke	N.Y.	No	No	No	Good
11	Francisco Mendoza	40		m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Memphis Tenn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y.	Self Yoke	N.Y.	No	No	No	Good
12	Inocencio Mendoza	20		m	s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Memphis Tenn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y.	Self Yoke	N.Y.	No	No	No	Good
13	Manuel Carvajal	29		m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Memphis Tenn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y.	Self Yoke	N.Y.	No	No	No	Good
14	Margarita Carvajal	25		f	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Memphis Tenn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y.	Self Yoke	N.Y.	No	No	No	Good
15	Francisco Portela	40		m	m	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Memphis Tenn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y.	Self Yoke	N.Y.	No	No	No	Good
16	Carmen Perales	35		f	s	Maid	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Memphis Tenn	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Self Yoke	N.Y.	No	No	No	Good
17	Francisco Heredia	39		m	s																		
18	Adolfo Quintero	40		m	m																		
19	Albert Kaffenburgh	32		m	m																		
20	Leopoldo Carvajal	60		m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Paris	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y.	In transit to Paris.		No	No	No	Good
21	Carmen Carvajal	28		f	m	None	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Paris	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y.			No	No	No	Good
22	Jorge Carvajal de Bailles	32		f	m	None	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Paris	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y.			No	No	No	Good
23	Marcos Carvajal	24		m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Paris	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y.			No	No	No	Good
24	Maria Ruiz de Carvajal	25		f	m	None	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Paris	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y.			No	No	No	Good
25	Rafael Carvajal	2		m	s	None	Yes	No	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Paris	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y.			No	No	No	Good
26	Josefa Gonzalez	40		f	s	Maid	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Paris	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No			No	No	No	Good
27	~~Manuel Carvajal~~	~~29~~	~~m~~	~~m~~									~~New York~~					~~1906~~						
28	~~Margarita Mendoza de Carvajal~~	~~25~~	~~f~~	~~m~~									~~New York~~					~~1906~~						
29	~~Josefa Montalvo de Mendoza~~	~~40~~	~~f~~	~~m~~									~~New York~~					~~1906~~						
30	~~Manuel Mendoza~~	~~18~~	~~m~~	~~s~~																				

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Morro Castle, sailing from Havana, May 17, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, May 18, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year, or period of years.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Enrique Bachiller	50		m	m				Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	U. S. city													
2	Adriana Bachiller	30		f	m				Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	U. S. city													
3	Otilia Bachiller	15		f	s				Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	U. S. city													
4	Virgilio Bachiller	14		m	s				Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	U. S. city													
5	Esther Bachiller	9		f	s				Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	U. S. city													
6	Adriana Bachiller	6		f	s				Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	U. S. city													
7	Silvia Bachiller	4	6	f	s				Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	U. S. city													
8	Antonio Powell	39		m	m				Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Newark N.J.	yes	self	yes	yes	1906	N.Y.							
9	~~Ernesto Powell~~	~~11~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Scholar~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Havana~~	~~Newark N.J.~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1906~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Father~~	~~No. 7~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~good~~	~~~~
10	Miguel Mendoza	50		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Newark N.J.	yes	self	yes	yes	1906	N.Y.	Father	No. 7	no	no	no	good	no
11	Francisco Mendoza	11		m	s	Scholar	yes	yes	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Newark N.J.	yes	self	yes	yes	1906	N.Y.	Father	No. 7	no	no	no	good	no
12	Isidoro Mendoza	60		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Newark N.J.	yes	self	yes	yes	1906	N.Y.	Father	No. 7	no	no	no	good	no
13	Francisco Carvajal	49		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Newark N.J.	yes	self	yes	yes	1906	N.Y.	Father	No. 7	no	no	no	good	no
14	Margarita Carvajal	35		f	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Newark N.J.	yes	self	yes	yes	1906	N.Y.	Father	No. 7	no	no	no	good	no
15	Francisco Portela	40		m	m	Grocer	yes	yes	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Newark N.J.	yes	self	yes	yes	1906	N.Y.	Father	No. 7	no	no	no	good	no
16	Carmen Ponce	35		f	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Havana	Newark N.J.	yes	self	yes	yes	1906	N.Y.	Father	No. 7	no	no	no	good	no
17	Frances Heuitt	49		—	s								U. S. city													
18	Joseph Quinfes	40		—	m								U. S. city													
19	Albert Rattenburg	32		—	m								U. S. city													
20	Leopoldo Carvajal	60		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Paris	France	yes	self	yes	yes	1906	N.Y.	In transit to Paris		no	no	no	good	no
21	Ramon Carvajal	28		m	m	Nurse	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Paris	France	yes	self	yes	yes	1906	N.Y.			no	no	no	good	no
22	Jorge Carvajal de Portilla	27		m	m	Nurse	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Paris	France	yes	self	yes	yes	1906	N.Y.			no	no	no	good	no
23	Marcos Carvajal	24		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Paris	France	yes	self	yes	yes	1906	N.Y.			no	no	no	good	no
24	Maria Luis de Carvajal	20		f	m	Nurse	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Paris	France	yes	self	yes	yes	1906	N.Y.			no	no	no	good	no
25	Rafael Carvajal	1		m	s	Nurse	yes	no	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Paris	France	yes	self	yes	no	no	no							
26	Josefa Gonzalez	45		f	s	Maid	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	~~Paris~~	~~France~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1906~~	~~N.Y.~~							
27	~~Manuel Carvajal~~	~~28~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Spain~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Havana~~	~~Paris~~	~~France~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1906~~	~~N.Y.~~							
28	~~Margarita Mendoza de Carvajal~~	~~28~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Nurse~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Spain~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Havana~~	~~Paris~~	~~France~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1906~~	~~N.Y.~~							
29	~~Josefa Martinez de Mendoza~~	~~40~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Nurse~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Cuba~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1906~~	~~N.Y.~~							
30	~~Florentino Mendoza~~	~~19~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Student~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Cuba~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1906~~	~~N.Y.~~							

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Torres, * of the S/S Morro Castle, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Torres
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1907

at N.Y.

J. J. Toner
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Manuel Fleischmann, Surgeon of the S/S Morro Castle employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Nova Scotia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Fleischmann

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Reasonable care should mark this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers to these columns are subject to *revision* by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Morro Castle, sailing from Havana, May 12, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 15, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose means passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether any kinsfriend in the United States and if so, where and where? Yes/No	If Yes—Kinsfriend. Name.	If Yes—Kinsfriend. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Antonio Bth	23		S		Waiter	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Mayfield	Yes	Self	$100	Yes			Boarding house 2 S. Pr. 20 P. N. Y.						5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	Havana Cuba
2	Mercedes Penalas	24		S		Maid	Yes	No	Spain	Spanish	Havana	Mayfield	Yes	Self	$100	Yes			Friend Luis Franco 5 E 117 St N.Y.						5	4	Dark	Blk	Blk	none	Spain
3	Minnie Worde	38		M		Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Havana	New York	Yes	self	$100	Yes			Friend John Sadenberg 6 North 10th St Brooklyn						5	8	Dark	Blk	Blk	none	Germany
4	Adolph Nelson	28		M		Waiter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Havana	New York	Self	Self	$100	Yes			Friend John Sadenberg 6 North 10th St Brooklyn						5	10	Light	Bro	Blue	none	Sweden
5	William Seibert	42		M		Waiter			Germany	German	Havana																			
6	William Seibert Jr	17		M		Waiter			Germany	German	Havana																			
7	William Seibert	20		M		Waiter			Germany	German	Havana																			
8	Dorothy Seibert	20		M		Waiter			Germany	German	Havana																			
9	Dorothy Seibert	19		M		Waiter			Germany	German	Havana																			
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														
31																														
32																														
33																														
34																														
35																														
36																														
37																														

Dft 4
Clerk

* Race or People—Write in this column whether Hebrew, Negro, Mongolian, Spanish, Italian, French, German, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Dutch, Swedish, Norwegian, Russian, Polish, Finnish, Bohemian, Magyar, Slovak, Roumanian, Lithuanian, Croatian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Servian, Bulgarian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Mexican, Cuban, Indian, or other designation of race or people.

It is required that special inquiry be made concerning the admissibility to the United States of all persons who are or may be found to belong to any of the following classes, which shall be stated in the manifest: All idiots, insane persons, paupers, persons likely to become a public charge, persons suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, persons who have been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, polygamists, and persons whose ticket or passage is paid for by any other person or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government, unless it is clearly and satisfactorily shown that such persons do not belong to one of the foregoing excluded classes, and are not coming in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in this country. Take off your hat when you are examined. Tell the truth when you are questioned.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE NUMBERED CONSECUTIVELY. MANIFESTS
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

Line 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Morro Castle, sailing from Havana, May 12, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, May 15, 1907

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States (and if so, when and where)? If Yes— Yes.	If Yes— When?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend (and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause.
Antonio Soler	22		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Newark	Yes	Self	$18	No		Boarding house 25 N. 4th St. Newark N.J.	No	No	No	Good	None
Mercedes Bandas	21		F	Married	Housework	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Havana	Newark	Yes	Self	$18	No		Husband Same address	No	No	No	Good	None
Minnie Wiede	28		F	Single	Housework	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	$18	No		Sister Same address	No	No	No	Good	None
Adolph Nelson	21		M	Single	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Havana	New York	Self	Self	$100	Yes	Sweden 1906	Friend John Soderberg 76 State St Same address	No	No	No	Good	None
William Seibert	40		M						Hebrew													
William Seibert Jr	17		M						Hebrew													
Hannah Seibert	38		F						Hebrew													
Dorothy Seibert	15		F						Hebrew													
Dorothy Seibert	10		F						Hebrew													

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Havana Cuba
5	11	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Spain
5	8	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Hamburg Germany
5	10	Light	Brn	Blue	None	Sweden

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Harris, of the S/S Mutto Castle, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Drums
Master, etc.*

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May 1907

at N.Y.

J. J. Lowe
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Surgeon.

I, David Eastman, Surgeon of the S/S Mutto Castle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am duly [illegible] to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David Eastman

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest including columns 1&, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the calling, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, blacksmith, machinist, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be understood to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the latter should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Swiss" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 20 (Last residence).—The entry in column 20 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 21 (Final destination).—The entry in column 21 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 24 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 24 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 25 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 25 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 34 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 34 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 35 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 35 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 36 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 36 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 37 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Ors. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information inscribed in Readings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Morro Castle, sailing from Havana, May 12, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, May 15, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled (mental or physical)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																Yes	If Yes—Time	If Yes—Where												
1	Julio Cortes	19	7	M		Work	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Havana	Norfolk Va	No	Self	$50	No		Mother Gabriela Hernandez 23 E. 14th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Grey	Boy	None	Spain
2	Giuseppe Cardona	41	M	Co		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Havana	Norfolk Va	No	Self	$100	Yes	Feb 96	Brother Cosmo Napoli Italy	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Boy	None	Italy
3	[illegible] Stephen	20	S	M					[illegible]																					
4	Thomas Flaherty	20	S	M					[illegible]																					
5	Robert Hollingsworth	22	M	M					[illegible]																					
6	Frank Fischer	19	S	M					[illegible]																					
7	Raphael Seoane	22	S	M					[illegible]																					
8	Isreal Rodriguez	30	S	M	Tailor	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Portland Me	Clarksburg W.Va.	No	Self	$100	No		Husband Ramon Rodriguez Clarksburg W.Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Boy	None	Spain
9	Jose Rodriguez	12	S	M			Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Portland Me	Clarksburg W.Va.	No	Father	$	No		Father Ramon Rodriguez Clarksburg W.Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Blk	Boy	None	Spain
10	Balbina Rodriguez	4	S	M			Yes	No	Spain	Spanish	Portland Me	Clarksburg W.Va.	No	Father	$	No		Father Ramon Rodriguez Clarksburg W.Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
11	Maria Clark	24	S	M					Italy																					
12	Jesus Campello	19	S	M	Cook	Cook	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Norfolk	No	Self	$100	No		Brother Miguel Campello 23 E. 14th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Boy	None	Havana Cuba
13	Patrick White	40	M	M					[illegible]																					
14	Thomas Connelly	50	M	M					[illegible]																					
15	John Connelly	20	S	M					[illegible]																					
16	Francisco Bassa	23	S	M	Merchant	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	$1145	No		Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk	Boy	None	Cuba Rio Grande Laredo
17	Louis Schwartzwald	18	S	M	Student	Student	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Havana	Norfolk	No	Self	$170	No		Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk	Boy	None	Spain
18	Patrick Leary	20	S	M					[illegible]																					
19	Peter Leary Jr.	24	S	M					[illegible]																					
20	Thomas Leary Child	4	S	M					[illegible]																					
21	Juan Ruiz	21	S	M	Servant	Servant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Portland Me	Portland Me	No	Friend	$23	No		Friend Wm E. Johnson Whitney Point N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Boy	None	Megas Spain Cienfuegos Cuba
22	Isidro Penalver	22	S	M	Servant	Cook	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Norfolk	No	Friend	$50	No		Friend Wm F. Johnson 253 W. 35th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Blk	Boy	None	
23	Maria Newhausen	27	M	M					[illegible]																					
24	Ernst Newhausen	12	S	M					[illegible]																					
25	Jose Newhausen	4	S	M					[illegible]																					
26	Mariano Villalba	60	M	M	Cook	Cook	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Havana	Norfolk	No	Self	$1150	No		Son in Law Isidro Newhausen 7 Hudson Ave. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Grey	Boy	None	Santiago de Cuba
27	Manuel Villalba	20	S	M	Cook	Cook	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Havana	Norfolk	No	Self	$200	No		Brother Mariano Villalba 7 Hudson Ave. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Grey	Boy	None	Santiago de Cuba
28	Jesus Torres	21	M	M	Waiter	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Havana	Norfolk	No	Self	$100	No	1906	Wife Mrs. Manuel Torres 152 Market St. Paterson N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Blk	Boy	None	Matanzas Cuba
29	Jose Parra	19	S	M					[illegible]																					
30	[illegible] Bradley	21	S	M					[illegible]																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Downs, * of the S/S Morro Castle, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Downs
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1907

at N.Y.

J. J. Toner
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. S. Moro Castle, Surgeon of S.S. Morro Castle employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am regularly in practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Immigrant inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed "as tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but rather "nationality." "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL-AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of them people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and* city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship (composite aggregate) show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as subjects of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-C
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Morro Castle, sailing from Havana, May 12, 1907, Arriving at Port of New York, May 15, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

15

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes—Time or period of former visit.	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	20 Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Eustaquio Alvarez	43		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	New York	Y	Self	$50	No			Brother Isabel Gonzalez 27 Wellbourne Brooklyn					Good		5	9	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Leon Spain
2	Rafael Barbich	34		M	—	Peddler	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana	New York	Y	Self	$50	No			To friend C. Napoli 56 Hanover St New York					Good									
3	Vicente Guarino	24		M	—	Peddler	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana	New York	Y	Self	$50	No			To friend C. Napoli 56 Hanover St New York					Good									
4	Manuel Valle	24		M	S	Waiter	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	New York	Y	Self	$50	No			Boarding house 90 Park St N. Y.					Good		5	8	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Alzona Spain
5	Manuel Fernandez	20		M	S	Waiter	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	New York	Y	Self	$50	No			Boarding house 90 Park St N. Y.					Good		5	8	Dark	Brn	Blk	None	Corona Spain
6	Jose Zayas	24		M	S	Waiter	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	New York	Y	Self	$50	No			Friend J. Alfonso 248 W. 56 St. N. Y.					Good		5	11	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Vayas Spain
7	Emilio Suarez	22		M	S	Waiter	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	New York	Y	Self	$50	No			Cousin Jesus Gutierrez 289 W. 56 St. N. Y.					Good		5	9	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Asturias Spain
8	William Thuer	27		M					U.S.																								
9	Frank Lewis	32		M					U.S.																								
10	Emmette Brown	45		M					U.S.																								
11	Walter Griffin	45		M					U.S.																								
12	Bennett Wood	33		M	S				U.S.																								
13	Juan Arias	18		M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	New York	Y	Self	$22	No			Boarding house 121 Roosevelt St. N. Y.					Good		5	10	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Leon Spain
14	Juan Alvarez	18		M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	New York	Y	Self	$25	No			Boarding house 121 Roosevelt St. N. Y.					Good		5	10	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Leon Spain
15	Ramon Cachan	18		M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	New York	Y	Self	$30	No			Boarding house 193 Park St. N. Y.					Good		5	8	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Asturias Spain
16	Manuel Arambarri	18		M	S	Butcher	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	New York	Y	Self	$41	No			Boarding house 193 Park St. N. Y.					Good		5	7	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Santander Spain
17	Antonio Arias Lopez	18		M	S	Waiter	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	New York	Y	Self	$42	No			Friend Jacinto Bonets 211 E. 9 St. N. Y.					Good		5	7	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Rugo Spain
18	Francisco Fernandez	16		M	S	Waiter	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	New York	Y	Self	$25	No			Friend Jacinto Bonets 211 E. 9 St. N. Y.					Good		5	10	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Lugo Spain
19	Ramon Diaz	24		M	S	Waiter	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	New York	Y	Self	$60	No			Friend A. Morales 60 Columbia Place Brooklyn					Good		5	8	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Corona Spain
20	Louis Freeman	18		M	S				U.S.																								
21	Manuel Diaz Lopez	24		M	S	Waiter	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	New York	Y	Self	$27	No	10 months		Friend John Gonzalez 65 Cherry St. N. Y.					Good		5	9	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Corona Spain
22	Jose Gonzalez	21		M	S	Waiter	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	New York	Y	Self	$28	No			Brother John Gonzalez 65 Cherry St. N. Y.					Good		5	7	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Corona Spain
23	Jose Entenza	32		M	Single	Baker	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	New York	Y	Self	$36	No			Boarding house 60 St. Louis Place Newark N.J.					Good		5	9	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Santander Spain
24	Francisco Perez	18		M	S	Waiter	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	New York	Y	Self	$34	No			Go Olazo St New York City 113 Lexington Ave					Good		5	9	Dark	Brn	Blue	None	Corona Spain
25	Antonio Arenas	18		M	S	Waiter	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	New York	Y	Self	$30	No			Go Olazo St New York City 113 Lexington Ave					Good		6	1/2	Dark	Brn	Blue	None	Corona Spain
26	Pedro Conde	22		M	S	Waiter	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	New York	Y	Self	$40	No			Go Olazo St New York City 113 Lexington Ave					Good		5	9	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Corona Spain
27	Manuel Landy	18		M	S	Waiter	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	New York	Y	Self	$45	No			Go Olazo St New York City 113 Lexington Ave					Good		5	8	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Corona Spain
28	Jose Ruiz	24		M	S	Waiter	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	New York	Y	Self	$36	No			Brother Manuel Ruiz 154 E. 84 St. N. Y.					Good		5	7	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Corona Spain
29	Antonio Lopez	18		M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Vermont	Y	Self	$55	No			116 Bonnie St Monticello Vt					Good		5	7	Light	Brn	Blue	None	Santander Spain
30	Jose Cainer	24		M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Maryland	Y	Self	$30	No			Broadway House 90 Olive St. N. Y.					Good		5	9	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Corona Spain

306/24 2 Pass

* Insert the word "citizen" or "alien."
† If from the United States, write "U.S."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Irons, * of the S/S Morro Castle, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot; or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Irons
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1907

at N.Y.

J. A. Tower
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(4)

I, Manuel Basterrechea, Surgeon of the S.S. Morro Castle sailing thereunder, duly sworn, solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly licensed to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Para Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical conditions of such aliens.

M. Basterrechea

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W & (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling* or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—9155

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE LISTED ON SEPARATE SHEETS.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Morro Castle, sailing from Havana, May 12, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, May 15, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Clemente Sio	28		M	Rdeum	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana	Newark																		Canada Man
2	Eduardo Ruiz	13		S	Shoe Mkr	Y	N	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Newark																		Spain
3	Vicente Agrinti	32		M	Peddler	Y	N	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana	Newark																		Italy Calabria
4	Pedro Benavides	12		S	Typo	Y	N	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Newark																		Spain Asturias
5	Ramon Pena	28		S	Bootmaker	N	N	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Newark																		Spain Carreno
6	Benito Fuentes	30		M	Laborer	N	N	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	New York																		Spain
7	Joaquin Angel Cerdo	4		S	Clerk	Y	N	Portugal	Portuguese	Cuba	Havana	Newark																		Portugal Santander
8	Jaime Santos	11		S	Student	Y	N	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Newark																		Spain Asturias
9	Francisco Fernandez	19		S	Shoemaker	N	N	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Newark																		Spain Santander
10	Juan Fernandez	38		M	Carpenter	Y	N	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Newark																		Spain Asturias
11	Antonio Frasco	23		S	Waiter	Y	N	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Newark																		Spain
12	Felipe Vega	45		M	Stoker	N	N	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	New York																		Spain
13	Julian Pardo	21		S	Artist	Y	N	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	New York																		Cuba
14	Frank Schmidt	25		S					German																					
15	William Jones	24		M	S				U.S.A.																					

1 Dk Blk Bro
12 Dk Blk Bro 2 Span

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Morro Castle sailing from Havana May 12 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 15 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket through to such destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Yrs. since last arrival	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in Polygamy	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Clemente Sire	21		M	S	Peddler	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Newark	Yes	Self	$10	No			Friend Frank Lopez 60 Columbia Place Newark N.J.				good		5	9	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Canary Islands
2	Eduardo Rod	13		M	S	Without occupation	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Newark	Yes	Self	$20	No			Father Same Place Same				good		5	7	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Spain
3	Vicente Officio	30		M		Peddler	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Newark	Yes	Self	$20	No			Friend Manuel Bartolet 1 Plaza de Toros Havana Cuba				good		5	9	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Canary Islands
4	Pedro Benavides	17		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Newark	Yes	Self	$30	No			Cousin Manuel Valcel 90 Liberty St. N.Y.				good		5	9	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Canary Islands
5	Ramon Medina	24		M	S	Cooper	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Newark	Yes	Self	$20	No			Go. Portuguese Consulate Havana Cuba				good		5	9	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Portugal
6	Benito Fuentes	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	$10	No			Friend Frank Lopez 60 Columbia Place Newark N.J.				good		5	10	Dark	Blu	Brn	None	Santander
7	Joaquin Aguirre Cuesta	21		M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Cuba	Havana	Newark	Yes	Self	$10	No			Friend Frank Lopez 60 Columbia Place Newark N.J.				good		5	9	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Portugal
8	Jesus Santos	18		M	S	Peddler	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Newark	Yes	Self	$10	No			Friend Lopez Newark 60 Columbia Place				good		5	8	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Santander
9	Francisco Fernandez	19		M	S	Peddler	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Newark	Yes	Self	$10	No			Go. Havana N.J.				good		5	9	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Spain
10	Juan Fernandez	20		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Newark	Yes	Self	$10	No			Same Same				good		5	8	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Spain
11	Antonio Frisco	23		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Newark	Yes	Self	$30	No			Sister Amanda Fernandez 167 Orchard St. New York City				good		5	9	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Spain
12	Felipe Vega	40		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	$20	No			Wife Same Place Same				good		5	8	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Spain
13	Julian Carlo	21		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	$20	No			Friend Frank Lopez 60 Columbia Place Newark N.J.				good								
14	Fred Schmidt	25		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Germany	White	U.S.	Ohio	Cincinnati	Yes	Self	$50	No			Home Same Place				good								
15	William Jones	24		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	U.S.	White	U.S.	Ohio	Cincinnati	Yes	Self	$50	No			Home Same Place				good								

1 D Ins
12 Dec 2 Imm

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Gerdes, * of the Prinz Eitel-Friedrich, from Orient, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Gerdes

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May 1907

at Y[illegible]

D F Marohn
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Prinz Eitel-Friedrich, * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm, that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Prinz Eitel Friedrich

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May 15-07 1907

D F Marohn
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "employed by owners" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15-6135

S. S. **Prinz Eitel-Friedrich** sailing from Colon, May 7th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, May 15th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, paid for, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																Yes or No.	If Yes—Time of last visit.	If Yes—Where?						
1	Dr Gustav Michaelles	32	M	S	ambassador	Yes	Yes	German	Germany	Europe	Hamburg	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1901	Norfolk	Home to Europe Hamburg	No	No	No	Good	No	Hamburg
2	Henry Pickert	33	"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Guayaquil	do	"	"	"	"	1902	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
3	Carl Voelkers	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manta	"	"	"	"	"	1901	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin
4	Alfred O Reyne	52	"	M	"	"	"	French	France	Guayaquil	Paris	"	"	"	"	1904	"	do to Paris	"	"	"	"	"	Havre
5	Franz Zolinger	28	"	M	"	Mechanic	"	Swiss	Switzerland	Valparaiso	San Francisco	"	"	"	"	1906	"	On a visit to the U.S.A. to Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	Genf Suisse
6	Emilie do	21	"	S	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1905	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	Lausanne
7	William Hames	64	"	M	"	Merchant	"	"	English	England	Callao	New York	"	"	No	No	No	Philadelphia Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	London
8	Anna do	64	"	M	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool
9	Olivia Lowe	35	"	W	"	wife	"	"	American	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Helen do	8	"	S	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ralf do	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Glen do	6	"	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Roger Ford	47	"	S	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	New York	"	"	"	"	"	Citizen		returning home	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg
14	Gustus Weissflock	27	"	S	Merchant	"	"	German	Germany	Pacasmayo	Hamburg	"	"	"	"	1904	New York	In Transit to Europe Hamburg Hotel Adlon	"	"	"	"	"	Lima
15	Adolfo Figari	61	"	M	"	"	"	Peruvian	Peru	Lima	Paris	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Hon Transit to Europe to Paris	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
16	Josefine do	38	"	"	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Frank Baer	29	"	M	"	Salesman	"	American	U.S.A.	Panama	New York	"	"	"	"	Citizen		Citizen returning home	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Virginia do	23	"	"	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Ernesto Agulo	47	"	M	"	Merchant	"	Peruvian	Peru	Lima	Paris	"	"	"	Yes	489	New York	On a visit to the U.S.A. and afterwards to transit to Europe	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
20	Maria P. de	39	"	M	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
21	Enrique do	12	"	S	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
22	Maria do	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
23	Ernesto do	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
24	Philipe do	5	"	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
25	Anna Pardo	35	"	S	"	lady	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	Lima
26	Rokania Carnaval	23	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool
27	Agnes Keefe	39	"	S	"	"	"	English	England	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	1000	New York	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Alvaro Calderon	25	"	S	"	Lawyer	"	Peruvian	Peru	Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Washington, D. C. Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Miguel Leguia	15	"	S	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Paris	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do a visit to the U.S.A. and afterwards to transit to Europe	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Satsuno Magata	19	22	M	"	Servant	"	"	Japanese	Japan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"

For two years to proceed to 19 accompanying Eitel Paris

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

18

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5	6	pale	grey brn	blue	
5	3			grey	
5	7			" "	
5	7	dark	grey	grey	
5	6		grey	blue	
5	3		brown	brown	
5	4		grey	blue	
5	4			grey	
5	7	pale			
5	4				
5	3				
5	2				
5	3	dark			
1	4				
1	5				
5	3	dark		dark	
5	4				
5	2	pale			
5					

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Line 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Prinz Eitel-Friedrich**, sailing from Colon, May 7th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, May 15th, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States (and if so, when and where) Yes/No	If Yes—When	If Yes—Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time, and cause	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	A. Gustav Michaelsen	51	M	S	Jobber	Yes	Yes	German	Germany	Lima	Hamburg	Yes	Ticket	Yes	Yes	1901	New York	In transit to Europe via Hamburg	No	No	No	Good	No	Hamburg
2	Henry Eckert	33	M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Guayaquil	do	"	"	"	"	1906	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
3	Carl Voelker	45	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Manta	do	"	"	"	"	1901	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin
4	Alfred O Reyre	52	M	M	"	"	"	French	France	Guayaquil	Paris	"	"	"	"	1904	"	do to Paris	"	"	"	"	"	Havre
5	Franz Zollinger	28	M	S	Mechanic	"	"	Suisse	Switzerland	Valparaiso	San Francisco	"	"	"	"	1906	"	On a visit to the U.S.A. to Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	Genf Suisse
6	Emilie do	21	F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1906	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	Lausanne
7	William Hames	69	M	M	Merchant	"	"	English	England	Callao	New York	"	"	"	No	No	No	Philadelphia Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	London
8	Anna do	64	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool
9	Olivia Lowe	35	F	W	wife	"	"	American	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Helen do	8	F	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Ralf do	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Stan do	6	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Roger Ford	47	M	S	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	New York	"	"	"	"	"	Citizen		returning home	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg
14	Curtis Reifflick	27	M	S	Machinist	"	"	German	Germany	Sacramento	Hamburg	"	"	"	"	Yes	1904	In transit to Europe	"	"	"	"	"	Lima
15	Adolfo Figari	51	M	M	"	"	"	Peruvian	Peru	Lima	Paris	"	"	"	"	No	No	Hamburg, Netherlands Via France to Europe	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
16	Josefine do	38	F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do to Paris	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Frank Ryer	29	M	M	Salesman	"	"	American	U.S.A.	Panama	New York	"	"	"	"	Citizen		Citizen returning home	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Virginia do	23	F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Ernesto Argulo	47	M	M	Merchant	"	"	Peruvian	Peru	Lima	Europe	"	"	"	"	Yes	1899	On a visit to the U.S.A. and afterwards to transit to Europe	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Maria P. do	39	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Enrique do	12	M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Maria do	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Ernesto do	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Felipe do	5	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Anna Pardo	35	F	S	Lady	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Adriana Carrascal	23	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Agnes Keefe	39	F	S	"	"	"	English	England	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	1902	do	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Alvera Calderon	25	M	S	Lawyer	"	"	Peruvian	Peru	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Miguel Leguia	15	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Sofukuro Nagata	22	M	S	Servant	"	"	Japanese	Japan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Washington, D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	
31																		On a visit to the U.S.A. and afterwards to transit to Europe	With $ 19					
32																		do	"	"	"	"	"	

For two years living and employed at No 19 Rue Washington Paris

---

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

18

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
5	6	pale	brown	blue	
5	3	dark	gray	gray	
5	5	"	"	"	
5	6	dark	gray	gray	
5	6	ruddy	gray	blue	
5	3	"	brown	brown	
5	6	"	gray	blue	
5	4				
5	4	pale	brown	blue	
5	4	dark	"	"	
5	3	"	"	"	
5	6	dark	gray	gray	
5	3	"	brown	black	
5	5				
5	4				
5	3	dark	brown	black	
5	4				
5	2	pale	blond	blue	
5	7	dark	brown	brown	
5	7				
5	6	"	"	black	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Gerdes, * of the Prinz Eitel-Friedrich, from Colon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Gerdes
Master.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(25)

I, H K Kubi, Surgeon of the Prinz Eitel-Friedrich, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H K Kubi M D

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

[illegible] Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIENS' MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brassfinisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—111

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Prinz Eitel-Friedrich** sailing from Colon May 7th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 15th 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States (and if so, when and where?) Yes/No	If Yes—When.	If Yes—Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Contract Laborer.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Joseph Limozin	46		M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	French	French	Valparaiso	New York	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1890	New York	On a visit to the U.S.A. Hotel Astor	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Paris
2	Susanne do	39		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Andree do	20		F	Lady	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Yvette do	16		F	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jan do	14½		M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Margaret Kiefer	20		F	servant	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Berthold Schwarzkopf	36		M	Married	Merchant	"	"	German	German	Lima	Berlin	"	"	"	Yes	1904	New York	In transit to Berlin	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany
8	Faviera Stern	25		F	Married	widow	"	"	Chilian	Chilian	Santiago	New York	"	"	"	No	No	No	On a visit to the U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chile
9	Alfred Isaacson	32		M	Married	Merchant	"	"	English	England	Iquique	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	On a visit to New York Waldorf Astoria Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	England
10	Dorothe do	27		F	Married	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Beatrice do	7		F	Single	child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Alvi de Allendez	39		F	Married	Servant	Yes	Yes	Chile	Chilian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Julio Giraldo	42		M	Married	Merchant	"	"	Columbian	Columbia	Cauca	"	"	"	"	Yes	1904	New York	On a visit to the U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Columbia
14	Alfonso do	11		M	Single	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ana Luisa do	9		F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Lorenzo Vega	20		M	Single	student	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	On a visit to the U.S.A. New York to go to school	"	No	"	"	"	"	"
17	Thomas Tidal	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lear Wilde #23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Raul Ayala	10		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Alberto Lermaza	11		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Richard Lloyd	37		M	Married	Merchant	"	"	American	America	Montana	New York	Yes	Himself	Yes	Citizen			Returning home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montana
21	Alexandre Honine	30		M	Married	Planter	"	"	Uruguayan	Uruguay	Montevideo	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	On a visit to the U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uruguay
22	Juana do	26		F	Married	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Adolf Fries	52		M	Single	Civ Eng	"	"	French	France	Panama	West Point	"	"	"	Yes	1904	New York	On a visit to the U.S.A. Westfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	France
24	Anton Ymoff	44		M	Married	Eng	"	"	American	America	"	"	"	"	"	Citizen			returning home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Arthur Dodge	26		M	Single	Eng	"	"	"	"	Peru	"	"	"	"	do			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jul° Perez Roca	52		M	Married	Physician	"	"	Peruvian	Peru	Lima	to London	"	"	"	Yes	1906	New York	In transit to London	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lima
27	Valentin Schiebohm	40		M	Married	Broker	"	"	American	America	Rio de Janeiro	New York	"	"	"	Citizen			Returning home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rio de Janeiro
28	Edmundo Fonseca	49		M	Married	Physician	"	"	Brazilian	Brazil	Rio Janeiro	Washington	"	"	"	No	1st	New York	On a visit to Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brazil
29	Francisco Alves	35		M	Married	Lawyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	On a visit to U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Frank Gebhardt	37		M	Single	Mer Eng	"	"	American	America	Colon	"	"	"	"	Citizen			Returning home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colon
31	Amalia Perez	35		F	Married	wife	"	"	Peruvian	Peru	Panama	West Point	"	"	"	No	No	No	On a visit to the U.S.A. 1731 P. N.W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peru

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

19

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	8	pale	gray brown			Paris
5	4		none visible			do
5	3					do
4	5					do
1	4					Luxemburg
5	—		black			Berlin
5						Valparaiso
5						Chile
5						Cauca
5						Columbia
1	3					do
						do
5	H					Peru
3	H					Argentina
2	1					do
5			dk brown			Uruguay
5	2					France
H	1					do
H						do
H						Montana
H						Uruguay
H	1		dark brown	dark		Peru
H	4	pale	gray brown			France
						Panama
						Peru
						Lima
						Rio de Janeiro
5						Brazil
5			dk brown			Colon
5						Peru

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CLASS PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Prinz Eitel-Friedrich** sailing from Colon, May 7th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York May 15th 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (Single City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	If Yes— Time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Last previous occupation.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time, and cause.
1	Joseph Limozin	46	M	M	Machnist	Yes	Yes	French	France	Valparaiso	New York	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes	1890	New York	On a visit to the U.S.A. New York Hotel Astor	Mo	Mo	Mo	Mo	Good	Mo
2	Susanne do	39	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Andree do	20	F	S	Lady	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Noele do	16	F	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Hans do	14	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Margaret Reifers	20	F	S	governess	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Berthold Schwarzbach	36	M	M	Merchant	"	"	German	Germany	Lima	In transit to Berlin	"	"	"	Yes	1904	New York	On a visit to Berlin Motorwagenfabrik	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Saviera Stern	25	F	W	widow	"	"	Chilian	Chile	Santiago	New York	"	"	"	No	No	No	On a visit to the U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Alfred Isaacson	32	M	M	Merchant	"	"	English	England	Iquique	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	On a visit to New York Waldorf Astoria Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Dorothe do	27	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Beatrice do	1	F	S	child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Alvide Allendez	39	M	M	Servant	Yes	Yes	Chile	Chilean	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	1904	New York	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Julio Giraldo	42	M	M	Merchant	"	"	Columbian	Columbia	Cauca	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	On a visit to the U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Alfonso do	11	M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ana Luisa do	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Lorenzo Vega	20	M	S	student	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	On a visit to the U.S.A. New York to go to school	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Thomas Vidal	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Iver Wilkie #23	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Raul Ayala	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Alberto Tonmaza	41	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Richard Lloyd	32	M	M	Merchant	"	"	American	America	Montana	New York	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes	Citizen		Returning home	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Alexandro Lonine	30	M	M	Planter	"	"	Uruguayan	Uruguay	Montevideo	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	On a visit to the U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Nuina do	26	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Adolf Frico	52	M	M	Civ Eng	"	"	French	France	Panama	"	"	"	"	Yes	1904	New York	On a visit to the U.S.A. Westfield N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Anton Imost	44	M	M	Eng	"	"	American	America	"	"	"	"	"	"	Citizen		returning home	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Arthur Dodge	26	M	S	Eng	"	"	"	"	Peru	"	"	"	"	"	do		do	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jul° Perez Roca	52	M	M	Physician	"	"	Peruvian	Peru	Lima	In transit to London	"	"	"	Yes	1906	New York	In transit to London	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Valentin Chicholm	40	M	M	Teach	"	"	American	America	Rio de Janeiro	New York	"	"	"	"	Citizen		Returning home	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Edmundo Fonseca	49	M	M	Physician	"	"	Brazilian	Brazil	Sao Paulo	"	"	"	"	Yes	1877	New York	On a visit to Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Francisco Alves	35	M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	On a visit to U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Frank Eckhardt	37	M	M	Civ Eng	"	"	American	America	Colon	"	"	"	"	"	Citizen		Returning home	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	Emilia Pezet	35	F	M	wife	"	"	Peruvian	Peru	Panama	Washington	"	"	"	No	No	No	On a visit to the U.S.A. for 1731 P NW.	"	"	"	"	"	"

316 16

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1749

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	9	fair	grey	brown		Paris
5	4		brown	blue		do
5	3					do
4	6					do
1	4					do
5	—		brown	black		Luxenburg
						Berlin
5						Valparaiso
5	0					Costa Rica
5	4					London
5	1					
5	3					
5	2	dark	dk brown			do
5	11					Guatemala
3	4					Bogota
2	1					Rio
5	—		dk brown			Buenos Aires
5	2					Madrid
4	1		dk brown			Iquique
4						do
						Uruguay
4	3		dk brown	black		Lima
4	1		black	black		
4	4	fair	grey	brown		Paris
						Lima
5	1	dark	grey	brown		
						Rio de Janeiro
5	3					
5	2		black			Sao Paulo
5	—	dark	brown	black		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Gerdes, * of the **Prinz Eitel-Friedrich**, from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Gerdes
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May 190 7

at [illegible]

A Marschalk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(24)

I, H K Kubin, Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cert of Ed [illegible] New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H K Kubin M D

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at [redacted]

A Marschalk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIENS' MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown; as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entrip in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, THIRD CLASS

ALIENS MUST REPORT AT PORT OF ARRIVAL WITHIN 24 HOURS AFTER LANDING

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

W 58 S. S. Prinz Friedrich sailing from Naples May 10th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, May 15th 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes—When? (Date or year.)	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Pasquale Lapenta	30		M	Married	Solicitor	Yes	Yes	British	Italian	Naples	New York	Yes	Self	More than $30	Yes	1906	New York	Returning home to the United States	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Miss Gertrude Johnston	21		F	Single	Lady	"	"	"	English	"	Pottsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	for " " "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mr. Allan Anderson	23		M	"	Planter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Mexico	"	"	"	No	No	No	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mr Thomas O'Connell	45		M	Married	Engineer	"	"	American	America	"	"	"	"	"	"	Citizen		Returning home	"	"	"	"	"
5	Julio Machado	22		M	S.	Merchant	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		" " "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Luise Eckermann	35		F	M.	Wife	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		" " "	"	"	"	"	"
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								

5 5 light gray brown
5 2 fair blue blond
5 4 " blond blue

* Race or People—Give as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, Dutch, East Indian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Japanese, Korean, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Moorish, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other race or people.

Last name will be found on page 1 of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND ALIENS MUST BE CAREFULLY EXAMINED
THIS SHEET [illegible] SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1168 S. S. Prinz Friedrich sailing from Thurston May 10th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 15th 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States? If so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
																	If Yes—Yes or No.	If Yes—Time.	If Yes—Where?						
1	Mr Anibal Lapenda	30	M	M	Solicitor	Yes	Yes	British	Spanish	Thurston	New York	Yes	Self	Mine	30	Yes	No	1906	New York	Due a visit to the United States	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Miss Gertrude Johnston	21	S	"	Lady	"	"	"	English	"	Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mr Allan Anderson	33	M	"	Planter	"	"	"	English	"	Mex	"	"	"	"	No	No	No								
4	Mr Thomas O'Connell	45	M	Mer	Engineer	"	"	American	America	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Citizen	Returning home	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Julio Machado	22	M	S	Merchant	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Luisa Ackermann	35	M	M	Wife	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										

5 5 light gray brown
5 2 fair blue blond
5 4 " blond blue

Each person will be found on both of the sheets.

Affidavit of the Master or Chief Officer or Purser or other person

I, Capt. Victor Almstrom, of the

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that

employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical

Lists or Manifest Sheets

I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or

suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious

or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied,

to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute

formation in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May 1901

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Victor Almstrom

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had

Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of

State of New York

each of the following-named persons, as appears from the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets,

as to the said persons, and believe that each of the said persons

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May 1901

at New York

Master

May 16/01

INDEXED

Rec'd

17 Feb 1902

12 30

STATE OF NEW YORK

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY [illegible] ON THIS SHEET.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 60

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be answered in the right side of each number of alien passengers. Ink, blue, black, and not red, is used for the information indicated by the headings given by the direction of [illegible].

Prescribed by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ITALIA sailing from Messina 24 APR 1907 for Arriving at Port of New York May 16 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY [illegible] ESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

60

[illegible] the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ITALIA sailing from Marseille 24 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York May 16 1907

NOTE.—This ship must be supplied in the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, but the left side is not filled in, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

21

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Arturo Romano, of the S.S. Italia, from Mexican ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Romano
Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 190[illegible]

at NY

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miele Aviello, Surgeon of the S.S. Italia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Aviello M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 190[illegible]

at NY

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon employed by, or employed by owners thereof, in the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africa (Sub).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russian).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. [illegible] sailing from Messina 24 APR. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

NOTE.—The ink must be applied to the first line of each manifest of each separate class of passengers, and the manifest must be signed in duplicate by the commanding officer of the vessel.

23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket in such final destination.	By whom [illegible] passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. (If any, nature and extent of loss, and cause.)	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	HAME OF BIRTH.
1	Abbate Giuseppa	28		F	m	Wife	no	no	Italy	Italian	Rome Italy	Utica N.Y.	yes	Husband	$20	no	To my father	no	no	no	good	no	5		medium	dark	dark		Rome Italy
2	Donato Candido	6		M	S	Child	no	no	Italy	Italian	" "	" "	yes	"	23	no	To my father	no	no	no	good	no							Rome Italy
3	Bucci Valentino	30		M	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Roccalbegna	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Himself	$50	no	To my brother Francesco Bucci 1 Mulberry St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	dark		Roccalbegna
4	Bucci Angela	24		F	m	Servant	no	no	Italy	Italian	Roccalbegna	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Husband	$50	no	To my father Valentino Bucci 1 Mulberry St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	dark		Roccalbegna
5	Abbate Pietro	10		M	S	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Regina Coeli	New York	no	Himself	$50	no	To my father Salvatore Abbate 1 Mulberry St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark		Regina Coeli
6	Lupo Antonio	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cerda	Utica N.Y.	no	Himself	$50	no	To my father Giuseppe Lupo 1 Mulberry St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark		Cerda
7	Lupo Antonio	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cerda	Utica N.Y.	no	Himself	$50	no	To my father Giuseppe Lupo 1 Mulberry St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark		Cerda
8	Lupo Angelo	22		M	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cerda	Utica N.Y.	no	Himself	$50	no	To my father Giuseppe Lupo 1 Mulberry St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	dark		Cerda
9	Lupo Angelo	22		M	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cerda	Utica N.Y.	no	Himself	$50	no	To my father Giuseppe Lupo 1 Mulberry St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	dark		Cerda
10	Lupo Antonio	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cerda	Utica N.Y.	no	Himself	$50	no	To my father Giuseppe Lupo 1 Mulberry St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark		Cerda
11	Lupo Angelo	22		M	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cerda	Utica N.Y.	no	Himself	$50	no	To my father Giuseppe Lupo 1 Mulberry St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	dark		Cerda
12	Lupo Antonio	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cerda	Utica N.Y.	no	Himself	$50	no	To my father Giuseppe Lupo 1 Mulberry St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark		Cerda
13	Lupo Angelo	22		M	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cerda	Utica N.Y.	no	Himself	$50	no	To my father Giuseppe Lupo 1 Mulberry St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	dark		Cerda
14	Lupo Antonio	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cerda	Utica N.Y.	no	Himself	$50	no	To my father Giuseppe Lupo 1 Mulberry St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark		Cerda
15	Lupo Angelo	22		M	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cerda	Utica N.Y.	no	Himself	$50	no	To my father Giuseppe Lupo 1 Mulberry St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	dark		Cerda
16	Lupo Antonio	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cerda	Utica N.Y.	no	Himself	$50	no	To my father Giuseppe Lupo 1 Mulberry St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark		Cerda
17	Lupo Angelo	22		M	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cerda	Utica N.Y.	no	Himself	$50	no	To my father Giuseppe Lupo 1 Mulberry St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	dark		Cerda
18	Lupo Antonio	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cerda	Utica N.Y.	no	Himself	$50	no	To my father Giuseppe Lupo 1 Mulberry St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark		Cerda
19	Lupo Angelo	22		M	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cerda	Utica N.Y.	no	Himself	$50	no	To my father Giuseppe Lupo 1 Mulberry St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	dark		Cerda
20	Lupo Antonio	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cerda	Utica N.Y.	no	Himself	$50	no	To my father Giuseppe Lupo 1 Mulberry St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark		Cerda
21	Lupo Angelo	22		M	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cerda	Utica N.Y.	no	Himself	$50	no	To my father Giuseppe Lupo 1 Mulberry St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	dark		Cerda
22	Lupo Antonio	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cerda	Utica N.Y.	no	Himself	$50	no	To my father Giuseppe Lupo 1 Mulberry St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark		Cerda
23	Lupo Angelo	22		M	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cerda	Utica N.Y.	no	Himself	$50	no	To my father Giuseppe Lupo 1 Mulberry St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	dark		Cerda
24	Lupo Antonio	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cerda	Utica N.Y.	no	Himself	$50	no	To my father Giuseppe Lupo 1 Mulberry St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark		Cerda
25	Lupo Angelo	22		M	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cerda	Utica N.Y.	no	Himself	$50	no	To my father Giuseppe Lupo 1 Mulberry St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	dark		Cerda
26	Lupo Antonio	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cerda	Utica N.Y.	no	Himself	$50	no	To my father Giuseppe Lupo 1 Mulberry St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark		Cerda
27	Lupo Angelo	22		M	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cerda	Utica N.Y.	no	Himself	$50	no	To my father Giuseppe Lupo 1 Mulberry St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	dark		Cerda
28	Lupo Antonio	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cerda	Utica N.Y.	no	Himself	$50	no	To my father Giuseppe Lupo 1 Mulberry St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark		Cerda
29	Lupo Angelo	22		M	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cerda	Utica N.Y.	no	Himself	$50	no	To my father Giuseppe Lupo 1 Mulberry St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	dark		Cerda
30	Lupo Antonio	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cerda	Utica N.Y.	no	Himself	$50	no	To my father Giuseppe Lupo 1 Mulberry St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark		Cerda

I certify that I have examined the above-named aliens, their luggage and the ship upon which they sailed. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Inspector.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This side must be finished to the right side of each particular alien passenger before the next is begun. Any omission will be indicated by the headings given for the answers of columns.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. [illegible] sailing from Messina 24 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					24
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. (Kind, length of time, and cause.)	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Alfio Giuseppe	28		m	m	Wheelwright			Italy	Italian	Rometta	Utica, N.Y.	yes	Employer	$20		To my brother-in-law Angelo Ianniccu	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	medium	dk chestnut	gray		Rometta
2	Donato Buemia	26		m	s	Shoemaker			Italy	Italian	"	"			23		No one	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Rometta
3	Maria Vittoria	10		m					Italy	Italian	Rometta	Brooklyn	yes	Employer	no	one		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	dk brown		Upon the abdomen	Rometta
4	Maria Angela	40		f	m	Housework			Italy	Italian	Rometta	Jamestown, N.Y.	yes	Employer	$40	one	To my father Xaverio Ianniccu	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	dk brown	brown		Rometta
5	Pietro Pirlo	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Regio Cal	New York	no	Employer	no	no	To my sister Maria Grazia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	black	brown		Regio Cal
6	[illegible]	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Employer	no	no		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	brown		Rometta
7	[illegible]	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Employer	no	no		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	brown		Rometta
8	[illegible]	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Employer	no	no		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	black	brown		Rometta
9	[illegible]	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Employer	no	no		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	brown		Rometta
10	[illegible]	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Employer	no	no		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	brown		Rometta
11	[illegible]	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Employer	no	no		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	brown		Rometta
12	[illegible]	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Employer	no	no		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	brown		Rometta
13	[illegible]	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Employer	no	no		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	brown		Rometta
14	[illegible]	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Employer	no	no		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	brown		Rometta
15	[illegible]	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Employer	no	no		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	brown		Rometta
16	[illegible]	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Employer	no	no		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	brown		Rometta
17	[illegible]	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Employer	no	no		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	brown		Rometta
18	[illegible]	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Employer	no	no		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	brown		Rometta
19	[illegible]	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Employer	no	no		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	brown		Rometta
20	[illegible]	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Employer	no	no		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	brown		Rometta
21	[illegible]	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Employer	no	no		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	brown		Rometta
22	[illegible]	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Employer	no	no		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	brown		Rometta
23	[illegible]	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Employer	no	no		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	brown		Rometta
24	[illegible]	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Employer	no	no		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	brown		Rometta
25	[illegible]	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Employer	no	no		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	brown		Rometta
26	[illegible]	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Employer	no	no		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	brown		Rometta
27	[illegible]	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Employer	no	no		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	brown		Rometta
28	[illegible]	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Employer	no	no		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	brown		Rometta
29	[illegible]	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Employer	no	no		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	brown		Rometta
30	[illegible]	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Employer	no	no		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	brown		Rometta

John Ryan
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Arturo Romano *, of the "Italia", from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Romano
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at Ny

William Mack
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(29)

I, Miele Aniello, Surgeon of the "Italia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Aniello Dr

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at Ny

William Mack
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

[redacted]

T OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

k).

Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 58

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ITALIA sailing from Messina 2 MAR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, May 16, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					24
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend (and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or supported at public expense, or been in an institution for the insane or feeble-minded?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Di Mauro Lucia	7		f	s				Italy	Italian South	Brescia	Providence R.I.	yes	Prepaid			Father Di Mauro Salvatore 115 Britain str. Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Brescia Italy
2	Berardo Nicola	25		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montibello	New York	no	Prepaid	$30	no	Brother in law Vincenzo Capriola 60 Catherine str. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown		Montibello
3	Sorbini Sebastiano	21		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Montibello	New York	no	Prepaid	$18	no	Brother Andrea Sorbini 60 Catherine str. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown		Montibello
4	Vittoria Salvatore	21		f	m	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montibello	New York	no	Prepaid	$12	no	Brother Antonio Chiusolo 60 Catherine str. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	Mole on the forehead	Montibello
5	Enrico Salvatore	24		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montibello	New York	no	Prepaid	$15	no	Brother Enrico Salvatore 60 Catherine str. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	Scar on the chin	Montibello
6	[illegible] Salvatore	5	f	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montibello	Passaic N.J.	no	Prepaid	$30	no	Brother Gaetano Salvatore 60 Catherine str. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	Scar on the left cheek	Montibello
7	[illegible] Gattoni	1		m	s	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Montibello	New York	no	Prepaid	$12	no	Father Antonio Gattoni 60 Catherine str. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Light	Brown		Montibello
8	[illegible] Francesco	6		m	s	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South																			Montibello
9	[illegible] Rosa	11		f	s	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South																			Montibello
10	Di Gaetano Sebastiano	21		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Montibello	New York	no	Prepaid	$ 12	no	Brother in law Giuseppe Mangiapane 60 Catherine str. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Light	Brown	Moles on the left cheek and on the head	Montibello
11	Luigi Raffaele Giuseppe	21		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Montibello	New York	no	Prepaid	$ 12	no	Brother Raffaele Luigi Pellegrino 60 Catherine str. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Light	Brown	Scar under the chin	Montibello
12	Messina Sebastiano	21		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montibello	New York	no	Prepaid	$ 12	no	Brother in law Vincenzo Capriola 60 Catherine str. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Light	Light	Brown	Scar on the left eye brow	Montibello
13	Messina Angela	19		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	"	no	Prepaid	$ 12	no	Brother in law Vincenzo Capriola 60 Catherine str. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"		Montibello
14	Luigi Raffaele Luigi	24		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Montibello	New York	no	Prepaid	$ 12	no	Brother Luigi Pellegrino Raffaele 60 Catherine str. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Light	Brown	Scar under the left eye	Montibello
15	Lagani Angelo Nicola	21		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Montibello	Rochester N.Y.	no	Prepaid	$ 12	no	Brother Nicola Lagani Rochester 92 Clarence str. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Medium	Dark	Brown	"	Montibello
16	Di Gaetano Francesco	20		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montibello	New York	no	Prepaid	$ 12	no	Brother in law Salvatore Salvatore 60 Catherine str. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Montibello
17	Pecoraro Giuseppe	20		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montibello	New York	no	Prepaid	$ 12	no	Brother in law Salvatore Scibetta 60 Catherine str. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Light	Brown	Scar on the forehead	Montibello
18	Spica Giuseppe	6		m	s	Worker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montibello	"	no	Prepaid		no	To my brother-in-law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Montibello
19	[illegible] Salvatore	21		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Montibello	New York	no	Prepaid	$ 12	no	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Montibello
20	[illegible] Antonio	10		m	s	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Prepaid	$ 12	no	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Montibello
21	Carola Pasquale	21		f	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Montibello	New York	no	Prepaid	$ 12	no	Brother in law Vincenzo Capriola 60 Catherine str. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	Scar on the eye brows	Montibello
22	Carabba Salvatore	23		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Montibello	New York	no	Prepaid	$ 12	no	Brother in law Francesco Carabba 60 Catherine str. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	Scar on the forehead	Montibello
23	Michele Agostino	21		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Patti	Albany N.Y.	no	Prepaid	$ 50	no	Friend Salvatore Salvatore 60 Catherine str. Albany N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Light	Grey	Scar on the right eye	S. Piero Patti
24	G. Pietro Salvatore	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Bochiano	Jamaica Mass.	no	Prepaid	$ 12	no	Brother in law Giuseppe Crocco 93 Boardman st. Jamaica Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Bochiano
25	Giuseppe Sciarrino	28		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Stamford Conn.	no	Prepaid	$ 18	no	Brother Agostino Sciarrino 95 Atlantic str. Stamford Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Palmi
26	Vincenzo Saraceno	29		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Philadelphia Pa.	no	Prepaid	$ 12	no	Friend Marcello Saraceno 940 N. Brotherhood Pl. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	Little finger stiff	Messina
27	Luigi Francesco	21		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Bonito	Philadelphia Pa.	no	Prepaid	$ 12	no	Brother Pietro Barra 940 N. Brotherhood Pl. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Light	Brown	"	Bonito
28	Carrieri Francesco	20		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Rionetta	Philadelphia Pa.	no	Prepaid	$ 12	no	Brother in law Giuseppe Lagana 940 N. Brotherhood Pl. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Medium	Light	Brown	"	Rionetta
29	Ruggeri Carlo	20		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Rionetta	Philadelphia Pa.	no	Prepaid	$ 20	no	Brother in law Antonio Ruggeri 940 N. Brotherhood Pl. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Light	Medium	Brown	"	Rionetta
30	Vincenzo Lomanco	26		m	m	Worker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Rionetta	Philadelphia Pa.	no	Prepaid	$ 12	no	Brother in law Antonio Ruggeri 940 N. Brotherhood Pl. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Medium	Dark	Brown	"	Saponara

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 58

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ITALIA sailing from Messina 28 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, May 16, 1907

PRESS STEAM COMPANY—NEWARK

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	Di Mauro Lucia	4		f	S	Child			Italy	Italian South	Brecadaga	Boonton N.J.	yes	Son Father	$ 50	no
2	Tocardo Nicola	23		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montitello	New York	no	Himself	$ 42	no
3	Sorbis Sebastiano	21		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montitello	New York	no	Himself	$ 42	no
4	Vittorina Salvatore	40		f	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montitello	New York	no	Himself	$ 42	no
5	Enrico Salvatore	45		m	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montitello	New York	no	Himself	$ 42	no
6	[illegible] Salvatore	[illegible]		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montitello	New York	no	Himself	$ 42	no
7	Nicola Gattuso	40		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montitello	New York	no	Himself	$ 42	no
8	Angelina Gennaro	21		f	s	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South						
9	Vincenza Bova	41		f	m	Wife	no	no	Italy	Italian South						
10	Di Gesu Sebastiano	21		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montitello	New York	no	Himself	$ 42	no
11	Lucci Alberto Luigi	21		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Montitello	New York	no	Himself	$ 42	no
12	Messina Sebastiano	21		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montitello	New York	no	Himself	$ 42	no
13	Melchiona Antonia	19		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	"	no	Himself	$ 42	no
14	Luigi Ricciella Luigi	23		m	s	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Montitello	New York	no	Himself	$ 42	no
15	Pasquale Angelo Ricciella	21		f	s	Servant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Montitello	Boston Mass.	no	Himself	$ 42	no
16	Di Jan Francesco	60		m	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montitello	New York	no	Himself	$ 42	no
17	Racanelli Giuseppe	20		m	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montitello	New York	no	Himself	$ 42	no
18	Luisa Guido	18		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montitello	"	"	"	$ 42	no
19	[illegible] Salvatore	21		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montitello	New York	no	Himself	$ 42	no
20	[illegible] Tocardo	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 42	no
21	Nicola Ricciardi	19		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Montitello	New York	no	Himself	$ 42	no
22	Michele Salvatore	23		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Montitello	New York	no	Himself	$ 42	no
23	Michele Ricciardi	21		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Pa Ste	Albany N.Y.	no	Himself	$ 50	no
24	G. Pietro Salvatore	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pachino	Louisiana Mo.	no	Himself	$ 42	no
25	Giuseppe Carmina	22		f	s	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Calem	Stamford Conn.	yes	Himself	$ 18	no
26	Vincenzo Giacomo	29		m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	Himself	$ 42	no
27	Luigi Giacomo	21		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Bonito	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	Himself	$ 42	no
28	Ferrari Francesco	20		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Rometta	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	Himself	$ 42	no
29	Ruggiero Carlina	21		f	m	Wife	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Rometta	Philadelphia Pa.	no	Himself	$ 20	no
30	Giuseppe Domenico	20		f	m	Wife	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Rometta	Philadelphia Pa.	no	Himself	$ 9	no

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or institution, or supported at the expense of the public or charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others, or by reason of relation to any person or firm in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.							
To my father Sr. Pasquale Salvatore 48 Ashburn st. Spuyten Duyvil Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Brecadaga
To my brother in law Francesco Cappello 60 Catherine st. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown		Montitello
To my brother Stefano Sorbis 60 Catherine st. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown		Montitello
To my brother Antonio Salvatore 60 Catherine st. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on the forehead	Montitello
To my brother James Tocardo 60 Bayard st. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown		Montitello
To my husband Giuseppe Cutello 60 Catherine st. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on the chin and mole on the left cheek	Montitello
To my husband Giuseppe Bonanno 60 Catherine st. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown		Montitello
To my father	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Montitello
To my father	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Montitello
To my friend Carlo Gragnano 600 Atlantic st. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Moles on the left cheek and one on the head	Montitello
To my brother in law Pellegrino Giuseppe 60 Catherine st. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar under the chin	Montitello
To my husband Ferrarello Sebastiano 60 Catherine st. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on the left eyebrow	Montitello
To my brother in law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	Montitello
To my brother Luigi Ricciella Paola 60 Catherine st. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar under the left eye	Montitello
To my sister Pasqua Ricciella 60 Catherine st. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Medium	Black	Brown	"	Montitello
To my cousin Salvatore Ricciella 32 Clarmont st. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Montitello
To my cousin Salvatore Ricciella 5 Hubert st. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on the forehead	Montitello
To my brother in law Ricciella Saverio 60 Catherine st. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Montitello
To my brother in law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Montitello
To my brother in law Pasquale Salvatore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Black	Brown	"	Montitello
To my brother in law Pasquale Francesco 60 Catherine st. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on the eye brow	Montitello
To my brother in law Pasquale Francesco 60 Catherine st. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on the forehead	Montitello
To my cousin Salvatore Salvatore 60 Catherine st. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Tall	Black	Brown	Scar on the right eye	S. Pietro Patti
To my brother Pietro Schiavano 60 Clarmont st. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Tall	Black	Brown	"	Pachino
To my cousin Rose Ricciardi 95 Liberty st. Stamford Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Medium	Black	Brown	"	Palermo
To my uncle Michele Ricciardi 248 Mt. Vernon st. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Little dent on the chin	Messina
To my father Luigi Giacomo 918 St. 8th st. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Medium	Black	Brown	"	Bonito
To my cousin Luigi Giacomo 918 St. 8th st. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Medium	Black	Brown	"	Rometta
To my brother Eugene Ruggiero 918 St. 8th st. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Large	Black	Brown	"	Rometta
To my husband Salvatore Giuseppe 918 St. 8th st. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Medium	Black	Brown	"	Taporano

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Arturo Romano, * of the Re d'Italia, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Romano
Officer.Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 190

at Ny

William Hurt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(30)

I, Nicola Aniello, Surgeon of the Re d'Italia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Nicola Aniello

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at Ny

William Hurt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afghan (Cauc).
Arabian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Ruthenian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Bureau of Immigration

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

57

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ITALIA sailing from Messina 14 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	No. on List
1	Ferrannati Francesco	5		m	S	none	no		Italy	Italian	Messina	Chicago Ill	yes	Grandfather	$ 10	no	to my uncle Domenico Graffo 103 E 28th st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Messina	1
2	Ferrannati Giuseppe	7		m	S	none	no		Italy	Italian	Messina						to my uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no							Messina	2
3	Armandola Giovanni	18		m	S	barber	yes		Italy	Italian	Messina	New York	no	myself	$ 25	no	to my cousin Peinghesa Lofanzo 153 Thayer st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut			Messina	3
4	Tolimano Giuseppe	34		m	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Messina	New York	no	myself	$ 12	no	to my brother-in-law Gaetano Mania 182 First ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		mole on the forehead	Gallina	4
5	Tedesco Lucia	28		f	M				Italy	Italian	Messina											good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		scar on the face	Messina	5
6	Denaro Vincenzo	18		m	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Messina	Chicago Ill	yes	Grandmother	$ 15	no	to my uncle Gaetano Francesco 262 Desplaines st. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chestnut		scar under the chin	Messina	6
7	Catalano Giovanni	18		m	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Messina	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Father-in-law	$ 15	no	to my father-in-law Raimondo Antonino 68 Stephens st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark		scar on the mouth	Il Hopital Sicily	7
8	Romano Lorenzo	25		m	M	shoemaker	no		Italy	Italian	Messina	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Brothers	$ 15	no	to my brothers Romualdo & Rollino 68 Stephens st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chestnut			Messina	8
9	Lacitta Giovanni	23		m	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Roccalumera	New York	no	myself	$ 20	yes	to my brother Santa Calogero 203 & 205 E 107 st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	natural	chestnut		scar on the forehead	Roccalumera	9
10	Pandolfo Giovanna	18		f	S	none	no		Italy	Italian	Roccalumera	New York	no	myself	$ 12	no	to my father Pandolfo Gregorio 34 3rd st. W 3rd st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	dark	chestnut			Roccalumera	10
11	Costantino Antonio	40		m	M	builder	no		Italy	Italian	Messina	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Brother-in-law	$ 40	yes (1902 & 1904)	to my brother-in-law Raffaele Salvatore 41 Coleman st. Brooklyn N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut			Messina	11
12	Costantino Rosa	16		f	M	none	no		Italy	Italian	Messina				$ 30	no	to my uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no							Messina	12
13	La Guardia Stefano	24		m	M	none	no		Italy	Italian	Villa S. Giovanni	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Grandfather	$ 32	no	to my grandfather Mario Guaraffa 28-40 Union st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	chestnut			Reggio Cal.	13
14	Morda Antonino	40		m	S	none	no		Italy	Italian	[illegible]				$ 5		to my father	no	no	no	no	good	no							Reggio Cal.	14
15	Mazza Giuseppe	22		f	S	tailor	no		Italy	Italian	Reggio Cal.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Brother	$ 12	yes (1903 & 1904)	to my brother Mazza Pasquale 28 Thayer st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Reggio Cal.	15
16	Carbone Michele	16		m	S	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian	[illegible]	New York	no	myself	$ 12	no	to my cousin Pasquale Carbone [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	light			Milazzo	16
17	Lo Bianco Salvatore	22		m	M	none	yes		Italy	Italian	Reggio Cal.	New York	no	myself	$ 12	no	to my brother-in-law Antonio Abbate 1 Greenwich Terrace New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair	grey	mole on the neck right side on the chin	Reggio Cal.	17
18	Fabio Filomena	4		f	S	none	no		Italy	Italian	"	"	no	"	$ 7	no	to my father	no	no	no	no	good	no							Reggio Cal.	18
19	Leo Fedele	20		m	S	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian	Pattanova	Verplanck Point	no	Grandfather	$ 10	no	to my grandfather Mario Guaraffa Verplanck Point N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		natural	light brown	brown	scar on the nose	Catanzaro	19
20	Nicolella Federico	27		m	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Cocculuzzo	Albany N.Y.	no	Brother	$ 20	no	to my brother Nicolella Ferdinando 47 Colonie st. Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	red	light		Messina	20
21	Pinzuglio Andrea	18		m	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Guidomandri	Watervliet N.Y.	no	Brother	$ 30	no	to my brother Pinzuglio Salvatore 1355 Delaware ave. Watervliet N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark		mole on the right side of face	Biata	21
22	Sferrazza Giuseppe	22		m	M	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian	Castiglione	New York	no	myself	$ 12	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	black			Castiglione	22
23	Lauria Maria	1		f					Italy	Italian	Chiusa											good	no							Chiusa	23
24	Raffetta Salvatore	27		m	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Calatafimi	New York	no	Brother	$ 30	no	to my brother Pasquale Vincenzo 630 Park st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	grey		Calatafimi	24
25	Lo Cascio Vincenzo	25		m	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Partinico	New York	no	myself	$ 12	no	to my brother-in-law Giuseppe Vincenzo 41 Park st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fresh	black		scar on the forehead under the eye	Partinico	25
26	Giliberto Giuseppe	18		m	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Partinico	New York	no	Brother	$ 12	no	to my brother Giliberto Vincenzo 41 Park st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	light			Partinico	26
27	Greco Domenico	20		m	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Gallina	Philadelphia Pa.	no	Brother	$ 50	no	to my brother Greco Salvatore 311 Bainbridge st. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	chestnut		scar on the forehead & two moles on the left arm	Gallina	27
28	Greco Domenico	15		m	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Gallina	New York	no	Father	$ 12	no	to my father Greco Antonio 21 Amsterdam ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	white	dark	grey		Gallina	28
29	Lenarchi Angela	23		f	M	none	yes		Italy	Italian	Tricarico	Tonawanda N.Y.	yes	Husband	$ 100	no	to my husband De Angelo Salvatore 1161 Niagara st. Tonawanda N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chestnut		scar on the forehead	Tricarico Potenza	29
30	Di Mauro Giuseppe	9		m	S	none	no		Italy	Italian	[illegible]						to my father	no	no	no	no	good	no							Tricarico Potenza	30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 102 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

57

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

24

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ITALIA sailing from Messina 24 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Sirmanti Francesco	5		m	S	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Naro Mess	New York	no	Employer	$ 10	no	To my uncle Michele Graffo 103 E 28th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Messina	1
Sirmenti Giuseppe	9		m	S	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South							To my uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no							Messina	2
Amarbibi Giovanni	18		m	S	barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Naro Mess	New York	no	Himself	" 25	no	To my cousin Peinghera Agenzio 183 Wharf St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut			Messina	3
Pelimeno Giuseppe	34		m	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Messina	New York	no	Himself	$ 12	no	To my brother-in-law Pietro Mercurio 182 First ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		mole on the forehead	Gallina	4
Lo Verde Salvatore	28							Italy	Italian South								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		scar on the face	Messina	5
Lenaro Jacob	44		m	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Chicago Ill.	yes	Himself	" 12	no	To my uncle Lenaro Francesco 262 Jarquin St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chestnut		scar under the chin	Messina	6
Catalano Giovanni	32		m	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Himself	" 12	no	To my brother-in-law Rosario Antonino 68 Sedgwick St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	chestnut	scar on the mouth	N. Wyack Angi	7
Romano Lorenzo	35		m	M	shoemaker	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Himself	" 14	no	To my brother Romano Salvatore 68 Sedgwick St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chestnut			Messina	8
Lastra Giovanni	23		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Roccalumera	New York	no	Himself	" 20	no	To my brother Lastra Antonino 243 E 105 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	chestnut		scar on the forehead	Roccalumera	9
Randello Giovanna	10	f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Roccalumera	New York	no	Himself	" 12	no	To my father Randello Domenico 243 E 105 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	dark	chestnut			Terlaccio Rosa	10
Cerbacchio Antonio	28		m	M	builder	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Brooklyn N.J.	yes	Employer	" 40	no	To my brother-in-law Pietro Salvatore 1904 1st Avenue Brooklyn N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut			Messina	11
Cardaci Pietro	26		m	M	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	" 30	no	To my uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no							Messina	12
Lo Giudice Salvatore	21		m	M	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Villa S. Giovanni	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Himself	" 12	no	To my brother-in-law Nicola Greco 284 E Houston St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	chestnut			Reggio Cal.	13
Morabito Salvatore	10		S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	" 12	no	To my father 1904 1st Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Reggio Cal.	14
Nasso Domenico	22		S	tailor	no	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal.	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Himself	" 12	no	To my brother Nasso Giuseppe 1904 1st Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut			Reggio Cal.	15
Carbone Antonio	16		m	S	tailor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	New York	no	Himself	" 12	no	To my cousin Antonio Carbone 1904 1st Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	black			Palmi	16
Lo Bianco Edmondo	22		m	M	2-1907 cook	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Reggio Cal.	New York	no	Himself	" 12	no	To my brother-in-law Pietro Ahrens 1904 1st Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair	grey	mole on the neck right cheek and on the chin	Reggio Cal.	17
Pietro Filomena	9		S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian North	"	"	"	"	" 6	no	To my father	no	no	no	no	good	no							Reggio Cal.	18
De Leo Gabriele	25		S	shoemaker	yes	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Cattanzaro	Cleveland Ohio	no	Himself	" 30	no	To my brother-in-law Gaetano Domenico Box 81 Perth Amboy Plains N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		natural	black		mole on the nose	Catanzaro	19
Nicolla Settimo	20		m	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Roccalumera	Albany N.Y.	no	Himself	" 30	no	To my brother Nicolla Settimo 43 Johnson Ave. Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	chestnut			Messina	20
Pasquale Antonio	18		m	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Guardumondi	Watervliet N.Y.	no	Himself	" 30	no	To my cousin Pasquale Filosofo 735 1st Ave. Watervliet N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut		mole on the left side of face	Vatia	21
Cheio Giuseppe	20		S	unskilled	no	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Castiglione	New York	no	Himself	" 12	no	To my uncle Cheio Antonio 3 Dominick St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	black			Castiglione	22
Lenaro Vincenzo	6							Italy	Italian South					"			no	no	no	no	good	no								23
Zappulla Sebastiano	21		m	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Roccalumera	New York	no	Brother	" 30	no	To my brothers Gaetano Vincenzo 839 Park St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	gray		Lodria Catania	24
Falcone Salvatore	17			laborer	yes	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Taormina	New York	no	Himself	" 12	no	To my cousin Falcone Domenico 493 E 8th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	black		scar on the forehead under the chin and on the wrist	Taormina	25
Filiberto Giuseppe	17		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Taormina	New York	no	Himself	" 12	no	To my cousin Filiberto Domenico 493 E 8th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	black			Taormina	26
Cocco Antonio	20		m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Gallina	Philadelphia Pa.	no	Himself	" 12	no	To my cousin Gaetano Demetrio 914 So. 8th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	natural	chestnut		scar on the forehead under the left eye	Gallina	27
Toro Domenico	15		S	laborer	yes	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Gallina	New York	no	Himself	" 12	no	To my cousin Domenico Demetrio 71 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	robust	dark	gray		Gallina	28
Leonardi Angela	22		m	M	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Roccalumera	Londonderry	no	Himself	" 12	no	To my husband Mr. Leonardi Salvatore 1411 Main St. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chestnut		scar on the forehead	Roccalumera	29
Di Mauro Giuseppe	9		S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian South					"		To my father	no	no	no	no	good	no							Roccalumera	30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap: Arturo Romano, of the Yt Italia, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Romano

~~Master~~ Officer Major

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at NY

Wm Williams Mott

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

(31)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miele Asiello, Surgeon of the Yt Italia, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Asiello Miele

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at NY

Wm Williams Mott

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ITALIA sailing from Messina 24 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NY, May 16, 1907.

Page 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any person or corporation, or agent thereof, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. (Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Dr Pietro Sorates	44	V	m	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Pachino	Rochester N.Y.	no	Prepaid	$8	no	Cousin Brother Co. Pietro Sebastiano 138 Clarkman str. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown		Pachino
2	Gennaro Infanti	30	V	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Messina	Allegany Co. N.Y.	no	Prepaid	$22	no	Brother Antonio Perrone Bradford Allegany County N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on the right hand	Messina
3	Agata Lentini	18	V	f	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Messina	Bradford N.Y.	no	Prepaid	$20	no	Mary cousin Antonio Perrone Bradford Allegany County N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown		Messina
4	Alberto Francesconi	21	V	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Barcellona	New York	no	Prepaid	$22	no	To cousin Biagio Carrello 238 East 11th Street str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown		Barcellona
5	Brocco Domenico	16	V	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Barcellona	New York	no	Prepaid	$12	no	Mary Brother Prancis Gabriele 238 East 11th Street str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown		Barcellona
6	Alfonso Presti	19	V	m	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Barcellona	Rochester N.Y.	no	Prepaid	$12	no	To cousin Salvatore Lombardo 42 Dakota str. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on the nose	Barcellona
7	Raffaino Guiseppe	20	V	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Castroreale	Rochester N.Y.	no	Prepaid	$12	no	To cousin Carmelo Di Rocco Messina 43 West str. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown		Castroreale
8	Filippi Nicolo	22	V	m	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	no	Prepaid	$12	no	To cousin Antonio Lo Bianco 158 Thompson str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown		Palermo
9	Filippi Rosalia	18	V	f	S	none	no	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	no	Prepaid	$10	no	To cousin Antonio Lo Bianco 158 Thompson str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	Dark	Black	Brown		Palermo
10	Filippa Giuseppe	50	V	m	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	no	Prepaid	$15	no	To cousin Antonio Lo Bianco 158 Thompson str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown		Palermo
11	Rosario Giuseppe	22	V	m	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Messina	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Prepaid	$12	no	To cousin Vincenzo Alagona 1 Bradford Allegany County N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on the forehead	Messina
12	Perrello Giuseppe	22	V	m	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Reggio Cal.	Fayetteville N.Y.	no	Prepaid	$12	no	To brother Antonio Perrello Bradford Allegany County N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown		Reggio Cal.
13	Vitale Giuseppe	18	V	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	no	Prepaid	$10	no	To cousin Antonio Lo Bianco 158 Thompson str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown		Palermo
14	Rebecca Agresta	40	V	f	M	Housekeeper	no	no	Italy	Italian	Francavilla	Montreal Canada	yes	Prepaid	$15	no	To any brother in law Stefano Pietro 1 Bradford Allegany County N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Two moles on the left cheek	Licodia
15	Gesualdo Francesco	24	V	m	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Noto	New York	no	Prepaid	$100	no	To any brother in law Stefano Pietro 1 Bradford Allegany County N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	Fair	Black	Brown		Noto
16	Russo Nicolo	18	V	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Messina	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Prepaid	$15	no	To cousin Antonio Russo 50 Van Arsdale str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on the left cheek	Messina
17	Cardillo Francesco	22	V	m	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Mirabella	New York	no	Prepaid	$25	no	To cousin Antonio Cardillo 240 East 11th str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	Scar on the finger	Mirabella
18	Filippi Vincenzo	19	V	m	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Mirabella	New York	no	Prepaid	$22	no	To cousin Antonio Cardillo 240 East 11th str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown		Mirabella
19	Pietro Filippone	28	V	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Messina	New York	no	Prepaid	$12	no	To any brother in law Camillo Vasili 4 Jones str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	Dark	Dark	Brown		Messina
20	Salvatore Lentini	18	V	m	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Messina	New York	no	Prepaid	$15	no	To any brother in law Antonio Lo Bianco 158 Thompson str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown		Messina
21	Filippo Rosario	18	V	m	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	no	Prepaid	$10	no	To any brother in law Antonio Lo Bianco 158 Thompson str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	Dark	Black	Brown		Reggio Cal.
22	Gesualdo Francesco	16	V	m	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Mirabella	New York	no	Prepaid	$25	no	To any brother in law Antonio Cardillo 240 East 11th str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	Scar on the left eye	Mirabella
23	Salvatore Lentini	18	V	m	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Messina	New York	no	Prepaid	$15	no	To any brother in law Antonio Lo Bianco 158 Thompson str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	Dark	Black	Brown		Messina
24	Augusta Stassi	18	V	f	S	none	no	no	Italy	Italian	Augusta	New York	no	Prepaid	$12	no	To any brother in law Antonio Lo Bianco 158 Thompson str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown		Augusta
25	Emanuella Salvaggio	18	V	m	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Messina	New York	no	Prepaid	$260	1902 to 1905 in New York	To any relative Brother Ignazio 118 Ohio str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on the chin	Messina
26	Romeo Rosa	22	V	f	wife	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian	Messina	Rochester N.Y.	no	Prepaid	$50	no	To wife cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no							Messina
27	Emanuella Lonardo	18	V	m	S	Sailor	no	no	Italy	Italian	Messina	New York	no	Prepaid	$ —	no	To any cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no							Messina
28	Salvatore Lentini	18	V	m	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Messina	New York	no	Prepaid	$15	no	To any brother in law Antonio Lo Bianco 158 Thompson str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown		Messina
29	Emanuele Giannetto	18	V	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Messina	New York	no	Prepaid	$5000	1903 to 1905 in New York	To any brother in law Antonio Lo Bianco 158 Thompson str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown		Messina
30	Vincenzo Agosta	20	V	m	M	Waiter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Messina						To any Sister	no	no	no	no	Good	no							Messina

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the nationality which they assume and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the master of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ITALIA, sailing from Messina 21 APR 1907, 190, Arriving at Port of NY, May 16, 1907

Sheet No. 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Near to prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in sane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner under contract or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Di Pietro Doriatea	17	V	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Barcelona	Lawrence Mass	no	Prepaid	$30	no	Mary Ritter Di Pietro Sebastiano Co Commerce ave Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	chestnut	G	Barcelona
2	Gennaro Antonio	16	V	m	no	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Barcelona	Pittsburg Pa	no	Prepaid	$30	no	Mary Cognetti Brocco Building Bradock Allegheny County Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	chestnut	Teresa Wright Hand	Messina
3	Brigandi Santi	18	V	m	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Messina	Bradock	no	Prepaid	$30	no	Mary cousin Grand Lawrence Bradock Allegheny County Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	chestnut	G	Messina
4	Alberti Francesco	22	V	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Barcellona	New York	no	Prepaid	$30	no	Mary Cognetti Brocco Carmelo 238-240 Elizabeth str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	chestnut	G	Barcellona
5	Brocco Domenico	19	V	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Barcellona	New York	no	Prepaid	$30	no	Mary Brocco Brocco Carmelo 238-240 Elizabeth str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Medium	chestnut	G	Barcellona
6	Allegro Carlo	19	V	m	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Barcellona	Brooklyn	no	Prepaid	$30	no	Mary cousin Di Nicolo Giuseppe 142 Fourth pl. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Medium	chestnut	Mole on the nose	Barcellona
7	Battaglino Giuseppe	20	V	m	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Castroreale	New York	no	Prepaid	$30	no	Mary Cousin Di Rocco Maria 163 Elizabeth str. Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Dark	fair	G	Castroreale
8	[illegible]	16																						5	3	Dark	chestnut	G	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	17	V		S		yes	yes																5	4				Bivona
10	[illegible]	16																						5	9	Dark	fair		[illegible]
11	Pepi Giuseppe	17	V	m	no	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Messina	Bradock	no	Prepaid	$30	no	Mary cousin Brocco Alberico Bradock Allegheny County Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	chestnut	Scar on the forehead	Messina
12	Perito Gaetano	19	V	m	no	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Reggio Cal.	Fayetteville Pa	yes	Prepaid	$30	no	Mary brother Perito Gaetano Box 70 Fayetteville Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	fair	G	Reggio Cal.
13	[illegible]	17																						5	6	Dark			[illegible]
14	Colicchio Agata	16	V	f	no	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Montreal	yes	Prepaid	$30	no	To my husband Guarisco Lorenzo Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	chestnut	Two moles on the left cheek	Palermo
15	Gentile Francesco	24	V	m	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Nicosia	New York	no	Prepaid	$30	no	Mary brother in law Gentile Pietro 240 Thompson str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Medium	chestnut	G	Nicosia
16	Russo Vincenzo	18	V	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Messina	Brooklyn	no	Prepaid	$30	no	Mary cousin Di Nicolo Carmelo 142 Fourth pl. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	chestnut	Mole on the left cheek	Messina
17	Gentile Francesco	22	V	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Muratello	New York	no	Prepaid	$30	no	Mary brother Gentile Salvatore 240 Thompson str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	black	Scar on the forehead	Muratello
18	Crispi Vincenzo	19	V	m	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Muratello	New York	no	Prepaid	$30	no	Mary brother Crispi Giuseppe 240 Thompson str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Dark	chestnut	G	Muratello
19	Russo Salvatore	29	V	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Messina	New York	no	Prepaid	$30	no	Mary brother in law Gentile Agata 2 Grande str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	grey	G	Messina
20	[illegible]	16																						5	5	Dark	grey	G	Lattara
21	[illegible]	16																						4	8	Dark	chestnut	G	Reggio Cal.
22	Agostino Giovanni	16	V	m	no	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Messina	Pittsburg	yes	Prepaid	$30	no	Mary Ritter in law Cala Giovanni Box 2 Maughlin Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	chestnut	Scar on his face	Messina
23	[illegible]	16																						5					Augusta
24	[illegible]	16	V		S		yes	yes																4	6	Dark	fair		Augusta
25	Lumandela Salvatore	22	V	m	no	Sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	no	Prepaid	$30	1902 & 1906 to New York	Mary cousin Trinchera Pasquale 138-142 4th str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	chestnut	Mole on the chin	Messina
26	Romeo Rosario	20	V	m	no	Waiter	no	no	Italy	Italian	"	"	no	Prepaid	$50	no	To my cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no						Messina
27	Lumandela Donato	15	V	m	S	Cabin Boy	no	no	Italy	Italian	"	"	no	Prepaid	$	no	To my cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no						Messina
28	[illegible]					Laborer																		5	6	Dark			Messina
29	Chirmardo Giovanni	22	V	m	no	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	no	Prepaid	$30	Left Italy for New York	Mary brother in law Mineo Giuseppe 138-142 4th str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	red	G	Messina
30	Trinchera Agata	20	V	f	no	Waiter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	"	"	no	Prepaid	$30	no	To my sister	no	no	no	no	Good	no						Messina

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the nation from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Antonio Romano, * of the S/S Italia, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Romano
Officer sailing.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at Ny William Park
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miele Aniello, Surgeon of the S/S Italia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Aniello Miele

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at Ny William Park
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africad (Black).
Arabian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chilean.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

P. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ITALIA sailing from Messina 24 APR 1907 1907 Arriving at Port of Newtown Mch 16, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over below to the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or institution for the insane or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether any person by or for whom he has been assisted to come, has been sent for to come, or has paid his own passage.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Libri Vincenzo	28		m	M	Sailor	no		Italy	Italian	Messina	Boston Mass	no	Prepaid	$12	Yes Boston Mass	Nonny Brothers gen. Imp. Whole Provisions 152 Hanover St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Labor Guiseppe	28		m	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Bantes	Boston Mass	no	Prepaid	$18	no	Nonny Brothers gen. Imp. Whole Provisions 152 Hanover St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Paul Quirino	19							Italy									No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Rabisada Pirino	19							Italy									No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Rabisada Quirino	2							Italy									No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Rabisada Antonio	10							Italy									No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Rabisada Salvatore	5							Italy									No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Rabisada Salvatore	10							Italy									No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Harper Gladolfo	20		m	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Lentini	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Prepaid	$12	no	To my friend Signor Procopio Salvatore 484 Henry str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Carrecciolo Quirino	22		m	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Lentini	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Prepaid	$12	no	To my brother Signor Pasquale Bonati Brandeso 464 Henry str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Pasquale Calabrese	21							Italy	Italian								No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Valenti Alfio	18							Italy	Italian								No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Edward Alfio	32							Italy	Italian								No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Pasquale Antonio	22		m	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Lentini	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Prepaid	$12	no	To my friend Signor Salvatore Alfio 484 Henry str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Pasquale Luigi	23		m	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Lentini	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Prepaid	$12	no	To my cousin Signor Pasquale Caltabiano 464 Henry str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Antonio Guiseppe	21		m	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Lentini	New York	no	Prepaid	$12	no	To my cousin Signor Pasquale Caltabiano 148 East 116th str. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Antonio Salvatore	21		m	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Lentini	New York	no	Prepaid	$12	no	To my cousin Signor Pasquale Caltabiano 148 East 116th str. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Antonio Salvatore	21							Italy	Italian								No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Leonardi Carlo	21		m	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian								No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Taccione Maria	28		f	S	Domestic	no		Italy	Italian	Messina	Lawrence Mass	Yes	Prepaid	$12	no	To my friend Signor Salvatore Tulino 39 Common st. Lawrence Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Cucchiaro Francesco	23		m	S	Shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian	Bucchieri	Lawrence Mass	Yes	Prepaid	$12	no	To my friend Signor Salvatore Tulino 39 Common st. Lawrence Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Lancaster Francesco	28		m	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Falcone	Providence R.I.	yes	Prepaid	$12	no	To my brother Signor Vito Cappadona 112 Pavilion str. Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Cucullo Francesco	22		m	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Falcone	Providence R.I.	no	Prepaid	$12	no	To my brother Signor Vito Cappadona 112 Pavilion str. Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Cucullo Guiseppe	18		m	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Falcone	New York	no	Prepaid	$12	no	To my father Signor Angelo Francesco 238 East 116th str. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25																		No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Cucullo Antonio	18							Italy	Italian								No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Cucullo Antonio	29		f	S	Domestic	no		Italy	Italian	New York	New York	no	Prepaid	$12	no	To my sister Signor Salvatore Messina 238 East 116th str. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Romano Guiseppe	20		m	S	Sailor	yes		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	no	Prepaid	$12	no	To my friend Signor Pasquale Caltabiano 148 East 116th str. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Romano Salvatore	25		m	S	Sailor	yes		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	no	Prepaid	$12	no	To my friend Signor Pasquale Caltabiano 148 East 116th str. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Libri Vincenzo	25							Italy	Italian								No	No	No	No	Good	No
31	Di Ed Guido	21		m		Waiter	yes		Italy	Italian	Palermo	Lawrence Mass	no	Prepaid	$12	no	To my friend Signor Salvatore Tulino 39 Common st. Lawrence Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No

1	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	22 PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	5	3	Dark	chestnut	brown	two scars on the forehead	Messina
2	5		ruddy	chestnut		A	Catania
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8	5	1	Dark	chestnut			Lentini
9	5	2	Light	Red		red spot on the face	Lentini
10	5	4	Dark	chestnut		A mole on the right cheek	Lentini
11	5	4	Dark	chestnut		scar on the forehead	Lentini
12							
13	5	4	Dark	chestnut			Lentini
14	4	11	Dark	chestnut			Lentini
15	5		Dark	chestnut			Lentini
16	5	4	Dark	chestnut			Lentini
17	5	4	Dark	chestnut			Lentini
18	5	5					Lentini
19	5	4	Fair	chestnut		with small pox	Catania
20	5		Light	Red		scar under the chin	Catania
21	5	6	ruddy	chestnut			Bucchieri
22	5	5	Dark	chestnut		scar on the right cheek	Bucchieri
23	5	7	Light	chestnut		with small pox	Falcone
24	5	4	Light	chestnut			Falcone
25							
26	5	4	Light	chestnut			Acireale
27	5	3	Dark	chestnut			Bucchieri
28	5	2	Light	chestnut			Bucchieri
29	5	4	Dark	complexion			Bucchieri
30	5	8	Dark	chestnut			Bucchieri
31							

Mc Sweeney
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ITALIA sailing from Messina 24 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York May 16, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	"Race or People"	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Libro Vincenzo	20		m	M	Sailor	no		Italy	Southern Italian	Messina	Boston Mass	no	Prepaid	$12	Oct 1906 Boston	Nephew Pietro Libro 152 Birch St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	chestnut		two scars on the forehead	Messina
2	Labor Guiseppe	23		m	S	laborer	no		Italy	Southern Italian	Bauso	Boston Mass	no	Prepaid	1/2 12	no	Brother Salvatore Labor 417 Hanover St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5						Catania
3	Rapisarda Rosario	18		m	S				Italy	Southern Italian								No	No	No	No	Good	No							
4	Rapisarda Rosario	15		m	S				Italy	Southern Italian								No	No	No	No	Good	No							
5	Rapisarda Rosario	9		m	S				Italy	Southern Italian								No	No	No	No	Good	No							
6	Rapisarda Antonio	5		m	S				Italy	Southern Italian								No	No	No	No	Good	No							
7	Rapisarda Salvatore	3		m	S				Italy	Southern Italian								No	No	No	No	Good	No							
8	Rapisarda Salvatore	28		m	M				Italy	Southern Italian								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark				Catania
9	Rapisarda Salvatore	28		m	M				Italy	Southern Italian								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Chestnut		1 1/2 inch on the face	Catania
10	Rapisarda Salvatore	22		m	S	laborer	no		Italy	Southern Italian	Catania	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Prepaid	1/2 12	no	Nephew Giuseppe Rapisarda 484 Henry st. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	chestnut		two scars on the forehead	Catania
11	Perricciolo Primo	22		m	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Southern Italian	Catania	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Prepaid	1/2 12	no	Nephew Salvatore Rapisarda 484 Henry st. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	chestnut			Catania
12	Famoso Salvatore	20		m					Italy	Southern Italian								No	No	No	No	Good	No							
13	Valenti Alfio	18		m					Italy	Southern Italian								No	No	No	No	Good	No							
14	Grasso Alfio	22		m					Italy	Southern Italian								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	chestnut			Catania
15	Spierro Antonio	22		m	S	laborer	no		Italy	Southern Italian	Catania	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Prepaid	$12	No	No one friend Ottavia Filadelfio 484 Henry st. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	chestnut			Catania
16	Di Mauro Luigi	23		m	S	laborer	no		Italy	Southern Italian	Catania	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Prepaid	$12	no	No one cousin Carmelo Di Mauro 1588 Henry st. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	chestnut			Catania
17	Amanta Gaetano	24		m	M	laborer	no		Italy	Southern Italian	Catania	New York	no	Prepaid	$12	no	No one cousin Pasqua Sebastiano 245 East 116th st. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	chestnut			Catania
18	Musca Antonino	28		m	M	laborer	no		Italy	Southern Italian	Catania	New York	no	Prepaid	$12	no	No one friend Pasqua Sebastiano 116 East 116th st. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark				Catania
19	Alfina Salvatore	21		m					Italy	Southern Italian								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Chestnut			Catania
20	Famoso Salvatore	23		m	S	laborer	no		Italy	Southern Italian	Catania	New York	no	Prepaid	$12	no	No one cousin Agatina Famoso 238 East 116th st. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark Chestnut		scar under the chin	Catania
21	Piccione Maria	25	f	S	Domestic	no		Italy	Southern Italian	Piraino	Tortorici Messina	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	Prepaid	1/2 12	no	No one cousin Agatina Falcone 39 Chrystie st. Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	chestnut			Buccheri
22	Cinardi Francesco	23	m	S	Shoemaker	yes		Italy	Southern Italian	Buccheri	Tortorici Messina	Syracuse N.Y.	no	Prepaid	10 12	no	No one brother-in-law Cicciolo Vito 39 Chrystie st. Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	chestnut		scar on the right cheek	Buccheri
23	Saraceno Francesco	38	m	M	laborer	no		Italy	Southern Italian	Falcone	Pantano d'Arci	Providence R.I.	yes	Prepaid	10 12	no	No one brother Cicciolo Vito 113 Dyer st. Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	chestnut		scar the small pox	Falcone
24	Cicciolo Francesco	32	m	S	laborer	no		Italy	Southern Italian	Falcone	Pantano d'Arci	Providence R.I.	no	Prepaid	10 12	no	no brother-in-law Saraceno Vito 113 Dyer st. Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	chestnut			Falcone
25	Cicciolo Francesco	62	m	S	laborer	no		Italy	Southern Italian	Falcone	Pantano d'Arci	Providence R.I.	no	Prepaid	10 12	no	No one father Cicciolo Francesco 238-240 Elizabeth st. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	chestnut			Falcone
26	Cicciolo Michelangelo	12	m	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Southern Italian	Falcone	New York	New York	no	Prepaid	10 12	no		No	No	No	No	Good	No							
27	Cutitta Antonio	28	m						Italy	Southern Italian								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	chestnut			Aci S. Antonio
28	Buttaccio Agatha	19	f	S	Domestic	no		Italy	Southern Italian	Aci S. Antonio	New York	New York	no	Prepaid	10 12	no	No one brother Antonino Musca 238-240 Elizabeth st. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	chestnut			Bochino
29	Romano Gioacchino	28	m	S	Sailor	yes		Italy	Southern Italian	Bochino	New York	New York	no	Prepaid	$12	no	No one friend Carmelina Romano 117 Elizabeth st. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light	chestnut			Bochino
30	Romano Salvatore	26	m	S	Sailor	yes		Italy	Southern Italian	Bochino	New York	New York	no	Prepaid	$12	no	No one friend Carmelina Romano 117 Elizabeth st. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Light Chestnut			Bochino
31	Cutrone Giacomo	35							Italy	Southern Italian								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	chestnut			Bochino
32	Di Rosario Angelo	18	m	S	Shipper	yes		Italy	Southern Italian	Bochino	Tortorici Messina	New York	no	Prepaid	$12	no	No one brother Antonino Musca 238 Elizabeth st. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No							

W. H. Le Secrette
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

D. 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ITALIA sailing from Messina 24 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York May 16, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over to prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Libro Vincenzo	20		m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Boston Mass	no	himself	$12	1907 Boston	Joseph Lostaro son-in-law 192 Smith St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	two scars on R. forehead	Messina
2	Labor Giuseppe	23		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Bonus	Boston Mass	no	himself	1/2	no	Frank Gaetano 470 Hanover St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	dark	dark		Capanaria
	Rosa Cristina	24		f					Italy	Italian South				himself															
	Rafaela Cristina	15		f					Italy					himself															
	Rafaela Cristina	2		f					Italy					himself															
	Rafaela Antonia	1		f					Italy					himself															
	Rafaela Salvatore	5		m					Italy	Italian South				himself															
	Theodora Salvatore	11		f					Italy	Italian South				himself															
9	Gaspare Giuseppe	20		m	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lentini	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	himself	$12	no	Nephew Francesco Salvatore 484 Henry St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark	dark	scar on the face	Lentini
10	Corrado Rosario	22		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lentini	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	himself	$12	no	Nephew Salvatore Salvatore 484 Henry St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	mutilation thereof left index finger	Lentini
	Filippo Calabro	20		m					Italy	Italian South				himself										5	6	dark	dark	dark		Lentini
	Vitale Stefano	19		m					Italy	Italian South				himself															
13	Giacomo Stefano	32		m					Italy	Italian South				himself															
14	Cesare Antonio	22		m	S	laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Lentini	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	himself	$12	no	Nephew friend Stefano Salvatore 484 Henry St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	dark	dark		Lentini
15	Di Mauro Luigi	23		m	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lentini	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	himself	$12	no	Nephew Carmelo Mauro 440 Henry St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark		Lentini
16	Amanda Giuseppe	21		m	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lentini	New York	no	himself	$12	no	Nephew Carmelo Rosa Salvatore 148 West 106th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark		Lentini
17	Amanda Antonio	22		m	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lentini	New York	no	himself	$12	no	Nephew Giuseppe Rosa Salvatore 148 West 106th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark		Lentini
18	Filippa Antonio	20		f					Italy	Italian South				himself										5	4	dark	dark	dark		Lentini
19	Filippa Salvatore	20		f					Italy	Italian South				himself															
20	Leonardi Giuseppe	22		m	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Vizzini	Lawrence Mass	no	himself	$12	no	Brother Salvatore 73 Common St. Lawrence Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	dark	dark	scar under the chin	Vizzini
21	Piccione Regina	23	f	S	Domestic	no	Italy	Italian South	Vizzini	Lawrence Mass	Sister	Lawrence	no	himself	$12	no	Brother Salvatore 73 Common St. Lawrence Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	dark	dark		Buccheri
22	Cavataio Francesco	23	m	S	shoemaker	yes	Italy	Italian South	Buccheri	Lawrence Mass	no	Lawrence	no	himself	$12	no	Cousin Salvatore Cavataio 99 Common St. Lawrence Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	scar on the right cheek	Buccheri
23	Saraceno Francesco	32	m	one	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Palazzolo	Providence R.I.	wife	Providence	no	himself	$12	no	Wife Rosaria Saraceno 112 Naples St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark	dark		Palazzolo
24	Scretto Francesco	22	m	S	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Palazzolo	Providence R.I.	no	Providence	no	himself	$10	no	Mother Rosaria Saraceno 112 Naples St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark	dark	with small pox	Palazzolo
25	Averto Michelangelo	18	m	S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palazzolo	New York	no	Lawrence	no	himself	$10	no	Cousin Carlo Angelo Mancuso 238 Bleecker St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	dark		Palazzolo
26	Culotta Antonia	19	f				Italy	Italian South						himself								good	no							
27	Cucumeo Agata	29	f	S	cook	no	Italy	Italian South	Rei S. Italy	New York	no	Lawrence	no	himself	$12	no	Cousin Salvatore Cucumeo 258 Eliz. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	dark		Rei S. Italy
28	Romano Giuseppe	28	m	S	sailor	yes	Italy	Italian South	Barbino	New York	no	Lawrence	no	himself	$12	no	Friend Domenico Romano 148 Eliz. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark		Barbino
29	Romano Salvatore	24	m	S	sailor	yes	Italy	Italian South	Barbino	New York	no	Lawrence	no	himself	$12	no	Friend Domenico Romano 148 Eliz. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark	dark		Barbino
	Pace Giuseppe	25		m					Italy	Italian South				himself								good	no	5	4	dark	medium	dark		Barbino
30	Pace Angelo	24	m	one	peasant	yes	Italy	Italian South	Barbino	Lawrence Mass	no	Lawrence	no	himself	$12	no	Brother Giuseppe Pace 73 Common St. Lawrence Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	dark		Barbino

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Arturo Romano, of the "Ft. Italia", from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Romano
Officer.*Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at NY
William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(33)

I, Miele Aniello, Surgeon of the "Ft. Italia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Aniello Miele

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at NY
William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

77 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

54

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

227

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ITALIA sailing from Messina 26 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 6th 190 7

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Gennaro Giovanni	15	m		on	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Pachino	Jersey City	yes	Englishman	$ 10	no	No one session Josephine Francesco 26 Church Av. Toronto Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	chestnut			Pachino
2	Rocco Di Gaetano	18	m		S	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Pachino	Jersey City	yes	Englishman	$ 10	no	Brother Angelina Gaetano 26 Church Av. Toronto Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	pale	chestnut		Scar on the left cheek	Pachino
3	Fabiano Di Rosario	20	m		on	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Pachino	Toronto Can	yes	Englishman	$ 12	no	Brother Angelina Gaetano 26 Church Av. Toronto Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	natural color			small pox and scar	Pachino
4	Rosario Di Antonio	18	m						Italy									No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	natural color				Syracuse
5	Luisa Mariamma	22	f		on	domestic	no		Italy	Italian South	Castell Lombardo	Jersey city	yes	Englishman	$ 12	no	To my husband Mariano Vincenzo Jersey city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	natural color	chestnut			Castell Lombardo
6	Innocenzo Francesco	2	m						Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	no	To my father	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Castell Lombardo
7	Francesco Vincenzo	4	m		S	none	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	no	To my father	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Castell Lombardo
8	Emerlino Maria	24	f		on	maid	yes		Italy	Italian South	Chiaso	Jersey city	yes	Englishman	$ 12	no	To my father Pasquale Bono, 111 Pearsall Ave. Jersey city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	black			Chiaso
9	Fabio Arcadio	4	m		S				Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	no	To my father	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Chiaso
10	Fabio Rosaria	2	f		S				Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	no	To my father	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Chiaso
11	Portale Cenzo	18	m		S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Chiaso	Philadelphia	no	Englishman	$ 12	no	To my uncle Mario Fiamma 1944 N. 8th Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark	dark			Chiaso
12	Rinello Francesco	18	m		S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Chiaso	Philadelphia	no	Englishman	$ 12	no	To my uncle Joseph Carlo 1944 N. 8th Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	dark	dark			Chiaso
13	Rocco Giuseppe	20							Italy									No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark			Chiaso
14	Nicolo Giovanni	30			m	laborer	no		Italy		Chiaso	Jersey city	no	Englishman	$ 12	no	To my brother Ernesto Pelegrino 120 Grand St. Weehawken Com.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark			Chiaso
15	Ursida Francesco	18	m	f	S	artist	no		Italy	Italian South	Melilli	Philadelphia	yes	Englishman	$ 12	no	To my brother Ernesto Pelegrino 120 Grand St. Weehawken Com.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark	dark		scar on the forehead & under the left cheek	Melilli
16	Marchitto Rosario	24	m		S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Melilli	Middletown Conn.	no	Englishman	$ 12	no	To my cousin Carmine Sutera 9 Glen Court Middletown Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	dark		red spot on the left eye	Melilli
17	Rafala Giuseppe	32	m		on	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Melilli	Middletown Conn.	no	Englishman	$ 12	no	To my brother in law Tomaso Incelo 10 Glen Court Middletown Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	pepper & salt		scar on the left cheek	Melilli
18	Lobo Francesco	26	m		S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Canastota N.Y.	no	Englishman	$ 12	no	To my friend Albanese Francesco 208 Broadway Canastota N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	chestnut		with small pox	Catanzaro
19	Raso Giuseppe	23	m		on	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Canastota N.Y.	no	Englishman	$ 12	no	To my friend Albanese Francesco 208 Broadway Canastota N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	chestnut		mole on the chin	Catanzaro
20	Lobo Giuseppe	18	m		S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Canastota N.Y.	no	Englishman	$ 12	no	To my friend Albanese Francesco 208 Broadway Canastota N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	chestnut			Catanzaro
21	Musacca Carlo	28	m		S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Albany N.Y.	no	Englishman	$ 12	no	To my brother Emanuele Lemonico 1208 Broadway Albany N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark	chestnut			Catanzaro
22	Lorenzo Vincenzo	18							Italy									No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark			Catanzaro
23	Cortale Antonio	18							Italy									No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark			Reggio Cal.
24	Cortale Antonio	18							Italy									No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark	dark		mole on the right side	Reggio Cal.
25	Nicolo Giuseppe	18	m		on	sailor	no		Italy	Italian South	Chiaso	New York	no	Englishman	$ 12	no	To my brother Salvatore Nicolo 2123 Third Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark		mole on the right cheek	Roccalumera
26	Alessi Francesco	15	f		S	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Pistunina	New York	no	Englishman	$ 12	no	To my father Alessi Pietro Salvatore 213 Pearl St. Orient Park	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	chestnut			Messina
27	Conferera Antonio	18	m		on	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Pistunina	New York	no	Englishman	$ 12	no	To my cousin Alessi Giuseppe Nicola 210 Jay St. Orient Park	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	pepper & salt			Messina
28	Nicolaffari Salvatore	21	m		S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Calabrian	New York	no	Englishman	$ 12	no	To my cousin Guiseppe Domenico 208 Elizabeth St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	natural color	chestnut		scar on the forehead	Oppido
29	Ciriello Salvatore	20				laborer			Italy									No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark			Reggio C.
30	Peter Sancta	25	m		S	artist	no		Italy	Italian South	Messina	Boston Mass	no	Englishman	$ 12	no	To my brother Salvatore Sancta 449 Hanover str. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	yellow	chestnut		mole on the face	Sapponara

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

54

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ITALIA sailing from Messina 21 APR 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 6 190 7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or institution for care and treatment; if so, in which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or assistance of any other person or corporation in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gennaro Giovanni	45		m	M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Pachino	Brantford Can	yes	Englishman	$ 18	no	No one in the United States Jacobino Francesco 261 Church St. Toronto Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Rocco Bella Gaetano	18		m	S	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Pachino	Toronto Can	yes	Englishman	" 12	no	Same as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Fabiano Rosario	22		m	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Pachino	Toronto Can	yes	Englishman	" 12	no	Same as above 261 Church St. Toronto Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Buscemi Antonio	18		m					Italy									No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Cuzzo Giuseppe	22		m	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Castell Umberto	Jersey city	yes	Englishman	" 12	no	To my husband Mariuccia Vincenzo Jersey city	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Cuzzo Mariuccia	22		f	M	none	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	" 12	no	To my father	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Mancuso Francesco	7		m	S	none	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	" 7	no	To my father	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Mancuso Vincenzo	4		m	S	none	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	" 4	no	To my husband Mariuccia Cuzzo 211 Pavonia Ave. Jersey city	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Sperlino Maria	24		f	M	work	yes		Italy	Italian South	Mass	Jersey city	yes	Englishman	" 12	no	To my father	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Zapia Quintino	4		m	S	DISCHARGED 2 Feb 07	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	" 4	no	To my father	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Zapia Rosaria	2		f	S	none	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	" 2	no	To my father	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Portale Cosmo	18		m	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Mass	Philadelphia	yes	Englishman	" 12	no	To my uncle Leonardo Conte 1700 Catharine St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Cirella Francesco	18		m	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Mass	Philadelphia	no	Englishman	" 12	no		No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Chiarello Giuseppe	20							Italy									No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Cuellare Salvatore	20		m		laborer	no		Italy		Mass	Jersey city	no	Englishman	" 12	no		No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Cicirello Francesco	18		f	S	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Melilli	Philadelphia Pa	yes	Englishman	" 12	no	To my brother Cicirello Salvatore 1235 Locust St. Philadelphia Penn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Marchetta Rosario	21		m	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Melilli	Middletown Conn	no	Englishman	" 12	no	To my brother in law Cimini Nicola 19 Elm Court Middletown Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Rafela Giuseppe	32		m	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Melilli	Middletown Conn	no	Englishman	" 12	no	To my friend Albanese Francesco 19 Elm Court Middletown Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Pelo Francesco	24		m	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Catania	Canastota N.Y.	no	Englishman	" 12	no	To my friend Albanese Francesco Box 663 Canastota N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	La Rocca Giuseppe	25		m	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Catania	Canastota N.Y.	no	Englishman	" 12	no	To my friend Albanese Francesco Box 663 Canastota N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Lo Presti Giuseppe	19		m	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Catania	Canastota N.Y.	no	Englishman	" 12	no	To my brother in law Lo Presti Salvatore 1700 Albany St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Russo Rosa Giuseppe	19		m	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Catania	Albany N.Y.	no	Englishman	" 12	no		No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Russo Giuseppe	10							Italy									No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Lo Presti Francesco	18							Italy									No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Lo Presti Salvatore	21							Italy									No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Lo Bosco Antonio	27		m	M	sailor	no		Italy	Italian South	Russia	New York	no	Englishman	" 12	no	To my brother Lo Bosco Pietro 2123 First Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Alessi Francesco	15		f	S	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Palazzo	New York	no	Englishman	" 12	no	To my father Alessi Giuseppe 215 Abel St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Scuderi Antonio	41		m	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Palazzo	New York	no	Englishman	" 12	no	To my cousin Albanese Giuseppe 230 Ave. A New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Cuffaro Salvatore	21		m	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Catalimare	New York	no	Englishman	" 12	no	To my cousin Cuffaro Salvatore 168 Elizabeth St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Lopresti Salvatore	20				laborer	no		Italy									No	No	No	No	Good	No
31	Lobre Santa	25		m	S	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Mass	Boston Mass	no	Englishman	" 12	no	To my brother Lobre Pietro 113 Commercial St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						23	24
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
5	10	dark	chestnut			Pachino	1
5	2	dark	chestnut		scar on the left cheek	Pachino	2
5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	small scar and tear on the upper lip	Pachino	3
5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Chiaga	4
5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]			Castell Umberto	5
						Castell Umberto	6
						Castell Umberto	7
5	2	dark	chestnut			Chiaro	8
						Chiaro	9
						Chiaro	10
5		dark	chestnut			Chiaro	11
4	11	dark	chestnut			Chiaro	12
4	8	dark	chestnut		scar on the left eye	Chiaro	13
5	5	dark	chestnut			Chiaro	14
5		dark	chestnut		scar on the left cheek	Chiaro	15
5	3	dark	chestnut		red spot and marks on the left eye	Melilli	16
5	2	dark	chestnut		scar on the left cheek	Melilli	17
5	4	dark	chestnut		with small pox	Ch Ranara	18
5	4	dark	chestnut		mole on the chin	Ch Ranara	19
5	4	dark	chestnut			Ch Ranara	20
5		dark	chestnut			Ch Ranara	21
5	4	dark	chestnut			Ch Ranara	22
5	6	dark	chestnut			Reggio Cal	23
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Reggio Cal	24
5	5	dark	chestnut		mole on the right cheek	Roccalumera	25
5	10	dark	chestnut			Messina	26
5	5	dark	chestnut			Messina	27
5	1	[illegible]	chestnut		scar on the forehead	Ortigia	28
5	5	dark	chestnut			Lapanara	29
5	4	dark	chestnut		mole on the face	Lapanara	30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Arturo Romano, of the S/S Italia, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Romano
Officer Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at Ny

William Burke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(34)

I, Miele Airello, Surgeon of the S/S Italia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Airello Miele

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at Ny

William Burke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

53

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Gal. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

P. 28

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 8, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ITALIA sailing from Messina 24 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] MAY 16 1907 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment? (To be answered by "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.) If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Guesta Maria	27		f	M	Wife		no	Italian	Italian South	Guarre	Baltimore Md	yes	Husband	$ 22.50	one	To wife husband Pasquale Venerando 803 Saratoga St. Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Gray	Scar on the face	Guarre
2	Rosa Carlo	9		f	S	Child			Italian	Italian South																			Guarre
3	Rosa Luigi	2		m	S	Child			Italian	Italian South																			Guarre
4	Parone Sebastiano	4		m	S	Child			Italian	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	no	To my father	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Guarre
5	Parone Felice	1	8	f	S	Child			Italian	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	no	To my father	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Guarre
6	Galeano Giovanni	28		m	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Carmuna	New York	no	Himself	" 14	no	To my brother James Viscigera 461 W. 43rd St. Over York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	natural	chestnut	"	"	Guarre
7	Ganci Giuseppe	26		m	M	laborer		no	Italian	Italian South	Rivolo	New York	no	Himself	" 18	no	To my brother James Viscigera 461 W. 43rd St. Over York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	chestnut	scar on the forehead		Guarre
8	Maroha Giovanni	35		m	M	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Roccalumera	Westfield N.J.	no	Himself	" 44	no	To my cousin Bella Carmelo 44 Mt. Grand St. Westfield N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	natural	chestnut	"	"	Guarre
9	Maroha Giovanni	35		m	M	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Roccalumera	Westfield N.J.	no	Himself	" 44	no	To my cousin Bella Carmelo 44 Mt. Grand St. Westfield N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	natural	chestnut	"		Packino
10	Agricolo Sebastiano	22		m	S	laborer	1-238	108 7-28-38	Italian	Italian South		Packino	yes	Himself	" 12	no	To my cousin Lovello Vincenzo 26 Common St. Lawrence Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	natural	chestnut	"		Packino
11	Ventura Giovanni	25		m	M	shoemaker	yes		Italian	Italian South		Packino	no	Himself	" 12	no	To my cousin Rusica Sebastiano 26 Common St. Lawrence Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	natural	chestnut	with small pox		Packino
12	Cusano Salvatore	24		m	M	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Packino	New York	no	Himself	" 12	no	To my friend Cavaniglaro Rosario 44 Elizabeth St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	chestnut	scar on the left cheek		Packino
13	Bellardo Lorenzo	28		m	M	carpenter	yes		Italian	Italian South	Packino	Lawrence Mass	no	Himself	" 12	no	To my cousin Cusano Rachimino 26 Common St. Lawrence Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	chestnut	scar on the left hand		Modica
14	[illegible]																												Packino
15	Schirto Stefano	18		m	S	barber	yes		Italian	Italian South	Packino	New York	no	Himself	" 12	no	To my friend Scala Angelo 44 Pleasant St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	chestnut	scar on the left side of the forehead and on the left hand		Packino
16	Pappas Vincenzo	23		m	S	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Packino	Lawrence Mass	no	Himself	" 12	no	To my brother Pappas Antonio 26 Common St. Lawrence Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	natural	chestnut	"	"	Packino
17	Scifitta Rosaria	21		f	S	253 Wife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Packino	Lawrence Mass	no	Himself	" 12	no	To my sister Goffetta Giuseppina 26 Common St. Lawrence Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	chestnut	"	"	Modica
18	Guarasso Francesco	22		m	M	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Packino	Pittsburg Pa	no	Himself	" 12	no	To my friend Amarino Michele 103 Webster Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	natural	chestnut	"	"	Packino
19	[illegible]																												Packino
20	Chieri Rosario	28		m	S	barber	yes		Italian	Italian South	Packino	New York	no	Himself	" 12	no	To my cousin Vaggione Corrado 238 Hanley St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	chestnut	"	"	Packino
21	Russina Rosalia	20		f	S	Domestic			Italian	Italian South	Packino	Lawrence Mass	no	Himself	" 12	no	To my brother Russica Sebastiano 26 Common St. Lawrence Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	natural	chestnut	"	"	Packino
22	Scifitta Salvatore	16		m	S	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Packino	Lawrence Mass	no	Himself	" 12	no	To my brother Scifitta Rosaria 26 Common St. Lawrence Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	chestnut	under the left cheek		Packino
23	Cipolla Gaspare	26		m	M	peddler	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Packino	Lawrence Mass	no	Himself	" 12	no	To my friend Cassaccia Andrea 26 Common St. Lawrence Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	chestnut	"	"	Packino
24	Cipolla Gaspare	26		m	M	peddler	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Packino	Whitfield Pa	no	Himself	" 8	no	To my brother Cipolla Andrea 44 Mt. Grand St. Whitfield Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5						Packino
25	[illegible]																												Packino
26	[illegible]																												Vizzini
27	[illegible]																												Vizzini
28	[illegible]																												Vizzini
29	Grasso Pietro	19		m	S	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Packino	Lawrence Mass	no	Himself	" 12	no	To my cousin Cusano Rachimino 26 Common St. Lawrence Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	natural	chestnut	scars on the forehead		Packino
30	Lacchia Emanuel	18		m	S	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Packino	Lawrence Mass	yes	Himself	" 12	no	To my cousin Cusano Rachimino 26 Common St. Lawrence Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	natural	chestnut	"	"	Packino
31	Lacchia Alfio	15		m	S	barber	yes		Italian	Italian South	Packino	Lawrence Mass	yes	Himself	" 12	no	To my cousin Cusano Rachimino 26 Common St. Lawrence Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	natural	chestnut	scars on the nose		Packino
32	Cordella Cassaro	40		m	M	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Packino	Lawrence Mass	yes	Himself	" 12	no	To my friend Sala Angelo 44 Pleasant St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No							

Wm. Allen Examiner Inspector

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ITALIA sailing from Messina APR 24 1907, 190 . Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 16 1907 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane? Ever supported by others? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in prepaid ticket, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identifying.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Gresta Maria	24		f	an	none	no		Italy	Italian	Grano	Baltimore Md	yes	Prepaid	$ 12	no	To my husband Pasquale Mercurio 609 Pennsylvania Av. Baltimore Md.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Chestnut	Brown	scar on the face	Grano
2	Rosa Lia	2	f	c					Italy	Italian																			Grano
3	Rosa Lia	2	f	c					Italy	Italian																			Grano
4	Rosa Lia	2	f	c					Italy	Italian																			Grano
5	Rosa Lia	2	f	c					Italy	Italian																			Grano
6	Parone Sebastiano	4	M	mar	S	none	no		Italy	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	no	To my father	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Grano
7	Parone Felice	2	f	mar	S	none	no		Italy	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	no	To my father	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Grano
8	Galeano Giovanni	28	M	mar	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Taormina	New York	no	Prepaid	"	14	Young brother-in-law Vincenzo Ranieri 338 Am. Av. E. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	natural	chestnut	"		Giardini
9	Galeano Giuseppe	26	M	mar	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Furci	New York	no	Prepaid	"	12	To my brother Gaetano Vinciguerra 103 E. 108th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	chestnut	scar on the forehead		Cammarata
10	Ganci Giuseppe	26	M	mar	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Furci	Westfield N.J.	no	Prepaid	"	14	To my cousin Della Barnello 46 & 48 Broad St. Westfield N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	natural	chestnut	"		Messina
11	Barone Giovanni	35	M	mar	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Roccalumera	Westfield N.J.	no	Prepaid	"	14	To my cousin Orazio Scuderi 20 Commun St. Lawrence Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	natural	chestnut	"		Pachino
12	Mancola Sebastiano	22	M	S		laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Pachino	Lawrence Mass	yes	Prepaid	"	12	To my cousin Rosaria Sebastiano 12 Ashman St. Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	natural	chestnut	with a small pox		Pachino
13	Ventura Giovanni	28	M	mar	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Pachino	Lawrence Mass	no	Prepaid	"	12	To my friend Cannizzaro Pasquale 103 Elizabeth St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	chestnut	scar on the left cheek		Pachino
14	Eugenio Salvatore	24	M	mar	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Pachino	New York	no	Prepaid	"	12	To my cousin Giovanni Antonino 7 Ashman St. Lawrence Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	chestnut	scar on the left hand		Mendola
15	Bellucco Lorenzo	23	M	mar	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Pachino	Lawrence Mass	no	Prepaid	"	12	To my cousin Giuseppe Antonio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5						Pachino
16	Lattuca Salvatore	22	M	S		laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Pachino	Lawrence Mass	no	Prepaid	"	12	To my cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Pachino
17	Lauretta Stefano Sebastiano	21	M	mar	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Pachino	New York	no	Prepaid	"	12	To my friend Scala Angelo 12 Leigh St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	chestnut	scar on the forehead and on the left eye		Pachino
18	Bruno Salvatore	19	M	mar	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Pachino	Lawrence Mass	no	Prepaid	"	12	To my cousin Antonio Bruno 7 Ashman St. Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	natural	chestnut	"		Pachino
19	Ofella Rosaria	21	F	mar	S	none	no		Italy	Italian	Pachino	Lawrence Mass	no	Prepaid	"	12	To my sister Ofella Giuseppina 7 Ashman St. Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	chestnut	"		Modica
20	Guarrasi Francesco	21	M	mar	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Pachino	Pittsburg Pa	no	Prepaid	"	12	To my cousin Rosario Micchele 607 Webster Ave. Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	natural	chestnut	"		Pachino
21	Rizzo Salvatore	22	M	mar	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Pachino	Lawrence Mass	no	Prepaid	"	12	To my cousin S. Agostino Lopresto 225 Rooney Av. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	chestnut	"		Pachino
22	Russo Rosario	28	M	mar	S	barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Pachino	New York	no	Prepaid	"	12	To my brother-in-law Giuseppe Bellestriana 4 Ashman St. Lawrence Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	natural	chestnut	"		Pachino
23	Russo Rosalia	20	F	S		none			Italy	Italian	Pachino	Lawrence Mass	no	Prepaid	"	12	To my brother-in-law Pasquale Bellestriana 4 Ashman St. Lawrence Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	chestnut	under the left cheek		Pachino
24	Scalia Salvatore	18	M	S		laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Pachino	Lawrence Mass	no	Prepaid	"	12	To my friend Graziuccia Andrea 4 Ashman St. Lawrence Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	chestnut	"		Pachino
25	Spitello Gaspare	18	M	mar	m	engraver	no		Italy	Italian	Pachino	Westfield Mass	no	Prepaid	"	12	To my uncle Salvatore Scuderi 20 Ashman St. Lawrence Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5						Pachino
26	Rosa Rosaria	22	F	mar	m	none	yes		Italy	Italian	Pachino	Westfield Mass	no	Prepaid	"	12	To my father Salvatore Salvatore 20 Ashman St. Lawrence Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	natural	gray	"		Pachino
27	Cusimano Salvatore	1	M	S					Italy	Italian																			Vizzini
28	Rosa Rosa	1	F	mar					Italy	Italian							To my brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Vizzini
29	Lucia Concetta	20	F	S		none	no		Italy	Italian							To my brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Vizzini
30	Ferrara Rita	1	F	mar		none	no		Italy	Italian																			Vizzini
31	Scarano Emanuele	19	M	mar	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Pachino	Lawrence Mass	yes	Prepaid	"	12	To my friend Cannizzaro Raffaele 7 Ashman St. Lawrence Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	natural	chestnut	scar on the left cheek		Pachino
32	Lucchesi Alfio	18	M	S		barber	yes		Italy	Italian	Pachino	Lawrence Mass	yes	Prepaid	$ 12	no	To my friend Rosalia Corrado 10 Ashman St. Lawrence Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	natural	chestnut	scar on the neck		Pachino
33	Giordanella Corrado	41	M	mar	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Pachino	Lawrence Mass	yes	Prepaid	$ 12	no													

Alex Alexander Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Arturo Romano *, of the Ss Italia, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Romano
Officer, Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at Ny William Berth
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

(36)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miele Aniello, Surgeon of the Ss Italia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Aniello Miele

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at Ny William Berth
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Blak).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

52

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ITALIA sailing from Messina 24 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of MAY 16 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ferraro Gaetano	18		M	S	labores	yes		Italy	Italian	S. Teresa	Pennsylvania	no	himself	$8	no	Mary brother Ferraro Carmelo 152 Bassett ave Wilkesbarre Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Bruzzichio Francesco	16		M	M	labores	no		Italy	Italian	S. Teresa	Philadelphia	no	himself	$13	no	Mary cousin Corrado Carmelo 708 Tasker street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Galupi Gaetano	18		M	S	labores	yes		Italy	Italian	S. Teresa	Syracuse N.Y.	no	himself	$24	no	My cousin Mordabito Michele 118 Franklin alley Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Mordella Salvatore	20		M	S	labores	yes		Italy	Italian	S. Teresa	Syracuse N.Y.	no	himself	$		My cousin Mordabito Michele 118 Franklin alley Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Scarcella Bernardo	23		M	M	labores	yes		Italy	Italian	S. Teresa	New York	no	himself	$24	no	My brother in law Mordabito Eugenio 2123 First Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Amato Pasquale	28		M	S	labores			Italy	Italian	S. Teresa	Rochester N.Y.	no	himself	$								
7	Coghlan Garland	26		M	S	labores	no		Italy	Italian	S. Teresa	Rochester N.Y.	no	himself	$24	no	My brother Coghlan Eugenio 152 Bassett ave Wilkesbarre Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Delichi Vincenzo	18		M	S	labores	yes		Italy	Italian	S. Teresa	Wilkesbarre Pa	no	himself	$								
9	Russi Angelo	26		M	S				Italy	Italian													
10	Muccelano Salvatore	19		M	S	labores	no		Italy	Italian	S. Teresa	New York	no	himself	$24	no	My brother Muccelano Francesco 1253 First Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Cesare Pietro	21		M	S	labores			Italy	Italian	S. Teresa	New York	no	himself	$								
12	Bruno Domenico	18		M	S	labores	yes		Italy	Italian	S. Teresa	New York	no	himself	$22	no	My brother Bruno Antonio 1253 First Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Pirro Francesco	18		M	M	labores	no		Italy	Italian	S. Teresa	New York	no	himself	$18	no	My brother Minarchi Domenico 1253 First Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Minarchi Biagio	19		M	M	labores	no		Italy	Italian	S. Teresa	New York	no	himself	$18	no	My brother Minarchi Domenico 1253 First Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Scarcella Giuseppe	22		M	M	none	no		Italy	Italian	S. Teresa	Illinois Pa	no	himself	$20	no	My brother Scarcella Salvatore 1253 First Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Giannetto Alfredo	4		F	S	none	no		Italy	Italian			no			no	To my father	no	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Russi Rosa	18		F	M	none	yes		Italy	Italian	S. Teresa	New York	no	himself	$20	no	My brother Spadaro Michele 2123 First Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Spadaro Antonio	2		M	S	none	no		Italy	Italian			no			no	To my father	no	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Spadaro Giovanni	1		M	S	none	no		Italy	Italian			no			no	To my father	no	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Cernaheia Leonardo	21		M	S	none	yes		Italy	Italian	S. Teresa	New York	no	himself	$12	no	My brothers Cernaheia Domenico 1253 First Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Cernaheia Maria	18		F	S	none	yes		Italy	Italian			no			no	To my brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Cernaheia Antonio	20		M	S	labores	yes		Italy	Italian	S. Teresa	New York	no	himself	$12	no	My brothers Cernaheia Domenico 1253 First Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Malgeri Francesco	18		M	S	labores	yes		Italy	Italian	Bruzzano	Montreal Can.	no	himself	$22	no	To my cousin Strati Francesco 460 Dufresne ave Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Strati Leopoldo	18		M	S	labores	yes		Italy	Italian	Bruzzano	Montreal Can.	no	himself	$20	no	To my cousin Strati Francesco 460 Dufresne ave Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Michaelo Francesco	18		M	S	labores	no		Italy	Italian	Bruzzano	Montreal Can.	no	himself	$16	no	To my brother in law Guimarin Angelo 111 Laval st. Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Nucera Leonardo	22		M	M	labores	no		Italy	Italian	Bruzzano	Williamsport Pa	no	himself	$20	no	To my brother in law Guimarin Angelo 111 Laval st. Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Barbaro Domenico	19		M	M	labores	no		Italy	Italian	S. Teresa	Syracuse N.Y.	no	himself	$20	1904 Utica N.Y.	To my cousin Ampoli Santo 211 E. 115 st. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
28																							
29	Greco Chiara	16		F	S	none	no		Italy	Italian	Linguaglossa	New York	no	himself	$26	no	To my brother Greco Biagio 1253 First Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Zummo Giuseppe	15		M	S	labores	yes		Italy	Italian	Linguaglossa	New York	no	himself	$22	no	To my father Zummo Giuseppe 1253 First Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
4	8	Dark	chestnut			Sierra Bella
5	10	Dark	chestnut	brown		Forza d'Agro
5	7	Dark	chestnut			S. Teresa di Riva
5	9	Dark	chestnut			S. Teresa di Riva
5	7	natural	chestnut	gray		S. Teresa di Riva
						S. Teresa
5		Dark	chestnut			S. Teresa di Riva
5	8	Dark	chestnut			Oliveri
5	4					Troina
5	6	Dark	chestnut	gray		S. Teresa di Riva
5	1	Dark	chestnut	gray		Francavilla
5	2	Dark	chestnut	gray		S. Teresa
5	3	natural	chestnut	gray		Floresta
5	2	Dark	chestnut	gray	scar on the right eye	S. Teresa
5	4	fair	chestnut	gray	mole under the chin	Floresta
						Floresta
5	7	fair	chestnut	gray		Mezzina
						Mezzina
						Mezzina
						Mezzina
5	4	fair	chestnut	gray	scar under the left eye	S. Teresa di Riva
5	7	natural	chestnut		scar on the chin	S. Teresa
5	4	Dark	chestnut			S. Teresa
5	5	natural	chestnut	gray	scar on the right eye lost	Brettano
5		natural	chestnut	gray		Brettano
5	3	Dark	chestnut	gray	scar on the superciliary	Brettano
5	5	fair	chestnut		scar on the right eye	Brettano
6	2	Dark	chestnut		mole on the face	S. Lucia del Mela
5	6	fair	chestnut			S. Lucia del Mela
5		Dark	chestnut		scar on the forehead	Linguaglossa
4	6	natural	chestnut			Linguaglossa

9. "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

52

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ITALIA sailing from Messina 24 APR. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of MAY 16 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						23
																							Height.			Color of—			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
25	Bruno Gaetano	18		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	S. Teresa	Lancaster Pa	no	himself	$ 50	no	brother Cesare Carmelo 412 Cedar st. Wilmington Del	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	chestnut			Terra di Lavoro
26	Brigandi Francesco	25		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	S. Teresa	Philadelphia	no	himself	13	no	Compagnia Cesare Carmelo 6th Christian st. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	chestnut			Terra di Lavoro
26	Calisi Gaetano	18		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	S. Teresa	Syracuse N.Y.	no	himself	12	no	Fiorenzo Mesolitta Michele 118 Franklin alley Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut			Terra di Lavoro
	Mariella Salvatore	30		M	S	laborer	no		Italy		S. Teresa	Syracuse N.Y.	no	himself	12	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut			Terra di Lavoro
28	Casella Bernardo	23		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	S. Teresa	New York	no	himself	12	no	Compagnia Nardella Carmelo 412 East 61st Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	chestnut			Terra di Lavoro
	Andrea Pasquale	28			Laborer				Italy		S. Teresa	Newark N.J.	no	himself	12	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut			S. Teresa di Piana
7	Coghitore Gaetano	26		M	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	S. Teresa	Ernest Pa	no	himself	12	no	Brother Coghitore Eugenio 21 2nd st. Wilmington Del	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chestnut			S. Teresa di Piana
	Mirabile Vincenzo	28			S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	S. Teresa	Woodlyn Pa	no	himself	12	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut			Terra di Lavoro
	Vivian Giuseppe	26							Italy																				
30	Marcellano Salvatore	19		M	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	S. Teresa	New York	no	himself	12	no	Brother Marcellano Lorenzo 412 East 61st Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut			Terra di Lavoro
	Perna Pasquale	22			S	laborer			Italy		S. Teresa	New York	no	himself	12	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown			Terra di Lavoro
	Pardo Domenico	18		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	S. Teresa	New York	no	himself	12	no	Brother-in-law Fredrico Guidelli 1238 First Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	brown		S. Teresa
	Pirro Francesco	45		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	S. Teresa	New York	no	himself	12	no	Brother-in-law Whatorina Antonio 235 First Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	naturally	fair	brown		Terra di Lavoro
	Bernardo Biagio	49		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	S. Teresa	New York	no	himself	12	no	Brother Bernardo Domenico 1235 First Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut			Terra di Lavoro
	Scarella Guiseppe	22		M	Mard	no			Italy	Italian South	S. Teresa	Chester Pa	no	himself	12	no	Husband Granville Guiseppe 64 Ave. Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pink	chestnut	long mole under the chin		Chester
	Giannetto Angelo	1		F	S	none	no		Italy	Italian South	S. Teresa		no	father	12	no	Husband and father Pardaro Guiseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no							Chester
16	Pardo Rosa	22		F	M	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	S. Teresa	New York	no	husband	20	no	2235 First Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pink	chestnut	long		Messina
	Pardo Addonia	3		F	S	none	no		Italy	Italian South			no	father	12	no	Living father	no	no	no	no	good	no							Messina
	Pardo Giovanna	2		F	S	none	no		Italy	Italian South			no	father	12	no	To my father	no	no	no	no	good	no							Messina
20	Pasquale Donato	21		M	S	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	S. Teresa	New York	no	himself	12	no	To my brothers Carmelano Domenico 2235 First Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pink	chestnut	scar under the left eye		S. Teresa di Piana
21	Pasquale Angela	21		F	S	none	yes		Italy	Italian South			no	father	12	no	To my brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	chestnut	scar on the chin		S. Teresa
22	Pasquale Maria	28		F	S	none	yes		Italy	Italian South			no	father	12	no	To my father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut			S. Teresa
23	Carnabici Alessandro	28		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	S. Teresa	New York	no	himself	12	no	To my brother Carmelano Domenico 2235 First Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut			Buttrano
24	Malgeri Francesco	14		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Buttrano	Montreal Can	no	himself	33	no	To my cousin Strati Francesco 460 James str. Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	dark	scar on the right eye		Buttrano
24	Chirico Leopoldo	17		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Buttrano	Montreal Can	no	himself	30	no	To my cousin Strati Francesco 460 James str. Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		natural	dark			Buttrano
25	Mastrodia Francesco	16		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Buttrano	Montreal Can	no	himself	16	no	To my cousin Chirico Agostino 460 James str. Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	scar on the upper lip		Buttrano
26	Chiarello Leonardo	22		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Buttrano	William Point Pa	no	himself	20	no	To my brother-in-law Antonetti Angela 11 Lock. chain str. William Point Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut	scar on the right eye		Buttrano
27	Carbonaro Domenico	27		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	S. Luisa	Syracuse N.Y.	no	himself	20	1904 to live Syracuse	To my cousin Ruggiolo Santo 514 E. 24th Franklin str. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	dark	chestnut	mole on the face		S. Luisa di Italy
	Labisi Rocco	18							Italy																				S. Luisa di Italy
29	Greco Maria	16		F	S	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Linguaglossa	New York	no	brother	12	no	To my brother Greco Angelo 2235 Elizabeth str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chestnut	scar on the forehead		Linguaglossa
30	Cannici Guiseppe	15		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Linguaglossa	New York	no	father	12	no	To my father Cannici Giuseppe 120 Elizabeth str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	natural	chestnut			Linguaglossa

3 14 & 17 14

C & Murphy
Inspector.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Arturo Romano*, of the S/S Italia, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Romano
~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at NY

William Bark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

(86)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele Aurello, Surgeon of the S/S Italia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Michele Aurello

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at NY

William Bark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Departments of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

51

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

30

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ITALIA sailing from Messina 24 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York May 16, 190

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity! If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Delfino Angela	12		f	S	Child	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cadona	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	father	$12	no	to my uncles Francesco & Luigi Delfino 123 Bedford St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	chestnut			Catona 1
2	Delfino Pasqualina	9		f	S	None	no	no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	no	"	"	no	to my uncles	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Dark	chestnut			Catona 2
3	Delfino Matteo	6		m	S	None	no	no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	no	"	"	no	to my uncles	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	7	Dark	chestnut			Catona 3
4	Pisico Domenico	41		m	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Cattaro	Cattaro	no	himself	$50	yes	to my brother Antonio Pisico 1 Monroe Place Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	hazel			Gattaro 4
5	Mareneo Erminia	24		f	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Villa S. Giovanni	New York	no	himself	$12	no	to my cousin Candido Giorgio 50 South 5th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	chestnut	mole on the forehead		Speria 5
6	Candido Carmelo	1		m	S	None	no	no	Italy	Italian	"	"	no	"	"	no	to my uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Speria 6
7	Latella Diego	40		m	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Villa S. Giovanni	New York	no	himself	$26	no	to my brother Candido Giorgio 50 South 5th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sultana	grey	chestnut	scar on the face	Catona 7
8	Romano Teresa	30		f	M	None	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Catona	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	husband	$12	no	to my husband Pellegrino Pasquale 14 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Sultana	chestnut	"		Catona 8
9	Pisico Giuseppe	40		m	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Pisico	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	himself	$12	no	to my brother Domenico Pisico 1 Monroe Place Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	chestnut	mole on the left cheek		Villa S. Giuseppe 9
10	Ciriaco Maria	45		f	M	None	no	no	Italy	Italian	Villa S. Giov.	New York	no	himself	$46	no	to my husband Fumerello Francesco 119 Canal St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Sultana	black	chestnut		Fiumara 10
11	Fiumano Giuseppa	14		f	S	None	no	no	Italy	Italian	"	"	no	"	"	no	to my father	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Fiumara 11
12	Fiumano Rachele	11		f	S	None	no	no	Italy	Italian	"	"	no	"	"	no	to my father	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Fiumara 12
13	Fiumano Santo	8		m	S	None	no	no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	no	"	"	no	to my father	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Fiumara 13
14	Fiumano Mariangela	15		f	S	Spool Worker	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Villa S. Giov.	New York	no	father	$12	no	to my father Fiumano Francesco 119 Canal St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Sultana	chestnut			Villa S. Giuseppe 14
15	Bresena Paolo	24		m	M	Laborers	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Catona	Greenpoint L.I.	no	himself	$12	no	to my brother Pietro Bresena 249 Java St. Greenpoint N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		natural	chestnut			Gallina 15
16	Chilo Pietro	18		m	S	Laborers	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Africo	Scranton Pa	no	himself	$12	no	to my brother Chilo Francesco 101 Lackawanna Ave Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Sultana	black	chestnut		Africo 16
17	Bruzzese Antonio	40							Italy	Italian South								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	black	scars on the forehead		Africo 17
18	Calisca Gaetano	23							Italy	Italian South								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	fair	chestnut		Africo 18
19	Gliozzo Gerardo	36		m	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Africo	Scranton Pa	no	himself	$12	no	to my friend Nicholas Antonio 101 Lackawanna Ave Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Natural	chestnut	with small pox		Africo 19
20	Lillo Pasquale	21							Italy	Italian South								No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		natural	chestnut			Africo 20
21	Morabito Gaetano	33		m	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Africo	Port Angeles	no	himself	$12	no	to my brother in law Michael Domenico 1115 Railroad Ave Port Angeles Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	chestnut			Africo 21
22	Morabito Guiseppe	30		m	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Africo	New York	no	himself	$12	no	to my brother in law Michael Domenico 168 Elizabeth St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	chestnut	scar on the forehead		Africo 22
23	Mucera Gerardo	21		m	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Africo	Haverstraw N.J.	no	brother	$12	no	to my brother Mucera Domenico Haverstraw N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sultana	chestnut	chain under the right eye		Africo 23
24	Mandaffaro Raffaele	22		m	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Africo	North Bergen	no	himself	$12	no	to my cousin Raffaele Rodano 1103 North Bay End.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	chestnut			Bova 24
25	Scutta Domenico	28							Italy	Italian South								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	natural	chestnut			Africo 25
26	Morte Domenico	31		m	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Africo	Montreal Can.	no	himself	$12	no	to my cousin Romeo Pietro 160 Jones St. Montreal Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	chestnut			Africo 26
27	Milidi Antonio	19							Italy	Italian South								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	natural	chestnut	scar on the forehead		Africo 27
28	Del Vecchio Antonio	24		m	S	Laborer	2-53-1141 10-24-07	no	Italy	Italian	Amendolia	New York	no	himself	$12	no	to my cousin Pietro Georgantonio 268 Lafayette St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Natural	chestnut	scar on the chin		Condofuri 28
29	Palamara Domenico	30		m	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Africo	Scranton Pa	no	himself	$12	no	to my brother Palamara Bruno 101 Lackawanna Ave. Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	chestnut			Africo 29
30	Rullo Samuele	30		m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Teresa	Syracuse N.Y.	no	himself	$12	1901 to visit in Syracuse	to my cousin Pietro Alfonso 101 Fulton alley Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	chestnut			S. Teresa di Riva 30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ITALIA sailing from Messina 24 APR. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York May 16, 190 7

PRESS LTRS. COLUM - NELSON

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in mate, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Delfino Angela	12		f	S	Child	no		Italy	Italian South	Cattona	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Grandfather	$ 12	no	To my uncles Francesco Delfino 123 Front St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2	Dark	chestnut			Cattona
2	Delfino Rosalina	9		f	S	Child	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	no	"	"	no	To my uncles	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	1	Dark	chestnut			Cattona
3	Delfino Matteo	6		m	S	Child	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	no	"	"	no	To my uncles	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1		Dark	chestnut			Cattona
4	Chirico Domenico	40		m	married	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Gallico	Gallico	no	Himself	$ 40	no	To my cousin Carmelo Giorgio 50 South 5th St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	chestnut			Gallico
5	Chirico Carmela	24		f	S	Child	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	no	"	"	no	To my uncle	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	chestnut	mole on forehead		Cattona
6	Chirico Carmelo	1		m	S	none	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	no	"	"	no	To my brother Carmelo Giorgio 50 South 5th St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	natural	pepper & salt	scars on the face		Cattona
7	Latella Diego	40		m	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Villa S. Giovanni	New York	no	himself	$ 26	no	To my husband Pellegrino Rosario 49 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	chestnut	"		Cattona
8	Palmeri Teresa	30		f	married	none	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Cattona	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	husband	$ 12	no	To my husband Giuseppe Palmeri 49 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	dark	mole on forehead		Villa S. Giuseppe
9	Cusacia Giuseppe	10		m	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Guimara	Guimara	no	father	$ 10	no	To my father Francesco Cusacia 123 Canal St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Italian	black	"		Guimara
10	Cusaco Maria	45		f	married	none	no		Italy	Italian	Villa S. Giuseppe	New York	no	husband	$ 40	no	To my father	No	No	No	No	Good	No					"		Guimara
11	Guimano Giuseppa	14		f	S	none	no		Italy	Italian	"	"	no	father	"	no	To my father	No	No	No	No	Good	No					"		Guimara
12	Guimano Michele	11		m	S	none	no		Italy	Italian	"	"	no	"	"	no	To my father	No	No	No	No	good	No					"		Guimara
13	Guimano Santo	8		m	S	none	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	no	"	"	no	To my father Guimano Francesco 123 Canal St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	natural	chestnut	"		Villa S. Giuseppe
14	Guimano Mariangela	15		f	S	servant	no		Italy	Italian South	Villa S. Giuseppe	New York	no	father	$ 40	no	To my father Pietro Ingrande 49 Canal St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		natural	chestnut	"		Gallina
15	Peresia Paolo	24		m	married	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Cattona	Graphite N.J.	no	himself	$ 12	no	To my brother Silio Francesco 100 Lackawanna Ave Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	chestnut	"		Africo
16	Silio Pietro	18		m	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Africo	Scranton Pa	no	himself	$ 12	no	To my brother Silio Francesco 100 Lackawanna Ave Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	black	scars on the forehead		Africo
17	Bruzzese Antonio	20							Italy	Italian South								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	dark	"		Africo
18	Palese Gaetano	23							Italy	Italian South								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	natural	chestnut	with small pox		Africo
19	Gliozzo Geremia	56		m	married	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Africo	Scranton Pa	no	himself	$ 12	no	To my friend Morabito Antonio 111 Lackawanna Ave Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		natural		"		Africo
20	Silio Antonio	21							Italy	Italian South								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	chestnut	"		Africo
21	Morabito Geremia	19		m	married	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Africo	Cattolica	no	himself	$ 12	no	To my brother in law Michele Romeo 168 Ellicott St. Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	chestnut	scars on the forehead		Africo
22	Morabito Giuseppe	60		m	married	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Africo	New York	no	himself	$ 12	no	To my brothers Nuccera Domenico 168 Ellicott St. New York Nuccera Francesco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	chestnut	blue under the right eye		Africo
23	Nuccera Giovanni	21		m	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Africo	Jamestown N.Y.	no	himself	$ 12	no	To my cousin Raffaela Rosario Box 113 Carrick Bay Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	chestnut	"		Bova
24	Madaffari Fortunato	24		m	married	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Africo	North Bayhead	no	himself	$ 12	no		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	natural	chestnut	"		Africo
25	Scullo Domenico	18							Italy	Italian South								No	No	No	No	Good	No							
26	Morte Domenico	51		m	married	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Africo	Montreal Can	no	himself	$ 12	no	To my cousin Romeo Pietro 460 James St. Montreal Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	chestnut	"		Africo
27	Nuccio Antonio	29							Italy	Italian South								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	natural	dark	scars on the forehead		Africo
28	Del Vecchio Antonio	24		m	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Amendolia	New York	no	himself	$ 12	no	To my cousin Pietro Giovanni Petrella 265 Fulgham St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	natural	dark stains	scars on the chin		Condofure
29	Palamara Domenico	30		m	married	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Africo	Scranton Pa	no	himself	$ 12	no	To my brother Palamara Rosario 104 Lackawanna Ave Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	chestnut	"		Africo
30	Silio Emanuele	50		m	married	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Teresa	Syracuse N.Y.	no	himself	$ 12	Syracuse 1905 to 1906	To my cousin Pietro Alfonso 116 Franklin alley Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	chestnut	"		S. Teresa di Riva

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Arturo Arnaud *, of the S/S Italia, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arnaud
Officer sailing.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at Ellis Island
William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele Aiello, Surgeon of the S/S Italia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Michele Aiello

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at Ellis Island
William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500-3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ITALIA sailing from Messina 24 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.							
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How to prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Romanoli Santa	08		f	Inf	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Roccalumera	New York	no	Guyself	$ 8.00	no	to join husband Eugenio Antonino 25 Thompson st. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Roccalumera	1
2	Domenica Concetta	26		f	M	Housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	" "	" "	no	Guyself	" 7	no	to my brother 25 Thompson st. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Roccalumera	2
3	Giustina Pietro	00		m	Inf	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Catona	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Guyself	" 25	no	1903 to 1906 in Brooklyn Pietro Giuseppe 184 Union st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	chestnut			Catona	3
4	Chiodi Gennaro Jr.	06		m	S	Sailor	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Catona	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Guyself	" 25	no	1904 to 1906 in Brooklyn Jeremy Jeffrey Chiodi Francesco 60 & 62 Lawrence st. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	fair	chestnut	red	spot	Catona	4
5	Giustina Domenico	44		m	M	Sailor	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Catona	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Guyself	" 25	no	to my brother Giustina Sebastiano 61 Bayard st. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	medium	dark			Reggio Cal.	5
6	Rizzo Pasqua	20		f	S		no	yes	Italy	Italian North	Villa S. Giovanni	New York	no	Guyself	" 25	no	to my brother Rizzo Domenico 61 Bayard st. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	chestnut			Villa S. Giovanni	6
7	Mirelli Gaetano	23		m	M	Laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Villa S. Giovanni	New York	no	Guyself	" 25	no	to my brother Mirelli Domenico 61 Bayard st. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	medium	chestnut			Calanna	7
8	Richichi Francesco	27		m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Catona	Oakes N.J.	no	Guyself	" 12	no	to my brother Richichi Santo Oakes N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	medium	chestnut			Catona	8
9	Giordano Antonio	17		m	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Gallico	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Guyself	" 12	no	to my brother Giordano Salvatore 58 Union st. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	medium	chestnut			Gallico	9
10	Neri Filippo	42		m	M	Sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Catona	Oakes N.J.	no	Guyself	" 12	no	to my brother Neri Bruno 123 Bear st. Port Chester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	chestnut			Reggio Calabria	10
11	Barone Margherita	20		f	S	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Villa S. Giovanni	New York	no	Guyself	" 16	no	to my brother Barone Domenico 61 Bayard st. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	medium	chestnut			Calanna	11
12	La Rosa Pasquale	40		m					Italy	Italian South								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	black	chestnut		Gallico	12
13	Barbiano Francesco	20		m	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Gallico	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Guyself	" 12	no	to my brother in law Romeo Angelo 52 Union st. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	medium	chestnut			Gallico	13
14	Dominiani Maria	32		f	S	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Villa S. Giovanni	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Guyself	" 12	no	to my brother Dominiani Antonio 58 Bleecker st. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	medium	chestnut	moles on the chin		Villa S. Giovanni	14
15	Risio Gaetano	19		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ascoli	New York	no	Guyself	" 12	no	to my uncle Mirelli Domenico 61 Bayard st. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	medium	dark	scar on the mouth		Ascoli Satriano	15
16	Ranieri Rosa	16		f	S	none	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Villa S. Giovanni	New York	no	Guyself	" 12	no	to my brother Ranieri Domenico 132 Greenwich st. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	00	medium	chestnut			Villa S. Giovanni	16
17	Chico Francesco	40		m	M	Sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Catona	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Guyself	" 12	1901 to 1906 in Brooklyn	to my brother Chico Antonio 58 Union st. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	medium	chestnut			Catona	17
18	Abramo Francesco	15		m	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Catona	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Guyself	" 12	no	to my father Abramo Pietro 61 Walworth st. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	medium	chestnut			Catona	18
19	Parghiano Francesco	20		m	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Catona	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Guyself	" 12	no	to my brother in law Parghiano Domenico 58 Union st. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	medium	chestnut			S. Stefano	19
20	Filippini Ernesto	22		m	M	Laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian North	Gallico	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Guyself	" 12	no	to my cousin Chirico Pasquale 58 Union st. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	medium	chestnut			Gallico	20
21	Greco Domenico	26		m	M	Laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Catona	New York	no	Guyself	" 12	no	to my cousin Greco Giuseppe 238 Elizabeth st. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	medium	chestnut			Catona	21
22	Cocos Stefano	19		m	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal.	Port Chester N.Y.	no	Guyself	" 12	no	to my brother in law Gerace Domenico 123 Bear st. Port Chester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	black	scar on the left eye		Reggio Cal.	22
23	Lagana Francesco	40		m	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Gallico	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Guyself	" 12	no	to my brother in law Lagana Domenico 58 Union st. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	medium	chestnut			Gallico	23
24	Anna Antonio	28		m	M	Sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Catona	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Guyself	" 12	1903 to 1906 in Brooklyn	to my brother in law Cubeta Giuseppe 58 Union st. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	chestnut			Catona	24
25	Riccio Antonio	28		m	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Catona	Graphite N.J.	no	Guyself	" 10	no	to my brother in law Palestri Antonio 62 Graphite N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	chestnut			Gallina	25
26	Nicomito Eugenia	26		f	M	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	" "	" "	no	Guyself	" 12	no	to my brother in law	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Gallina	26
27	Caminiti Pietro	43		m	M	Sailor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Villa S. Giovanni	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Guyself	" 50	1894 to 1906 in Brooklyn	to my cousin Medinato Eugenio 58 Union st. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	chestnut	moles on the right cheek		Villa S. Giovanni	27
28	Caminiti Matteo	16		f	S	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	" "	" "	no	Guyself	" 40	no	to my cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Villa S. Giovanni	28
29	Cenci Santo	38		m	M	Sailor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Catona	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Guyself	" 50	no	to my son in law Romeo Eugenio 58 Union st. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	chestnut			Catona	29
30	Neri Angela	56		f	M	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Catona	Port Chester N.J.	no	Guyself	" 50	no	to my son in law Bruno Francesco 123 Bear st. Port Chester N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	medium	gray	chestnut		Catona	30

Exc # 17 83 Excepted Doc

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 2500-2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

2/50/3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

50

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

IC 31

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ITALIA sailing from Messina 24 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

MESSINA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
1	Esmaraldi Santa	28		f			no		Italy	Italian	Roccalumera	New York	no	himself	$ 50	no	to husband Antonino Sciacca 80 Thompson st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no						Roccalumera	1
2	Di Domenico Concetta	26		f	s		no		Italy	Italian	"	"	no	himself	" 50	no	to my brother 80 Thompson st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no						Roccalumera	2
3	Giustra Pietro	30		m	ne	sailor	yes		Italy	Italian	Catania	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	himself	" 50	no	1903 & 1906 to Brooklyn — Consiglio Giustra Pietro 74 Union st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pink	chestnut		Catania	3
4	Giudice Gennaro Giuseppe	16		m	s	sailor	yes		Italy	Italian	Catania	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	himself	" 50	no	1903 to 1906 to Brooklyn — Terranova Salvatore Francesco 50 1st Lauderdale pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	pink	chestnut	red spot	Catania	4
5	Giustra Antonino	17		m	s	sailor	yes		Italy	Italian	Catania	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	himself	" 50	no	Rizzo brother Giustra Sebastiano 47 Vaughan pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	natural	[illegible]		Reggio Cal.	5
6	Russo Angelo	20		m			yes		Italy	Italian	Villa S. Giovanni	New York	no	himself	" 50	no	Rizzo brother Giustra Sebastiano 47 Vaughan pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pink	chestnut		Villa S. Giovanni	6
7	Nunella Gaetano	32		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Villa S. Giovanni	New York	no	himself	" 50	one	to brother Nunella Antonio 1st Pearl st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	chestnut		Catania	7
8	Richichi Francesco	22		m	ne	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Catania	Lockes N.J.	no	himself	" 50	no	to my brother Richichi Santo Carlisle Co. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	chestnut		Catania	8
9	Giordano Antonio	17		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Gallico	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	himself	" 50	no	to my brother Giordano Francesco 74 Union st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	chestnut		Gallico	9
10	Cheri Filippo	42		m	m	sailor	yes		Italy	Italian	Catania	Port Chester N.J.	no	himself	" 50	no	to Rizzo 123 Rear st. Port Chester N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chestnut		Pizzi Sicilia	10
11	Fabiani Margherita	20		f	s	nurse	yes		Italy	Italian	Villa S. Giovanni	New York	no	himself	" 50	one	to my brother Fabiani Luigi 1st Pearl st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	chestnut		Catania	11
12	La Rosa Pasquale	40		m					Italy	Italian								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	[illegible]		Gallico	12
13	Cortisano Francesco	30		m	s	sailor	yes		Italy	Italian	Gallico	Brooklyn N.J.	no	himself	" 50	no	to my brother-in-law Romeo Angelo 52 Union st. Brooklyn N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut		Gallico	13
14	Cominiani Maria	32		f	s	wife	no		Italy	Italian	Villa S. Giovanni	Brooklyn N.J.	no	himself	" 50	no	to my brother Cominiani Concetto 50-52 Lincoln st. Brooklyn N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	chestnut	mollon the chin	Villa S. Giovanni	14
15	Russo Giovanni	40		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Ascoli	New York	no	himself	" 50	no	to my uncle Musolino Domenico 114 Broadway st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	dark	scar on the mouth	Ascoli	15
16	Randazzo Rosa	16		f	s	none	no		Italy	Italian	Villa S. Giovanni	New York	no	himself	" 50	no	to my brother Ramondo Lorenzo 102 Greenwich st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	80	natural	chestnut		Villa S. Giovanni	16
17	Greco Francesco	40		m	m	sailor	yes		Italy	Italian	Catania	Brooklyn N.J.	no	himself	" 50	1905 & 1906 to Brooklyn	to my brother Grasso Giuseppe 58 Union st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	chestnut		Catania	17
18	Abramo Francesco	15		m	s	sailor	yes		Italy	Italian	Catania	Brooklyn N.J.	no	himself	" 50	no	to my father Abramo Pietro 46 Walworth st. Brooklyn N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	natural	chestnut		Catania	18
19	Barghanio Francesco	20		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Catania	Brooklyn N.J.	no	himself	" 50	no	to my brother Barghanio Pietro 74 Union st. Brooklyn N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural	chestnut		Villa S. Giovanni	19
20	Gallipini Ernesto	19		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Gallico	Brooklyn N.J.	no	himself	" 50	no	to my brother Gallipini Giuseppe 74 Union st. Brooklyn N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural	chestnut		Gallico	20
21	Pieno Domenico	24		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Catania	New York	no	himself	" 50	no	to my cousin Pieri Giuseppe 23 & 25 Elizabeth st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	chestnut		Catania	21
22	Cicero Antonio	19		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Reggio Cal.	Port Chester N.J.	no	himself	" 50	no	to my brother Cicero Giuseppe 123 Rear st. Port Chester N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	scar on the left eye	Reggio Cal.	22
23	Lazzara Francesco	40		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Gallico	Brooklyn N.J.	no	himself	" 50	no	to my brother-in-law Muraca Pasquale 58 Union st. Brooklyn N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	chestnut		Gallico	23
24	Alma Antonio	28		m	m	sailor	yes		Italy	Italian	Catania	Brooklyn N.J.	no	himself	" 50	1903 & 1906 to Brooklyn	to my brother-in-law Calcuta Giuseppe 74 Union st. Brooklyn N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		Catania	24
25	Bicera Antonio	28		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Catania	Graphite N.J.	no	himself	" 50	no	to my brother-in-law Lutuchi Antonio Graphite N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut		Gallina	25
26	Guinnita Eugenia	26		f	m	maid	no		Italy	Italian	"	"	no	self	"	no	to my brother-in-law Guinnita Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no						Gallina	26
27	Cannuto Pietro	48		m	m	sailor	no		Italy	Italian	Villa S. Giovanni	Brooklyn N.J.	no	himself	" 50	1879 & 1905 to Brooklyn	to my brother Malnasso Biagio 58 Union st. Brooklyn N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pink	chestnut	mollon the left cheek	Villa S. Giovanni	27
28	Cannuto Matteo	16		f	s	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian	"	"	no	self	" 41	no	to my brother	no	no	no	no	good	no						Villa S. Giovanni	28
29	Cenuto Santo	38		m	m	sailor	no		Italy	Italian	Catania	Brooklyn N.J.	no	himself	" 50	no	to my cousin Cenuto Placido 58 Richmond st. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		Catania	29
30	Cheri Angela	66		f	m	widow	no		Italy	Italian	Catania	Port Chester N.J.	no	himself	" 50	no	to my son-in-law Pasquale Gallipini 120 Rear st. Port Chester N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	natural	grey		Catania	30

Rec'd 15 Wm. Fitzgerald Insp

* - Race or People - is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Arturo Romano, of the S.S. Italia from Messina

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests (Sheets, ... in number), and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Romano
Master.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at NY

William Nash
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele Aurelio, of the S.S. Italia, ... Surgeon of the ... and I have had ... 3 ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests (Sheets, 21 ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

M. Aurelio M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at NY

William Nash
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon ... acting therewith ... or employed by General Steamship ... as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Italian (Nth.)
Italian (Sth.)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Croatian
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Italian (Nth.)
Italian (Sth.)
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
Other Races or Peoples

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

49

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Col. Nos. 5402, 5403-A, and 5403-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ITALIA sailing from Messina 21 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of MAY 16 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have to person or description in any prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane or other mentally defective? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from mental or physical defect, such as would affect ability to earn a living?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
181	Pagnotta Alfio	24		m	S	laborer		no	Italy	Italian	Linguaglossa	Paterson N.J.	no	Imself	$ 12	no	To wife Nellie Lo Turco Linguaglossa Italy 624 Sheridan Av. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut			Linguaglossa	1
1820	Andolina Francesco	28		m					Italy															5	7	dark					2
	Fatima Giuseppe	28		m		laborer		no			Linguaglossa	Syracuse N.Y.	no	Imself	" 12	no	To my brother Lo Turco Emanuele Linguaglossa Italy 624 Sheridan Av. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark					3
184	Pesallaro Egidio	24		m	S	laborer		yes			Linguaglossa	New York	no	Imself	" 12	no	To my cousin Cassarella Agatha 64 Cedar St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	dark	scar on the neck	Linguaglossa	4
185	Buonaturo Girolamo	24		m	S	builder		yes			Linguaglossa	New York	no	Imself	" 12	no	To my cousin Pietro Pelichiano 246 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		"	Linguaglossa	5
186	Lammia Antonino	22		m	S	shoemaker		yes	Italian	Italian	Linguaglossa	Syracuse N.Y.	no	Imself	" 12	no	To my brother Lammia Salvatore 163 Marcy Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	black	chestnut	"	Linguaglossa	6
187	Pesallaro Rosario	23		m		laborer		no			Linguaglossa	New York	yes	Imself	" 12	no	To my brother in law Mariano Antonino 246 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		"	Linguaglossa	7
188	Tell Francesco	24		m		laborer		no	Italy		Linguaglossa	New York	no	Imself	" 12	no	To my brother Tell Salvatore 246 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	medium	black		"	Linguaglossa	8
189	Barbagallo Angelo	23		m	S	laborer		no	Italy		Linguaglossa	New York	no	Imself	" 12	no	To my brother in law Antonino Mangano 163 Marcy Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	black		"	Linguaglossa	9
190	Barbagallo Salvatore	23		m	S	laborer		no	Italy	Italian	Linguaglossa	New York	no	Imself	" 12	no	To my brother in law Erasmo Mangano 163 Marcy Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		"	Linguaglossa	10
191	Pesallaro Pietro	18		m	S	shoemaker		yes	Italian	Italian	Linguaglossa	New York	no	Imself	" 12	no	To my brother Costa Giuseppe 611 East 13th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		"	Linguaglossa	11
192	Lanza Carmela	20		f		none		yes	Italian	Italian	Linguaglossa	New York	no	Imprisoned	" 12	no	To my husband Costa Giuseppe 611 East 13th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	pink	chestnut		"	Linguaglossa	12
	Costa Francesco	2		m	S	none		no									To my father	no	no	no	no	Good	no						"	Linguaglossa	13
194	Cammia Agrippina	16		f	S	laborer		no	Italy		Linguaglossa	Philadelphia Pa	no	Imself	" 12	no	To my brother Cammia Benjamin 1811 Mascher St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chestnut		"	Linguaglossa	14
195	Lammia Salvatore	16		m	S	shoemaker		yes	Italy		Linguaglossa	Syracuse N.Y.	no	Imself	" 12	no	To my brother Lammia Giuseppe 163 Marcy Av. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		"	Linguaglossa	15
196	Costa Giuseppe	28		m					Italy		Linguaglossa							no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	natural	black	gray	scars on the left cheek	Linguaglossa	16
197	Costa Giovanni	18		m	S	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian	Linguaglossa	Philadelphia Pa	no	Imself	" 12	no	To my brother Costa Giuseppe 611 East 13th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		pink	chestnut	gray	mole on the right cheek	Linguaglossa	17
198	Costa Domenico	20		m		laborer		no	Italy	Italian	Linguaglossa	Montreal Can	no	Imself	" 12	no	To my cousin Mianna Leonardo 458 Catherine St. Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	pale	chestnut		"	Linguaglossa	18
199	Costa Giovanni	18		m					Italy									no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	pink	chestnut		scar on the right cheek	Linguaglossa	19
200	Costa Rosario	20		m	S	laborer		no	Italy	Italian	Linguaglossa	Montreal Can	no	Imself	" 12	no	To my brother Costa Giuseppe 458 Catherine St. Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		"	Linguaglossa	20
201	Costa Giuseppe	28		m		laborer		no	Italy	Italian	Linguaglossa	Montreal Can	no	Imself	" 12	1906 Montreal 10	To my cousin Costa Giuseppe 458 Catherine St. Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	pale	chestnut		mole on the left cheek	Linguaglossa	21
202	Costa Giuseppe	20		m					Italy									no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	pale	chestnut		mole on the forehead	Linguaglossa	22
203	Costanzo Vincenzo	22		m		laborer		yes	Italy	Italian	Messina	Chicago Ill.	yes	Imself	" 12	no	To my cousin Costanzo Salvatore 419 Parquet St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		scar on the right cheek	Messina	23
204	Costa Pietro	21		m		sailor		no	Italy	Italian	Messina	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Imself	" 12	no	To my cousin Costa Giuseppe 60 4th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut		scar on the forehead	Messina	24
205	Arcadipane Gaetano	25		m					Italy									no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut			Messina	25
206	Scalora Salvatore	28		m		laborer		no	Italy	Italian	Roccalumera	Baltimore Md	no	Imself	" 12	no	To my brother in law Lo Presti Carmelo 6 E Eastern Ave. Ave. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	gray	gray		Roccalumera	26
207	Scalora Carlo	18		m	S	servant		yes	Italian	Italian	Roccalumera	New York	no	Imself	" 12	no	To my uncle Scalora Giuseppe 181 Orchard St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	natural	chestnut		mole on the left cheek	Roccalumera	27
208	Le Bella Giovanni	18		m	S	laborer		yes	Italian	Italian	Roccalumera	New York	no	Imself	" 12	no	To my cousin Inglisto Francesco 458 Catherine St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		natural	chestnut		scar on the upper lip and moles on the face	Roccalumera	28
209	Lo Bello Carmelo	22		m		laborer		yes	Italian	Italian	Roccalumera	Mobile Alama	no	Imself	" 12	no	To my brother Lo Bello Salvatore 10 Bienville St. Mobile Alama	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	gray	with small pox	Roccalumera	29
210	Lo Bello Antonino	20		m	S	laborer		yes	Italian	Italian	Roccalumera	New York	no	Imself	" 12	no	To my brother Lo Bello Domenico Antonino 46 Thompson St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	natural	chestnut			Roccalumera	30

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

(Continued on back of this sheet.)

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 102-B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

49

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Sec. Nos. 890, 891-A, and 893-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ITALIA sailing from Messina 24 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of MAY 16 1907, 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Head to person or condition. Write "yes" for each person over fifteen years of age who can read the language or dialect used by him.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person who has a mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect his ability to earn a living.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	23 PLACE OF BIRTH.	
101	Pagnotta Alfio	24		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Linguaglossa	Philadelphia Pa	yes	Imp self	$12	no	brother in law Gaetano Guarnaccia 624 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut			Linguaglossa	1
102	Pagnotta Grazia	28		f	m				Italy	Italian	Linguaglossa	Philadelphia Pa	yes	Imp self	$12	no	husband same as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut			Linguaglossa	2
103	Trifina Giuseppe	28		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Linguaglossa	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	Imp self	$12	no	brother in law Guiseppe Guarnaccia 624 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black	dark		Linguaglossa	3
104	Cavallaro Eguisto	24		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Linguaglossa	New York	no	Imp self	$12	no	brother in law Cassarella Egidio 46 Oak St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	dark	scar on the neck	Linguaglossa	4
105	Bernaturi Girolamo	24		m	s	builder	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Linguaglossa	New York	no	Imp self	$12	no	brother in law Salvatore Debattiano 246 Philadelphia St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut			Linguaglossa	5
106	Cammi Antonino	22		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Linguaglossa	Syracuse N.Y.	no	Imp self	$12	no	brother in law Guiseppe Cammi 103 Marcy ave. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	black	dark		Linguaglossa	6
107	Cavallaro Rosario	22		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Linguaglossa	New York	no	Imp self	$12	no	brother in law Salvatore Antonino 246 Philadelphia St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut			Linguaglossa	7
108	Faro Giovanni	21		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Linguaglossa	New York	no	Imp self	$12	no	brother Salvatore Faro 246 Philadelphia St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut			Linguaglossa	8
109	Barbagallo Vincenzo	19		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Linguaglossa	New York	no	Imp self	$12	no	brother in law Antonio Mangano 103 Marcy ave. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut			Linguaglossa	9
110	Barbagallo Salvatore	23		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Linguaglossa	New York	no	Imp self	$12	no	brother in law Antonio Anguiano 246 Rhine St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut			Linguaglossa	10
111	Cicchi Cicchi	18		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Linguaglossa	New York	no	Imp self	$12	no	brother Cicchi Giuseppe 246 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut			Linguaglossa	11
112	Cicchi Carmela	20		f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Linguaglossa	New York	no	Imp husband	$12	no	husband Cicchi Giuseppe 246 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	pink	chestnut			Linguaglossa	12
113	Cicchi Francesco	46		m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian	Linguaglossa						No any father	no	no	no	no	Good	no							Linguaglossa	13
114	Cammi Agostino	16		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Linguaglossa	Philadelphia Pa	yes	Imp self	$12	no	brother Cammi Giuseppe 624 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		dark	chestnut			Linguaglossa	14
115	Cammi Agostino	16		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Linguaglossa	Syracuse N.Y.	no	Imp self	$12	no	brother Cammi Giuseppe 103 Marcy ave. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut			Linguaglossa	15
116	Di Pietro Giuseppe	28		m	m				Italy	Italian								no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	natural	black		scar on the right cheek	Piedimonte	16
117	Fiorito Giovanni	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Piedimonte	Philadelphia Pa	yes	Imp self	$12	no	brother Giuseppe Fiorito 624 South Eighth St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		fair	light		mole on the right cheek	Piedimonte	17
118	Di Pietro Domenico	18		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Piedimonte	Montreal Can	no	Imp self	$12	no	brother Antonio Di Pietro 46 Catherine St. Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	chestnut			Piedimonte	18
119	Di Pietro Antonio	16		m	s				Italy	Italian								no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	dark		scar on the right cheek	Piedimonte	19
120	Di Pietro Maria	20		f	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Piedimonte	Montreal Can	no	Imp self	$12	no	brother Antonio Di Pietro 46 Catherine St. Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut			Piedimonte	20
121	Messina Giuseppe	28		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Piedimonte	Montreal Can	no	Imp self	$12	no	brother Domenico Messina 46 Catherine St. Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	chestnut		mole on the left cheek	Piedimonte	21
122	Di Pietro Giuseppe	20		m	s				Italy	Italian								no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	chestnut		scar on the forehead	Piedimonte	22
123	Barbagallo Vincenzo	32		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Messina	Chicago Ill.	yes	Benjamin	$10	no	brother Giuseppe Barbagallo 419 Harper ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		scar on the right cheek	Messina	23
124	Chiofalo Paolo	21		m	m	sailor	no	no	Italy	Italian	Messina	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Imp self	$12	no	brother Giuseppe Chiofalo 69 4th St. 4 Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut		scar on the forehead	Messina	24
125	Pennisi Giuseppe	26							Italy									no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	black			Italy	25
126	Barbera Salvatore	28		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Roccalumera	Baltimore Md.	no	Imp self	$12	no	brother in law Carmelo Cannizzaro 69 Eastern Ave. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	gray	gray		Roccalumera	26
127	Agliano Nunzio	18		m	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Roccalumera	New York	no	Imp self	$12	no	brother Agliano Giuseppe 101 Telfords alley New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	natural	chestnut		mullen on the left cheek	Roccalumera	27
128	La Bella Giovanni	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Roccalumera	New York	no	Imp self	$12	no	brother Guglielmo Blanchezzo 101 Telfords alley New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		natural	black		scar on the left forearm and moles on the face	Roccalumera	28
129	Lo Presti Giuseppe	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Lascari	White Plains N.Y.	no	Imp self	$12	no	brother Vincenzo Lo Presti 18 Canfield st. White Plains N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	7	dark	black	dark	very small face	Lascari	29
130	Barbera Domenico	20		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Roccalumera	New York	no	Imp self	$12	no	brother Salvatore Barbera 46 Thompson St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	natural	chestnut			Roccalumera	30

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Continued on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Arturo Romano, of the S/S Italia, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signature of Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miele Aniello, Surgeon of the S/S Italia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Miele Aniello M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at Boston Mass

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russnak.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33

S. S. GALLIA sailing from Mo..., 190 Arriving at Port of ..., 190

PASS STAB CAPT MESSINA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
152	Lalicata Carmelo	38		m	m	builder	yes		Italy	Italian South	Noto	New York	no	myself	$8 ½	no	Son, father-in-law Crucifono Rosario 235 Bowery New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	natural	chestnut			Noto
153	Aprile Vincenzo	40		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian North	Noto	New York	no	myself	" ½	no	Brother-in-law Crucifono Rosario 235 Bowery New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	chestnut			Noto
154	Franza Vincenzo	24		m	m	builder	yes		Italy	Italian	Noto	New York	no	myself	" ½	no	Brother-in-law Crucifono Rosario 235 Bowery New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	natural	chestnut			Noto
155	Crespal Dionisio	20		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Noto	New York	no	myself	" ½	no	Brother-in-law Crucifono Rosario 235 Bowery New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	chestnut	scar on the left eye		Noto
156	Stango Salvatore	26		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Noto	New York	no	myself	" ½	no	Brother-in-law Crucifono Rosario 235 Bowery New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	natural	chestnut			Noto
157	Stanislao Nicolele	23		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Noto	New York	no	myself	" ½	no	Brother-in-law Crucifono Rosario 235 Bowery New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	natural	sandy			Noto
158	Modellaro Paolo	55		m	m	laborer	no			Italian South	Noto	New York	no	myself	" ½	no	Cousin Cathman Francesco 225 Bowery New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	gray	moles under the right eye		Noto
159	Canasi Santo	44		m	m	laborer	no		Italy		Noto	New York	no	myself	"	no	Brother-in-law Nunzio Carmelo 225 Bowery New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	chestnut	moles on the right cheek		Noto
160	Musica Carmelo	25		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy		Cassaro	Philadelphia Pa	no	myself	" ½	no	Brother-in-law Salvatore Calderone 310 Christian 4th. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	chestnut	scar on the forehead		Cassaro
161	Capocasale Carmelo	13		m	s	laborer	yes			Italian South	Cassaro	Philadelphia Pa	no	myself	" ½	no	Brother-in-law Salvatore Calderone 310 Christian 4th. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	dark	chestnut			Cassaro
162	Sance Salvatore	18		m	s	laborer	yes			Italian South	Cassaro	New York	no	myself	" ½	no	Cousin Gance Nicolo 218 East 12th St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	pink	chestnut			Cassaro
163	Bellopiro Michelangelo	44		m	m	laborer	no			Italian South	Cassaro	Philadelphia Pa	no	myself	" ½	no	Cousin Bellopiro Vincenzo 310 Christian 4th. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	pink	chestnut			Cassaro
164	Liccone Sebastiano	37		m	m	laborer	no			Italian South	Cassaro	Philadelphia Pa	no	myself	" ½	no	Brother-in-law Sciarino Antonio 314 Christian 4th. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	chestnut			Cassaro
165	Cumino Salvatore	20		m	s	laborer	no			Italian South	Cassaro	Philadelphia Pa	no	myself	" ½	no	Brother-in-law Sciarino Antonio 340 Christian 4th. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	pink	blackchestnut	with small pox		Cassaro
166	Stefano Raffaele	25		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Cassaro	New York	no	myself	" ½	no	Brother-in-law Stefano Nicolo 240 Christian 4th. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	natural	black	scar on the forehead		Palazzolo
167	Gianfiddo Paolo	25		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Cassaro	New York	no	myself	" ½	no	Brother-in-law Stefano Nicolo 240 Christian 4th. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	pink	chestnut			Cassaro
168	Cabrino Salvatore	40		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Cassaro	Philadelphia Pa	no	myself	" ½	no	Brother-in-law Stefano Nicolo 240 Christian 4th. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	chestnut	gray	with small pox	Cassaro
169	Formica Paolo	46		m	m	laborer	yes			Italian South	Cassaro	Philadelphia Pa	no	myself	" ½	no	Brother-in-law Nicolo Salvatore 340 Christian 4th. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	chestnut	no spot		Cassaro
170	Greco Vincenzo	17		m	s	laborer	no			Italian South	Cassaro	Philadelphia Pa	no	myself	" ½	no	Brother-in-law Salvatore Greco 314 So. Eighth 4th. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	pink	chestnut			Cassaro
171	Russo Giuseppe	21		m	m	laborer	yes			Italian South	Cassaro	Philadelphia Pa	no	myself	" ½	no	Brother-in-law Nicolo Salvatore 340 Christian 4th. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	pink	chestnut	gray		Cassaro
172	Donato Raffaele	28		m	s	laborer	yes			Italian South	Sferla	Philadelphia Pa	no	myself	" ½	no	Brother-in-law Nicolo Salvatore 340 Christian 4th. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	chestnut	scar on the upper lip		Sferla
173	Russo Giuseppe	30		m	m	laborer	yes			Italian South	Sferla	Philadelphia Pa	no	myself	" ½	no	Brother-in-law Nicolo Salvatore 340 Christian 4th. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	natural	chestnut	scar on the chin		Buccheri
174	Grasso Francesco	24		m	s	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italian South	Linguaglossa	New York	no	myself	" ½	no	1033 2d Ave. 54 55th St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	natural	black			Linguaglossa
175	Grasso Venero	22		m	s	carpenter	yes			Italian South	Linguaglossa	New York	no	myself	" ½	no	Brother-in-law Grasso Francesco 1033 2d Ave. 54 55th St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	natural	chestnut			Linguaglossa
176	Grasso Guiseppa	17		f	s	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Brother-in-law Grasso Francesco 1033 2d Ave. 54 55th St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Linguaglossa
177	Stassano Salvatore	25		m	s	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Linguaglossa	New York	no	myself	" ½	no	Uncle Di Mario Giuseppe 238-240 Elizabeth St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black			Linguaglossa
178	Arcidiacono Rosario	18		m	s	[illegible]	yes		Italy	Italian South	Linguaglossa	New York	no	myself	" ½	no	Uncle Di Mario Giuseppe 238-240 Elizabeth St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	dark	blackchestnut			Linguaglossa
179	Cannata Santa	20		f	m	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italian South	Linguaglossa	New York	no	myself	" ½	no	Husband Grasso Vincenzo 410 East 13th St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark	chestnut			Linguaglossa
180	Pagano Maria Carmela	24		f	married	housework	no			Italian South	Linguaglossa	New York	no	myself	" ½	no	Brother Pagano Antonino 238-240 Elizabeth St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark	chestnut			Linguaglossa
181	Arlotta Mariano	23		f	s	none	no			Italian South	Linguaglossa	New York	no	myself	" ½	no	Brother-in-law Grasso Vincenzo 410 East 13th St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	chestnut			Linguaglossa

Augustus Kilroe
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33

S. S. ITALIA sailing from Ma[illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $60, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Lacerata Carmelo	38		m	m	builder	yes		Italy	Italian	Noto	New York	no	Myself	$ 15	no	to my father in law Crisafino Arango 250 Bowery New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	natural	chestnut			Noto
2	Mistretta Alessio	26		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Noto	New York	no	Myself	" 15	no	to my friend Rotanopoli Vincenzo 225 Bowery New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	chestnut			Cefalu
3	Franza Vincenzo	24		m	m	builder	yes		Italy	Italian	Noto	New York	no	Myself	" 15	no	to my friend Rotanopoli Vincenzo 225 Bowery New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	natural	chestnut			Noto
4	Terapia Erasmo	21		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Noto	New York	no	Myself	" 15	no	to my friend Rotanopoli Vincenzo 225 Bowery New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	chestnut		scar on the right eye	Noto
5	Mangot Salvatore	26		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Noto	New York	no	Myself	" 15	no	to my friend Rotanopoli Vincenzo 225 Bowery New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	natural	chestnut			Noto
6	Lenzi Michele	23		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Noto	New York	no	Myself	" 15	no	to my friend Rotanopoli Vincenzo 225 Bowery New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	natural	chestnut			Noto
7	Mortellaro Paolo	55		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Noto	New York	no	Myself	" 15	no	to my friend Luigi Corrigo 225 Bowery New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	gray		moles under the right eye	Noto
8	Canasi Santo &	44		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Noto	New York	no	Myself	" 15	no	Cocchia Carbonaro Domenico 225 Bowery New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	chestnut		mole on the right cheek	Noto
9	Russo Carmelo	25		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Cassaro	Philadelphia Pa	no	Myself	" 15	no	to my friend Rotanopoli Vincenzo 225 Bowery New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	chestnut		scar on the forehead	Cassaro
10	Capocasale Carmelo	23		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Cassaro	Philadelphia Pa	no	Myself	" 15	no	to my friend Rotanopoli Vincenzo 340 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	chestnut			Cassaro
11	Ganci Salvatore	18		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Cassaro	New York	no	Myself	" 15	no	to my cousin Gaetano Noto 218 East 18th St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	pink	chestnut			Cassaro
12	Bellofiore Michelangelo	34		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	Italian	Cassaro	Philadelphia Pa	no	Myself	" 15	no	to my cousin Bellofiore Ignazio 340 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	pink	chestnut			Cassaro
13	Ficcone Sebastiano	37		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	Italian	Cassaro	Philadelphia Pa	no	Myself	" 15	no	to my cousin Ficcone Antonino 340 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	chestnut			Cassaro
14	Cumino Salvatore	20		m	s	laborer	no		Italian	Italian	Cassaro	Philadelphia Pa	no	Myself	" 15	no	to my friend Stefano Noto 340 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	pink	hazel		with small pox	Cassaro
15	Di Stefano Raffaele	25		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	Italian	Cassaro	Philadelphia Pa	no	Myself	" 15	no	to my cousin Vitale Stefano 340 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	natural	gray		scar on the forehead	Palazzolo
16	Gianfilippo Paolo	35		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	Italian	Cassaro	New York	no	Myself	" 15	no	to my cousin Gaetano Noto 218 East 18th St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	pink	chestnut			Cassaro
16	Sabina Salvatore	40		s	s	laborer	no		Italian	Italian	Cassaro	Philadelphia Pa	no	Myself	" 15	no	to my friend Nicolo Salvatore 340 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	chestnut		with small pox	Cassaro
16	Formica Paolo	26		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Cassaro	Philadelphia Pa	no	Myself	" 15	no	to my brother Greco Salvatore 340 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	chestnut	gray	no spot	Cassaro
16	Greco Vincenzo	18		m	s	laborer	no		Italian	Italian	Cassaro	Philadelphia Pa	no	Myself	" 15	no	to my brother Greco Salvatore 914 So. Eighth St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	pink	chestnut			Cassaro
16	Russo Giuseppe	21		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Cassaro	Philadelphia Pa	no	Myself	" 15	no	to my friend Nicolo Salvatore 340 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	pink	chestnut	gray		Cassaro
16	Renda Vitale	28		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Gerla	Philadelphia Pa	no	Myself	" 15	no	to my friend Nicolo Salvatore 340 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	chestnut	gray	scar on the eyebrow	Gerla
16	Russo Giuseppe	30		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Gerla	Philadelphia Pa	no	Myself	" 15	no	to my friend Nicolo Salvatore 340 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	natural	chestnut		scar on the chin	Bassens
16	Grasso Francesco	24		s	s	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Linguaglossa	New York	no	Myself	" 15	no	to my brother Grasso Antonino 1033½ 2d Ave. 54-55th St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	natural	black			Linguaglossa
16	Grasso Venero	22		s	s	carpenter	yes		Italian	Italian	Linguaglossa	New York	no	Myself	" 15	no	to my brother Grasso Antonino 1033½ 2d Ave. 54-55th St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	natural	chestnut			Linguaglossa
16	Grasso Giuseppe	18		s	s	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italian	Italian	Linguaglossa	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	" 15	no	to my brother Grasso Antonino 1033½ 2d Ave. 54-55th St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Linguaglossa
16	Cristaldi Salvatore	18		s	s	shoemaker	yes		Italian	Italian	Linguaglossa	New York	no	Myself	" 15	no	to my friend Di Jacio Guiseppe 238-240 Elizabeth St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black			Linguaglossa
16	Arcidiacono Rosario	18		s	s	shoemaker	yes		Italian	Italian	Linguaglossa	New York	no	Myself	" 15	no	to my friend Di Jacio Guiseppe 238-240 Elizabeth St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	dark	black	chestnut		Linguaglossa
16	Bernardi Santa	28		m	m	none	no		Italian	Italian	Linguaglossa	New York	no	Myself	" 15	no	to my brother Grasso Vincenzo 410 East 12th St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark	chestnut			Linguaglossa
16	Pagano Maria Carmela	24		m	m	domestic	no		Italian	Italian	Linguaglossa	New York	no	Myself	" 15	no	to my brother Pagano Antonino 240 Elizabeth St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark	chestnut			Linguaglossa
16	Arcidiacono Maria	23		s	s	none	no		Italian	Italian	Linguaglossa	New York	no	Myself	" 15	no	to my brother Grasso Vincenzo 410 East 12th St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	chestnut			Linguaglossa

Augustus Kilroy
Inspector

* "Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Arturo Rosasco *, of the M. Italia, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Rosasco
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at NY
William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

(40)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miele Aniello, Surgeon of the M. Italia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Aniello Miele

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at NY
William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hecla sailing from Messina, 25 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 16 1907, 190

RED STAR COUPON RECEIVED

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Calabria Pietro	45		m	m				Italy	Italian South					$8			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	gray			Gallina
2	Calabria Rosaria	46		f	m				Italy	Italian South								No	No	No	No	Good	No							Gallina
3	Calabria Bruno	16		m	s				Italy	Italian South								No	No	No	No	Good	No							Gallina
4	Ruvolo Rosario	22		m	s				Italy	Italian South								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	chestnut	brown	scar on forehead	Cinisara
5	Garofalo Francesco	26		m	m				Italy	Italian South								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	chestnut			Marsala
6	Fama Santo	23		m	m	Laborer	316756 Calabria	8-31-04	Italy	Italian South	Marsala	Utica N.Y.		Self			Brother Fama Sebastiano 5 Ave. Mason St. Utica N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown		Marsala
7	Pugliarello Vincenzo	19		m	s				Italy	Italian South								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	chestnut			Marsala
8	Anderesso Salvatore	38		m	m	Mason	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Belvedere	Belvedere	no	Self	$2	no	Brother Antonio Anderesso 9 Howard St. Belvedere Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	gray	Brown		Belvedere
9	Fazzino Salvatore	10		m	s		no	no	Italy	Italian North							Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Belvedere
10	Anderesso Francesco	18		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Belvedere	Belvedere	no	Self	$6	no	Brother Antonio Anderesso 9 Howard St. Belvedere Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Gray	Brown		Belvedere
11	Pandolfo Emilio	6		f						Italian South								No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Dark	medium			Cinisara
12	Fortuna Raffael	44		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Belvedere	Schenectady N.Y.	no	Self	$12	no	Brother Antonio Fortuna 166-168 Jay St. Schenectady N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	scar on the forehead	Belvedere
13	Romeo Raffael	22		m	s	Sailor	yes		Italy	Italian North	Messina	New York	no	Self	$12	no	Brother Antonio Romeo 148-48 th. ave. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	Black	Brown	scar on the right cheek scar on the forehead	Reggio Cal.
14	Admiso Salvatore	20		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Reggio Cal.	Buenos Ayres	yes	Brother	$2	no	Brother Domenico Admiso Buenos Ayres	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	medium	Brown	scar on the left eyebrow	Sacalmuro
15	Perrello Vincenzo	2		f	m				Italy	Italian South							To any brothers in law	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Sacalmuro
16	Admiso Rosario	1		f	m				Italy	Italian South							To any female	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Sacalmuro
17	Perlasso Salvatore	19		m	s	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian North	Reggio Cal.	Springfield Mass.	yes	Brother	$2	no	Brother Francesco Perlasso 1200 Liv. Street Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	scar on the face	Reggio Calabria
18	Rizzo Salvatore	23		m	m	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian North	Scordia	Philadelphia Pa	yes	Brother	$2	no	Brother Antonio Rizzo 1340 Chestnut St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	medium	Chestnut			Scordia
19	Salvo Pasquale	20		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian North	S. Luca	Philadelphia Pa	yes	Brother	$2	no	Brother Salvo Giuseppe 1340 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Chestnut			S. Luca Villa Bella
20	Volo Angelo	24		m	m	Sailor	yes		Italy	Italian North	Reggio Cal.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Brother	$2	no	Brother Domenico Volo 40 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	scar on the left side	Reggio Calabria
21	Blanco Maria Pasquale	21		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Melitello	Philadelphia Pa	yes	Brother	$2	no	Brother Blanco Giovanni 1340 Chestnut St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Dark	Chestnut	Gray		Melitello
22	Rosales Vincenzo	22		m	s	Builder	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Noto	New York	no	Self	$2	no	Brother Francesco Rosales 225 Mercer St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	medium	Chestnut			Noto
23	Pellegrino Pasquale	17		m	s	Farmer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Pachino	Lawrence Mass.	no	Self	$2	no	Brother Carmelo Rosario 41 Commonwealth Ave. Lawrence Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	medium	Chestnut	Brown		Pachino
24	Pellegrino Giuseppe	1	f	s	Child		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Pachino						To any father	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Pachino
25	Gallano Angelo	15		m	s	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Pachino	Lawrence Mass.	no	Self	$2	no	Brother Rosario Gallano 41 Commonwealth Ave. Lawrence Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	chestnut			Pachino
26	Brancato Salvatore	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Noto	New York	no	Self	$2	no	Brother Antonio Brancato 225 Mercer St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	chestnut			Noto
27	Fucachiello Corrado	36		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Noto	New York	no	Self	$25	no	Brother Gaetano Fucachiello 225 Mercer St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	medium	Chestnut	Brown		Noto
28	Alessi Pasquale	20		m	s	Builder	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Noto	New York	no	Self	$2	no	Brother Antonio Alessi 225 Mercer St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	medium	Chestnut	Brown		Noto
29	Fazzio Giovanni	26		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Noto	New York	no	Self	$2	no	Brother Antonio Fazzio 225 Mercer St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	medium	Chestnut	Brown		Noto
30	Di Guglielmo Corrado	20		m	m	Builder	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Noto	New York	no	Self	$2	no	Brother Gaetano Di Guglielmo 225 Mercer St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	medium	Chestnut	Brown	two scars on right hand	Noto

English

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

47

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 506, 509-A, and 509-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hadria sailing from Messina, Italy, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 16 1907 190

PRES. STRS. COMM. NEELONS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Calabro Pietro	45		m	m				Italy	Italian South					$			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	gray	dark		Gallina
2	Sciora Rosa	46		f					Italy	Italian South								No	No	No	No	Good	No							Gallina
3	Calabro Bruna	16		f														No	No	No	No	Good	No							Gallina
4	Aversa Natale	22		m														No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	dark	dark	scar on right eye	Emiliano
5	Garofalo Francesco	24		m														No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	dark	dark		Melilli
6	Piana Santo	23		m	m	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Melilli	Worcester, Mass.	yes	Himself	52	no	Going to brother Piana Sebastiano 5 35th Ave. Worcester, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	dark	dark		Melilli
7	Guadarella Vincenzo	19		m					Italy	Italian South								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	dark	dark		Melilli
8	Mederosso Salvatore	28		m	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo, Italy	Rochester, N.Y.	no	Himself	$ 52	no	Going to friend Mr. Vito Palermo 1 Mount St. Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	gray	dark		Palermo
9	Farrina Salvatore	16		m		none	no	no	Italy								Going to father Farrina Antonino 10 Mount St. Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Palermo
10	Mederosso Francesco	45		m	m	Laborer	no	no		Palermo, Italy	Palermo, Italy	Rochester, N.Y.	no	Himself	$ 6	no	Going to brother-in-law Farrina Antonino 10 Mount St. Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	dark	dark		Palermo
11	Spadaccia Emiliano	6		f					Italy	Italian South								No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Dark	dark	dark		Catania
12	Fortuna Raffaele	44		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Schenectady, N.Y.	no	Himself	$ 12	no	To nephew Fortuna Gaetano 166-168 Jay st. Schenectady, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	dark	dark	scar on the forehead	Palermo
13	Romeo Pasquale	22		m	s	Sailor	yes	no	Italy	Messina	Messina	New York	no	Himself	$ 25	no	To nephew-in-law Calabro Carlo 418 48 th st. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	dark	moles on the right cheek scar on the forehead under the left eye brow	Reggio Cal.
14	Atanasio Salvatore	30		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Regalmuto	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	Himself	$ 12	no	To brother Atanasio Francesco 1802 Main St. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	medium			Racalmuto
15	Cavallaro Giovanna	23		f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South							To my brother in law	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Racalmuto
16	Edmund Concetta	1		f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South							To my cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Racalmuto
17	Garofalo Salvatore	19		m	s	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Alcamo	Springfield, Ill.	yes	Himself	$ 52	no	To my brother Francesco Garofalo 1128 Lorg. Springfield, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	medium	dark	scar on the face	Alcamo Marina
18	Russo Salvatore	33		m	m	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Scordia	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	Himself	$ 12	no	To brother-in-law Bruno Calogero 1340 Christian st. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	dark	dark		Scordia
19	Sabo Pasquale	20		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Lucia	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	Himself	$ 12	no	To my brother Sabo Gaetano 1340 Christian st. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	dark	dark		S. Lucia del Mela
20	Volo Angelo	24		m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Regg. Cal.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	Himself	$ 12	no	To my brother-in-law Crisalli Giuseppe 40 Union st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	black	dark	scar on left side of neck brown complexion	Reggio Calabria
21	Blanco Mario Jack	21		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Melilli	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	Himself	$ 12	no	To my brother Blanco Giovanni 1340 Christian st. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	dark	chestnut			Melilli
22	Rosales Vincenzo	22		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Noto	New York	no	Himself	$ 12	no	To my brother Rosales Carmelo 125 Mercer st. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	medium	fair			Noto
23	Cassella Giuseppe	44		m	m	none	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Pachino	Lawrence, Mass.	yes	Himself	$ 12	no	To my brother Cassella Rosario 71 Commonwealth Ave. Lawrence, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	medium	chestnut	dark		Pachino
24	Cassella Giuseppina	1	f	s	child	no	Italy	Italian South								no	To my father	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Pachino
25	Giallongo Angelo	17		m	s	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Pachino	Lawrence, Mass.	no	Himself	$ 12	no	To my brother Cassella Rosario 71 Commonwealth Ave. Lawrence, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	chestnut			Pachino
26	Mandellaro Salvatore	23		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Noto	New York	no	Himself	$ 12	no	To my brother Rosales Vincenzo 125 Mercer st. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	chestnut			Noto
27	Zucchetto Corrado	36		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Noto	New York	no	Himself	$ 25	no	To my father Zucchetto Corrado 325 Mercer st. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	chestnut			Noto
28	Alessi Pasquale	20		m	s	Builder	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Noto	New York	no	Himself	$ 12	no	To my brother-in-law Zucchetto Corrado 325 Mercer st. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4	medium	brown			Noto
29	Tosca [illegible]	36		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Noto	New York	no	Himself	$ 12	no	To my brother-in-law Zucchetto Corrado 325 Mercer st. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	medium	chestnut			Noto
30	Di Gaetano Corrado	30		m	m	Builder	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Noto	New York	no	Himself	$ 12	no	To my brother-in-law Zucchetto Corrado 325 Mercer st. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	medium	dark	brown	scar on neck	Noto

C. F. English Press

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(41)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap: Arturo Romano, of the *S.S. Italia*, from *Messina*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miele Aniello, Surgeon of the S/S Italia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Miele Aniello

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia sailing from Messina 24 APR 190 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia May 16, 190

PASS STAB COMP MESSINE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.					
1	Anastasi Giuseppe	26		m	m	labores	no		Italy	Italian South	Spadafora	Philadelphia Pa	yes	myself	$ 26	1904 & 1906 Philadelphia	to my wife and mother Anastasi Rosa 840 Christian str. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	natural	chestnut	brown	Spadafora
2	Lindmi Fortunata	61		f	widow	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Spadafora	Philadelphia	yes	myself	$ 20	no	to my daughter-in-law Anastasi Carmela 840 Christian str. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	natural	gray	mole on the left cheek	Spadafora
3	Licitra Giuseppa	25		f	m	Work	no		Italy	Italian South	Spadafora	Philadelphia	yes	husband	$ 20	no	to my husband Anastasi Carlo 840 Christian str. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black	mole on the forehead	Spadafora
4	Anastasi Agata	1		f	S	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Spadafora	Philadelphia	yes	father	$ 5	no	to my father	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Spadafora
5	Anastasi Rosa	3		f	S	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Spadafora	Philadelphia	yes	father	$ 5	no	to my father	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Spadafora
6	Anastasi Giuseppe	6		m	S	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Spadafora	Philadelphia	yes	father	$ 5	no	to my father	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Spadafora
7	Anastasi Salvatore	6		m	S	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Spadafora	Philadelphia	yes	father	$ 5	no	to my father	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Spadafora
8	Anastasi Giovanni	13		m	S	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Spadafora	Philadelphia	yes	father	$ 5	no	to my father Licitra Salvatore	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Spadafora
9	Licitra Rosaria	18		f	S	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Spadafora	Philadelphia	no	myself	$ 75	no	840 Christian str. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	pink	parchment	mole on the right cheek	Spadafora
10	Anastasi Nicolo	26		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Spadafora	Syracuse N.Y.	no	myself	$ 75	no	going to brother in law Santo Licitra 119 North West str. Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	chestnut	mole on the chin	Messina
11	Anastasi Giuseppa	22		f	m	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Spadafora	Syracuse N.Y.	no	myself	$ 75	no	going sister Anastasi Agatina 119 North West str. Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	natural	chestnut		Spadafora
12	Anastasi Giuseppe	22		f	m	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Spadafora	Syracuse N.Y.	no	myself	$ 75	no	to my aunt Licitra Rosaria 119 North West str. Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Spadafora
13	Riccardi Maria	3		f	S	none	no		Italy	Italian South			no			no	to my father	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Messina
14	Riccardi Maria	8		f	S	none	no		Italy	Italian South			no			no	to my father	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Messina
15	Riccardi Angelo	1		m	S	none	no		Italy	Italian South			no			no	to my father	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Messina
16	Gerlaino Gaetano	25		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Messina	New York	no	myself	$ 75	no	to my uncle Lisi Giovanni 162 1/2 4th. str. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	pale	chestnut		Messina
17	Cattiano Gaetano	35		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal.	New York	yes	brother	$ 20	no	to my brother Cattiano Santo 166 Sackt str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black	mole on the right eye brow	Reggio Cal.
18	[illegible]	[illegible]				none	no		Italy	Italian							to my uncle Lisi Giovanni 162 1/2 4th. str. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Reggio Cal.
19	Cutmano Pietro	26		m	S	sailor	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal.	New York	yes	myself	$ 75	no	to my father Cutmano Giuseppe Reggio Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	chestnut		Reggio Cal.
20	Campagna Giuseppe	25		m	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Saponara	Philadelphia	yes	myself	$ 25	no	to my father Campagna Nicolo 220 Sullivan str. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black		Saponara
21	Chiarlo Rosario	22		m	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Chiarle	Chicago Ill.	yes	myself	$ 50	no	to my brother Castro Alessandro 1720 20th str. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	chestnut	mole on the chin	Chiarle
22	Castro Salvatore	25		m	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Riposto	Baltimore Md.	yes	myself	$ 75	no	to my brothers Amico Salvatore 401 So. Eight str. Baltimore Md.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	natural	chestnut	scar under the left ear	Riposto
23	D'Amico Giuseppe	46		m	Mr	sailor	no		Italy	Italian South	Catania	Baltimore Md.	yes	brother	$ 50	no	to my brother Amico Luigi 401 So. Eight str. Baltimore Md.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	chestnut		Messina
24	Russo Crocetto	38		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Casamari	Providence R.I.	yes	brother	$ 14	no	to my brother Sergi Gaetano 2 Market Hangar Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black		Reggio Cal.
25	Largo Carmelo	23		m	S	tailor	yes		Italy	Italian	Messina	New York	no	brother	$ 12	no	to my brother Largo Antonio 42 Elizabeth str. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black		Reggio Cal.
26	Sergi Rosina	20		f	S	none	yes		Italy	Italian	Messina	New York	no	brother	$ 12	no	to my brothers in law Rando Francesco 25 Grape str. Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	natural	chestnut		Chiera
27	Alessandro Sebastiano	18		m	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Patti	Providence R.I.	yes	myself	$ 12	no		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	natural	black		Spatuzza
28	Calabro Stefano	18							Italy	Italian South														5	8	dark	chestnut		Militello
29	Maimone Felice	25		m	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Militello	West Hoboken N.J.	yes	myself	$ 14	no	to my brother Anastasi Giuseppe 506 Gane str. West Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No						

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 102 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ITALIA sailing from Messina 24 APR 190 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia May 16 1905

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	From in prison or institution or hospital; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
1	Anastasi Mariano	26		m	m	labores	no		Italy	Italian South	Spadafora	Philadelphia Pa	yes	Sig. mother	$ 26	1904 & 1905 Philadelphia	to my wife and mother Anastasi Rosa 840 Christian str. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	black	brown	with small scar	Spadafora	1
2	Lindmi Fortunato	61		f	widow	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Spadafora	Philadelphia	yes	myself	50	no	to my daughter-in-law Anastasi Caterina 240 Clyghan str. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	gray	gray	mole on the left cheek	Spadafora	2
3	Lubisa Giuseppa	25		f	m	Work	no		Italy	Italian South	Spadafora	Philadelphia	yes	husband	20	no	to my husband Anastasi Carlo 840 Christian str. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	mole on the forehead	Spadafora	3
4	Anastasi Agata	1		f	S	Child	no						yes			no	to my father	no	no	no	no	good	no							Spadafora	4
5	Anastasi Rosa	3		f	S	none	no			Italian			yes			no	to my father	no	no	no	no	good	no							Spadafora	5
6	Anastasi Giuseppe	6		m	S	none	no			Italian			yes			no	to my father	no	no	no	no	good	no							Spadafora	6
7	Anastasi Salvatore	8		m	S	none	no		Italy	Italian South			yes			no	to my father	no	no	no	no	good	no							Spadafora	7
8	Anastasi Giovanni	13		m	S	none	no		Italy	Italian South			yes			no	to my father Schirtia Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no							Spadafora	8
9	Lubisa Rosaria	18		f	S	Work	yes		Italy	Italian South	Spadafora	Philadelphia Pa	no	myself	75	no	to my brother-in-law Anastasi Giuseppe 240 Clyghan str. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pink	fair	chestnut	mole on the right cheek	Spadafora	9
10	Mascato Nicolo	26		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Spadafora	Syracuse N.Y.	no	myself	44	no	to my friend Ciccarello Salvatore 117-119 North West str. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	sea	mole on the chin	Messina	10
11	Anastasi Giuseppa	22		f	m	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Spadafora	Syracuse N.Y.	no	husband	100	no	to my friend Anastasi Gaetano 117-119 North West str. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	chestnut	"		Spadafora	11
12	Mascato Giuseppa	3		f	S	none	no			Italian						no	to my aunt	no	no	no	no	good	no							Spadafora	12
13	Giorito Emilio	29		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Messina	New York	no	myself	100	no	to my brother-in-law Sacca Giuseppe 510 Pt. 11th str. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	gray	"		Messina	13
14	Cicaru Maria	26		f	m	none	yes		Italy	Italian	Messina	New York	no	husband	100	no	to my brother Ciccarello Salvatore 510 Pt. 11th str. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chestnut	sea on the cheek		Messina	14
15	Riccardo Maria	3		f	S	none	no		Italy	Italian			no			no	to my father	no	no	no	no	good	no							Messina	15
16	Riccardo Rosalia	1		f	S	none	no		Italy	Italian South			no			no	to my father	no	no	no	no	good	no							Messina	16
17	Ferlazzo Gaetano	25		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Messina	New York	no	myself	42	no	to my brother-in-law Giovanni 162 3/4 9th. str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	full	chestnut	"		Messina	17
18	Lathiando Paolo	36		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Reggio Cal.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brothers	20	no	to my brothers Lathiando Santo 166 Wyckoff str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	mole on the right eye brow	Reggio Cal.	18
19	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				Italian							to my uncle	no	no	no	no	Good	No							Reggio Cal.	19
20	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				Italian							to my brother-in-law Chapala Giovanni	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	dark	chestnut	"		Reggio Cal.	20
21	Cutmano Pietro	24		m	S	sailor	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal.	Philadelphia	yes	myself	50	no	Boat S. S. 35 Hamilton ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown		Lapansara	21
22	Campagna Giuseppe	26		m	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Lapansara	Philadelphia	yes	father	20	no	to my father Campagna Nicola 120 Sullivan str. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	scars on the right eye brow	Jarro	22
23	Chiardo Rosalia	42		m	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Gioiosa	Chicago Ill.	yes	myself	50	no	to my brother Castro Salvatore 1232 20th str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut	"		Reparto	23
24	Castro Salvatore	45		m	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Reparto	Baltimore Md.	yes	brother	50	no	to my brother Chiardo Salvatore 401 St. Eight str. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	chestnut	sea under the left eye	Reparto	24
25	D'Amico Giuseppe	46		m	Wd	sailor	no		Italy	Italian South	Catania	Baltimore Md.	yes	brother	50	no	to my brother Russo Luigi 401 St. Eight str. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	"		Messina	25
26	Russo Angelo	28		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Providence R.I.	yes	brother	14	no	to my brother Sergi Gaetano 2 Market Square Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	"		Reggio Cal.	26
27	Sergi Carmelo	23		m	S	sailor	yes		Italy	Italian	Messina	New York	no	brother	50	no	to my brother Sergi Gaetano 32 Cedar str. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	"		Reggio Cal.	27
28	Sergi Rosina	20		f	S	none	yes		Italy	Italian	Messina	New York	no	brother	50	no	to my brother Sergi Gaetano 32 Cedar str. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	chestnut	"		Cicero	28
29	Alexandro Sebastiano	15		m	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Patti	Providence R.I.	yes	father	50	no	to my brother-in-law Rando Francesco 25 Iraq str. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	black	chestnut		Gallina	29
30	Calabro Antonio	18				[illegible]				Italian South							to my brother Anastasi Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	"		Milagro	30
31	Mammone Felice	25		m	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Milazzo	West Hoboken	yes	myself	44	no	506 Jane str. West Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no								31

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(42)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Arturo Romano *, of the "S. Italia", from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Romano
~~Officer~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at Ny

William Stark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miele Aniello, Surgeon of the "S. Italia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Aniello Miele

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at Ny

William Stark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ITALIA sailing from Palermo 24 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York May 16, 1907

FROM STAR COUR - MESSINA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in mass, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
81 1	Tantenglo Nicolo	21		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Albany N.Y.	yes	brother	$8	no	to my brother Scalia Salvatore 113 Madison Ave Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	chestnut		scar on the left eye	Paterno	1
82 2	Fiorello Ciro	22		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian North	Paterno	Albany N.Y.	yes	himself	$12	no	to my cousin Lardinelli Salvatore 113 Madison Ave. Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		scar on the left eye-brow	Paterno	2
83 3	Liotta Nicola	18		m	m	carpenter	no		Italy	Italian South	Messina	Philadelphia	no	himself	$30	no	to my uncle Panarello Girolamo 940 Christian St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	chestnut		Giovenazzo	3
84 4	Lo Monaco Pietro	22		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sammari	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	$15	no	to my uncle Domenico Lo Monaco 60th St. 43 to 44 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	chestnut		wrinkles on the forehead	Messina	4
85 5	Amato Rosario	6		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Chicago Ill.	yes	brother	$12	no	to my brother Amato Vito 61 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut			Palermo	5
86 6	Catrullo Jesus	25		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Messina	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	brothers	$11	no	to my brothers Santo Castrullo 241 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black			Messina	6
87 7	Venturacci Paolo	25		m	s	sailor	no		Italy	Italian North	Regg. Cal.	Charlestown S.C.	no	himself	$25	no	to my brothers Venturacci Vincenzo 96 King St. Charlestown S.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	brown		scar on the chin	Reggio Cal.	7
88 8	Calabro Domenico	32		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Serradarmi	Scranton Pa.	yes	himself	$60	no	to my son Calabro Francesco 121 Lackawanna Ave. Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut			Palazzi	8
89 9	Catania Natale	28		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Messina	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	himself	$12	no	to my cousin Cattagna Antonio 933 S. 7th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut			Biolo	9
90 10	Perrico Francesco	22		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian North	Piandazzo	Albany N.Y.	yes	himself	$12	no	to my cousin Grue Rosario 18 Madison Ave Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	chestnut			Piandazzo	10
91 11	Capone Vincenzo	27		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Messina	New Washington Ind.	yes	brother	$12	no	to my brother Capone Antonino Box 147 New Washington Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut			Oliveri	11
92 12	Noce Francesco	24		m	s	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Scalla	White Hall	no	himself	$6	no	to my brother Noce Andrea 52 Greenbury Ave. White Hall	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut			Scilla	12
93 13	De Stefano Francesco	28		m	m	carpenter	no		Italy	Italian North	Messina	New York	no	himself	$12	no	to my brother De Stefano Emanuele 405 E. 13th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	chestnut		scar on the face	Messina	13
94 14	Silvestro Giacinta	30		f	m	wife	no		Italy	Italian North	Messina	New York	no	husband	$12	no	to my husband De Stefano Pasquale 406 E. 13th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut			Messina	14
95 15	De Stefano Pietro	5		m	s	none	no		Italy	Italian	"	"	no	father	$	no	to my father	no	no	no	no	good	no							Messina	15
96 16	De Stefano Concetta	2		f	s	none	no		Italy	Italian	"	"	no	father	$	no	to my father	no	no	no	no	good	no							Messina	16
97 17	Guarlotta Archangelo	25		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Messina	Buffalo N.Y.	no	himself	$10	no	to my brothers-in-law Lodora Agostino 98 Carolina St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut			Messina	17
98 18	Santabarcca Carmelo	26		f	m	wife	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	no	husband	$	no	to my brother-in-law Lodora Agostino	no	no	no	no	good	no							Messina	18
99 19	Cardia Salvatore	20		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian North	Mondovi	Albany N.Y.	yes	himself	$12	no	to my cousin De Blasio Salvatore 4 Madison Ave. Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut			Mondovi	19
97 20	Castello Gaetano	25		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Palermo	Chicago Ill.	yes	brother	$12	no	to my brother Mancella Francesco 6 Madison Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	chestnut		scar on the head	Palermo	20
96 21	Scarpa Angelo J.	22		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	S. Michele	New York	no	himself	$9	no	to my cousin Scarpa Michele 240 East 10th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut			S. Michele	21
99 22	Scarpa Angelo Carlo	15		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	S. Michele	New York	no	himself	$12	no	to my cousin Scarpa Michele 240 East 10th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut			S. Michele	22
100 23	Russo Raffaele	46		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Camicattini	New Britain Conn.	yes	brothers	$12	no	to my brothers Russo Sebastiano 116 Winter St. New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	grey		scar on the nose	Camicattini	23
101 24	Russo Giuseppe	49		m	m	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Camicattini	Waterbury Conn.	yes	himself	$50	no	to my son Russo Salvatore Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	grey		scar on the neck	Camicattini	24
102 25	Russo Rosario	16		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Camicattini						to my brothers	no	no	no	no	good	no							Camicattini	25
103 26	Oliveri Domenico	46		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Messina	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	himself	$25	no	to my son Giovanni Oliveri 81 Clermont Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut			Melicucca	26
104 27	Greco Anna Andrea	23		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian North	Villa S. Giov.	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	himself	$15	no	to my nephew Cagnetta Giovanni 121 Throop Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	black			Locri Reggio	27
105 28	Mangano Francesco	34		m	m	butcher	no		Italy	Italian	Carlentini	Omaha Neb.	yes	brother-in-law	$25	no	to my brother-in-law Gabriello Giuseppe 1410 1/2 So. 10th St. Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	chestnut			Carlentini	28
106 29	Mangano Rosario	28		m	m	butcher	no		Italy	Italian South	Carlentini	Omaha Neb.	yes	brother	$12	no	to my brothers Mangano Salvatore 1410 1/2 So. 10th St. Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	chestnut			Militello	29
107 30	Cipolla Salvatore	29		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Militello	Omaha Neb.	yes	brother	$20	no	to my brother Mangano Salvatore 1410 1/2 So. 10th St. Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	chestnut		mole on the chin	Militello	30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(43)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Arturo Romano *, of the S/S Italia, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Bell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele Aniello, Surgeon of the S/S Italia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Michele Miele

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

William Bell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 2500 S

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, 190 Arriving at Port of ____, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the in sane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	[illegible]																											
64 2	Mariano Rocco	28		M		laborer	no		Italy		Picolo	Johnstown Pa	no	prepaid		no						good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	dark		Picolo
65 3	Mariano Salvatore	18		S		laborer	yes				Picolo	Johnstown Pa	no	prepaid		no						good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	dark		Picolo
66 4	Edmundo Salvatore	18		S		laborer	yes		Italy		Picolo	Johnstown Pa	no	prepaid		no						good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	dark		Picolo
67 5	[illegible]																											
68 6	Luca Carmelo	18		S		laborer	yes		Italy		Picolo	Johnstown Pa	no	prepaid		no						good	no	5	11	dark	chestnut	dark		Siracusa
69 7	Salvatore Salvatore	25		S		laborer	no				Siracusa	Johnstown Pa	no	prepaid		no						good	no	5	11	dark	chestnut	dark		Siracusa
70 8	Pasquale Vincenzo	42		M		laborer	no				Siracusa	New York	no	prepaid		no						good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	dark	with small pox	Avola
71 9	[illegible]																											
72 10	Agnemanto Antonino	42		M		laborer	no		Italy		Siracusa	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	prepaid		no						good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	dark		Siracusa
73 11	Gatto Santo	23		S		laborer	no				Siracusa	New York	no	prepaid		no						good	no	5	11	dark	chestnut	dark		Siracusa
74 12	[illegible]																											
75 13	[illegible]																											
76 14	[illegible]																											
77 15	Pietro Pasquale	18		M	1-197058	laborer	no		Italy		Siracusa	Johnstown Pa	no	prepaid		no						good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	dark		Priolo
78 16	Gabriele Salvatore	20		M		laborer	no		Italy		Priolo	New Durham N.J.	no	prepaid		no						good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	dark	season the face	Priolo
79 17	Emmanuela Lucia	18		S		none	no		Italy		Priolo	New Durham N.J.	no	prepaid		no						good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	dark	season the face	Priolo
80 18	[illegible]																											
81 19	[illegible]																											
82 20	[illegible]																											
83 21	[illegible]																											
84 22	[illegible]																											
85 23	[illegible]																											
86 24	[illegible]																											
87 25	[illegible]																											
88 26	[illegible]																											
89 27	[illegible]																											
90 28	[illegible]																											
91 29	[illegible]																											
92 30	[illegible]																											

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, 190 Arriving at Port of ____, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.						
61	[illegible]	[illegible]																				5	8	Dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	marks small pox	Viola
62	Maria Viola	28		M																		5	4	Dark	chestnut		marks small pox	Viola
63	Maria Salvatore	18		S																			2	Dark	chestnut			Belvedere
64	Antonio Salvatore	16		S																				Dark	chestnut		"	Belvedere
65	Vincenzo Salvatore	26		S																			2	Dark	chestnut		"	Siracusa
66	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
67	Vincenzo [illegible]	26		S																		5	11	Dark	chestnut		"	Siracusa
68	Luca Caruso	21		S																		5	11	Dark	chestnut		"	Siracusa
69	Gaetano Salvatore	25		S																		5	6	Dark	chestnut		marks small pox	Viola
70	Vincenzo Mazzocco	22		M																		5	6	Dark	chestnut		"	Siracusa
71	Giuseppe [illegible]	24																				5	7	Dark	chestnut		"	Siracusa
72	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
73	Vincenzo Bruno	26		M	laborer	1-1907	no		Italy	Italian South	Priolo	Utica N.Y.	no	prepaid	11 dollars	no	to my father Antonio Bruno 408 E. 13 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	chestnut	scar on the face	Priolo
74	Gabriele Salvatore	20		M	laborer	no			Italy	Italian South	Priolo	New Britain Conn.	no	prepaid	11 dollars	no	to my brother in law Vincenzo Cannella 466 W. 18th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no		3	Dark	chestnut	scar on the face	Priolo
75	Carmenella Lucia	18		S	none	no				Italian North	Priolo	New Britain Conn.	no	prepaid	11 dollars	no	to my friend Salvatore Cannella 69 Lincoln St. New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no		4	natural	chestnut	"	Belvedere
76	Concetta Andrea	26		M	laborer	no				Italian South	Siracusa	Waterbury Conn.	no	prepaid	11 dollars	no	to my friend Salvatore Guttadauro 15 Jackson St. Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chestnut	"	Siracusa
77	Concetta Carbone	20		M	laborer	yes			Italy	Italian South	Siracusa	Waterbury Conn.	no	prepaid	11 dollars	no	to my friend Salvatore Guttadauro 15 Jackson St. Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	chestnut	"	Siracusa
78	Felice Antonino	25		M	laborer	yes			Italy	Italian South	Siracusa	New York	no	prepaid	11 dollars	no	to my nephew Costantino Nuara 238 E. 23d St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	chestnut	"	Siracusa
79	Peppina Alessandro	23		S	laborer	no				Italian North	Priolo	New Britain Conn.	no	prepaid	11 dollars	no	to my brother in law Emanuele Clemente 157 Jackson St. Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chestnut	scar on the neck	Viola
80	Gaetano Buscemi	26		M	shoemaker	no			Italy	Italian South	Priolo	Waterbury Conn.	no	prepaid	12 dollars	no	to my brother in law Emanuele Buscemi 140 Prospect St. Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	chestnut	"	Priolo
81	Rosaria Sebastiano	17		S	laborer	no				Italian North	Priolo	New Britain Conn.	no	prepaid	11 dollars	no	to my brother in law Giuseppe Sebastiano 116 Meadow St. New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut	scar on the forehead	Priolo
82	Carmela Carmelo	22		M	laborer	no			Italy	Italian South	Priolo	New Britain Conn.	no	prepaid	11 dollars	no	to my father Mauro Sebastiano 116 Meadow St. New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Dark	chestnut	"	Priolo
83	Vincenzo Vaccaro	15		S	barber	no			Italy	Italian South	Priolo	New Britain Conn.	no	prepaid	12 dollars	no	to my cousin Justino Sebastiano 311 Main St. New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no		3	fair	chestnut	marks small pox	Siracusa
84	Justino Lucia	20		S	none	no					Priolo	New Britain Conn.	no	prepaid	12 dollars	no	to my brother in law Alessandro Mineo 61 Monroe St. New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no		4	dark brown	wavy	scar on the right cheek	Priolo
85	Carmenella Nicolina	23		S	laborer	yes			Italy	Italian South	Priolo	New Britain Conn.	no	prepaid	12 dollars	no	to my husband Salvatore Bronet 25 Locust St. New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	chestnut		Melilli
86	Guglielmo Maria Cristina	32		M	none	no			Italy	Italian South																		Melilli
87	Rosario Sebastiano	1		S	none	no			Italy	Italian South							to my father	no	no	no	no	good	no					Melilli
88	Rosario Gaetano	6		S	none	no			Italy	Italian South																		
89	Rosario Antonino	19		S	laborer	yes				Italian North	Reggio Cal.	New York	no	prepaid	12 dollars	no	to my uncle Arico Pietro 408 E. 13 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chestnut	scar on the left eye	Reggio Calabria
90	Arico Antonino	19		S	builder	yes				Italian North																		

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Arturo Romano *, of the S/S Italia, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(44)

I, Miele Aniello, Surgeon of the S/S Italia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Aniello M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1907

at Ney

William Scott
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 24 [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in sane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																								

with must 60 — 5

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in sane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Dante Agostini	18		M		laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Ala.	Jersey City N.J.	yes	himself	$ 50	no	to brother in law Augusto Pacific 116 E. Lowell St. Wilkesbarre Pa.	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	2	full	yellow	blue		Ala.
2	Cicco Agostino	15		M		laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Ala.	Wilkesbarre Pa.	no	himself	$ 12	no	to uncle Frank Agostini 163 South 9th St. Wilkesbarre Pa	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	dark	scars under the left cheek	Piccolomara
3	Cicco Antonino	15		S		laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Messina	Wilkesbarre Pa.	no	himself	$ 24	no	to brother Antonio Cicco 122 E. 6th St. N. York City N.Y.	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	gray		Messina.
4	Cicco Antonino	15		S		laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Piraino	New York	no	himself	$ 16	no	to brother Rosario Cicco 136 Thompson St. New York	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	dark	scar on the left cheek	Piraino
5	Gerardo Domenico	31		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Ala.	Philadelphia Pa	no	himself	$ 11	no	to cousin Pasquale Francesco 116 S. 8th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5					mole on the left eye	Ala.
6	Bettari Joseph	21		S		laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ala.	Philadelphia Pa	no	himself	$ 11	no	to father Pasquale Francesco 116 S. 8th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5					mole on the breath	Piedimonte
7	Pasquale Spinelli	21		M		laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ala.	Philadelphia Pa	no	himself	$ 12	no	to cousin Pasquale Francesco 116 S. 8th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	"		Piedimonte
8	Pasquale Nicolai	24		S		laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Gardinone	Waterbury Ct.	no	himself	$ 10	no	to cousin Pasquale Francesco 280 Main St. Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	scars on the face	Gardinone
9	Nicola Sperlo	6		M		none	no		Italy	Italian South	Mistretta	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	grandfather	$ 6	no	to cousin Pasquale Francesco 143 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	yes	no	4	1	dark	black			Mistretta
10	Russo Nicolo	41		S		laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South				himself			to cousin Pasquale Francesco	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	11	dark	yellow		scars on the left cheek	Italy
11	Barbera Gaetano	19		S		farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Mistretta	Philadelphia Pa	no	himself	$ 12	no	to cousin Pasquale Francesco 116 S. 8th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	8	dark	chestnut		scars on the face	Messina.
12	Gennaro Sante	21		M		laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Mistretta	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	himself	$ 16	no	to cousin Pasquale Francesco 143 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	8	dark	gray			Floridia
13	Di Lascia Domenico	22		M		laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Floridia	New Britain Ct.	no	himself	$ 12	no	to cousin Pasquale Francesco 45 Beaver St. New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	10	dark	dark gray			Belvedere
14	Cascio Salvatore	22		M		laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Belvedere	New Britain Ct.	no	himself	$ 12	no	to cousin Pasquale Francesco 45 Beaver St. New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	5	dark	chestnut			Belvedere
15	Lombardi Vincenzo	25		M		laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Belvedere	Burlington Conn.	no	himself	$ 12	no	to brother Pasquale Nicolo Box 211 Burlington Conn.	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	black	mole on the left cheek	Floridia
16	Di Gregorio Giovanni	22		S		none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Siracusa	Utica N.Y.	no	himself	$ 11	no	to cousin Pasquale Vincenzo 14 Union St. Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	4	fair	yellow	blue	scar on the forehead small pox scars on the forehead	Siracusa
17	Nicolo Sebastiano	21		M	M	fireman	yes		Italy	Italian South	Nicolo	Johnstown Pa	no	himself	$ 12	no	to cousin Pasquale Nicolo 72 Washington St. Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	7	dark	chestnut			Augusta
18	Sperno Luigi	25		S		laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Nicolo	Johnstown Pa	no	himself	$ 12	no	to cousin Pasquale Domenico 72 Washington St. Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	dark		Augusta
19	Buonanotte Carmelo	6		M	M	sailor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Nicolo	New Britain Ct.	no	himself	$ 12	no	to brother Pasquale Nicolo 45 Elm St. New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	6	dark	chestnut			Camicattini
20	Amato Sebastiano	21		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Camicattini	New Britain Ct.	no	himself	$ 12	no	to brother Pasquale Nicolo 19 Cherry Alley New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	2	dark	chestnut			Nicolo
21	Sperno Salvatore	20		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Nicolo	New Britain Ct.	no	himself	$ 12	no	to brother in law Santoro Luciano 114 East St. New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	5	dark	chestnut			Nicolo
22	Lucana Biagio	18		S		laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Nicolo	Middletown Ct.	no	himself	$ 12	no	to cousin Pasquale Miguro Sebastiano 116 Main St. Middletown Conn.	no	no	no	no	yes	no							
23	Catherina Francesco	22		M		laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Nicolo	Middletown Ct.	no	himself	$ 12	no	to cousin Pasquale Lombardo Francesco 116 Main St. Middletown Conn.	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	4	dark	fair gray		with small pox	Nicolo
24	Di Mauro Sebastiano	24		S		none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Nicolo	Middletown Ct.	no	himself	$ 11	no	to brother Mauro Sebastiano 116 Main St. Middletown Conn.	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	8	dark	chestnut			Nicolo
25	Di Mauro Giuseppe	28		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Nicolo	Middletown Ct.	no	himself	$ 11	no	to brother Mauro Sebastiano 116 Main St. Middletown Conn.	no	no	no	no	yes	no	4	7	dark	chestnut			Nicolo
26	Sperno Giuseppe	24		S	M	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Nicolo	Middletown Ct.	no	himself	$ 11	no	to brother Mauro Sebastiano 116 Main St. Middletown Conn.	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	1	dark	chestnut			Nicolo
27	Di Mauro Rocco	21		M		laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Nicolo	New Britain Ct.	no	himself	$ 12	no	to brother Mauro Sebastiano 116 Main St. Middletown Conn.	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5		dark	chestnut	red	spot	Siracusa
28	Lombardi Carmelo	22		M		laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Nicolo	New Britain Ct.	no	himself	$ 12	no	to brother Pasquale Nicolo 45 Elm St. New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	no	yes	no							Siracusa
29	Siracusa Rocco	2		M		none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Nicolo	Middletown Ct.	no	himself	$ 12	no	to cousin Pasquale Lombardo Francesco 116 Main St. Middletown Conn.	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	4	fair	chestnut		with small pox	Nicolo
30	Sperno Salvatore	19		M	M	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Nicolo	Middletown Ct.	no	himself	$ 12	no	to brother Pasquale Nicolo 116 Main St. Middletown Conn.	no	no	no	no	yes	no							

Total Amt 60 — 5

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capo Antonio Romano *, of the S/S Italia, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

(26)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miele Ninello, Surgeon of the S/S Italia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Ninello Miele

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

33

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ITALIA sailing from Messina 24 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York May 6, 190

PIER STAB CHUM - MESSINA

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Bella Angela	28		f	S	none		yes	Italy	Italian	Roccalumera	New York	no	Prepaid	$ 8.00	no	Cousin Pasquale Russo 104 Stanton St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		natural	dark	dark	Small scar over nose and moles on the face	Roccalumera	1
2	Maggio Rosa	41		f	married	none		no	Italy	Italian	Roccalumera	New York	no	Prepaid	" 50	no	husband Salvatore Maggio 58 Thompson St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	natural	dark	chestnut	Scar on the left eye	Messina	2
3	Grasselli Rosario	1		m	S	none		no	Italy	Italian	Roccalumera	Boston Mass	no	Prepaid	" 8	no	brother Allegra Francesco 192 North St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	dark	chestnut	"	Roccalumera	3
4	Allegra Carmelo	28		m	S	laborer		no	Italy	Italian	Roccalumera	Boston Mass	no	Prepaid	" 20	no	brother Allegra Francesco 192 North St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	chestnut	dark	"	Roccalumera	4
5	Schiavo Rosa	23		f	M	none		yes		Italian	Italia	Richmond Pa	no	Prepaid	" 10	no	husband Russo Francesco 144 S. 8th St. Richmond Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		natural	dark	dark	Scar on the left eye	Guidomandri	5
6	Cirito Giuseppe	21		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italia	Syracuse N.Y.	no	Prepaid	" 20	no	brother-in-law Mento Angelo 113 Franklin alley Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		natural	dark	black	Scar on the left eye	Italia	6
7	Ceccarello Geremia	21		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italia	New York	no	Prepaid	" 12	no	brother Salvatore Ceccarello 444 East 15th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		natural	dark	black	Small scar on the upper lip	Italia	7
8	Mesulam Carlo	21		m	S	laborer	no	no		Italian	Guidomandri	Waterbury	no	Prepaid	" 12	no	brother-in-law Angelo Raimondo Hopkins St. 12 Sch. Waterbury Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	natural	dark	black	"	Guidomandri	8
9	Spagnardo Antonino	21		m	S	laborer	no	no		Italian	Guidomandri	Waterbury	no	Prepaid	" 12	no	brother-in-law Mesulam Carlo 64 Hotchkiss St. West Waterbury Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	natural	dark	black	Scar on the left cheek	Guidomandri	9
10	Mesulam Giovanni									Italian														5	2	dark	dark	gray	"	Guidomandri	10
11	Spagnardo Antonino	20		m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Guidomandri	Waterbury	no	Prepaid	" 10	no	brother-in-law Mesulam Carlo 64 Hotchkiss St. West Waterbury Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	gray	Mole on the left eye	Guidomandri	11
12	Ceccarello Geremia	18		m	S	laborer	2-6-975	yes		Italian	Guidomandri	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Prepaid	" 10	no	brother Ceccarello Salvatore 444 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	natural	dark	gray	"	Guidomandri	12
13	Ceccarello Geremia	18		m	S	laborer	yes	yes		Italian	Guidomandri	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Prepaid	" 10	no	brother-in-law Spagnardo Antonino Hopkins St. 64 Waterbury Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark	gray	"	Guidomandri	13
14	Caparula Pietro	24		m	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Guidomandri	Waterbury	no	Prepaid	" 10	no	1907 to 1907 in Italy							5	7	fair	dark	gray	"	Messina	14
15	Celona Salvatore	21		m	M	sailor	no	no	Italy	Italian	Messina	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Prepaid	" 60		1907 to 1907 in Italy							5	6	—	dark	black	"	Messina	15
16	De Leo Carmela	21		f	M	none		no	Italy	Italian	Messina	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Relative	" 10		1907 to 1907 in Italy							5	4	dark	dark	chestnut		Messina	16
17	Cruciera Domenico	28		m	M	sailor	no	no	2-6037 7/10/33	Italian	Messina	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Prepaid	" 80		to my brother-in-law Cruciera Francesco 1908 to 1908 in Italy 1908 to 1908 in Brooklyn 1908 to 1908 in Brooklyn 1908 to 1908 in Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark	chestnut		Messina	17
18	Cesarra Stefano	21		m	M	none		no		Italian	Messina	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Prepaid	" —		to my brother-in-law Cruciera Francesco 1908 to 1908 in Italy 1908 to 1908 in Brooklyn 1908 to 1908 in Brooklyn 1908 to 1908 in Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	dark	chestnut		Messina	18
19	Scipilleti Francesco	18		m	S	sailor	no	no	Italy	Italian	Messina	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Prepaid	" 20	no	brother Scipilleti Salvatore 1908 to 1908 in Italy 1908 to 1908 in Brooklyn 1908 to 1908 in Brooklyn 1908 to 1908 in Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	dark	chestnut		Messina	19
20	Cannella Santa	16		f		none	no		Italy	Italian	Cancellona	New York	no	Prepaid	" 20	no	husband Bruno Giuseppe 1908 to 1908 in Italy 1908 to 1908 in Italy 1908 to 1908 in Italy 1908 to 1908 in Italy	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Cancellona	20
21	Bruno Rocco	21		m	S	none	no			Italian							to my father	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
22	Fiorello Reginald	18		m	M	laborer	no			Italian	Italia	Boston Mass	no	Prepaid	" 15	no	brother Fiorello Antonio 192 North St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	gray	"	S. Lucia del M.	21
23	Spadaro Rocco	26		m	M	carpenter	no		Italy	Italian	Guidomandri	Boston Mass	no	Prepaid	" 10	no	brother-in-law Gallo Nunzio 192 North St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	chestnut	"	"	Alì	22
24	Spadaro Francesco	20		m					Italy	Italian								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	dark	gray	Little scar on the left cheek	Guidomandri	23
25	Briguglio Francesco	17		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italia	Waterbury Conn	no	Prepaid	" 10	no	to my father Briguglio Joseph 1951 S. Main St. Waterbury Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	black	black	"	Italia	24
26	Cirello Caterina	17		f	M	none	no	no	Italy	Italian	Nizza di Sicilia	New York	no	Prepaid	" 50	no	husband Scuola Francesco 229 Bleecker St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	8	fair	dark	black	Scar on the forehead	Nizza di Sicilia	25
27	Scuola Antonina	2		f		none	no	no	Italy	Italian	Nizza di Sicilia	New York	no				to my father Scuola Francesco 229 Bleecker St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	dark	black		Nizza di Sicilia	26
28	Beano Luigi	25		m	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Nizza di Sicilia	New York	no	Prepaid	" 20	no	brother-in-law Scuola Francesco 229 Bleecker St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	natural	chestnut	black	Small scar on right cheek	Messina	27
29	Ruggeri Giuseppe	21		m	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Nizza di Sicilia	New York	no	Prepaid	" 10	no	brother-in-law Scuola Francesco 229 Bleecker St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	dark	black	Mole on the neck	Nizza di Sicilia	28
30	Lo Valvo Angelo	19		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Messina	Washington	no	Prepaid	" 10	no	brother Lo Valvo Antonio 18 Decatur St. Washington D.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	chestnut		"	Mudvarra	29
31	Bruno Antonino	42		m	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Guidomandri	Boston Mass	no	Prepaid	" 40	no	to my brother-in-law Grand Salvatore 1 North Square Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	chestnut	gray	"	Guidomandri	30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ITALIA sailing from Messina 24 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York May, 190

PRES STMB COMP MESSINA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Bella Grazia	28		f	M	Work	yes		Italy	Italian	Roccalumera	New York	no	Guppy	$ 8	no	Cousin Pasquale Pugliatore 108 Stanton St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Natural	Black	Gray	Small pock mks on face	Roccalumera
2	Maggio Rosa	44		f	Married	Work	no		Italy	Italian	Roccalumera	New York	no	Guppy	" 50	no	Cousin Stefano Lombardo 58 Thompson St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Natural	Black	Gray	Scar on the left eye	Messina
3	Grasso Rosario	1		m	S	Infant	no				Roccalumera	Boston Mass	no	Guppy	" 8	no	Father Allegra Francesco 192 North St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Chestnut	"	"	Roccalumera
4	Allegra Carmelo	28		m	M	Laborer	no				Roccalumera	Boston Mass	no	Guppy	" 20	no	Brother Allegra Francesco 192 North St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Chestnut	"	"	Roccalumera
5	Schifano Rosa	33		f	M	Work	yes			South Italian	Barberino	Philadelphia Pa	no	Guppy	" 10	no	Husband Russo Francesco 914 S. 8th St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Natural	Dark	Chestnut	Scar on the upper eyelid and scar on the left cheek	Fiumedinisi
6	Cirino Giuseppe	21		m	S	Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Graniteri	New York	no	Guppy	" 20	no	Brother Angelo 113 Fletcher alley Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on the upper lip	Italia
7	Cocchiello Francesco	21		m	S	Laborer	yes	4/5/07	Italy	Italian	Italia	New York	no	Guppy	" 15	no	Brother Salvatore Cocchiello 146 East 8th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Natural	Black	Gray	Mole on the superior lip	Italia
8	Messina Carlo	21		m	S	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Fiumedinisi	Waterbury	no	Guppy	" 10	no	Brother Bruno Carmelo Stephens St. & 8th St. Waterbury Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Natural	Black	Gray	"	Fiumedinisi
9	Spagnuolo Antonino	2		m	S						Fiumedinisi	Waterbury	no	Guppy	" 1	no	Brother Mucciardo Guiseppe 64 Butler St. Ave. Waterbury Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Natural	Black	Gray	Mole on the left cheek	Fiumedinisi
10	Mesaria Giacomo	24								South Italian								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Gray	"	Fiumedinisi
11	Specchio Antonino	18		m	M	Laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Fiumedinisi	Waterbury	no	Guppy	" 10	no	Brother-in-law Mucciardo Giuseppe Stephens St. & 8th St. Waterbury Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Chestnut	Gray	Mole on the left eye	Fiumedinisi
12	Specchio Giacomo	2		m	S						Fiumedinisi	Waterbury	no	Guppy	" 10	no	Father Specchio Antonino Stephens St. & 8th St. Waterbury Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Natural	Dark	Gray	"	Fiumedinisi
13	Ciccolo Giovanni	18		m	S	Laborer	yes	2-63494 - 3/15/07		Italian	Fiumedinisi	Brooklyn	no	Guppy	" 10	no	Father-in-law Bruno Carmelo 208 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Chestnut	Gray	"	Fiumedinisi
14	Capuano Pietro	4		m	M	Laborer	no		Italy		Fiumedinisi	Waterbury	no	Guppy	" 10	no	Father Capuano Antonino Stephens St. & 8th St. Waterbury Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Chestnut	Gray	"	Fiumedinisi
15	Celona Salvatore	21		m	M	Sailor	no		Italy	South Italian	Messina	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Guppy	" 60	no	Brother 60 Court St. & 16 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Chestnut	Gray	"	Messina
16	De Leo Carmela	17		f	M	Work	no		Italian	South Italian	Messina	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Guppy	" 10	no	Brother-in-law Cusumano Salvatore 108 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Chestnut	Gray	"	Messina
17	Cruciera Alfio	23		m	M	Tailor	no	2-64637 - 3/16/07	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Guppy	" 80	no	Brother-in-law Cusumano Salvatore 108 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Chestnut	Gray	"	Messina
18	Cusumano Rosaria	21		f	M	Work	no		Italian	South Italian	Messina	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Guppy	" 25	no	Husband Cusumano Salvatore 108 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Chestnut	Gray	"	Messina
19	Scipillitti Francesco	21		m	S	Sailor	no		Italy	South Italian	Messina	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Guppy	" 20	no	Brother-in-law Cusumano Salvatore 108 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Chestnut	Gray	"	Messina
20	Camellia Santa	16		f	M	Work	no		Italy	South Italian	Castellana	New York	no	Guppy	" 20	no	Husband Bruno Giuseppe 1420 East 13th St. Coney Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Chestnut	Gray	"	Castellana
21	Bruno Rocco	1		m	S	None	no		Italian	South Italian	Graniteri	New York	no	Guppy	" 10	no	To my father 113 Fletcher alley Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Graniteri
22	Fiorello Pasquale	18		m	M	Laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Roccalumera	Boston Mass	no	Guppy	" 15	no	Brother-in-law Cusumano Salvatore 192 North St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Chestnut	Gray	"	Santa Lucia del M.
23	Spadaro Rocco	16		m	M	Carpenter	no		Italy	South Italian	Fiumedinisi	Boston Mass	no	Guppy	" 10	no	Brother-in-law Galli Nunzio 192 North St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Chestnut	Gray	"	Etna
24	Miuccio Francesco	2		m					Italy	South Italian								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Auburn	Gray	Scar on the upper eyelid	Fiumedinisi
25	Cinquegrani Francesco	21		m	S	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italia	Waterbury Conn	no	Guppy	" 10	no	Brother-in-law Bruno Giuseppe 64 Butler St. Ave. Waterbury Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Italia
26	Morello Calogero	21		m	M	Work	no		Italian	Italian	Cherasco	New York	no	Guppy	" 50	no	Brother-in-law Scuola Francesco 2290 Elizabeth St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Chestnut	Gray	Scar on the forehead	Nicosia Sicilia
27	Scuola Antonino	2		m	S	None	no		Italy	Italian	Nicosia	New York	no											5	7	Dark	Black	Black		Nicosia Sicilia
28																	To my father Scuola Francesco	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
29	Beano Luigi	25		m	S	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Nicosia	New York	no	Guppy	" 20	no	Brother-in-law Scuola Francesco 229 Roebling St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	Gray	Two moles on the right cheek	Nicosia
30	Ruggeri Giuseppe	18		m	M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Nicosia	New York	no	Guppy	" 10	no	Brother-in-law Scuola Francesco 229 Elizabeth St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Chestnut	Gray	Mole on the neck	Nicosia Sicilia
31	Lo Salvo Angelo	19		m	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Messina	Washington D.C.	no	Guppy	" 10	no	Brother Lo Salvo Antonino 18 Decatur St. Washington D.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Chestnut	Gray	"	Messina
32	Bruno Antonino	42		m	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Fiumedinisi	Boston Mass	no	Guppy	" 25	no	Brother-in-law Pugliatore Salvatore 1 North Square Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Chestnut	Gray	"	Fiumedinisi

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(46)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Arturo Romano, of the R. Italia, from Catania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that then, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Dec 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele Aniello, Surgeon of the R. Italia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Ricci

Sworn to before me this day of Dec 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS.

The information required on the manifest forms (Nos. 101, A, and 102, B, Nos. 103, A, and 104, B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). — The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed persons should be returned as married.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designations. No distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). — Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality). — Column 9 should be construed to mean the country to which immigrant is a citizen or subject, and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last two lines on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other countryby nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, while the citizen from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa, or alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the name only of town or city.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show destination (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (a ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent in part or full). — The entry in column 13 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, Steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should gave in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Ruthenish)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Hungarian	Spanish
Irish	Spanish-American
Italian (North)	Syrian
Italian (South)	Turkish
Japanese	Welsh
	West Indian

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

40

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "ATLA" sailing from PALERMO 25 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York May 15, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, When and Where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or age at last visit.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being stated.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Mammana	Francesco	28		m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Castel d'Lucio	Easton Pa	Yes	Self	$20	No			Brother Mammana Domenico Box 37 Easton Pa	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Castel d'Lucio
2	Mammana	Michelangelo	24		m	Laborer	Yes				Castel d'Lucio	Easton Pa	Yes	Self	$20	no			Brother as above	no				poor		5	9	Ruddy	Brown	Gray	Scar on forehead	Castel d'Lucio
3	Cipolla	Antonio	26		m	married Laborer					Grotte	Birmingham Ala	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother in law Maggano Salvatore 2028 Ave D Birmingham Ala	no				good		5	4	Pale	Brown	Gray	—	Grotte
4	Marabasessi	Gaetano	18		m	single Laborer	Yes				Grotte	New York	Yes	Self	$30	no			Cousin Buggio Giuseppe 829 Elizabeth St New York	no				good		5	3	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Grotte
5	Lamendola	Giuseppe	18		m	single Laborer	Yes				Grotte	Birmingham Ala	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Salvatore Guiseppe 2022 Ave D Birmingham Ala	no				good		5	5½	fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on left side	Grotte
6	Calabrese	Vincenzo	18		m	single Laborer	No				Grotte	Birmingham Ala	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Salvatore Salvatore 2022 Ave D Birmingham Ala	no				good		5	1	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Grotte
7	Calabrese	Vincenzo	18		m	single Laborer	No				Grotte	Birmingham Ala	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Salvatore Salvatore 2022 Ave D Birmingham Ala	no				good		5	1	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Grotte
8	Calabrese	Vincenzo	18		m	single Laborer	No				Grotte	Birmingham Ala	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Salvatore Salvatore 2022 Ave D Birmingham Ala	no				good		5	1	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Grotte
9	Calabrese	Vincenzo	18		m	single Laborer	No				Grotte	Birmingham Ala	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Salvatore Salvatore 2022 Ave D Birmingham Ala	no				good		5	1	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Grotte
10	Calabrese	Vincenzo	18		m	single Laborer	No				Grotte	Birmingham Ala	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Salvatore Salvatore 2022 Ave D Birmingham Ala	no				good		5	1	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Grotte
11	Calabrese	Vincenzo	18		m	single Laborer	No				Grotte	Birmingham Ala	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Salvatore Salvatore 2022 Ave D Birmingham Ala	no				good		5	1	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Grotte
12	Calabrese	Vincenzo	18		m	single Laborer	No				Grotte	Birmingham Ala	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Salvatore Salvatore 2022 Ave D Birmingham Ala	no				good		5	1	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Grotte
13	Calabrese	Vincenzo	18		m	single Laborer	No				Grotte	Birmingham Ala	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Salvatore Salvatore 2022 Ave D Birmingham Ala	no				good		5	1	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Grotte
14	Calabrese	Vincenzo	18		m	single Laborer	No				Grotte	Birmingham Ala	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Salvatore Salvatore 2022 Ave D Birmingham Ala	no				good		5	1	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Grotte
15	Calabrese	Vincenzo	18		m	single Laborer	No				Grotte	Birmingham Ala	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Salvatore Salvatore 2022 Ave D Birmingham Ala	no				good		5	1	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Grotte
16	Calabrese	Vincenzo	18		m	single Laborer	No				Grotte	Birmingham Ala	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Salvatore Salvatore 2022 Ave D Birmingham Ala	no				good		5	1	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Grotte
17	Calabrese	Vincenzo	18		m	single Laborer	No				Grotte	Birmingham Ala	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Salvatore Salvatore 2022 Ave D Birmingham Ala	no				good		5	1	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Grotte
18	Calabrese	Vincenzo	18		m	single Laborer	No				Grotte	Birmingham Ala	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Salvatore Salvatore 2022 Ave D Birmingham Ala	no				good		5	1	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Grotte
19	Calabrese	Vincenzo	18		m	single Laborer	No				Grotte	Birmingham Ala	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Salvatore Salvatore 2022 Ave D Birmingham Ala	no				good		5	1	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Grotte
20	Calabrese	Vincenzo	18		m	single Laborer	No				Grotte	Birmingham Ala	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Salvatore Salvatore 2022 Ave D Birmingham Ala	no				good		5	1	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Grotte
21	Calabrese	Vincenzo	18		m	single Laborer	No				Grotte	Birmingham Ala	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Salvatore Salvatore 2022 Ave D Birmingham Ala	no				good		5	1	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Grotte
22	Calabrese	Vincenzo	18		m	single Laborer	No				Grotte	Birmingham Ala	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Salvatore Salvatore 2022 Ave D Birmingham Ala	no				good		5	1	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Grotte
23	Calabrese	Vincenzo	18		m	single Laborer	No				Grotte	Birmingham Ala	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Salvatore Salvatore 2022 Ave D Birmingham Ala	no				good		5	1	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Grotte
24	Calabrese	Vincenzo	18		m	single Laborer	No				Grotte	Birmingham Ala	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Salvatore Salvatore 2022 Ave D Birmingham Ala	no				good		5	1	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Grotte
25	Calabrese	Vincenzo	18		m	single Laborer	No				Grotte	Birmingham Ala	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Salvatore Salvatore 2022 Ave D Birmingham Ala	no				good		5	1	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Grotte
26	Calabrese	Vincenzo	18		m	single Laborer	No				Grotte	Birmingham Ala	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Salvatore Salvatore 2022 Ave D Birmingham Ala	no				good		5	1	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Grotte
27	Calabrese	Vincenzo	18		m	single Laborer	No				Grotte	Birmingham Ala	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Salvatore Salvatore 2022 Ave D Birmingham Ala	no				good		5	1	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Grotte
28	Calabrese	Vincenzo	18		m	single Laborer	No				Grotte	Birmingham Ala	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Salvatore Salvatore 2022 Ave D Birmingham Ala	no				good		5	1	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Grotte
29	Calabrese	Vincenzo	18		m	single Laborer	No				Grotte	Birmingham Ala	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Salvatore Salvatore 2022 Ave D Birmingham Ala	no				good		5	1	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Grotte
30	Calabrese	Vincenzo	18		m	single Laborer	No				Grotte	Birmingham Ala	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Salvatore Salvatore 2022 Ave D Birmingham Ala	no				good		5	1	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Grotte
31	Calabrese	Vincenzo	18		m	single Laborer	No				Grotte	Birmingham Ala	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Salvatore Salvatore 2022 Ave D Birmingham Ala	no				good		5	1	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Grotte
32	Calabrese	Vincenzo	18		m	single Laborer	No				Grotte	Birmingham Ala	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Salvatore Salvatore 2022 Ave D Birmingham Ala	no				good		5	1	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Grotte
33	Calabrese	Vincenzo	18		m	single Laborer	No				Grotte	Birmingham Ala	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Salvatore Salvatore 2022 Ave D Birmingham Ala	no				good		5	1	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Grotte
34	Calabrese	Vincenzo	18		m	single Laborer	No				Grotte	Birmingham Ala	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Salvatore Salvatore 2022 Ave D Birmingham Ala	no				good		5	1	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Grotte
35	Calabrese	Vincenzo	18		m	single Laborer	No				Grotte	Birmingham Ala	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Salvatore Salvatore 2022 Ave D Birmingham Ala	no				good		5	1	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Grotte
36	Calabrese	Vincenzo	18		m	single Laborer	No				Grotte	Birmingham Ala	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Salvatore Salvatore 2022 Ave D Birmingham Ala	no				good		5	1	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Grotte
37	Calabrese	Vincenzo	18		m	single Laborer	No				Grotte	Birmingham Ala	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Salvatore Salvatore 2022 Ave D Birmingham Ala	no				good		5	1	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Grotte
38	Calabrese	Vincenzo	18		m	single Laborer	No				Grotte	Birmingham Ala	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Salvatore Salvatore 2022 Ave D Birmingham Ala	no				good		5	1	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Grotte
39	Calabrese	Vincenzo	18		m	single Laborer	No				Grotte	Birmingham Ala	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Salvatore Salvatore 2022 Ave D Birmingham Ala	no				good		5	1	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Grotte
40	Calabrese	Vincenzo	18		m	single Laborer	No				Grotte	Birmingham Ala	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Salvatore Salvatore 2022 Ave D Birmingham Ala	no				good		5	1	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Grotte

2-987894(505)6-1442 no 9a

* Race or People: — to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on Back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 6008 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

Mod. III Cl. B. 4.

33/64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

40

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ATLANTA sailing from PALERMO 25 APR 1907 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 15 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, When and Where? Yes or No.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Can read or not (Entry of "can read" does not imply ability to write.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether one of the classes excluded by reasons of any defect, mental or physical, not comprised in the preceding classes, or any other class not mentioned by law.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Mammana Francesco	28		M	m single	Laborer	Yes				Castel d'Lucio	Easton Pa	Yes	Self	$20	No		Brother Mammina Domenico Box 32 Easton Pa		no			good		5	7	fair	brown	brown	—	Castel d'Lucio
2	Mammana Michelangelo	24		M	m single	Laborer	Yes				Castel d'Lucio	Easton Pa	Yes	Self	$20	no		Brother		no			good		5	9	ruddy	brown	gray	Scar on forehead	Castel d'Lucio
3	Cipolla Antonio	21		M	m married	Laborer	yes				Cerda	Birmingham Ala	Yes	Self	$30	no		Brother in law Magiano Salvatore 2529 Ave D Birmingham Ala		no			good		5	4	Pale	brown	gray	—	Cerda
4	Mondanese Gaetano	18		M	yes single	Laborer	Yes				Cerda	New York	Yes	Self	$21	no		Cousin Russo Giuseppe 229 Elizabeth St New York		no			good		5	3	fair	brown	brown	Scar on the fore head	Cerda
5	Palmisano Giuseppe	18		M	m single	Laborer	no				Cerda	Birmingham Ala	Yes	Self	$30	no		Brother Palmisano Giuseppe 2025 Av D Birmingham Ala		no			good		5	1	fair	brown	brown	—	Cerda
6	Calamia Mario	18		M	m single	Laborer	no				Cerda	Easton Pa	Yes	Self	$30	no		Father Calamia Salvatore 159 South Main St Easton Pa		no			good		5	8	fair	Blk	brown	—	Cerda
7	Mascara Geremino	20		M	yes single	Laborer	Yes				Cerda	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$40	no		Brother Mascara Filippo 467 Carroll St Brooklyn		no			good		5	1	Ruddy	brown	brown	Scar on chin	Cerda
8	Ottone Pietro	23		M	yes single	Laborer	no				Cerda	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$20	no		Uncle Saverio Eugenio 467 Carroll St Brooklyn		no					5	4	Dark	gray	Brown	—	Casalmaestre
9	Mancuso Antonino	23		M	m married	Laborer	yes				Casamicciola	Rochester N.Y.	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1902 at Rochester	Bros Mancuso Vincenzo 129 Front St Rochester N.Y.		no					5	4	Dark	gray	Brown	—	Casamicciola
10	A. Mistretta Concetta	15		F	[illegible]	[illegible]					Mistretta	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$4.50	yes	1888-1906 Brooklyn	Father													Mistretta
11	Pellicano Marianna	1		F	single	[illegible]					Mistretta	Brooklyn	Yes	Self																	Mistretta
12	Scaduto Angelo	23		M	m single	Laborer	yes				Vallelunga	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$20	no		Cousin Palmeri Carlo 1312 Penn St Pittsburg Pa		no					5	6	yes	brown	brown	—	Vallelunga
13	Cimino Vincenzo	21		M	m single	Laborer	yes				Vallelunga	Caltanissetta	Yes	Self	$25	no		Brother Cimino Vincenzo 1144 Swanton Av Buffalo		no					5	6	yes	brown	brown	—	Vallelunga
14	Pellino Pietro	22		M	yes single	Laborer					Vallelunga	Caltanissetta	Yes	Self	$25	no				no					5	7	yes	brown	brown	—	Vallelunga
15	Pellino Vincenzo	21		M	yes single	Laborer					Vallelunga	Caltanissetta	Yes	Self	$25	no				no					5	7	yes	brown	brown	—	Vallelunga
16	Ruscino Antonino	21		M	yes single	Laborer					Vallelunga	Caltanissetta	Yes	Self	$25	no				no					5	7	yes	brown	brown	—	Vallelunga
17	Russo Gaetano	21		M	yes single	Laborer					Vallelunga	Caltanissetta	Yes	Self	$25	no				no					5	6	yes	brown	brown	—	Vallelunga
18	Lanetta Giuseppe	21		M	yes single	Laborer					Vallelunga	Caltanissetta	Yes	Self	$25	no				no					5	6	yes	brown	brown	—	Vallelunga
19	A. Maglio Gaetano	21		M	yes single	Laborer					Vallelunga	Caltanissetta	Yes	Self	$25	no				no					5	6	yes	brown	brown	—	Vallelunga
20	Mistretta Giacomo	21		M	yes single	Laborer					Vallelunga	Caltanissetta	Yes	Self	$25	no				no					5	7	yes	brown	brown	—	Vallelunga
21	[illegible] Carlo	20		M	yes single	Laborer					Vallelunga	Caltanissetta	Yes	Self	$25	no				no					5	8	yes	brown	brown	—	Vallelunga
22	Pecora Giuseppe	23		M	yes single	Laborer					Vallelunga	Caltanissetta	Yes	Self	$25	no				no					5	6	yes	brown	brown	—	Vallelunga
23	Spina Salvatore	16		M	yes single	Laborer					Vallelunga	Caltanissetta	Yes	Self	$25	no				no					5	6	yes	brown	brown	—	Vallelunga
24	Cascino Antonio	18		M	yes single	Laborer					Vallelunga	Caltanissetta	Yes	Self	$25	no				no					5	6	yes	brown	brown	—	Vallelunga
25	Lisa Mariano	1		M	m single	Laborer					Vallelunga	Caltanissetta	Yes	Self	$25	no				no					5	6	yes	brown	brown	—	Vallelunga
26	Antolino Giuseppe	18		M	m single	Laborer					Vallelunga	Caltanissetta	Yes	Self	$25	no				no					5	6	yes	brown	brown	—	Vallelunga
27	Cali Stefano	50		M	m	Laborer					Vallelunga	Caltanissetta	Yes	Self	$25	no				no					5	6	yes	brown	brown	—	Vallelunga
28	[illegible] Gaetano	18		M	m	Laborer					Vallelunga	Caltanissetta	Yes	Self	$25	no				no					5	6	yes	brown	brown	—	Vallelunga
29	Pecoraro Giuseppe	21		M	m	Laborer					Vallelunga	Caltanissetta	Yes	Self	$25	no				no					5	6	yes	brown	brown	—	Vallelunga
30	Pandolfi Pietro	18		M	m single	Laborer					Vallelunga	Caltanissetta	Yes	Self	$25	no				no					5	6	yes	brown	brown	—	Vallelunga

2-987894(505)6-14-42 no9a

a - Race or People. To be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. [illegible] of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(47)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

p. Ortino Romano,* of the S/S Italia, from Palermo, do
, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
ation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
r other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
nt, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
nowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
and true in every respect.

Master.

orn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 190-

Immigration Officer.

te whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele Amiello, Surgeon of the S/S Italia sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Michele Amiello

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 190-

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including lines in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications: The number of the column on the manifest given in these special instructions will be followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a description briefly indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Ages).—The entries of ages in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (a widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: "civil engineer," "stationary engineer, locomotive engineer," "mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Read—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on reverse side of filing manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United States, Russian, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, while the person coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States) and if so when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ITALIA sailing from PALERMO 20 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of MAY 15 1907, 190

41

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1																														
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6	Alfonso	Antonino	23		m	married	laborer	yes				Villabate	New York	yes	Self	$34	no													Villabate
7	Alfano	Vincenzo	17		m	single	laborer	no		Italian		Villarosa	Altoona Pa	yes	Self	$69	no													Villabate
8																														
9	Cattina	Gaetano	18		m	single	laborer	no		ITA.		Tuscano	New York	yes	Self	$86	no													Montalligro
10																														
11	Cinquemani	Salvatore	32		m	single	laborer	no						yes		$46	no													Montalligro
12	Licata	Giuseppe	20		m	married	laborer	yes						yes		$22	no													Cattolica
13	Licari	Carmela	18		f	single	servant	yes		Italian (South)		Rochester		yes	Self	$	no													Realmonte
14	Licari	Giuseppe	17		m	single	laborer	no		Italian		Rochester		yes		$20	no													Realmonte
15	Lampidisopo	Francesco	20		m	single	laborer	yes						yes		$10	no													Realmonte
16	Licari	Vincenzo	16		m	single	laborer	yes		ITA				yes		$4	no													Realmonte
17	Licari	Rosaria	14		f	single	child	yes		ITA				yes		$20	no													Realmonte
18	Alaimo	Giovanni	20		m	married	laborer	yes						yes		$24	no													Graze
19	Bracco	Paolo	20		m	single	laborer	yes		Italian	(South)	Cleveland	Cleveland	yes	Self	$46	no													Ciaro
20	Mancuso	Vincenzo	20		m	married	laborer	no		Italian		Utica	New York	yes	Self	$10	no													Alcamo
21	Lombardo	Antonio	20		m	single	laborer	yes		Italian	(South)	Favara	New York	yes	Self	$25	no													Favara
22	Lombardo	Antonio	20		m	married	laborer	yes		ITALY		Favara	New York	yes	Self	$40	no													Favara
23	Lavarello	Raffaele	19		m	married	laborer	yes		ITALY		Favara	New York	yes	Self	$25	no													Favara
24	Spatti di Sanna	Filippo	20		m	single	laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian	(South)	Marsanetta	Rochester	yes	Self	$	yes	1905 at Rochester												Marsanetta
25	La Verde	Giuseppe	20		m	single	laborer	no		Italian		Utica		yes		$20	no													Ciaro
26	Chirico	Giuseppe	21		m	married	laborer	no		Italian	(South)	Caccamo	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$40	yes	to join uncle Brooklyn												Montalligro
27	Sparo	Gaetano	20		m	single	laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian	(South)	Caccamo	New York	yes	Self	$13	no													Montalligro
28	Vella	Mariangela	18		f	single	None			ITALY		Favara	New York	yes	Self	$	no													Favara
29	Rizzo	Antonino	20		m	single	laborer	yes		ITALY		Misilmeri	Utica	yes	Self	$25	no													Cattolica
30	Mineo	Salvatore	20		m	married	laborer	yes		ITALY		Favara		yes	Self	$20	no													Favara

S. W. Mahoney
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ITALIA sailing from PALERMO 20 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of MAY 15 1907, 190

41

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
570	[illegible]																										
571	[illegible]																										
572	[illegible]																										
573	Lucchidice								Surname amended. [illegible] circular letter of 4/26/06, No. 56895/710.		Hutes	11/7/05																
574	4 [illegible]																										
575	5 [illegible]										Gerita																
576	6 Gibono										Elizabeth	New York	Yes	Self	$34.	no											
577	7 Salerno										Ellwood	Altoona Pa	Yes	Self	$69.	no											
578	[illegible]										[illegible]	New York	Yes	Self	$60	no											
579	9 Lattuca								ITA		[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Self	$86.	no											
580	[illegible]																										
581	11 Linguanna										[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Self	$40.	no											
582	12 Licari										[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Self	$ [illegible]	no											
583	13 Licari								Italian (South)		Sacramento	Rochester	Yes	Self	$ [illegible]	no											
584	14 Licari								Italian		Sacramento	Rochester	Yes	Self	$20	no											
585	15 Lanzillopo										Sacramento	Rochester	Yes	Self	$10.	no											
586	16 Licari								ITA		Licari	Rochester	Yes	Self	$24	no											
587	17 Licari								ITA		Sacramento	Rochester	Yes	Self	$20	no											
588	18 Alaimo										[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Self	$14	no											
589	19 Bracco								Italian (South)		[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Self	$46.	no											
590	20 Mancuso										[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Self	$16	no											
591	21 Lazzarato								Italian (South)		Lazzara	New York	Yes	Self	$25	no											
592	22 Lambato								ITALY		Lazzara	New York	Yes	Self	$10	no											
593	23 Lanarelli								ITALY		Lazzara	New York	Yes	Self	$35	no											
594	24 Cruttaforma								ITALY	Italian (South)	Maranzano	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no											
595	25 La Vista										[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no											
596	26 Chirico								Italian		Carini	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$40	no											
597	27 Pracco								ITALY		Carini	New York	Yes	Self	$13	no											
598	[illegible]								ITALY		[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no											
599	[illegible]								ITALY		[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no											
600	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no											

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Antonio Giordano, * of the 4. Italia from Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signature of Master.

Subscribed and Sworn to before me this 13 day of May 1907

at My

William Burk

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(48)

I, Nicola Amello Surgeon of the 4. Italia sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Nicola Amello

Subscribed and Sworn to before me this 13 day of May 1907

at My

William Burk

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

The info
(new numbe
cluding those
following cla
these special
including co
it relates.

Colum
years or mo
Column
(female).
Column
(married) S
Column

as accurately
as for exam
engineer, bra
simply as ca

A distin
of the amou

A farm
A farm

Steamsh
rections sho
personal exa

Columns
therein sho
not write), o

Column
of which (w
residence.

Columns
or people as

Special
nality and n
in this regar
sarily mean
a manifest d
Irish, Germa
United King
lowing distin

* West
(not Negroes

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifests (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest given in these special instructions is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: as for examples, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, gray polisher, engineer, brass polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, simply as carpenter, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which (which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and Special manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. nality and not instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by in this regard or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily sarily mean Yean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race a manifest ought properly come under the heading of United Kingdom of any other country by Irish, Germannationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed: United Kinglowing distin

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The ter "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria-Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegowinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ITALIA sailing from PALERMO 26 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 15 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. (If yes, which?)	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment, or in consequence of any such offer, etc., to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Rosso Giuseppe	22		M	S	[illegible]						New York	Yes	Self	$5.00	No				na	na	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Borgetto
2	Lanuzza Filippo	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]					Borgetto	New York	Yes	[illegible]	$16.00	No			Brother Lanuzza Salvatore 338 E 31st New York		na	na	na	Can. Cont.	Cont.	Cripple	5	3	Light	Brown	Blue		Borgetto
3	Giannone Elisabetta	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]					[illegible]	New York	Yes	Self	$11.00	No			Brother Giannone Pietro 114 East 1st New York		na	na	na	na	good	no	5	[illegible]	Dark	[illegible]	[illegible]		Bartunico
4	Craciuna [illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]					[illegible]	New York	Yes	Husband	$15.00	No			Brother in law Randazzo Pietro 114 East 1st New York		na	na	na	na	good	no	5	6½	Dark	Dark	[illegible]		Bartunico
5	Carotore Maria	22		F	M	[illegible]					[illegible]	New York	Yes	Husband	$20.00	No			Brother in law Randazzo Pietro 114 East 1st New York		na	na	na	na	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Black		Bartunico
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Self	$46.00	No			[illegible] 350 Lenox Av	Brooklyn	na	na	na	na	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Black	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Clemente [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	na	na	na	na	good	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Lisacca Vincenzo	22		M	S	Laborer			Italian	[illegible]	Lisacca	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$20.00	No			Brother Lisacca Francesco 115 Lenox Av	Brooklyn	na	na	na	na	good		5	4½	Dark	Brown	Dark		Lisacca
9	Lisacca Pietro	22		M	S	Laborer			ITALY		Lisacca	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$20.00	No			Cousin Pajmanteri Angelo 166 Johnson Ave Brooklyn		na	na	na	na	good		5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown		Lisacca
10	Lombardo Giuseppe	20		M	S	Laborer			ITALY		[illegible]	Greenwich Pr	Yes	[illegible]	$20.00	No			[illegible]		na	na	na	na	good		5	3	Light	Brown	Brown		Mussomeli
11	Bersoni Andrea	20		M	S	Laborer			ITALY		Catania	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$17.00	No			Cousin Russo Francesco 60 Wilson Av Brooklyn		na	na	na	na	good		5	3	Light	Brown	Brown	Scar on chin	Catania
12	Mongiovi Rosaria	22		F	M	[illegible]					Catania	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	$30.00	No			Palermo		na	na	na	na	good		5	1	Light	Blue	Brown		Palermo
13	Lesanti Giuseppe	21		M	S	Farmer					Catania	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	$20.00	No			Catania as above		na	na	na	na	good		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	La Lumia Anna	20		F	M	[illegible]					Palermo	New York	Yes	Husband	$21.00	No			Cousin Lo Piccaro Antonino 240 E 2nd St New York		na	na	na	na	good		5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole on cheek	Palermo
15	Piccaro Gaspare	25		M	M	Laborer					Palermo	New York	Yes	Father	$30.00	No			Father Piccaro Antonino 240 E 2nd St New York		na	na	na	na	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	3 Moles on cheek	Palermo
16	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Lipari Felice	20		M	M	Laborer			ITALY		Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	$20.00	No			Cugata Domenico 211 [illegible] New York		na	na	na	na	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Gray		Palermo
18	Bardinale Vincenzo	21		M	M	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$20.00	No			Brother Bardinale Giuseppe 38 East 108th St New York		na	na	na	na	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Gray		Palermo
19	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Lanna Francesco	37		M	M	Laborer					Castellamare	New York	Yes	Self	$24.00	No			Cousin Cassino Nicola 108th St New York		na	na	na	na	good		5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown		Castellamare
21	Cusatella Giuseppe	30		M	M	Laborer					Port	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	na	na	na	na	good		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Partinico
22	Rando Rosario	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italian	[illegible]	Partinico	New York	Yes	Self	$20.00	No			Brother Rando Antonino 114 First Av New York		na	na	na	na	good		5	½	Fair	Brown	Blue		Partinico
23	Ferro Francesco	16		M	S	Laborer	No		ITALY	Italian	Partinico	New York	Yes	Self	$15.00	No			Brother Ferro Antonino 114 First Av New York		na	na	na	na	good		5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		Partinico
24	Marino Giuseppe	17		M	S	Laborer	No		ITALY	Italian	Partinico	New York	Yes	Self	$20.00	No			Brother Marino Salvatore 114 First Av New York		na	na	na	na	good		5	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	[illegible]	Partinico
25	Moriaco Michele	51		M	M	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian	Scalaidi	Rochester St	Yes	Self	$300.00	No			Brother Moriaco Giuseppe 379 Stone St Rochester N.Y.		na	na	na	na	good		5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	[illegible]	Scalaidi
26	Consiglio Vincenzo	42		M	M	Laborer	No		ITALY		Caminarata	Rochester N.Y.	Yes	Self	$35.00	No			Brother in law Testa Giovanni 305 St 71 Rochester N.Y.		na	na	na	na	good		5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	[illegible]	Caminarata
27	Frangiamore Salvatore	42		M	M	Laborer	No		ITALY	Italian	Misilmeri	New York	Yes	Self	$40.00	No			Brother in law Migliazza Carmelo 240 Elizabeth St New York		na	na	na	na	good		5	5	Light	Brown	Brown	[illegible]	Misilmeri
28	Palmeri Salvatore	37		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italian	Italian	Misilmeri	New York	Yes	Self	$40.00	No			Cousin Mangano Vincenzo 58 E. Stanton New York		na	na	na	na	good		5	2	Light	Brown	Brown	[illegible]	Misilmeri
29	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Regusa	Utica N.Y.	Yes	Self	$50.00	No			Brother Castiglione Calogero 6 E. Pinckney St. Utica N.Y.		na	na	na	na	good		5	1½	Fair	Dark	Brown	[illegible]	Regusa
30	Vaccaro Calogero	18		M	S	Laborer	No		ITALY	Italian	Regusa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 215 26 St Brooklyn		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

C. F. English Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. "List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

31
62
29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116 S. S. ITALIA sailing from PALERMO 20 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 16 1907, 190

42

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																										

C. E. English Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they descend and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rosp. Arturo Romano, of the S/S Italia from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arturo Romano
Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

My William Bath
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

* State

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(49)

I, Michele Ancillo, Surgeon of the S/S Italia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Michele Ancillo

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May 190[illegible]

My William Bath
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4136

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given to these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, ironmolder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money each own, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of blank manifests.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who is coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of their permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (With her in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosniak.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

U 43

S. S. ITALIA sailing from PALERMO 25 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes — Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse; or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Bruno Gaetano	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes		IT		Castellamare	New York	Yes	Self	$20	No			Uncle Colombo Pietro 19-21 Stanton St		no	no	good		5	2		Brown	Brown	Scar on the hand	Castellamare
2	Bruno Gaspare	22		M	S	Laborer	No		IT		Castellamare	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$20	No			Brother Bruno Giacomo 242 West 6th St	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	5	8		Brown	Brown	Scar on cheek	Castellamare
3	Bruno Carlo	19		M	S	Laborer	No		IT		Castellamare	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$22	No			Brother Bruno Gaetano 253 Vallabout St	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2		Brown	Brown	—	Castellamare
4	Cardaci Antonino	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes				Misilmeri	New York	Yes	Self	$60	No			Cousin Cardaci Antonino 104 W. 71st St	New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		Dark	Brown	—	Misilmeri
5	Scardino Carmelo	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes		IT	Italian	Misilmeri	New York	Yes	Self	$8	No			Brother Scardino Gioacchino 32 Hamilton St	New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2		Dark	Dark Blue	—	Montemaggiore Belsito
6	Cirillo Francesco	22		M	Married	Laborer	No		IT	Italian	Misilmeri	New York	Yes	Self		No			Brother in law Scata Calogero	New York	no	no	no	no	no	5	1					Misilmeri
7	Russo Rosario	22		M	Married	None	No				Misilmeri	New York	Yes	Husband	$30	No			Wife Russo Giuseppina							5	3		Dark	Brown	—	Misilmeri
8	Abbate Giacomo	22		M	S	Laborer	No				Piana	New York	Yes	Self	$10	No			Cousin Cipolla Gioacchino 32 Hamilton St	New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	11		Dark	Dark	—	Piana
	Abbate Giovanna	22		F	Married	None	No				Piana	Sacramento Cal	Yes	Husband		No			Husband Abbate Vito 606 9th St	Sacramento Cal											
	Abbate Vito	22		M	S	Farmer	No				Piana	Sacramento Cal	Yes	Father		No			Father	as above	no	no	no	good	no						
	Abbate Giuseppe	3		M	S	None	No		IT?		Piana	Sacramento Cal	Yes	Father	$20	No			Father	as above	no	no	no	no	no						
	Abbate Tomaso	5		M	S	None	No			Italian	Piana	Sacramento Cal	Yes	Father		No			Father	as above	no	no	no	no	no						
	Abbate Virginia	3		F	S	None	No			Ital.	Piana	Sacramento Cal	Yes	Father		No			Father	as above	no	no	no	no	no						
14	Lambiase Rosario	22		M	Married	Laborer	Yes				Bronte	Falcon Pa	Yes	Self	$15	No			Uncle Lambiase Giuseppe Box 103.	Falcon Pa	no	no	no			5					Bronte
15	Maragogeo Lucia	56		F	Married	None	No				Marsala	Chicago	Yes	Husband	$20	Yes	1903	Chicago	Husband Pellegrino Stefano 776 Cedar St	Chicago	no	no	no			5					Marsala
16	Bellafiore Paola	15		F	S	None	Yes				Calatafimi	Chicago	Yes	Self	$23	No			Brother Simone Rosario							5					Calatafimi
17	Montalbano Giuseppe	18		M	Married	Laborer	Yes			Italian	Camarata	Brooklyn	Yes	Self		Yes	1906	Brooklyn	Uncle Montalbano Pietro 114 Central Av	Brooklyn											Camarata
18	Mauro Giuseppe	18		M	Married	None	Yes			Italian	Cambria	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband		No			Wife	as above											Cambria
19	Montalbano Giorgio	18		M	S	None	Yes		IT	Italian	Cambria	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	$30	No			Uncle	as above	no	no	no	good	no						Cambria
20	Montalbano Antonio	8		M	S	None			IT	Italian	Cambria	Brooklyn	Yes	Father		No			Uncle	as above	no	no	no	no	no						Cambria
21	Calcagno Angelo	11		M	S	None					Cambria	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$20	No			Mother Calcagno Antonina 19 Kingsley St	Brooklyn											Cambria
22	Cannova Francesco	6		M	S	None					Cambria	New York	Yes	Self	$20	No			Father Cannova Giuseppe 41 Oliver St	New York											Cambria
23	Tesortino Carmela	50		F	Widow	Widow	Yes		IT	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self		No			Cousin Tesortino Giuseppina 100 Park Pl	New York	no	no	no	no	no	5	1		Dark	Brown	—	Palermo
24	Bonglio Paola	20		F	S	Seamstress	No		ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	$20	No			Brother Bonglio Giuseppe 100 Park Pl	New York	no	no	no	no	no	5	2		Dark	Brown	—	Palermo
25	Lombardo Gaetano	21		M	Married	Laborer	No		ITALY	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$5	No			Brother Lombardo Pasquale 814 Av	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	5	2		Dark	Brown	—	Palermo
26	Lucido Benedetto	18		M	S	Laborer	No			Italian	Roccapalumba	New York	Yes	Self	$20	No			Brother Lucido Francesco 119 Grant Av	New York	no	no	no	no	no	5	1/2		Dark	Brown	—	Roccapalumba
27	Cusumano Salvatore	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes			Italian	Carini	Hoboken	Yes	Self	$20	No			Brother Cusumano Matteo 2144 Penn Av	Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	no	5	9		Dark	Brown	—	Carini
28	Barba Francesco	20		M	Single	Laborer	No			Italian	Misilmeri	Paterson	Yes	Self	$10	No			Cousin Barba Salvatore 1000 Main St	Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	no	5	4		Dark	Brown	—	Misilmeri
29	Martucci Salvatore	55		M	Married	Laborer	No			Italian	Partinico	New York	Yes	Self	$20	No			Brother in law Trapparo Calogero 350 E. 63d St	New York	no	no	no	no	no	5	3 1/2		Dark	Dark	—	Partinico
30	Mauro Domenico	50		M	Married	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian	Partinico	Washington D.C.	Yes	Self	$30	No			Wife Mauro Giuseppa	Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	no	5	5		Dark	Brown	—	Partinico

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

* Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ...ALIA sailing from PALERMO 25 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

D 43

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
511	Grasso	Salvatore	18		m	single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALIAN	Italian	Castellamare	New York	yes	Self	$50	no			Uncle Colomba Pietro 102 E. Stanton St	New York	no	no	no	no	no		5	2	fair	brown	brown	Scar on right hand	Castellamare
512	Grasso	Gaspare	16		m	single	Laborer	no	no	ITALIAN	Italian	Castellamare	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$50	no			Brother Miano Antonino 220 North 5th St	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	fair	brown	brown	Scar on cheek	Castellamare
513	Cascio	Carlo	19		m	single	Laborer	no	no	ITALIAN	Italian	Castellamare	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$50	no			Other brother Gaetano 55 Tillebout St	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light brown	brown	Scar on forehead	Castellamare
514	Passalacqua	Antonino	18		m	single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALIAN	Italian	Chiaramonte	New York	yes	Self	$50	no			Cousin Patale Antonino 10 E. 7th St	New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	fair	brown	brown		Chiaramonte
515	Scibilia	Carmelo	18		m	single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALIAN	Italian	Chiaramonte	New York	yes	Self	$50	no			Friend Vigneli Gioacchino 32 Hamilton St	New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	7½	dark	brown	dark		Montemaggiore Belsito
516	Emilio	Emanuele	20		m	married	Laborer	no	no	ITALIAN	Italian	Chiaramonte	New York	yes	Self	$50	no			Brother in law Lucia Calogero 206 E. 9th St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown		Pachino
517	Minneo	Giuseppe	30		m	married	Alone	no	no	ITALIAN	Italian	Villarosa	New York	yes	Husband	$30	no			Brother in law. as above								5	5	fair	brown	brown		Villarosa
518	Abbate	Giacomo	18		m	single	Laborer	no	no	ITALIAN	Italian	Chiaramonte	New York	yes	Self	$50	no			Cousin Vigneli Gioacchino 32 Hamilton St	New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	11	dark	brown	brown		Piana
519	Cardina	Giovanna	30		f	married	Wife	no	no	ITALIAN	Italian	Piana	Sacramento Cal	yes	Husband		no			Husband Lucia Vita 606 E. 9th St	Sacramento Cal													
520	Cotta	Vito	11		m	single	Alone	no	no	ITALIAN	Italian	Piana	Sacramento Cal	yes	Father		no			Father as above													
521	Cotta	Vincenzo	9		m	single	Alone	no	no	ITALIAN	Italian	Piana	Sacramento Cal	yes	Father	$50	no			Father as above													
522	Cotta	Filippina	5		f	single	Alone	no	no	ITALIAN	Italian	Piana	Sacramento Cal	yes	Father		no			Father as above													
523	Lombardo	Rosario	24		m	married	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALIAN	Italian	Cinotte	Palazzo Adriano	yes	Self	$50	no			Father Lombardo Giuseppe Via 203								5	4	fair	light	brown		Cinotte
524	Marrasso	Anna	26		f	married	Alone	no	no	ITALIAN	Italian	Marsala	Chicago	yes	Husband	$50	no			Husband Fungaro Stefano 225 Polk St	Chicago													Marsala
525	Bellabona	Carlo	17		m	single	Alone	yes	yes	ITALIAN	Italian	Caltavuturo	Chicago	yes	Self	$23	no			Cousin Cimino Rosario as above													Caltavuturo
526	Montalbano	Giuseppe	18		m	married	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALIAN	Italian	Cambria	Brooklyn	yes	Self		yes	1905	Brooklyn	Cousin Marchesano Pietro 111 Central Av	Brooklyn							5						Cambria
527	Mauro	Giorgio	30		m	married	Alone	yes	yes	ITALIAN	Italian	Cambria	Brooklyn	yes	Husband		no			Friend as above													Cambria
528	Montalbano	Giuseppe	18		m	single	Alone	yes	yes	ITALIAN	Italian	Cambria	Brooklyn	yes	Father	$30	no			Friend as above		no	no	no	no	good	no							Cambria
529	Montalbano	Salvatore	9		m	single	Alone	no	no	ITALIAN	Italian	Cambria	Brooklyn	yes	Father		no			Friend as above													Cambria
530	Calcagno	Angelo	11		m	single	Alone	no	no	ITALIAN	Italian	Cambria	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$50	no			Mother Incipso Caterina 15 Stagecoach St	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no							Cambria
531	Cannone	Vincenzo	9		m	single	Alone	no	no	ITALIAN	Italian	Cambria	New York	yes	Self	$50	no			Friend as above	New York													Cambria
532	Sciortino	Carmela	50		f	widow	Mother	yes	yes	ITALIAN	Italian	Calamo	New York	yes	Self		no			Cousin Lucia Calogero 206 E. 9th St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown		Pachino
533	Bingin	Orsola	23		f	single	Relative	no	no	ITALIAN	Italian	Caltavuturo	New York	yes	Self	$50	no			Cousin Vigneli Gioacchino 32 Hamilton St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown		Caltavuturo
534	Lombardo	Gaetano	21		m	married	Laborer	no	no	ITALIAN	Italian	Cinotte	Chicago	yes	Self	$50	no			Brother Lucia Calogero 8 4th St	Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	brown		Cinotte
535	Lombardo	Benedetto	18		m	single	Laborer	no	no	ITALIAN	Italian	Cinotte	Chicago	yes	Self	$50	no			Brother Lucia Calogero 8 4th St	Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	brown		Cinotte
536	Lombardo	Salvatore	16		m	single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALIAN	Italian	Cinotte	Chicago	yes	Self	$50	no			Brother Lucia Calogero 8 4th St	Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	brown		Cinotte
537	Barbo	Francesco	30		m	married	Laborer	no	no	ITALIAN	Italian	Schenectady	Schenectady	yes	Self	$44	no			Cousin Lucia Calogero 206 E. 9th St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown		Caltavuturo
538	Martinez	Clemente	35		m	married	Laborer	no	no	ITALIAN	Italian	Partinico	New York	yes	Self	$150	no			Brother in law Pasquale Calogero 326 E. 61st St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown	brown		Partinico
539	Lucia	Giuseppe	18		m	single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALIAN	Italian	Partinico	Trenton N.J.	yes	Self	$50	no			Brother Lucia Calogero 8 4th St	Washington D.C.													Partinico

* "Race or People" to be determined by the countries which they emigrate and the languages they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Arturo Romano, * of the Ital. Steamship Calabria from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens, named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arturo Romano
Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at My William Hart
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele Aniello, Surgeon of the Ital. Steamship Calabria sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Michele Miele

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at My William Hart
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

90/3 (50)

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

29 60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19 19 S.S. ITALIA sailing from PALERMO 25 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of ..., 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	No	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or description of person or class of persons treated as the immigrant, or exported by the country to which he belongs.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under the contract labor clauses of the act to which answer must be "yes" or "no."	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Lobe																															
2	Graviolo																															
3	Lombardo																															
4	Stabile																															
5	Racuna																															
6	Riccardo	Antonino	32		m	married	Laborer		no		Italian																					
7	Alcamo	Giuseppe	58		m	married	Laborer		yes		Italian																					
8	Bonaparano	Giuseppe	30		m	married	Laborer		no		Italian																					
9	Rio	Salvatore	32		m	married	Laborer		yes		Italian																					
10	Mancuso	Salvatore	21		m	married	Laborer		no																							
11	Cristaino	Filippo	28		m	married	Laborer		no																							
12	Di Simone	Giuseppe	21		m	single	Laborer		yes																							
13	Di Simone	Vincenzo	16		m	single	Laborer		yes		Italian																					
14	Maretta	Giuseppe	28				Laborer		yes																							
15	Maretta	Vincenzo	21				Laborer		no																							
16	Rodino	Vincenzo	18		m	married	Laborer		no																							
17	Rodino	Antonino	26		m	single	Laborer		no																							
18	Lazzo	Maria	35		f	married	Wife		no																							
19	La Rusa	Maria	11		f	single	Child		no		Italian																					
20	La Rusa	Vincenza	9		f	single	Child		no		Italian																					
21	La Rusa	Rosaria	6		f	single	Child		no																							
22	La Rusa	Rosa	3		f	single	Child		no																							
23																																
24																																
25																																
26	Longo	Anna	24		f	married	Wife		yes																							
27	Miano	G Battista	6		m	single	Child		no																							
28	Miano	Gaetano	4		m	single	Child		no																							
29	Miano	Antonina	1		f	single	Child		no																							
30																																

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B. Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

29 / 60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19 19 11—1310 S. S. ITALIA sailing from PALERMO 25 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

44

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Can it read or understand the language?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Sala Giuseppe	40	V	m	single	Laborer		no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	$25	no		Uncle Salvatore Sala 267 Elizabeth St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Palermo
2	1 Cracchiolo Matteo	34	V	m	single	Laborer		no	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	Shamokin Pa	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1 year	Brother Cracchiolo Tommaso	Shamokin Pa	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Palermo
3	2 Lombardo Mariano	21	V	m	single	Laborer		no		Italian (South)	Alcamo	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$30	no		Cousin Vicco Mariano 180 Fourteen Av	Brooklyn	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Alcamo
4	3 Stabile Giuseppe	27	V	m	single	Laborer		yes			Alcamo	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1906	Brooklyn			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on face	Alcamo
5	Bevona Giacomo	26		m	married	Laborer		yes			Alcamo	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$30			Brother in law Giuseppe Sala 185 Division Av	Brooklyn		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	Dk Brown	Brown	Small scar on face	Alcamo
6	4 Riccardo Antonino	34	V	m	married	Laborer		no		Italian	Alcamo	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1903 1906	Cousin Dr. Clari Francesco 185 Division Av	Brooklyn	✓	no	no	no	no			5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Alcamo
7	5 Alcamo Giuseppe	38	V	m	married	Laborer		yes		Italian (South)	Alcamo	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1906	Brother in law Giuseppe Cirello 238 Lyphson Av	Brooklyn	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Alcamo
8	Bascopomeno Giuseppe	24	V	m	married	Laborer		no	ITALY	Italian	Alcamo	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	no	Brother Bascopomeno Antonino 170 Johnson Av	Brooklyn		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Blue		Alcamo
9	6 Oro Salvatore	32	V	m	married	Laborer		yes	ITALY	Italian	Alcamo	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$6	no		Cousin Maddalena Gaspare 25 Fourteen St	Brooklyn	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Alcamo
10	7 Maneuso Salvatore	31	V	m	married	Laborer		no			Alcamo	New York	Yes	Self	$10	no		Cousin Riccardi Carlo 436 Av. 39 St	Brooklyn	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Alcamo
11	8 Cristiano Filippo	28	V	m	married	Laborer		no			Alcamo	New York	Yes	Self	$49	no		Brother in law		✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Calatafimi
12	9 Simone Giuseppe	21	V	m	single	Laborer		yes			Alcamo	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$20	no		Brother Dr. Simone Vincenzo as above 267 Fourth St	Brooklyn	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on the face	Alcamo
13	10 Simone Vincenzo	16	V	m	single	Laborer		yes		Italian (South)	Alcamo	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$20	no		Brother as above			no	no	no	no	good	no	4	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Alcamo
14	Manetta Giacomo	48	V	m	married	Laborer		yes	ITALY	Italian	Canadanuca	New York	Yes	Self	$25	no		Uncle Cousin Salvatore Sala 185 Main St	New York	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on the face	Canadanuca
15	Maretta Luciano	20	V	m	single	Laborer		no	ITALY	Italian	Canadanuca	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no		Uncle as above		✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on the face	Canadanuca
16	Rosolino Salvatore	18	V	m	single	Laborer		no	ITALY	Italian	Corleone	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	$25	no	1903 1906	Father 245 Lenox St	Brooklyn		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dk Brown	Brown	Scar on the face	Corleone
17	Rosolino Antonino	16	V	m	single	Laborer		no	ITALY	Italian	Corleone	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	$25	no		Father as above			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Corleone
18	Lo Iacono Maria	35	V	f	married	Wife		no		Italian	Alcamo	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband		no		Husband Gaspare La Rocca 185 Commerce St	Brooklyn	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Alcamo
19	La Rocca Maria	11	V	f	single	child		no		Italian (South)	Alcamo	Brooklyn	Yes	Father		no		Father as above		✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	La Rocca Vincenza	9	V	f	single	child		no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Alcamo	Brooklyn	Yes	Father		no		Father as above		✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	La Rocca Rosaria	6	V	f	single	child		no	ITALY	Italian	Alcamo	Brooklyn	Yes	Father		no		Father as above		✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	La Rocca Rosa	3	V	f	single	child		no	ITALY		Alcamo	Brooklyn	Yes	Father		no		Father as above		✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23									ITALY	Italian (South)																							
24									ITALY	Italian (South)																							
25									ITALY	Italian (South)																							
26									ITALY	Italian (South)																							
27	Lacigo Anna	24	V	f	married	Wife		yes	ITALY	Italian	Corleone	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband		no		Husband Antonino Gentimmo 242 North 5th St	Brooklyn	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Castellamare
28	Mirone Girolamo	8	V	m	single	Child		no	ITALY	Italian	Corleone	Brooklyn	Yes	Father		no		Father as above		✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	Mirone Gaetano	4	V	m	single	child		no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Corleone	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	$25	no		Father as above		✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	Mirone Antonino	1	V	f	single	child		no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Corleone	Brooklyn	Yes	Father		no		Father as above		✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Dr. Mercò Ptotes

John D. Marino Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(81)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Arturo Romano,* of the N. Italia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

— Romano —

Master.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May 1907

William Ball

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Niels Anells, Surgeon of the N. Italia sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Anells Niels

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May 1907

William Ball

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

41—1110

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL AND MORE DETAILED INSTRUCTIONS.

The information required by the several columns of the manifests and lists is as far as it relates to aliens, including those in transit and to-be-rejected, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of each column is given in the order in which it appears in all the regulated manifesting collation forms, by a description and explaining briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The entry in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—Enter M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, wood turner, farmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of ship arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be yes or No. Yes—Can read and write. No—Can neither read nor write. Or Yes—No. Can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list or manifest of alien immigrant.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" applied to a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes)

Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, and Spanish-American

Negro, Black, Brown, etc.—The word "Negro" or "Black" or "Brown" or "Mulatto" should be used to designate all persons of African descent, whether from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Asia, or Africa. Any of these terms indicates an admixture of negro blood and should be classed under that heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia), whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, South America, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo-Molise, Campania, Apulia-Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of the permanent residence, instead of temporary stay or sojourn.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 13 (Ticket).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Have they in possession at least $50, and if not, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Cantonese.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ITALIA sailing from PALERMO 25 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of ____, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity whatever, whether skilled or unskilled, or labor, or service of any kind.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Agalbato Antonio	24		m	married Laborer	Yes		Italian		Licata	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	no				brother in law Lascetano Giovanni 1 Union St	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	Brown	Blue		Licata
2	Calvaruso Giuseppa	22		m	married None			Italian		Riviera	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$20	no				Husband Calvaruso Giuseppe 1 Union St	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	Brown	Blue		Riviera
3	Mirici Giovanni	25		m	single Laborer	no		Italian		Castelvetrano	Scranton Pa	Yes	Self	$25	no				Brother Mirici Vincenzo 901 Park Ave	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown	Brown		Castelvetrano
4	Galante Caterina	20		f	single None	no		Italian		Castellammare	Brooklyn	Yes	Sister						Sister Galante Angela 242 North 5th St	Scranton Pa Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Brown	Brown		Castellammare
5	Galante Pietro	17		m	single Laborer	no		Italian		Castellammare	Brooklyn	Yes	Sister	$20					Sister Galante Angela 242 North 5th St	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no							Castellammare
6	Galante Leonardo	45		m	married Laborer	no		Italian		Castellammare	New York	Yes	Self	$40	no				Brother in law Scalia Antonino as above		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on left Brow	Castellammare
7	Jenia Antonio	35		m	married Laborer	no		Italian		Castellammare	New York	Yes	Self	$30	no				Sister Jenia Antonia 19 St Stanton St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	Brown	Brown		Castellammare
8	Cavallaro Calogero	20		m	married Laborer	Yes		Italian		Palazzo	New York	Yes	Self		no				Brother in law Cavallaro Filippo as above		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Brown	Brown		Palazzo
9	Cavallaro Rosaria	20		f	married None	Yes		Italian		Palazzo	New York	Yes	Husband	$200	no				Brother 302 E 13th St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	fair	Brown	Brown		Palazzo
10	Cavallaro Vincenzo	10		m	single None	no		Italian		Palazzo	New York	Yes	Father		no				Father as above		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11																			Father as above		no	no	no	no	good	no							Castellammare
12																					no	no	no	no								
13	Carlino Giuseppa	20		f	married None	no				Castrofilippo	New York	Yes	Husband		no				Husband Ferraviello 208 E 45 St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on the face	Castrofilippo
14	Ferraviello Maria	18		f	single None	no				Castrofilippo	New York	Yes	Father	$30	no				Father as above		no	no	no	no									Castrofilippo
15	Polizzi Salvatore	6		m	single Laborer	no		Italian		Trapani	Syracuse	Yes	Self	$5	no				Brother Polizzi Vincenzo 2419 Av	Newark N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown	Blue		Cagliarino
16	Lucia Calogero	18		m	single Laborer	no		Italian		Piedimonte	Newark N J	Yes	Self	$50	no				Brother Lucia Vincenzo	Newark N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown	Gray		Mezzojuso
17	Calabro Vito	46		m	married Laborer	no		Italian		Castellammare	New York	Yes	Self	$50	no				Brother in law Lascetano Giovanni 1 Union St	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	Gray	Brown	Hairlip	Castellammare
18	Chirco Calogero	11		m	single None	Yes				Castellammare	New York	Yes	Father		no				Father Chirco Matteo 210 Bowne St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							Castellammare
19	Chirco Gaetano	9		m	single None					Castellammare	New York	Yes	Father	$1	no				Father Chirco Matteo 210 Bowne St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							Castellammare
20	Miceli Maria	20		f	married None	no		Italian		Terrasini	New York	Yes	Husband		no				Husband Cirello Giuseppe 112-113 St	Ret Av New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on the Face	Terrasini
21	Miceli Pietro	1		m	single None			Italian		Terrasini	New York	Yes	Father	$30	no				Father as above		no	no	no	no	good	no							Terrasini
22	Pace Agostina	17		f	single None	Yes		ITALY	Italian	Termini	Albion N Y	Yes	Self	$22	no				Uncle Cucci Giovanni 22 Washington St	Albion N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Dark	Brown		Termini
23	Pisciotta Giuseppe	17		m	single Laborer	Yes				Piraino	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no				Brother Pisciotta Vincenzo 336 E 103 St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Brown	Brown		Piraino
24	Marranno Salvatore	29		m	married Laborer	no		ITALY		Paterno	New York	Yes	Self	$18	no				Cousin Vitale Antonino 267 Elizabeth St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Brown	Brown		Paterno
25	Kaufman Carmelo	18		m	single Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Catalimita	Hamilton Can	Yes	Self	$50	no				Brother Kaufman Salvatore 91 Clinton St	Quebec Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	Brown	Brown	Mole on the face	Piraino
26	Mastellone Antonio	21		m	married Laborer	Yes		Italian	Italian (South)	Lucca	New York	Yes	Self	$50	no				Brother in law Cavallaro Filippo 302 E 13th St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on the face	Palazzo
27	Antico Leo Carlo	19		m	single Laborer	no		Italian	Italian (South)	Paterno	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$5	no				Brother Antico Vincenzo 515 Post 12 St Bklyn	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on the face	Paterno
28	Modica Calogero	20		m	married None	no		ITALY	Italian	Gagliati	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$30	no				Brother Modica Vincenzo 186 Johnson Av	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on the face	Gagliati
29	Modica Giuseppe	18		m	single None	no		ITALY	Italian	Gagliati	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	no				Father as above		no	no	no	no									Gagliati
30	S. Martino Dorotea	16		f	single None	Yes		ITALY	Italian	Campofelice	Bergklyn	Yes	Self	$20	no				Father S. Martino Antonino 215 Jefferson Av	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Dark	Brown		Cerda

J B C Fitzgerald Insp in Chg

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ITALIA sailing from PALERMO 26 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of 5/14, 190

45

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age—Yrs.	4 Age—Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to—Read.	8 Able to—Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes—Year or period of years.	15 If Yes—Where?
Antonio	24		m	married	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian	Licata	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$20	no		
Giuseppa										Licata							
Salvatore										Castellamare							
Giuseppa										Castellamare	Scranton Pa						
Caterina										Castellamare	Brooklyn						
Pietro										Castellamare	Brooklyn						
Leonardo	12		m	married	Laborer	no				Castellamare	New York	Yes	Self	$16	no		
Antonio	26		m	married	Laborer	no				Castellamare	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no		
Calogero	28		m	married	Laborer	Yes				Palazzo	New York	Yes	Self		no		
Rosalia	26		f	married	None	Yes				Palazzo	New York	Yes	Husband	$20	no		
Vincenzo	10		m	single	None	no		ITALY		Palazzo	New York	Yes	Father		no		
Giuseppe	25		m	married	None	Yes				Castellammare	New York	Yes	Husband				
Maria	24		f	single	None	no				Castellammare	New York	Yes	Father	$30	no		
Salvatore	9		m	single	Laborer	no				Cefalu	New York	Yes	Father		no		
Vito	56		m	married	Laborer					Partinico	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no		
Caterina	11		f	single	None	Yes				Castellammare	New York	Yes	Father		no		
Pietro	9		m	single	None	no				Castellammare	New York	Yes	Father	$10	no		
Maria	21		f	married	None	no		ITALY	Italian	Cefalu	New York	Yes	Husband		no		
Pietro	1		m	single	None	no				Termini	New York	Yes	Father	$30	no		
Agostina	14		f	single	None	Yes		ITALY	Italian	Termini	Akron N.Y.	Yes	Self	None $12	no		
Cipolo	16		m	single	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian	Torretto	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no		
Filippo	29		m	married	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	$18	no		
Carmelo	18		m	single	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian	Castelvetrano	Hamilton Can	Yes	Self	$20	no		
Antonio	21		m	married	Laborer	Yes			Italian	Lucca	New York	Yes	Self	$40	no		
Vincenzo	10		m	single	Laborer	no			Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$5	no		
Calogero	12		m	single	None	no		ITALY	Italian	Girgenti	Brooklyn	Yes	Self				
Giuseppe	5		m	single	None	no		ITALY	Italian	Girgenti	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$30			
Dorotea	16		f	single	None	Yes		ITALY	Italian	Campobello	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$20	no		

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by virtue of any offer, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Brother in law	Salvatore Giovanna 40 Union St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
Sister	[illegible] 1609-71 Park Av New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Brother	[illegible] 9½ Scranton St Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
Sister	[illegible] 242 North 5th St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no		
	as above						
Brother in law	Castelli Antonino 19-21 Stanton St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Sister	Sonia Antonina as above						
Brother in law	Cavallaro Filippo 302-6 [illegible] St New York	no	no	no	no		no
Brother	as above	no	no	no	no		
Father	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
		no	no	no	no		
		no	no	no	no		
Husband	Terravito 208 E 65 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Father	as above	no	no	no	no		
Brother	[illegible] Av Newark	no	no	no	no		
Brother	[illegible] Newark	no	no	no	no		
Brother	[illegible] 210 Ninth St New York	no	no	no	no		
Father	[illegible] 145 Bridge St New York	no	no	no	no		
Father	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
Husband	Carlo Giuseppe Pct Av 112-113 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	as above						
Uncle	Cirici Giovanni 24 Washington St Akron N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Brother	[illegible] 336 E 63rd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Cousin	Vitale Antonino 267 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Brother	Salvatore 91 Clinton St Hamilton Can	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	[illegible] 325 East 12 St Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no
Brother	Antonio Vincenzo Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
Husband	[illegible] 186 Johnson Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
Father	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
Father	S. Martino Antonino 216 Johnson Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION — Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	8½	fair	Brown	Blue	—	Licata
5	4	fair	Brown	Blue	—	Licacca
5	6	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Castelvetrano
5	1	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Castellamare
		fair				Castellamare
5	8	fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on Eye	Castellamare
5	6½	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Castellamare
5	8	fair	Brown	Black	—	Palazzo
5	5½	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Palazzo
5	1	fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on the face	Castelvetrano
5	11	fair	Gr.	Brown	Harelip	Castellamare
		fair				Castellamare
		fair	Brown	Brown	—	Castellamare
		fair	Brown	Brown	—	Castellamare
5	4	dark	Brown	Brown	—	Termini
5	1	fair				Borgetto
5	8	fair			—	Palermo
5	7	dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on the face	Lucca
5		fair	Brown	Brown		Palermo
5	3	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Girgenti
4	8	fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on the face	Girgenti
5	1	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Campobello

J B Fitzgerald Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Arturo Romano, of the M. Italia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Romano

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at Ellis Island

William Hoch

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Aristide Aurello, Surgeon of the M. Italia, Acting Hospital Steward, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Aristide Aurello

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at Ellis Island

William Hoch

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may quite frequently come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

23—1138

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ITALIA sailing from PALERMO 25 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of MAY 15 1907, 190

46

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. Year or period of years. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane; or supported at the moment of sailing by charitable institution; or a criminal.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Piazza Erasmo	54	V	m married	Laborer	no		ITAL.	Italian	Salerno	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	10.00	no	Bro Piazza Salvatore 154 Lansing Av	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Pale	Grey	Grey	—	Salerno
2	Piazza Rosa	11	V	f single	None	no		ITALY	Italian	Salerno	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	—	no	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Infrance Domenica	10	V	f single	None	no		Italy	Italian	Montemg							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Grey	Brown	—	Montemg
4	Bono Salvatore	26	V	m married	Laborer	no				Sciacca	Norristown Pa	Yes	Self	19.00	no	Brother in Law Bacchi Rosario 170 E. Main St Norristown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Blk	Brown	—	Sciacca
5	Matteo Giacchimo	56	V	m married	Laborer	no				Sciacca	New York	Yes	Self	15.00	no	Son in Matteo Salvatore 184 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	3	Dark	Blk	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sciacca
6	Imbornone Erasmo	21	V	m single	Laborer	no		ITAL.		Sciacca	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	16.00	no	Brother in law Sales Battaglia 1 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Blk	Brown	—	Sciacca
7	Marciante Vincenzo	25	V	m single	Laborer	no				Sciacca	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	20.00	no	Brother Marciante Damiano as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Blk	Brown	—	Sciacca
8	Marino Calogero	66	V	m married	Laborer	no		Italian	(South)	Sciacca	New York	Yes	Self	20.00	Yes 1900 to New York	Son in Marino Gaetano 176 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Gry	Grey	0	Sciacca
9	Navarro Gaetano	23	V	m single	Laborer	no		Italian	(South)	Vicari	Chicago Ills	Yes	Self	20.00	no	Brother Navarro Antonino 208 Austin Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Vicari
10	Pagano Rosario	27	V	m married	Laborer	no				Polizzi	Newark	Yes	Self	17.50	Yes 1901 to Paterson	Brother in law Bonanno Gandolfo 99 14th Av Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	Brown	Blue	—	Palazzo Polizzi
11	Bonanno Gandolfo	36	V	f married	None	no				Polizzi	Newark	Yes	Husband	do	do	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Pagano Vincenzo	31	V	m single	None	no				Polizzi	Newark	Yes	Father	do	do	Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	Pagano Giuseppe	3	V	f single	None	no		ITALY	Italian	Polizzi	Newark	Yes	Father	—	—	Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	Varsalone Andrea	29	V	m single	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian	Castelvetrano	Edwardsville Ills	Yes	Self	30.00	no	Brother in law Polizzi Francesco 929 N 9th St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fair	Dark	Brown	—	Castelvetrano
15	Buccellato Leonardo	24	V	m married	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian	Castellamare	New York	Yes	Self	100.00	no	Brother in law Graziano Giovanni 444 West 13th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mutilation on right hand	Castellamare
16	Giordano Vincenzo	27	V	m married	None	no		ITALY		Castellamare	New York	Yes	Husband	100.00	no	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Alcamo
17	Palmintieri Anna	35	V	f married	None	no		ITALY	Italian	Castelvetrano	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	100.00	no	Husband Caracci Giovanni 639 Union St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	—	Castelvetrano
18	Caracci Caterina	3	V	f single	None	no				Castelvetrano	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	—	no	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	Caracci Vita	2	V	f single	None	no		Italian	(South)	Castelvetrano	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	—	no	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	Caracci Mª Rosa	10	V	f single	None	no		Italian	(South)	Castelvetrano	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	50.00	no	Father as above	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Castelvetrano
21	Caracci Nicolina	9	V	f single	None	no		ITALY	Italian	Castelvetrano	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	—	no	Father as above	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	Caracci Marianta	6	V	f single	None	no		ITALY	Italian	Castelvetrano	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	—	no	Father as above	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	Valenti Francesca	30	V	f married	None	no		ITALY		Serradalco	Roberdale Pa	Yes	Husband	100.00	no	Husband Lombardo Vincenzo Box 76 Roberdale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	Scar on forehead	Serradalco
24	Lombardo Gaetano	5	V	m single	None	no		ITALY		Serradalco	Roberdale Pa	Yes	Father	—	no	Father as above	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	Lombardo Giuseppe	3	V	f single	None	no		ITALY		Serradalco	Roberdale Pa	Yes	Father	50.00	no	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	Lombardo Salvatore	3	V	m single	None	no		ITALY		Serradalco	Roberdale Pa	Yes	Father	—	no	Father as above	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	Di Pierro Gaetano	23	V	m married	Laborer	no		Italian	(South)	Castelvetrano	Chicago Ills	Yes	Self	50.00	no	Uncle Comito Gaetano 62 Oak St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Castelvetrano
28	Di Gregori Salvatore	30	V	m married	Laborer	no		Italian	(South)	Montelepre	Sharon Pa	Yes	Self	50.00	no	Brother in law Di Gregori Romano 9 East State St Sharon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Montelepre
29	Lucia Antonio							Italian	(South)	Calvaruso	Utica	Yes	Self	50.00	no	Brother in law Lucia Salvatore 1024 Aisquith St Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	Fair	Grey	Grey	—	Calvaruso
30	Igoni G Battista	23	V	m married	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian	Palermo	Utica NY	So	Self	10.00	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Palermo

U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-3
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. ITALIA sailing from PALERMO 25 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of MAY 15 1907, 190

46

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Time. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can read or cannot read.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
ADULTS																												
1	Piazza	Erasmo	34		m	married	Laborer		no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	10.00	no	Bro Piazza Salvatore 151 Amsburg Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Pale	Dark	Gray	—	Palermo
2	Piazza	Rosa	11		f	single	None		no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Father		no	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Inglarace	Domenica	18		f	single	None		no		Italian (South)	Montemaggiore												5	1	Fair	Dk	Green	—	Montemaggiore
4	Bono	Salvatore	26		m	married	Laborer		no			Sciacca	Norristown Pa	Yes	Self	8.00	no	Brother in law Bacchi Rosario 1708 S. Main St. Norristown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Dk Brn	Brown	—	Sciacca
5	Matteo	Giuseppe	36		m	married	Laborer		no			Sciacca	New York	Yes	Self	15.00	no	Bro in law Matteo Salvatore 284 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Blk	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sciacca
6	Cusumano	Accursio	21		m	single	Laborer		no	ITALY		Sciacca	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	100.00	no	Brother in law Falco Gallogino 1 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Dark	Blk	Brown	—	Sciacca
7	Marciante	Vincenzo	25		m	single	Laborer		no	ITALY		Sciacca	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	60.00	no	Brother Marciante Damiano as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dk	Gray	—	Sciacca
8	Mancuso	Calogero	36		m	married	Laborer		no		Italian (South)	Sciacca	New York	Yes	Self	30.00	no	Brother Mancuso Giuseppe 176 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Pale	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sciacca
9	Favaro	Gaetano	29		m	single	Laborer		no		Italian (South)	Vicari	Paterson N.J.	Yes	Self	50.00	no	Brother Favaro Antonino 208 Boston Av. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Pale	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Vicari
10	Pagano	Rosario	27		m	married	Laborer		no			Polizzi	Newark	Yes	Self	15.00	yes 1901	Brother in law Bonanno Gandolfo 79 14th Av. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	Polizzi
11	Bonanno	Gandolfo	36		m	married	None		no			Polizzi	Newark	Yes	Husband		do	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Polizzi
12	Pagano	Vincenzo	11		m	single	None		no			Polizzi	Newark	Yes	Father		do	Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	Pagano	Giuseppe	3		f	single	None		no			Polizzi	Newark	Yes	Father		do	Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	Vacarezzo	Andrea	25		m	single	Laborer		no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sciacca	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	30.00	no	Brother in law Polizzi Francesco 97 Lowell St. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	—	S Giovanni
15	Buccellato	Leonardo	24		m	married	Laborer		yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellamare	New York	Yes	Self	100.00	no	Brother in law Lucia Giovanni Giovanni 444 East 15th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mutilation on middle finger	Castellamare
16	Buccellato	Vincenzo	27		m	married	None		no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellamare	New York	Yes	Husband	100.00	no	Wife as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Alcamo
17	Palminteri	Anna	35		f	married	None		no	ITALY	Italian	Castelvetrano	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	100.00	no	Husband Caracci Giovanni 639 Union St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	—	Castelvetrano
18	Caracci	Caterina	3		f	single	None		no	ITALY	Italian	Castelvetrano	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	—	no	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	Caracci	Vita	2		f	single	None		no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castelvetrano	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	—	no	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	Caracci	Mi Rosa	10		f	single	None		no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castelvetrano	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	50.00	no	Father as above	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Castelvetrano
21	Caracci	Nicolina	9		f	single	None		no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castelvetrano	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	—	no	Father as above	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	Caracci	Margherita	6		f	single	None		no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castelvetrano	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	—	no	Father as above	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	Valenta	Francesca	30		f	married	None		no	ITALY		Serradifalco	Roberdale Pa	Yes	Husband	100.00	no	Husband Lonardo Vincenzo Box 76 Roberdale Pa	no	no	no	no	—	—	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on forehead	Serradifalco
24	Lombardo	Gaspare	8		m	single	None		no	ITALY		Serradifalco	Roberdale Pa	Yes	Father	—	no	Father as above	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	Lombardo	Giuseppe	5		f	single	None		no	ITALY		Serradifalco	Roberdale Pa	Yes	Father	20.00	no	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	Lombardo	Salvatore	3		m	single	None		no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Serradifalco	Roberdale Pa	Yes	Father	—	no	Father as above	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	Piazza	Gaetano	23		m	married	Laborer		no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellammare	Chicago Ills	Yes	Self	29.00	no	Uncle Cumia Girolamo 62 Oak St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Castellammare
28	Di Puglia	Salvatore	30		m	married	Laborer		no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Montelepre	Sharon Pa	Yes	Self	20.00	no	Brother in law Cipolla Ignazio 3 East State St. Sharon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Montelepre
29	Cusumano	Antonio	25		m	single	Laborer		no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Calatafimi	Baltimore	Yes	Self	50.00	no	Brother in law Lombardo Vincenzo 1924 Aisquith St. Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Palermo
30	Sgroi	Battista	23		m	married	Laborer		no	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	Utica N.Y.	Yes	Self	40.00	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Palermo

U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

* Race or People—to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Lop. Arturo Romano, of the S.S. Italia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Romano
Officer Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at [illegible] William Hoeck
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Miele Amello, surgeon of the S.S. Italia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Amello Miele

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at [illegible] William Hoeck
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2013 (53)

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest to be given in these special instructions and in followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or by other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Immigrant inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write)/No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The word "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenta of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17/to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to notation by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Koreans.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—41B

Form 1500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26

S. S. ITALIA sailing from PALERMO 25 APR 1907 / 190 Arriving at Port of New York May 15 1907

AT

1	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	4 Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8	* Race or People.	9 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Time or times.	If Yes— Where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16	17 Can he read or write some language or dialect?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	D'Angelo	Concetta	1	11	F		Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Villarosa	New York	Yes	Husband					Husband Barbarino	559 Elizabeth St	New York	No	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on the face	Villarosa
2	Barbarino	Giovanni	15		M	single	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Villarosa	New York	Yes	Father					Father	as above		No	yes	no	no	good	no			—	—	—	—	—
3	Barbarino	Guiseppe	11		M	single	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Villarosa	New York	Yes	Father					Father	as above		No	no	no	no	good	no			—	—	—	—	—
4	Barbarino	Luigi	7		M	single	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Villarosa	New York	Yes	Father					Father	as above		No	no	no	no	good	no			—	—	—	—	—
5	Barbarino	Gandolfo	4		M	single	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Villarosa	New York	Yes	Father					Father	as above		No	no	no	no	good	no			—	—	—	—	—
6	Barbarino	Antonina	15		F	single	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Villarosa	New York	Yes	Father					Father	as above		No	no	no	no	good	no			—	—	—	—	—
7	Montana	Rosolino	18		M	single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no			Brother in law Fontana Antonino	559 Elizabeth St	New York	No	no	no	no	good	no	$	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Villarosa
8	Cirrito	Filippo	19		M	single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Villarosa	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no			Brother in law Abbate Guiseppe	95 Elizabeth St	New York	No	no	no	no	good	no	$	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	Very dark	Villarosa
9	Giulotta	Gaspare	23		M	single	Laborer	Yes	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Camporbello	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Self	$16	no			Brother Giulotta Antonino	247 Montrose Av.	Brooklyn	No	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Camporbello
10	Cusato	Vincenzo	22		M	single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Polizzi	Newark	Yes	Cousin	$15	no			Cousin Gandolfo Romano	48 11th Av.	Newark	No	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown		Polizzi
11	Lacquatra	Angelo	28		M	married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Castellamare	New York	Yes	Self	$50	no			Father in law Bonamatore	225 Bowery	New York	No	no	no	no	good	no	$	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar and mole on the face	Castellamare
12	Gianna	Martino	18		M	single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Partenico	New York	Yes	Self	$3	no			Father in law Bonamatore	5 Monroe St	New York	No	no	no	no	good	no	$	4	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	Freckles	Partenico
13	Mineo	Mariano	28		M	single	Laborer	Yes	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Polizzi	New York	Yes	Self	$10	no			Brother	Gianna Vito	New York	No	no	no	no	good	no	$	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on the face	Polizzi
14	Mineo	Vincenza	29		F	single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Polizzi	New York	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother	Mineo Luciano	New York	No	no	no	no	good	no	$	3	Dark	Black	Brown		Polizzi
15	Giosa	Francesco	16		M	single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Polizzi	New York	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	1902	New York	Brother in law			No	no	no	no	good	no	$	—	Year	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Polizzi
16	Montesinto	Sebastiano	19		M	married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Castellamare	New York	Yes	Self	$3.	no				as above														Castellamare
17	Merendino	Maria	22		F	single	Servant	Yes	no	ITALY			Aspra	Newark N.J.	Yes	Self	$16	no			Father in law Barra Antonino	19 21 Stanton St	New York	No	no	no	no	good	no	$	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown		Aspra
18	Merendino	Guiseppe	17		M	single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY			Aspra	Newark N.J.	Yes	Self	$44	no			Brother Merendino Francesco	186 Rowe St	Newark	No	no	no	no	good	no	$	2	Fair	Brown	Brown		Aspra
19	Oliva	Maria	23		F	married	Wife	no	no	ITALY			Campobello	New York	Yes	Husband					Brother	as above														Campobello
20	Sangeni	Salvatore	18		M	single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Campobello	New York	Yes	Father	$50	no			Husband Lanuzza Diego	110 Mercer St	New York	No	no	no	no	good	no	$	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		
21	Sangeni	Adriano	16		M	single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Campobello	New York	Yes	Father	$6	no	1902	1906 Italy	Father	as above		No	no	no	no	good	no	$	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	Vecchiarelli	Corrado	28		M	married	Shipper	no	no	ITALY	Italian		Raiduza	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$40	no			Brother in law Simone Guiseppe	142 North St	Boston Mass	No	no	no	no	good	no	$	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		Castellamare
23	Ripitone	Emanuello	26		M	single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian		Castellamare	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Self	$16	no			Brother Ripitone Francesco	242 North 5th St	Brooklyn	No	no	no	no	good	no	$	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Castellamare
24	Partone	Bartolomeo	21		M	single	Labourer	Yes	no	ITALY			Castellamare	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Self	$40	no			Brother	as above														Castellamare
25	Rotice	Salvatore	24		M	single	Labourer	Yes	no	ITALY			Serradifalco	Pittston Pa	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother in law Perrito Guiseppe	Pittston Pa		No	no	no	no	good	no	$	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		Serradifalco
26	Rogna	Salvatore	21		M	single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY			Polizzi	New York	Yes	Self	$10	no			Cousin Bonamatore	225 Bowery	New York	No	no	no	no	good	no	$	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar and mole on the face	Polizzi
27	Bridgers	Domenico	56		M	married	Waiter	Yes	no	ITALY	Italian		Nocatanuto	New York	Yes	Self	$50	no			Father in law Cusimano	212 Division St	New York	No	no	no	no	good	no	$	6	Dark	Gray	Brown	Scar on the face	Nocatanuto
28	Mineo	Guiseppe	17		M	single	Laborer	no	no				Vallone	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$40	no			Father in law Sferra Guiseppe	218 Bridge St	New York													Piazza Armerina

Reinckleins
U.S. Immigrant Inspr.

** Name and Residence to be furnished by the Alien from whom they receive and the Kinsman they seek. List of cities will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Arturo Romano, of the Ital. Italia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Romano
Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at ... W. H. Wm. Williams Clerk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

263

I, Nicola Aniello, Surgeon of the Ital. Italia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N Aniello Nicola

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at ... W. H. Wm. Williams Clerk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) *or* F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 103
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ACCOUNTED FOR THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Sheet 25

5822

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

25/2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ITALIA sailing from PALERMO 25 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] MAY 15 1907 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes	15 If Yes— Year	15 If Yes— Place	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Can read or write some language.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Pugnacquet	[illegible]																						
2	Mascellino	[illegible]																						
3	Lugaro	Giuseppe	31	M	married	Laborer	no	ITALY																
4	Lo Cicero	Enrico	25	M	single	Laborer	no	ITALY																
5	Maggio	[illegible]																						
6	Maggio	[illegible]																						
7	Pandolfo	[illegible]																						
8	Micali	[illegible]																						
9	Minneci	Antonino	28	M	married	Farmer	no	ITALY	Italian		Petralia	Hazleton Pa	Yes	Husband										
10	Sabatino	Giuseppa	27	F	single	None	no	ITALY			Petralia	Hazleton Pa	Yes	Father										
11	Sabatino	Calogera	5	F	single	None	no				Petralia	Hazleton Pa	Yes	Father	$30									
12	Sabatino	Santa	3	F	single	None	no				Petralia	Hazleton Pa	Yes	Father										
13	Sabatino	Cristina	1	F	single	None	no				Petralia	Hazleton Pa	Yes	Father										
14	Rindone	Francesca	33	F	married	Laborer	no		Italian	(South)	Ricci	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$10	no								
15	Correnti	Gaetano	26	M	married	Laborer	no		Italian	(South)	Ricci	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$60	no								
16	Sberna	Cristofaro	41	M	married	Laborer	Yes	ITALY			Valguarnera	Rochester N.Y.	Yes	Self	$40	no								
17	Schembri	Vincenzo	21	M	married	Laborer	no	ITALY			Naro	New York	Yes	Self	$30	no								
18	Scarano	Simone	51	M	married	Laborer	Yes	ITALY			Palma	New York	Yes	Self	$15	no								
19	Scarano	Rosa	18	F	single	Servant	no	ITA			Palma	New York	Yes	Father	$15	no								
20	Sciortino	Michele	28	M	married	Laborer	Yes				Naro	Wilkesbarre Pa	Yes	Self	$30									
21	Terranuta	Antonino	30	M	married	Laborer	Yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Villafranca	New York	Yes	Self	$40	no								
22	Terrara	Natalia	19	F	married	None	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	Yes	Self	$15	no								
23	Terrara	Felice	61	M	single	Laborer	[illegible]	ITALY	Italian	[illegible]	S. Catalfo	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no								
24	Tessino	Calogero	23	M	married	Laborer	no	ITA	Italian		Ricci	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$18	no								
25	Cammarata	Rosaria	24	F	married	None	no	ITALY	Italian		S. Catalfo	New York	Yes	Self	$30	no								
26	Micali	Vita	2	F	single	None	no		Italian	(South)	S. Catalfo	New York	Yes	Mother										
27	Micali	Catalfo	18	M	single	None	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	S. Catalfo	New York	Yes	Mother										
28	S. Cristina	Tomaso	28	M	married	Laborer	no	ITALY	Italian		Geraltia	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Self	$75	no								
29	Fontana	Sebastino	22	M	married	Tailor	Yes	ITALY	Italian		Castellamare	New York	Yes	Husband										
30	Greco	Vito	21	M	married	Laborer	Yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Castellamare	New York	Yes	Self	$50	no								

Wm Alexander Inspector

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION 23 Height. Feet	23 Height. Inches	24 Complexion	25 Color of— Hair	25 Color of— Eyes	26 Marks of Identification	27 PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Pugnacquet	5	6	Fair	Red	Brown		Petralia
2	Mascellino	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Petralia
3		5	9	Fair	Dark	Dark		
4		5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		Castellamare
5								
6								
7								
8								
9		5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Petralia
10								
11								
12								
13								
14		5	3½	Fair	Dk Brown	Dk Brown		Ricci
15		5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	Redness of face	Castellamare
16		5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		Palma
17		5	1/2	Pale	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Naro
18		5	5	Fair	Brown	Gray	Scar on forehead	Palma
19		4	10	Fair	Dk Brown	Brown	Scar on one foot	Palma
20								
21		5	7	Fair	Dark	Gray	Scar on the right arm	Villafranca
22				Dark	Brown	Brown		S. Catalfo
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28		5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown		Ragusa
29		5	6	Dark	Dk Brown	Dk Brown		Castellamare
30		5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Castellamare

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ITALIA sailing from PALERMO, 25 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] MAY 15 1907, 190

40

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Time. Place.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of. Hair.	Color of. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
10	Minneci	Antonino	28	V	married	Laborer			no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Petralia	Hazleton Pa	Yes	Husband		no									
11	Sabatino	Giuseppa	1	V	single	None			no	ITALY			Petralia	Hazleton Pa	Yes	Father		no									
12	Sabatino	Calogera	3	V	single	None			no				Petralia	Hazleton Pa	Yes	Father		no									
13	Sabatino	Santa	3	V	single	None			no	ITALY			Petralia	Hazleton Pa	Yes	Father		no									
14	Sabatino	Cristina	1	V	single	None			no				Petralia	Hazleton Pa	Yes	Father		no									
15	Minidone	Francesco	55	V	married	Laborer			no		Italian	(South)	Riesi	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$20	no									
16	Correnti	Gaetano	26	V	married	Laborer			no		Italian	(South)	Riesi	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$60	no									
17	Cherna	Cristofaro	21	V	married	Laborer			Yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Valguarnera	Rochester N.Y.	Yes	Self	$10	no									
18	Schembri	Vincenzo	21	V	married	Laborer			no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Naro	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no									
19	Scarano	Simone	53	V	married	Laborer			Yes	ITALY			Palma	New York	Yes	Self	$15	no									
20	Scarano	Rosalia	18	V	single	Servant			no	ITALY			Palma	New York	Yes	Father	$10	no									
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
22	Mongiuta	Antonino	30	V	married	Laborer			no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Villabianca	New York	Yes	Self	$10	no									
23	Ferrara	Natalia	19	V	married	Servant			no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	S. Cataldo	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no									
24	Ferrara	Felice	64	V	single	Laborer			no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	S. Cataldo	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no									
25	Burrone	Calogero	23	V	married	Laborer			no	ITALY	Italian		Riesi	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$18	no									
26	Cammarata	Rosaria	24	V	married	Wife			no	ITALY	Italian		S. Cataldo	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no									
27	Miceli	Vita	9	V	single	None			no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	S. Cataldo	New York	Yes	Mother		no									
28	Miceli	Catalda	18	V	single	None			no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	S. Cataldo	New York	Yes	Mother		no									
29	Cristina	Tomaso	30	V	married	Laborer			no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Terabia	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Self	$70	no									
30	Fontana	Sebastino	22	V	married	Miner			Yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Castellamare	New York	Yes	Husband		no									
31	Cherna	Vito	21	V	married	Laborer			Yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Castellamare	New York	Yes	Self	$30	no									

Wm. Alexander Inspector.

* "Race or People" to be determined by the grade from which they entered and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Antonio Canepa, * of the N. Italia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Canepa
Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907.

My William Booth
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2013 (35)

I, Michele Ansello, Surgeon of the N. Italia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Ansello Michele

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907.

My William Booth
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W.d. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who *operates* a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who *operates* it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 27 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bohnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ITALIA sailing from PALERMO 25 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of N.Y. May 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality.—(Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free or pauper or likely to become a public charge, or supported by charity? (Fill this blank.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or otherwise physically defective or crippled.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Mormino Rosalia	17		F	married	~~Work~~	no			Italian	(South) Elia	Buffalo		Husband					Husband Mistretta Pasquale Court St 281	Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no						Elia
2	Mistretta Francesca	13		F	single	~~Work~~	no			Italian	Elia	Buffalo		Father					Father as above		no	no	no	no	good	no						Elia
3	Mistretta Giuseppe	10		M	single	~~Work~~	no				Elia	Buffalo		Father					Father as above		no	no	no	no	good	no						
4	Mistretta Vincenzo	5		M	single	~~Work~~	no				Elia	Buffalo		Father					Father as above		no	no	no	no	good	no						
5	Spinnato [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	Waterloo		[illegible]					Brother Giuseppe Spinnato	Waterloo	no	no	no	no			5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown		Caccamo
6	Bellabetta Eugenia	28		F	married	~~Work~~	no		Italy	Italian	Cinisina	Chicago Ill		Self					Husband Calamuta Ettore 147 Milton Av	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no			5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	Mole on L hand	Palermo
7	Calamuta Maria	7		F	single	~~Work~~	no		Italy	Italian	Cinisina	Chicago Ill		Mother					Father as above		no											
8	Ardisino Maria	50		F	~~Work~~	~~Work~~	no				Alcamo	Brooklyn		Husband					Husband Eybalo Francesco 170 Johnson Av	Brooklyn	no						5	4	~~Dark~~	~~Dark~~	Brown	freckles	Alcamo
9	De Blasi Maria	12		F	single	~~Work~~	no				Alcamo	Brooklyn		Father					Father as above		no											
10	De Blasi Caterina	10		F	single	~~Work~~	no				Alcamo	Brooklyn		Father					Father as above		no	no	no	no	good	no						
11	De Blasi Pietro	7		M	single	~~Work~~	no				Alcamo	Brooklyn		Father					Father as above		no	no	no	no	good	no						
12	Barcellona Maria	34		F	married	~~Work~~	no		ITALY		Palermo	New York		Self					Husband Drago Benjamin 246 Elizabeth St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Dk	Blue		Palermo
13	Drago Vincenzo	15		M	single	laborer	no		ITALY		Palermo	New York		Father					Father as above		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Dk	Blue		Palermo
14	Cannina Emanuele	60		M	married	laborer	yes		ITALY		Terrapan	New York		Self					Cousin Amato Leandro 33 Roosevelt St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Fair	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Terrapan
15	Buscemi Gaetano	40		M	married	laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York		Self					Son Buscemi Giuseppe 336 E. 63 St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Blk			Palermo
16	Buscemi Giuseppe	17		M	single	laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York		Father					Father as above		no	no	no	no	good	no						
17	Blandebarge Giuseppe	37		M	married	None	yes		ITALY	Italian	Castelvetrano	New York		Self					Brother in law Gelotta Baldasare 336 E. 33rd St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Blk			Castelvetrano
18	Bivona Giuseppe	23		M	single	laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian	Marineo	New York		Self					Brother Rosario Panasero 261 Elizabeth St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Dk	Brown		Marineo
19	Catania Angelo	21		M	single	laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian	Gagliano	New York		Self					Brother in law Battista Giuseppe 50. 52. 14 Av	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Dk	Brown		Gagliano
20	Cardino Alfonso	19		M	single	laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian	Nara	New York		Self					Brother Carolina Raffaele 502. 14 St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no						Nara
21	Castiglione Giuseppe	31		M	married	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian	(South) Lapezo	Detroit Mich		Cousin					Cousin Castiglione Leonardo 125 Lincoln St	Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dk	Dk	Brown		Monte
22	Lascuna Mariano	22		M	married	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian	(Catania) Capizzi	Wallingford Pa		Self					Brother Sebastiano Angelo 111 East 32 St	Wallingford Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no						Bivona
23	Lascuna Mariano	6		M	single	None	no		ITALY	Italian	(Catania) Capizzi	Wallingford Pa		Father					Father as above		no	no	no	no	good	no						
24	Lascuna Angelo	4		M	single	None	no		ITALY	Italian	(Catania) Capizzi	Wallingford Pa		Father					Father as above		no	no	no	no	good	no						
25	Lascuna Angelo	2		M	single	None	no		ITALY	Italian	(Catania) Capizzi	Wallingford Pa		Father					Father as above		no	no	no	no	good	no						
26	D. Gaetano Michele	27		M	single	Laborer	yes		ITALY		Catafumi	Brooklyn		Brother					Brother D. Gaetano Salvatore 70 Columbia Pl	Brooklyn	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	Dk	Brown		Catafumi
27	Graziano Salvatore	21		M	married	Laborer	yes		ITALY		Villarosa	New York		Brother					Brother Graziano Luigi 14 Bridge St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dk	Brown		Villarosa
28	Sutera Rosa	18		F	single	None	no		ITALY		Capizzi	New York		Self					Husband Di Maria Pietro 30 Lewis St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Dk	Brown		Capizzi
29	Giordano Giuseppe	19		M	single	Laborer	yes		ITALY		Catania	New York		Self					Brother in law Costa Giuseppe Lexington St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dk	Brown		Catania
30	Lanza Michele	18	3	M	married	Laborer	yes		ITALY		Caltanissetta	New York		Self					Brother in law Vitale Filippo 883 1st Av	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Dk	Brown		Caltanissetta

Except 16 & 26 — C. P. Miller Inspector

* Race or People to be determined by the stock from which they originate and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. TALIA sailing from PALERMO 25 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NY May 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Time of previous visit. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Mormino	Rosalia	14	f	single	none	no		Italian (South)		Alia	Buffalo	Yes	Husband			Husband Mistretta Pasquale Court St 285 Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	blue	brown		Alia
2	Mistretta	Francesca	13	f	single	none	no		Italian		Alia	Buffalo	Yes	Father			Father as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	blue	brown		Alia
3	Mistretta	Giuseppe	10	m	single	none	no				Alia	Buffalo	Yes	Father	$50	no	Father as above	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	blue	brown		—
4	Mistretta	Vincenzo	5	m	single	none	no				Alia	Buffalo	Yes	Father		no	Father as above	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	blue	brown		—
5	Liciano	Leonardo	40	m	single	laborer	No				Terranova	Waterloo	Yes	Father	$25		Brother Liciano Rocco	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown		Terranova
6	Lallabetta	Eudemia	28	f	married	none	no				Cinisi	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$50	no	Husband Calamunta Stefano Waterloo 170 Walton St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	dark	brown	Nose out of line	Palermo
7	Calamunta	Maria	3	f	single	none	no		Italian		Cinisi	Chicago Ill	Yes	Father	$50	no	Father as above	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		—
8	Ardizzone	Maria	50	f	married	none	no	403383	CA 6/19/36		Alcamo	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband		no	Husband Dekalai Francesco 170 Johnson Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	grey	freckles	Alcamo
9	De Blasi	Maria	23	f	single	none	no				Alcamo	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	$50	no	Father as above	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		—
10	De Blasi	Caterina	10	f	single	none	no				Alcamo	Brooklyn	Yes	Father			Father as above	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		—
11	De Blasi	Pietro	7	f	single	none	no				Alcamo	Brooklyn	Yes	Father		no	Father as above	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		—
12	Barcellona	Maria	54	f	married	none	no		ITALY		Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	$50	no	Husband Virgo Giovanni 246 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark	dark	brown		Torregrotta
13	Virgo	Vincenzo	15	m	single	laborer	no				Palermo	New York	Yes	Mother	$50	yes	Father as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	brown		Palermo
14	Martina	Emanuele	26	m	married	laborer	Yes				Terrasini	New York	Yes	Self	$50	no	Cousin Cumato Leonardo 33 Roosevelt St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	blue	brown	freckles	Terrasini
15	Buscemi	Giacomo	36	m	married	laborer	no		ITALY		Partanna	New York	Yes	Self	$50	no	Brother Buscemi Antonino 326 E. 93rd St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown		Partanna
16	Buscemi	Giuseppa	41	f	married	laborer	no		ITALY		Alcamo	New York	Yes	Self	$50	no	Brother Buscemi Giuseppe 326 E. 93rd St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	brown		Alcamo
17	Blandebourgo	Giuseppe	37	m	married	none	Yes	2-970-583-7-05/10/05/11	ITALY		Castelvetrano	New York	Yes	Self	$50	no	Brother in law Gulotta Baldassare New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	blk	brown		Castelvetrano
18	Bivona	Giuseppe	23	m	single	laborer	Yes		ITALY		Marineo	New York	Yes	Self	$50	no	Brother Bivona Francesco 261 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	blk	brown		Villafrati
19	Catania	Angelo	27	m	married	laborer					Cinisi	New York	Yes	Self	$50	no	Brother in law Rotolo Giuseppe 50. 52. 14 Av New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dk	blk	brown		Cinisi
20	Cardaci	Alfonso	19	m	single	laborer	Yes				Nicosia	New York	Yes	Self	$50	no	Brother Cacaglione Raffaele 502. 14 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dk	blk	brown		Nicosia
21	Castiglione	Giuseppe	31	m	married	laborer	no		Italian (South)		Cinisi	Detroit Mich	Yes	Cousin	$50	no	Cousin Castiglione Leonardo 425 Liberty St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark	brown		Monte
22	Lanuzza	Filippo	22	m	married	Mason	no		Italian		Lopezzi	Williamsport Pa	Yes	Husband			Husband Catalfamo Angelo 111 East 3rd St Williamsport Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown		Alcamo
23	Schillaci	Vincenzo	6	f	single	none	no	3-403383	CA 6/19/36		Cinisi	Williamsport Pa	Yes	Father			Father as above	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		—
24	Lillo	Angelo	7	f	single	none	no				Cinisi	Williamsport Pa	Yes	Father	$30	no	Father as above	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		—
25	Schillaci	Angelo	9	m	single	none	no				Cinisi	Williamsport Pa	Yes	Father		no	Father as above	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		—
26	S. Gaetano	Michele	24	m	single	laborer	Yes				Calatafimi	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother	$50	no	Brother De Gaetano Salvatore 170 Johnson Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	dk	brown		Calatafimi
27	Graziano	Salvatore	27	m	married	laborer	Yes				Villarosa	New York	Yes	Brother	$50	no	Brother Graziano Luigi 14 English St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	blk	brown		Villarosa
28	Entisi	Rosa	18	f	single	Merchant	no				Capizzi	New York	Yes	Self	$50	no	Brother Entisi Marco 30 Cornelia St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	fair	dark	brown		Capizzi
29	Amodeo	Giuseppe	18	m	single	laborer	Yes		ITALY		Castelvetrano	New York	Yes	Self	$50	no	Brother in law Catalano Giuseppe Hewgton St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown		Castelvetrano
30	Lanza	Michele	43	m	married	laborer	Yes		ITALY		Calatafimi	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no	Brother in law Vitale Filippo 225. 1 Av New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown		Calatafimi

Except 16 & 26.

Inspector.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(56)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt Arturo Romano, of the Italia from Palermo

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Affiant.

Sworn to before me this day of Nov 1906

Immigration Officer.

Master or Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nicola Amello Surgeon of the R. Italia sailing Herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Nicola Amello M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Nov 1906

William Back

Immigration Officer.

* Strike out the words not applicable.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

The above-mentioned classes may be further described as follows, and all persons coming within the classes described should be reported to the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization by the specific designations given below:

Nationality. The nationality of a person means the country to which he belongs as a native citizen or subject.

Race or people. This is entirely distinct from nationality. A person may be a native of Scotland, of the English race; a native of Ireland, of the Irish people; a native of Germany, of the Hebrew race; a native of France, of the French people; a native of Cuba, of the Spanish race; a native of Mexico, of the Mexican people; a native of India, of the Hindu people; a native of China, of the Mongolian race.

Color. The color of each person must be described as white, black, yellow, brown, or red.

Last residence. Column 4 should be filled out for all persons, whether citizens or aliens, and should show the country in which each person has had a fixed abode for a period of one year or more immediately preceding his embarkation for the United States. Persons having no fixed abode should be described as such.

Intending to reside. This column should be filled out for all persons, whether citizens or aliens, and should show the country in which each person intends to reside permanently. Persons having no such intention should be described as such.

Citizen of what country. This column should be filled out for all persons, whether citizens or aliens, and should show the country of which each person is a citizen or subject. Persons having no nationality should be described as such.

Final destination. This column should be filled out for all persons, whether citizens or aliens, and should show the city, town, or village in the United States to which each person is destined.

Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. This column should be filled out for all persons, whether citizens or aliens, and should show the name and complete address of the relative or friend to whom each person is going.

Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. This column should be filled out for all persons, whether citizens or aliens, and should show whether each person has been in the United States at any previous time, and if so, when and where.

Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which. This column should be filled out for all persons, whether citizens or aliens, and should show whether each person has been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which.

Whether a polygamist. This column should be filled out for all persons, whether citizens or aliens, and should show whether each person is a polygamist.

Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor. This column should be filled out for all persons, whether citizens or aliens, and should show whether each person has entered into any contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.

Whether in the United States in violation of law. This column should be filled out for all persons, whether citizens or aliens, and should show whether each person is in the United States in violation of law, and how.

Whether can read or write. This column should be filled out for all persons, whether citizens or aliens, and should show whether each person can read or write, or can read but not write, or can neither read nor write.

Color or race. This column should be construed to mean the country of which the person is a native subject.

Race or people. The entry in column 6 should show the race or people to which each person belongs, as "Irish," "German," "Hebrew," "Italian," "Polish," "Spanish," "Slovak," "Dutch," "Scotch," "French," "Magyar," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Russian," "Finnish," "Dalmatian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Ruthenian," "Portuguese," "Roumanian," "Lithuanian," "Norwegian," "Bulgarian," "Slovenian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Greek," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Hindu," "Mexican," "Indian," "Negro," "Polynesian," "Korean," "Pacific Islander," etc.

Special attention is invited to the distinction between race and nationality, and the necessity for showing each correctly in answering questions 6 and 7. Experience has shown that inspectors and others are apt to be careless in this regard. For instance, "France" may properly be a native country, but does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" as a race or people does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is by birth a German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of any one of several countries as regards nationality. In this connection it is to be noted that persons born in Ireland are specially classed as Irish.

CUBA.

"Cuban" (Cuban) refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

America of colored descent.

Asiatic Turkey: Persons coming from Cuba or other West Indian islands, or Mexico, are not to be classed as coming from Asiatic Turkey unless they have resided in those countries for a considerable length of time, and have become residents thereof.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Turin, Milan, Cremona, Udine, Mantua, Modena, Parma, Reggio, Bologna, Genoa, and Alessandria, and the descendants of such people who have emigrated to other countries, should be classed as coming from Italy (North). The entry in column 6 should be "Italian (North)." The people speaking the dialects of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Leghorn, Florence, Perugia, Ancona, Rome, Aquila, Teramo, Campobasso, Caserta, Naples, Salerno, Potenza, Catanzaro, Reggio, Girgenti, Trapani, Palermo, Messina, Catania, Siracusa, and Cagliari, and the descendants of such people who have emigrated to other countries, should be classed as coming from Italy (South). The entry in column 6 should be "Italian (South)." The people speaking the dialects of the Italian language.

Citizen of what country. The entry in column 5 should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Cantonese	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
French	Scotch
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3115

S. S. TALIA sailing from PALERMO 25 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether in good health and good physical condition, mentally, physically, as regards insanity, epilepsy, or other mental defect, and as regards tuberculosis, or other contagious disease, subject to exclusion by the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Lanzone Leonardo	17		m	single	Laborer					Partinico	New York	Yes	Self	$18					Brother Lanzone Antonino 75 St. & 2d Av.						5	3	Fair	Blk	Brown		Partinico
2	Lanzone Vincenzo	21		m	single	Laborer					Partinico	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no				Brother Lanzone Antonino 75 St. & 2d Av.						5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown		Partinico
3	Lanza Giuseppe	21		m	married	Laborer					Sacalmuto	New York	Yes	Self	$30	no				Brother Lanza Salvatore 218 Bristol St						5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sacalmuto
4	Lo Cascio Carolina	23		m	married	Laborer	Yes				Partinico	New York	Yes	Self	$25	no				Brother Lo Cascio Arcangelo 408 East 11 St						5	2	Fair	White	Brown	—	Partinico
5	Lo Cascio Maria	22		f	single	Laborer	Yes				Cascio	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$20					Brother Lo Cascio Monica Vincenza 258 Melrose St						5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue		Cascio
6	Adamo Domenico	55		m	married	Laborer	Yes				Partinico	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$20	no				Brother in law as above						5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Cascio
7	Maggadino Gaspare	20		m	single	Laborer	Yes				Castellamare	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$20	Yes 1905 Brother				Brother Maggadino Giovanni 222 Third St						5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Castellamare
8	Buccino Gaspare	22		m	single	Laborer	Yes				Castellamare	New York	Yes	Self	$20	Yes about 1904 New York				Brother Cardano Rocco 444 East 10 St						5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on cheek	Castellamare
9	Perrino Antonino	51		f	widow	Home	no				Borgetto	New York	Yes		$	no				Son in law Vicari Antonino 149 First Av.						5	1½	Fair	Grey	Brown	Mole on the face	Borgetto
10	Cibotti Lucia	20		f	single	Home	no				Misilmeri	New York	Yes	S Self	$20	no				Brother Cibotti Angelo Box 38 Amsterdam						5	½	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Misilmeri
11	Romano Salvatore	16		m	single	Laborer	no				Misilmeri	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	$20	no				[illegible]						4	11½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Misilmeri
12	Canzanzara Giuseppe	19		m	married	Laborer	no				Lercara	New York	Yes	Self	$18	no				Brother Canzanzara Antonino 75 St. & 2d Av.						5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Lercara
13	Viciani Vito	17		m	single	Laborer	no				Borgetto	New York	Yes	Self	$15	no				Brother Viciani Salvatore 149 First Av.						4	10	Dark	Blk	Brown	—	Borgetto
14	Montalbano Margherita	26		f	married	Home	Yes				Caltanisetta	Brunswick	Yes	Husband		no				Husband Lipari Ignazio 131 Varick St								Fair	Blk	Brown	Mole on chin	Caltanisetta
15	Grisafi Gabriella	2		f	single	None	no				Caltanisetta	Brunswick	Yes	Father	$30	no				Father as above												
16	Montalbano Vincenzo	18		m	single	Laborer	Yes				Caltanisetta	Brunswick	Yes	Self	$20	no				Brother in law as above						5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on chin	Caltanisetta
17	Accardo Domenico	20		m	single	Laborer	Yes				Alcamo	Detroit Mich	Yes	Self	$20	no				Brother in law as above 181 St						5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Alcamo
18	Angileri Salvatore	32		m	married	Laborer	no				Terrasini	Chicago	Yes	Self	$50	no				Relative Guarino Vito 252 Cole St						5	8½	Pale	Brown	Brown	—	Terrasini
19	Camilla Mrs Antonia	44		f	single	None	no		ITA		Marsala	Brooklyn	Yes	Sis	$25	no				Sister Camilla Vincenzo 50 Manhattan Av		no	no	no	no	good	5	5	Ruddy	Blk	Brown	—	Marsala
20	Terrasino Emanuele	17		m	single	Laborer	no		ITA		Terrasino	Waterloo	Yes	Self	$20	no				Uncle Cavaro Francesco		no	no	no	no	good	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on the face	Terrasino
21	Bertolino Rocco	19		m	single	None	no				Castrogiovanni	New York	Yes	Self	$30	—				Brother Bruno Giovanni 76 Cigator St		no	no	no	no	good	5	5	Ruddy	Red	Brown	Freckles	Castrogiovanni
22	Leonardo Liberio	16		m	single	None	no				Castrogiovanni	New York	Yes	Self	$30	—				Brother Leonardo Giovanni as above		no	no	no	no	good	5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Castrogiovanni
23	Lipari Antonino	20		m	single	Laborer	Yes				Naitano	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no				Brother Lipari Gioacchino 210 East 13 St						5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole on cheek	Naitano
24	La Rocca Vincenzo	21		m	single	Laborer	no		Italian		Bagheria	Chicago	Yes	S Self	$18	no				Uncle Conte Carmelo 69 Milton Av						5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	—	Bagheria
25	La Rocca Alberto	20		m	single	Laborer	Yes		Italy		Bagheria	Chicago	Yes	S Self	$	no				Uncle as above						5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	—	Bagheria
26	Abbate Pasquale	45		m	married	Laborer	no		ITA	Italy	Bagheria	Chicago	Yes	S Self	$18	no				Brother Abbate Giuseppe 67 Milton Av						5	2	Fair	Grey	Grey	Mole on the face	Bagheria
27	Burgio Salvatore	21		m	married	Laborer	Yes		ITA	Italy	S Catalde	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no				Cousin Augusto Giuseppe 229 Elizabeth St								Dark	Brown	Brown	—	S Catalde
28	Monaco Vincenzo	26		m	married	Laborer	no		ITA		S Catalde	New York	Yes	Self	$	no				Brother in law Guadalupe Salvatore 120 Mulberry St		no	no	no	no	good	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	S Catalde
29	Anzalone Maria	23		f	married	Wife					S Catalde	New York	Yes	Husband	$	no				Brother		no	no	no	no		5	1½	Dark	Brown	Brown		S Catalde
30	Ragusa Andrea	17		m	single	Laborer	no				Prizzi	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no				Father Ragusa Paolo 236 E 76 St		no	no	no	no	good	5	1½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on the face	Prizzi

2 Persons

45

John F. Murray Insp.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. TALIA sailing from PALERMO 25 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL:	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	Able to Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. (Nature, length of time, and cause.)	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Spagna Leonardo	47		m	M	Laborer	yes	no			Partinico	New York	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Spagna Gaetano 2 1st Av	New York					5	3	Fair	Dk Brown			Partinico
2	Giacopino Francesca	45		f	M	Laborer	yes	no			Partinico	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no			Brother Giacopino Giuseppe 2 1st Av	New York					5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown			Partinico
3	Liberto Giuseppe	47		m	M	Laborer	yes				Piacelmo	New York	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Liberto Antonio 2 1st Av	New York					5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead		Partinico
4	Lo Casco Cosimo	43		m	M	Laborer	yes				Partinico	New York	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Lo Casco Arcangelo 208 East 11 St	New York					5	2	Fair	White	Brown			Partinico
5	Cannizzaro Maria	30		f	M	Laborer	yes				Partinico	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$20	no			Brother Lo Monaco Vincenzo 258 Melrose St	Brooklyn					5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown			Partinico
6	Adamo Domenico	55		m	M	Laborer	yes		ITA		Pacco	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$20	no			Brother in law as above						5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	—		Pacco
7	Margadonna Gaspare	40		m	M	Laborer	yes				Castellamare	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	yes	10	Brooklyn	Brother Margadonna Carlo 444 East 10 St	Brooklyn					5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	—		Castellamare
8	Giannone Gaspare	45		m	M	Laborer	yes				Castellamare	New York	Yes	Self	$20	yes	20	Brooklyn	Brother Giannone Carlo 444 East 10 St	New York					5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on cheek		Castellamare
9	Perrone Antonina	31		f	Widow	Home	yes				Borgetto	Newark	Yes	Self	$25	no			Thomas Lucas Antonino 149 First Av	New York					4	11½	Fair	Fair	Brown	Mole on the face		Borgetto
10	Pilotti Lucia	18		f	S	Home	yes				Misilmeri	New York	Yes	Self	$50	no			Brother Pilotti Angelo Box 38 Amsterdam	Amsterdam N.Y.					5	½	Fair	Brown	Brown			Misilmeri
11	Romano Salvatore	16		m	S	Laborer	yes				Misilmeri	Amsterdam	Yes	Father	$30	no			Father as above	Amsterdam N.Y.					4	11½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead		Misilmeri
12	Quartara Giuseppe	49		m	M	Laborer	no				Lercara	New York	Yes	Self	$18	no			Brother Quartara Antonino 75 St. E. 32d	New York					5	7½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead		Lercara
13	Vicari Vito	17		m	S	Laborer	no				Borgetto	New York	Yes	Self	$45	no			Brother Vicari Salvatore 1149 First Av	New York					4	10	Dark	Blk	Brown	—		Borgetto
14	Montevarco Emanuele	45		m	M	Miner	yes				Caltanisetta	Tremonton Pa	Yes	Husband		no			Husband Lo Presti Vincenzo 131 Main St	Tremonton Pa							Fair	Blk	Brown	Mole on face		Caltanisetta
15	Grado Calogero	2		m	S	None	no				Caltanisetta	Tremonton Pa	Yes	Father	$30	no			Father as above													Caltanisetta
16	Montana Vincenzo	18		m	S	Laborer	yes				Caltanisetta	Tremonton Pa	Yes	Self	$10	no			Brother in law as above						5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on chin		Caltanisetta
17	Accardo Domenico	20		m	S	Laborer	yes				Alcamo	Detroit Mich	Yes	Self	$20	no			Brother in law as above						5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	—		Alcamo
18	Angileri Salvatore	35		m	M	Laborer	no				Terrasini	Chicago	Yes	Self	$30	no			Relative Guarino Vito 220 Clark St	Chicago					5	8½	Pale	Brown	Brown	—		Trapani
19	Camilla Mrs Antonia	40		f	Widow	None	no		ITA		Marsala	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	no			Sister Camilla Virginia 1— Montrose Av	Brooklyn					5	5	Fluffy	Blk	Brown	—		Marsala
20	Vassallo Leonardo	17		m	S	Laborer	yes				Bonanno	Waterloo	Yes	Self	$20	no			Uncle Vassallo Francesco	Waterloo					5	1½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on the face		Bonanno
21	Lo Monaco Rocco	18		m	S	None	no				Castrogiovanni	New York	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Lo Monaco Giacomo 76 Rogers Pl	New York					5	5	Fluffy	Red	Brown	Scar on forehead		Castrogiovanni
22	Lo Monaco Luca	16		m	S	None	no				Castrogiovanni	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no			Brother Lo Monaco Giacomo as above						5	2	Fluffy	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead		Castrogiovanni
23	Liberi Antonio	20		m	S	Laborer	yes				Recalmuto	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no			Brother Liberi Gioacchino 10 East 13 St	New York					5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole on cheek		Recalmuto
24	La Rocca Vincenzo	21		m	S	Laborer	no		Italy		Bagheria	Chicago	Yes	S. Self	$18	no			Uncle Conte Giacomo 67 Milton Av	Chicago					5	3	Fair	Brown	Gre	—		Bagheria
25	La Rocca Alberto	20		m	S	Laborer	yes		Italy		Bagheria	Chicago	Yes	S. Self	$18	no			Uncle as above						5	3	Fair	Brown	Gre	—		Bagheria
26	Abbate Pasquale	45		m	M	Laborer	no		ITA		Bagheria	Chicago	Yes	S. Self	$18	no			Brother Abbate Giuseppe 67 Milton Av	Chicago					5	2	Fair	Grei	Grei	Mole on the face		Bagheria
27	Bruno Salvatore	20		m	S	Laborer	yes		ITA		S Catalde	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no			Cousin Nicastro Giuseppe 249 Lincoln Pl	New York							Dark	Brown	Brown	—		S Catalde
28	Monaco Vincenzo	26		m	M	Laborer	no				S Catalde	New York	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother in law Cipalone Salvatore 12 e Mulberry St	New York					5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	—		S Catalde
29	Angaltaro Maria	25		f	M	None	no				S Catalde	New York	Yes	Husband	$25	no			Brother as above						5	1½						S Catalde
30	Ragusa Andrea	17		m	S	Laborer	no				Prizzi	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no	5		Father Ragusa Paolo 256 E 76 St	New York					5	1½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on the face		Prizzi

John F Murray Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Arturo Romano, of the S. S. Italia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Romano
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May 1907

at NY William Watt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nicola Amelio, Surgeon of the S. S. Italia, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Amelio M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May 1907

at NY William Watt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING CABIN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in those special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, ironworker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the nearest city or town.

Column 11 (Cash in possession).—The entry in column 11 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to which final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Note.—Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Kossan.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from PALERMO 25 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	A person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
271	1 Marziano	Giuseppe	36		m	married	Laborer	Yes	ITALY	Italian	Marsala	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$30	no	Brother Morgana Vincenzo 213 Stanton St		no	no	no	no		5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Marsala
272	2 Morfesima	Giuseppa	24		f	married	None	Yes	ITALY	Italian	Bagheria	New York	Yes	Self	$50	no	Husband Cardillo Francesco 316 4th St		no	no	no	no								Bagheria
273	3 Nobile	Salvatore	17		m	single	Laborer	no			Partinico		Yes	Self	$20	no	Brother Nobile Cristino 9 West A		no	no	no	no		5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Partinico
274	4 Perniciaro	Alfonso	18		m	single	Laborer	no			Marsala	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	no	Mother Perniciaro Caterina 270 Elton St							4	10	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	—	Marsala
275	5 Mandillo	Christina	20		m	single	Laborer	no			Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$18	no	Brother in law Caghiaria Carlo 40 Vienna St							5	7	Fair	Brown	Gray	Scar on cheek	Palermo
276	6 Parello	Angelo	25		m	single	Laborer	Yes			Comitini	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no	Relative Tringales Alfonso 70 Genio St		no	no	no	no		5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Comitini
277	7 Piazza	Lucrezia	17		f	single	[illegible]	Yes			Castellamare	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$20	no	Brother Piazza Giacomo 674 Lorimer St							4	11½	Ruddy	Blond	Blue	—	Castellamare
278	8 Patrovano	Vito	20		m	single	Laborer	no			Castellamare	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$20	no	Cusin Benedetto Francesco 85 Wilches St							5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on the face	Castellamare
279	9 Portuesi	Rosa Ma	24		f	married	None	Yes	ITALY	Italian	Castellamare	New York	Yes	Self	$18	no	Husband Miceli Vincenzo 11-21 Stanton St		no	no	no	no				Fair	Blond	Brown	Scar on forehead	
280	10																												
281	11 Salto	Concetta	12		f	married	Laborer	Yes			Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no	Brother in law Pariseca Pasquale 338 E 83 St							5	2	Fair	Brown	Gray	Scar on forehead	Palermo
282	12 Sardina	Anna Ma	21		f	married	None	Yes			Bagheria	Utica N.Y.	Yes	Husband		no	Husband Cinno Francesco 6-8 Mohawk St									Dark	Brown	Gray	Scar on forehead	Bagheria
283	Spata	Pietro	2		m	single	None	no			Bagheria	Utica N.Y.	Yes	Father	$30	no	Father												
284	13 Sardina	Paolo	31		m	married	Laborer	no			Bagheria	Utica N.Y.	Yes	Self	$20	no	Brother Sardina Salvatore as above		no	no	no	no		5	7	Dark	Brown	Gray	—	Bagheria
285	14 Sarno	Vincenzo	29		m	married	Laborer	no			Bagheria	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Self	$20	no	Brother in law Di Pasquale Francesco 188 1st St		no	no	no	no		5	—	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	—	Bagheria
286	15 Sarno	Vincenzo	29		m	married	Laborer	no			Bagheria	Utica N.Y.	Yes	Self	$15	no	Brother Sardina Salvatore 6-8 Mohawk St							5	7	Fair	Brown	Gray	—	Bagheria
287	16 Sparacino	Pietro	30		m	married	Laborer	no	ITALY		S Giuseppe	Brooklyn	Yes	Self		no	Brother Sparacino Calogero 351 Linden St							5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	S Giuseppe
288	17 Scamardo	Paolo	45		m	single	Laborer	Yes			S Giuseppe	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$20	no	Brother												S Giuseppe
289	18 Scarano	Giuseppe	17		m	single	Laborer	Yes	ITALY		S Giuseppe	Brooklyn	Yes	Self		no	Brother as above												S Giuseppe
290	19 Sciarretta	Pietro	19		m	single	Laborer	no			Castellamare	New York	Yes	Brother	$20	no	Brother Sarpunetta Salvatore 19-21 Stanton St							5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Castellamare
291	20 Sciarretta	Giacomo	24		m	single	Laborer	Yes			Castellamare	New York	Yes	Brother in law	$12	no	Brother in law Sciarpanno Giuseppe 439 Elizabeth St							5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Castellamare
292	21 Scuderi	Alfonso	22		m	married	None	no			Partanna	Hearne Tex	Yes	Husband	$12	no	Husband Scuderi Rosa Hearne Tex									Ruddy	Blond	Gray		Partanna
293	22 Scurato	Antonino	32		m	married	Laborer	no			Terrasini	New York	Yes	Self	$14	no	Wife Vanturella Anna 444 E 13 St							5	2½	Fair	Brown	Gray	Scar on forehead and on the chin	S Giovanni Gem
294	23 Siciliano	Melchiorre	42		m	married	Laborer	no	ITALY		Terrasini	Albion N.Y.	Yes	Brother in law	$30	yes	1902 Buffalo N.Y. Brother in law Cirici Giovanni 188 2							5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mutilation chin	Palermo
295	24 Siciliano	Melchiorre	24		m	single	Laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Marsala	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$18	no	Cusin Marsiglia Giuseppe 196 Montrose Ave							5		Ruddy	Blond	Brown	Scar on the nose	Marsala
296	25 Siciliano	Antonio	23		m	married	Laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Vittoria	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no	Brother Siciliano Vincenza 82 Baxter St		no	no	no	no		5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Vittoria
297	26 Spitaleri	Domenico	23		m	married	Laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Caltanissetta	New York	Yes	Self	$30	no	Father Longo Rosalinda 776-7 Av		no	no	no	no		5	8½	Fair	Brown	Hazel	—	Caltanissetta
298	27 Spitaleri	Filippo	25		m	single	Laborer	Yes			Caltanissetta	New York	Yes	Self	$30	no	Father as above							5	2½	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Caltanissetta
299	28 Spitaleri	Mariano	27		m	single	Laborer	Yes			Salemi	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$18	no	Brother in law Angelo Giuseppe 705 Central Av		no	no	no	no		5	8½	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Salemi
300	29 Sparadonna	Salvatore	23		m	single	Laborer	no			Vittoria	New York	Yes	Self	$6	no	Cousin Ottocio Michele 82 Baxter St		no	no	no	no		5	5½	Ruddy	Blond	Brown		Vittoria
301	30 Spadaro	Carlo	40		m	married	Laborer	Yes	ITALY		P-18998	10/10/07 (good)	4/15/08		$18	no	Brother in law Guardano Vincenzo 742 North St		no	no	no	no		5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Blackish	Castellamare
302	31 Spagetta	Balthasare	27		m	married	Laborer	no	ITALY																				

Ex 23

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from PALERMO 25 APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of New York May 1 1907 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Morgana	Giuseppe	36	m	married	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		Marsala	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Morgana Vincenzo 213 Bowery Av	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Marsala
2	Morgana	Giuseppa	4	f	married	None	Yes		ITALY		Bagheria	New York	Yes	Self	$50	no			Husband Giuseppe Morgana 316 5th St	New York							5		Fair	Brown	Gray		Bagheria
3	Nobile	Salvatore	17	m	single	Laborer					Partinico				$20	no			Brother Nobile Onofrio 48 1st Av	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Partinico
4	Perniciaro	Alfonso	18	m	single	Laborer	no				Marsala	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	no			Mother Dominic Caterina 340 Hilton St	Brooklyn	no						4	10	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	—	Marsala
5	Mondello	Gaetano	30	m	single	Laborer	no				Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$18	no			Brother in law Cagliania Carlo 40 Union St	Brooklyn	no						5	7	Fair	Brown	Gray	Scar on cheek	Palermo
6	Parello	Angelo	23	m	single	Laborer	Yes				Comitini	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no			Relative Scarpello Alfonso 90 Lewis St	New York	no		no	no			5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Comitini
7	Piazza	Lucrezia	18	f	single	[illegible]	Yes				Castellamare	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$20	no			Brother Piazza Giacomo 674 Dorrimer St	Brooklyn							4	11½	Ruddy	Blonde	Blue	—	Castellamare
8	Calvaruso	Vito	22	m	single	Laborer	no				Castellamare	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$20	no			Cousin St Benedetto Francesco 85 Witches St	Brooklyn							5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Castellamare
9	Fortuna	Rosa Ma	24	f	married	None	Yes				Castellamare	New York	Yes	Self	$18	no			Husband Misciaca Vincenzo 11-21 Stanton St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on the face	Castellamare
10																													Fair	Blonde	Brown	Scar on forehead	
11	Lodato	Gregorio	21	m	married	Laborer	Yes				Calatafimi	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no			Brother in law Pancara Vitello 338 E 65 St	New York							5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	Palermo
12	Sardina	Annella	21	f	married	None	Yes				Bagheria	Utica N.Y.	Yes	Husband		no			Husband Sardina Vincenzo 6-8 McKeuk St	Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Brown	Gray	Scar on forehead	Bagheria
13	Greco	Pietro	2	m	single	None	no				Bagheria	Utica N.Y.	Yes	Father	$30	no			Father as above														
14	Sardina	Paolo	31	m	married	Laborer	no				Bagheria	Utica N.Y.	Yes	Self	$20	yes			Brother Sardina Salvatore as above		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Gray	—	Bagheria
15	Sorce	Vincenzo	20	m	married	Laborer	no				Bagheria	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Self	$20	no			Brother in law St Reginale Francesco 788 2nd St	Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	—	Bagheria
16	Sparacino	Pietro	30	m	married	Laborer	no		ITALY		Bagheria	Utica N.Y.	Yes	Self	$15	no			Brother in law Sardina Salvatore 6-8 McKeuk St	Utica N.Y.							5	6	Fair	Brown	Gray		Bagheria
17	Scammacca	Paolo	23	m	single	Laborer	Yes				S Giuseppe	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$20	no			Brother Scammacca Calogero 351 Linden St	Brooklyn							5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	S Giuseppe
18	Scammacca	Giuseppe	17	f	single	Laborer	Yes				S Giuseppe	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$20	no			Brother as above														S Giuseppe
19	Simonetta	Pietro	19	m	single	Laborer	no				Castellamare	New York	Yes	Brother	$20	no			Brother Simonetta Salvatore 19-21 Stanton St	New York							5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Castellamare
20	Stanca	Giacomo	24	m	single	Laborer	Yes				Castellamare	New York	Yes	Brother in law	$27	no			Brother in law Scarpanno Giuseppe 239 Elizabeth St	New York							5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Castellamare
21	Bonsell	Alfonso	22	f	married	None	no				Partanna	Kearney Texas	Yes	Husband	$12	no			Husband Bonsell Pete	Kearney Texas									Ruddy	Blonde	Gray		Partanna
22	Favara	Antonino	32	m	married	Laborer	no				Kerrigan	New York	Yes	Self	$14	no			Wife Venturella Anna 244 E 15 St	New York							5	4½	Fair	Brown	Gray	Scar on forehead and on the chin	S Giovanni Gem
23	Spartaraino	Melchiorre	42	m	married	Laborer	no		ITALY		Kerrigan	Albion N.Y.	Yes	Brother in law	$30	yes	1902	Buffalo N.Y.	Brother in law Circo Giovanni 188 2	Albion N.Y.							5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole on cheek	Salemi
24	Bascari	Melchiorre	24	m	single	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian	Marsala	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$18	no			Cousin Marsiu Giuseppe 194 Montrevern	Brooklyn							5	—	Ruddy	Blonde	Brown	Scar on the nose	Marsala
25	Battaglia	Leonardo	42	m	married	Laborer	no				Vittoria	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no			Brother in law Nota Vincenzo 82 Baxter St	New York							5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Vittoria
26	Benza	Filippo	45	m	single	Laborer	Yes				Caltanisetta	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no			Father Renzo Raimondo 776 7 Av	New York							5	8½	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	Caltanisetta
27	Benza	Raimondo	17	m	single	Laborer	Yes				Caltanisetta	New York	Yes	Self	$30	no			Father as above								5	2½	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Caltanisetta
28	Caravanna	Salvatore	23	m	single	Laborer	no				Salemi	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$18	no			Brother in law Angelo Giuseppe 785 Central Av	Brooklyn	no		no	no			5	8½	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Salemi
29	Fodera	Carlo	42	m	married	Laborer	Yes				Vittoria	New York	Yes	Self	$16	no			Cousin Chiarco Michele 82 Baxter St	New York	no	no	no	no			5	5½	Ruddy	Black	Brown	—	Vittoria
30	Franzetta	Baldassar	27	m	married	Laborer	no		ITALY		Castellamare	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$18	no			Brother in law Guardalabene Vincenzo 242 North St	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no			5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Blackish	Castellamare

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Marks of Identification.

PLACE OF BIRTH.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Arturo Romano, * of the Ity Italia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said ~~vessel~~ sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Romano
(Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Jan 190 7

Wm. Williams Clerk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele Aniello, Surgeon of the Ity Italia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

By Michele Aniello

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Jan 190 7

Wm. Williams Clerk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column in the manifest is given in these special instructions and followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the nearest city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

52

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27 11—1115 S. S. ITALIA sailing from PALERMO 25 APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of New York May 15-07 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the master of vessels.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17a Every in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane? Who has been supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Bindi Giuseppina	40		f	married	Wife			ITA		Licara	Chicago Ills	Yes	Self	$30	no		Antonio Marinello Michele 83 Gault St	Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on chest	Chicago Ills
2	Bellomo Giovanna	26		f	married	None	Yes				Marsala	Chicago Ills	Yes	Self	$30	no		Husband Mario Gioacchino 270 South Clark St	Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Carini
3	Fedele Giuseppe	28		m	married	Laborer	Yes				Carini	Chicago Ills	Yes	Brother		no		Brother Fedele Giovanni 132 So Jefferson St	Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	Grei	Brown	—	Castelvetrano
4	Marino Vincenza	32		f	married	Wife	11-208-263	5/4/07	no qr		Carini	Chicago Ills	Yes	Brother-in-law		no		Brother in law as above		no	no	no	no		no							
5	Fedele Antonino	5		m	single	None			no		Carini	Chicago Ills	Yes	Uncle	$23	no		Uncle as above		no	no	no	no		no							
6	Fedele Giovanni	8		m	single	None			no		Carini	Chicago Ills	Yes	Uncle		no		Uncle as above		no	no	no	no		no							
7	Conte Filippo	30		m	married	Laborer	Yes				Partanna	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$20	no		Brother-in-law Sciortino Giovanni Goethem Av. 211	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Partanna
8	Mondello Salvatore	38		m	married	Laborer	no				Vicari	New York	Yes	Self	$18	no		Brother in law Buscato Diego 274 Cristopher St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grei	—	Vicari
9	Rovirezzaro Francesco	20		m	single	Laborer	Yes				Niagara	Buffalo	Yes	Self	$ 6	no		Brother Rovirezzaro Giuseppe Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	—	Marsala
10	Lerro Caterina	40		f	single	None	Yes				Marsala	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$30	no		Brother Lerro Simone 45 Madison Av	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Blck	Brown	—	Borgetto
11	Giacomazzo Benedetto	27		m	married	Laborer	Yes				Saviciporello	Newark N.J.	Yes	Self	$25	no		Uncle Giambrone Giuseppe 133 South Canal St	Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Blond	Blue	Mulon cheek	Rizzo
12	Giacchino Antonia	22		f	single	None	no				Rizzo	Wilkes Barre Pa	Yes	Self	$30	no		Cousin Lo Sato Pasquale 43 Northampton St	Wilkes Barre Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Tonello
13	Giambalasa Illuminato	32		m	married	Farmer	no				Tonello	Wilkes Barre Pa	Yes	Husband	$25	no		Husband Campagna Pietro as above		no	no	no	no		no							
14	Campagna Carmelo	6		f	Single	None	no		ITALY		Tonello	Wilkes Barre Pa	Yes	Father	$25	no		Father as above		no	no	no	no		no							
15	Giacchino Pietro	25		m	married	Laborer	no		ITA		Rizzi	Wilkes Barre Pa	Yes	Brother in law		Yes	1902 908 Lagrone Pa	Brother-in-law Tallone Paolo as above		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Pale	Brown	Grei	Scar on the face	Rizzi
16	Tallone Giuseppe	18		f	single	None	no		ITALY	Italian	Rizzi	Wilkes Barre Pa	Yes	Brother	$25	no		Brother as above		no	no	no	no		no							
17	Giacchino Antonino	4		m	single	None	no		ITALY	Italian	Rizzi	Wilkes Barre Pa	Yes	Uncle		no		Uncle as above		no	no	no	no		no							
18	Centolenno Filippo	26		m	married	Laborer	Yes				Comitini	New York	Yes	Self	$15	no		Cousin Miraglia Angelo 90 Grove St		no	no	no	no		no	5	4½	Ruddy	Brown	Grei	—	Comitini
19	Pagliano Diego	22		m	single	Laborer	no				Castroflippo	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no		Brother-in-law Pomilla Giuseppe 136 E. 38th St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grei	—	Castroflippo
20	Marsullo Achille	30		m	married	Laborer	Yes				Licara	New York	Yes	Self	$ 6	no		Cousin Virgona Calogero 67 Prince St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Licara
21	Licata Giuseppe	17		m	single	Laborer	no		ITALY		Licara	New York	Yes	Self	$ 6	no		Brother as above		no	no	no	no		no	4	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Licara
22	Lapi Angelo	20		m	married	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Scillato	New York	Yes	Self	$15	no		Brother-in-law Cramieri Gaetano 3 Mulberry St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on the Eye Brown	Scillato
23	Lorretto Salvatore	35		m	married	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Partinico	New York	Yes	Brother	$23	no		Brother Ignatio Cesare 1140 East Av		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mulet on cheek	Partinico
24	Lupo Alicia	24		f	married	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Borgetto	New York	Yes	Self	$50	no		Husband Lupo Vincenzo 238 E. 63 St		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Borgetto
25	Lo Sardo Vincenza	54		f	married	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Caricatti	New York	Yes	Son	$100	no		Son Cimino Filippo 1116 2nd Av	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Fair	White	Grei	Mulet on forehead	Caricatti
26	Lorretti Giuseppe	25		f	married	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Partinico	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$10	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mulet on the face	Partinico
27	Multi Francesco	28		m	single	Laborer	Yes				Alcamo	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$60	no		Brother Gregorio Gaspare 124 Benson Av	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Blck	Brown	—	Partinico
28	Di Graziano Francesco	22		m	single	Laborer	Yes				Alcamo	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$60	no		Brother in law Mistretta Gaspare 215 Johnson Av	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mulet on the face	Alcamo
29	Stabile Agnisto	26		m	married	Laborer	Yes				Alcamo															5	½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead and on the jaw	Alcamo
30	Rapisarda Vincenzo	26		m.		Laborer			ITALY																						

Examined Carried over

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

52

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from PALERMO 25 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York May 15 07, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Bivoli	Giuseppe	m	married	Farmer			ITALY		Licari	Chicago Ills	Yes	Self	$30	no			Husband Mariella Michele 83 Canal St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue		Licari
2	Bellomo	Giovanna	f	married	None	Yes				Marsala	Chicago Ills	Yes	Self	$40	no			Husband Vaio Gioachino 270 South Clark St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	Gray	Brown		Marsala
3	Fedele	Giuseppe	m	married	Laborer	Yes				Carini	Chicago Ills	Yes	Brother		no			Brother Fedele Giovanni 132 So Canal St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no							Carini
4	Marino	Vincenza	f	married	None	Yes	11-208263			Carini	Chicago Ills	Yes	Brother in law		no			Brother in law as above	no											Castelvetrano
5	Fedele	Antonino	s	single	None	no				Carini	Chicago Ills	Yes	Uncle	$25	no			Uncle as above	no											—
6	Fedele	Giovanni	s	single	None	no				Carini	Chicago Ills	Yes	Uncle		no			Uncle as above	no											—
7	Leonte	Filippo	30	married	Laborer	Yes				Partanna	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$20	no			Brother in law Buscemi Giovanni Goodhue Av. 211 Brooklyn	no						5	1½	Fair	Brown	Brown		Partanna
8	Mondello	Salvatore	25	married	Laborer	no				Vicari	New York	Yes	Self	$18	no			Brother in law Bruccato Diego 274 Cortlandt St New York	no						5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey		Vicari
9	Provenzano	Francesco	24	single	Laborer	Yes	2-861698-3-14-41			Macheria	Buffalo	Yes	Self	$20	no			Brother Provenzano Giuseppe Macdelongest Buffalo N.Y.	no												Marsala
10	Sferro	Caterina	21	single	None	Yes				Marsala	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$20	no			Brother Sferro Simone 43 Madison Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Blonde	Blue	Mole on cheek	Marsala
11	Giacomazzo	Benedetto	21	married	Laborer	Yes				Sanciprovello	Newark N.J.	Yes	Self	$25	no			Uncle Giamtrone Giuseppe 132 South Canal St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Black	Brown		Borgetto
12	Giacchino	Antonia	22	single	None	no				Prizzi	Wilkes Barre Pa	Yes	Self	$30	no			Cousin Lodato Pasquale 43 Northampton St Wilkes Barre Pa	no						5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Prizzi
13	Giambrone	Illuminata	22	married	None	no				Genello	Wilkes Barre Pa	Yes	Husband	$25	no			Husband Campagna Pietro as above	no												Genello
14	Campagna	Carmela	26	single	None	no		ITALY		Genello	Wilkes Barre Pa	Yes	Father		no			Father as above	no											—
15	Giacchino	Pietro	25	married	Laborer	no		ITA		Prizzi	Wilkes Barre Pa	Yes	Brother in law		Yes	1902	Eugenia Pa	Brother in law Fallone Paolo as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Pale	Brown	Grey	Scar on the face	Prizzi
16	Fallone	Giuseppe	18	single	None	no		ITA	Italian (South)	Prizzi	Wilkes Barre Pa	Yes	Brother	$20	no			Brother	no						4	9	Fair	Brown	Brown		Prizzi
17	Giacchino	Antonino	17	single	None	no		ITA	Italian (South)	Prizzi	Wilkes Barre Pa	Yes	Uncle		no			Uncle	no											—
18	Gentilhomo	Filippo	26	married	Laborer	Yes				Comitini	New York	Yes	Self	$15	no			Cousin Miscagata Angelo 90 Genes St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	—	Comitini
19	Pagliano	Diego	22	single	Laborer	no				Castroffilippo	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no			Brother in law Sperato Giuseppe 336 E. 38th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	—	Castroffilippo
20	Marsullo	Achille	20	married	Laborer	Yes				Licuisana	New York	Yes	Self	$25	no			Cousin Lingo Calogero 5th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Licuisana
21	Sciara	Giuseppe	17	single	Laborer	no		ITA		Licuisana	New York	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother in law as above	no						4	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Licuisana
22	Lapi	Angelo	20	married	Laborer	no		ITA	Italian (South)	Scillato	New York	Yes	Self	$15	no			Brother in law Cramer Gaetano 3 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on the Eye Brow	Scillato
23	Limetto	Salvatore	35	married	Laborer	Yes		ITA	Italian (South)	Partinico	New York	Yes	Brother	$50	no			Brother Ignatio Pasquale 1140 First Av New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on cheek	Partinico
24	Lupo	Frank	20	single	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Borgetto	New York	Yes	Bro	$50	no			Brother Lupo Giuseppe 328 E. 63 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Borgetto
25	Lo Sardo	Vincenza	34	married	Laborer	no		ITALY		Cavicatti	New York	Yes	Bro	$10	no			Brother Lo Sardo Simone 1106 E. 11th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Fair	White	Grey	Mole on forehead	Cavicatti
26	Lupo	Giuseppe	25	married	Laborer	no		ITALY		Partinico	Chicago	Yes	Bro	$10	no			Brother Lupo Giuseppe 93 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Gray	Mole on the face	Partinico
27	Mule	Francesco	25	single	Laborer	Yes				Alcamo	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$10	no			Brother Lo Sardo Vincenza 93 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown		Partinico
28	Di Graziano	Francesco	22	single	Laborer	Yes				Alcamo	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$26	no			Brother Gregorio Gaspare 124 Bankton Av Brooklyn	no						5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on the face	Alcamo
29	Stabile	Carmelo	26	married	Laborer	Yes				Alcamo	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$26	no			Brother in law Mistretta Gaspare 215 Jefferson Av Brooklyn	no						5	½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead and on the face	Alcamo
30	Rapisarda	Vincenzo	26	m.	Laborer					Alcamo																				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

52

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Arturo Romano, * of the ½ Italia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Romano
Master.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 190 7

at My William Bolt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miele Airello, Surgeon of the ½ Italia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Airello Miele

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 190 7

at My William Bolt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 BJ, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The age of each alien in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, or to a native coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia, in whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the phrase, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-'87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51

S. S. sailing from PALERMO 23 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Varvaro	Antonino	33	1	m	Laborer		no	ITALY	Italian	Castelvetrano	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$20	no		Brother Varvaro Melchiorre 650 Lyman St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Castelvetrano
2	Varvaro	Rosa	21		s	None	Yes			Italian	Castelvetrano	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$30	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	Castelvetrano
3	Varvaro	Laura	19		s	None	Yes				Castelvetrano	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Castelvetrano
4	Valenti	Diego	30	m	married	Laborer	Yes				Grotte	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no		Brother in law Bellafiore Antonino 336 East 38th St New York	no	no	no	no			5	6½	Fair	Brown	Gr	Scar on the lip	Grotte
5	Barbra	Rosa	20	f	Widow	None	No				Castrofilippo	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no		Brother Angelo Agrigento 607 First Ave New York	no	no	no	no			5	4	Dark	Blk	Blk	—	Castrofilippo
6	Acquista	Vincenzo	35	1	m	married	Laborer		no		Castrofilippo	New York	Yes	Self	$16	no		Relative Augugnam Angelo 336 E. 38th St New York	no	no	no	no			5	6	Dark	Blk	Blk	—	Castrofilippo
7	Acquista	Calogero	13		s	single	None	no			Castrofilippo	New York	Yes	Father	$30	no		Relative as above							5	6	Dark	Blk	Blk	—	Castrofilippo
8	Virgilio	niece of Gaetano	12		s	single	None	no	ITALY		Licata	Fortune Mass	Yes	Father	$20	no		Father Antonino Virgilio Box 1568 Fitchburg Mass							—	—	—	—	—	—	Licata
9	Battaglineca	Lorenzo	34	1	m	married	Laborer	Yes			Petralia	Fitchburg Mass	Yes	Self	$10	Yes 1903	no	Brother in law Guarisi Vincenzo Box 1568 N 2 St Fitchburg Mass							5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on cheek	Petralia
10	Bevilacqua	Salvatore	29	1	m	married	Laborer	Yes			Ste Imperatore	Chicago Ills	Yes	Self	$18	no		Cusin Imperatore Vincenzo 139 Ewing St Chicago Ills							5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Chicago Ills
11	Barraco	Giuseppe	38	1	m	married	Laborer				Marsala	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$20	no		Brother in law Palisi Giuseppe 186 Johnson Av Brooklyn							5	3	Dark	Blk	Brown	Scar on cheek	Marsala
12	Bilardello	Giovanni	26	1	m	married	Laborer	Yes			Marsala	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$7	no		Brother in law Morgana Vincenzo 218 Johnson Av Brooklyn							5	2½	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	—	Marsala
13	Cannis	Edoardo	24	1	m	single	Laborer		no		Partinico	New York	Yes	Self	$15	no		Brother in law Vetrano Guiseppe 336 E 38th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Gr	Scar on Rt Eye Brow	Palermo
14	Campagna	Giuliana	24	1	f	married	None	no			Prizy	Wilkes Barre Pa	Yes	Self	$16	no		Husband Vallone Paolo 43 E Northampton St Wilkes Barre Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Blk	Brown	—	Prizy
15	Indelicato	Stefano	40	1	f	single	None	no	ITALY		Castrofilippo	New York	Yes	Self	$14	no		Brother in law Bonsa Guiseppe 336 E 38th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	Blk	Gr	—	Castrofilippo
16	D'Falco	Salvatore	17	1	m	single	Laborer				Partinico	New York	Yes	Self	$30	no		Brother D'Falco Antonino 58 7th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Partinico
17	Lisciandro	Caterina	20	1	f	married	None	Yes			Castellamare	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	$10	no		Brother in law Pipitone Francesco 242 North 5th St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on chin	Castellamare
18	Pipitone	Pietra	1	1	f	single	None	no			Castellamare	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	$25	no		Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	Pipitone	Girolamo	25	1	m	married	Laborer	Yes			Castellamare	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Castellamare
20	Lisciandro	Calogero	26	1	m	married	Laborer	Yes			Castellamare	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	no		Brother Lisciandro Pietro 242 North 5th St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Castellamare
21	D'Misco	Giuseppe	21	1	m	married	Laborer	Yes	ITALY		Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	$26	no		Brother in law Buscemi Filippo 545 E 6th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scars on the face	Palermo
22	Bonasso	Pietro	24	1	m	married	Laborer	Yes	ITALY		Castellamare	New York	Yes	Self	$80	no		Father Bonasso Guglielmo 210 Bridge St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Castellamare
23	Galante	Vincenzo	27	1	m	married	Laborer	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellamare	New York	Yes	Self		no		Brother in law Quattrucci Giovanni 19-21 Stanton St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	—	Castellamare
24	Rizzo	Vincenzo	25	1	f	married	None	Yes		Italian (South)	Castellamare	New York	Yes	Husband	$30	no		Brother in law													Castellamare
25	Galante	Giovanna	16	1	f	single	None	Yes	ITALY	Italian	Castellamare	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no		Sister Galante Grazia as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8½	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Castellamare
26	Compagna	Gaetano	14	1	m	single	Laborer	no			Castellamare	New York	Yes	Self	$15	no		Cousin Vitale Gaetano as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on the face	Castellamare
27	Alberio	Egidio	22	1	m	married	Laborer				Castellamare	New York	Yes	Self	$15	no		Cousin Cusumano Gaetano 2-4 Prince St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Castellamare
28	Grazzitta	Salvatore	15	1	m	single	Laborer	Yes	ITALY		Castellamare	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no		Uncle as above 19-21 Stanton St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Castellamare
29	D'Gregorio	Paola	41	1	f	married	None	no	ITALY		Castellamare	Brooklyn	Yes	Self		no		Husband Sacchero Pietro 225 Wallabout St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole on the face	Castellamare
30	Sacchero	Francesca	1	1	f	single	None	no	ITALY		Castellamare	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother	$50	no		Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from PALERMO, 25 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of _____, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Varraro Antonino	33	2	m	married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian	Castelvetrano	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$26	no			Brother Varraro Stefanino 639 Lenox St	Lives there	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Castelvetrano
2	Varraro Rosa	29		f	single	None	yes			Italian	Castelvetrano	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown	Blue	—	Castelvetrano
3	Varraro Laura	10		f	single	None	yes				Castelvetrano	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Castelvetrano
4	Valenti Diego	30		m	married	Laborer	yes				Grotte	New York	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother in law	Bellavia Antonino 336 East 31st St New York	no	no	no	no			5	6½	fair	Brown	Gray	Scar on the Lip	Grotte
5	Barba Rosa	30		f	widow	None	no				Castrofilippo	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no			Brother	Barba Giuseppe 697 First Av New York	no	no	no	no			5	6	Dark	Black	Black	—	Castrofilippo
6	Alcamista Vincenzo	35		m	married	Laborer	no				Castrofilippo	New York	Yes	Self	$16	no			Relative	Cangemani Angelo 336 E 31st St New York	no	no	no	no			5	6	Dark	Black	Black	—	Castrofilippo
7	Alcamista Calogero	13		m	single	None	no				Castrofilippo	New York	Yes	Father	$30	no			Relative	as above							5	6	Dark	Black	Blue	—	Castrofilippo
8	Voglia Maria	12		f	single	None	no		ITALY		Petralia	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Father	$26	no			Father	Antonino Vergilio Box 568 R F D Pittsburg Pa												Petralia
9	Sanglimeca Lorenzo	32		m	married	Laborer	yes				Petralia	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$140	yes	1903	Pittsburg	Brother in law	Burgio Vincenzo Box 568 R F D Pittsburg Pa							5	5	fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on cheek	Petralia
10	Bevilacqua Salvatore	29		m	married	Laborer	yes				1st Sempi Socii	Chicago Ills	Yes	Self	$18	no			Cousin	Inspectato Vincenzo 138 Irving St Chicago Ills							5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Chicago Ills
11	Barraco Giuseppe	58		m	married	Laborer	yes				Marsala	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$20	no			Brother in law	Pulizzi Giuseppe 186 Johnson Av Brooklyn							5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on cheek	Marsala
12	Bulgarella Giovanni	26		m	married	Laborer	yes				Marsala	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$7	no			Brother in law	Morgana Vincenzo 218 Johnson St Brooklyn							5	2½	Muddy	Brown	Brown	—	Marsala
13	Cannizzo Gallardo	24		m	single	Laborer	no				Partinico	New York	Yes	Self	$15	no			Brother in law	Vitrano Giuseppe 336 E 63 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Gray	Scar on the Eye Brow	Palermo
14	Campagna Stefano	24		f	married	None	no				Prizzi	Wilkes Barre Pa	Yes	Self	$16	no			Husband	Valenti Paolo 25 S Northampton St Wilkes Barre Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	—	Prizzi
15	Scalisi Stefano	20		f	single	None	no				Castrofilippo	New York	Yes	Self	$14	no			Brother in law	Guzzo Giuseppe 336 E 63 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		Fair	Black	Gray	—	Castrofilippo
16	Di Fairo Salvatore	17		m	single	Laborer	no				Partinico	New York	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother	Di Fairo Antonino 338 E 63 St New York							5	2½	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Partinico
17	Levantino Caterina	20		f	married	None	yes				Castellamare	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	$10	no			Brother in law	Pisciotta Francesco 642 North 5th St Brooklyn	no	no					5	7½	fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on chin	Castellamare
18	Pistone Pietra	17		f	single	None	no				Castellamare	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	$25	no			Uncle	as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	Pistone Giordano	25		m	married	Laborer	yes				Castellamare	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	no			Brother	as above							5	3	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Castellamare
20	Cannizzaro Calogero	26		m	married	Laborer	yes				Castellamare	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	no			Uncle	Cannizzaro Domenico 642 North 5th St Brooklyn							5	5	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Castellamare
21	Minco Giuseppi	21		m	married	Laborer	yes		ITALY		Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	$26	no			Brother in law	Buscemi Filippo 303 West 5 New York							5	8	fair	Brown	Brown	Scars on the face	Palermo
22	Bonvesso Pietro	30		m	married	Laborer	yes		ITALY		Castellamare	New York	Yes	Self	$26	no			Father	Bonvesso Guglielmo 210 Grand St New York							5	8	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Castellamare
23	Galante Vincenzo	24		m	married	Laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellamare	New York	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother in law	Antonino Giovanni 192 Stanton St New York	no	Polygamist	Anarchist				5	1	Muddy	Brown	Brown	—	Castellamare
24	Parisi Vincenzo	25		f	married	None	yes			Italian	Castellamare	New York	Yes	Husband	$30	no			Brother in law	as above													Castellamare
25	Galante Giovanna	16		f	single	None	yes			Italian	Castellamare	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no			Sister	Galante Grazia as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8½	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Castellamare
26	Camarda Antonino	14		m	single	Laborer	no				Castellamare	New York	Yes	Self	$25	no			Cousin	Natale Cangemi 2-6 Bowne St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on the face	Castellamare
27	Alberio Lazaro	22		m	married	Laborer	yes				Castellamare	New York	Yes	Self	$15	no			Cousin	Cangemi Giuseppe 19-21 Stanton St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Castellamare
28	Spagnetta Salvatore	15		m	single	Laborer	yes		ITALY		Castellamare	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no			Uncle	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Castellamare
29	Di Gregorio Paola	21		f	married	None	no		ITALY		Castellamare	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	$10	no			Husband	Sacchero Pietro 255 Wallabout St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole on the face	Castellamare
30	Sacchero Francesca	1		f	single	None	no		ITALY		Castellamare	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother	$30	no			Father	as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—

E. E. Murphy
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Arturo Romano, of the S/S Italia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Romano
Master.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1904

at NY

William Bolt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Nicola Aniello, Surgeon of the S/S Italia, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Nicola Miele

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1904

NY

William Bolt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correspondents should be liable, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of the countries of South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, native or coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Asia. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

50 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. ANNA sailing from PALERMO 25 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York May 1, 190 7

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Sex. Mos.	4 Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read.	6 Able to— Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 Race or People.	9 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	14 If Yes— No.	14 Year or period of years.	14 Where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16 Whether a Polygamist.	16 Whether an Anarchist.	17 Whether a person or an inmate, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	19 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
181	Lo Iacono	Pietro	27	m	married	Laborer		yes	ITALY	Italian	Salemi	Brooklyn	yes	self		no			brother in law Emanuele Francesco 365 Broadway New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Blk	Brown	—	Salemi
182	2 Lo Iacono	Antonina	20	f	married	Hswife		yes	ITA	Italian	Salemi	Brooklyn	yes	husband		no			as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Blk	Brown	—	Salemi
183	3 Lo Iacono	Maria	1	f	single	None		no			Salemi	Brooklyn	yes	father		no			as above	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
184	4 Lo Grasso	Calogero	55	m	married	Laborer		no			Salemi	Brooklyn	yes	self	$18	no			son Lo Grasso Giuseppe 36 Lansing Pl Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Gri	Gri	Scar on chin	Salemi
185	5 Lo Grasso	Lucia	19	f	single	None		no			Salemi	Brooklyn	yes	self	$50	no			as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	—	Salemi
186	6 Salvatore	Salvatore	40	m	single	Laborer	no	no			Grotte	Brooklyn	yes	self	$20	no			brother in law Lo Iacono Giuseppe 96-98-100 Main St Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on back	Grotte
187	7 Lo Bario	Gioacchino	23	m	married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY		Partinico	Detroit Mich	yes	self	$25	yes			brother in law Drago Michelangelo 307 Congress St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on the face	Partinico
188	8 Lo Cicero	Calogero	40	m	married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY		Roccalmuto	Buffalo	yes	self	$50	no			sister Drago Grazia 67 Swan St Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Dark	Blk	Brown	—	Racalmuto
189	9 Lo Cicero	Carmelo	22	m	single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian	Racalmuto	Buffalo	yes	self	$50	no			as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Racalmuto
190	10 Marcuso	Raffaele	21	m	married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Grotte	Brooklyn	yes	self	$50	no			brother in law Lo Iacono Giuseppe 96-98-100 Main St Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Fair	Brown	Gri	—	Grotte
191	11 Monachella	Domenico	19	f	married	widow	no	no			Castelvetrano	Brooklyn	yes	self	$50	no			brother in law Creata Giacomo 166 Lorraine St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Blk	Blk	—	Castelvetrano
192	12 Maltese	Salvatore	21	m	married	Laborer	no	no			Salemi	Brooklyn	yes	self	$18	no			brother in law Lo Iacono Giuseppe 96-98-100 Main St Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Blk	Blk	—	Salemi
193	13 Palazzo	Vincenzo	24	m	single	Laborer	no	no			Castelvetrano	New York	yes	self	$50	no			brother in law Palazzolo Giuseppe 152 Lodi St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Gri	—	Castelvetrano
194	14 Mattina	Rosa	21	f	married	None		no	ITALY		Racalmuto	Buffalo	yes	self					husband Lecina Salvatore 152 Lodi St Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Racalmuto
195	15 Lecina	Nicoletta	6	f	single	None		no		Italian	Racalmuto	Buffalo	yes	Mother		no			father as above	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
196	16 Lecina	Calogero	4	m	single	None		no		Italian	Racalmuto	Buffalo	yes	Mother	$50	no			brother as above	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
197	17 Lecina	Pasquale	2	m	single	None		no		Italian	Racalmuto	Buffalo	yes	Mother		no			brother as above	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
198	18 Lecina	Angelo	1	m	single	None		no		Italian	Racalmuto	Buffalo	yes	Mother		no			brother as above	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
199	19 Pagalaccqua	Vincenzo	24	m	married	Laborer	yes	yes			Partanna	Brooklyn	yes	self		no			son Pagalaccqua Giuseppe 52 Leonard St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Gri	Blue	Scar on cheek	Partanna
200	20 Pagalaccqua	Petronilla	16	f	single	None		yes	Italian	Italian	Partanna	Brooklyn	yes	father	$60	no			brother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					S. Catalde
201	21 Lima	Santa	24	f	Widow	Sewing		yes	ITALY	Italian	Racalmuto	New York	yes	self	$50	no			brother in law Lima Luigi 60 Catherine St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Blk	Gri	—	Racalmuto
202	22 Grillo	Mo Antonia	4	f	single	None		no	ITALY	Italian	Racalmuto	New York	yes	Mother		no			father in law Lima Luigi 60 Catherine St New York	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
203	23 Grillo	Salvatore	2	m	single	None		no	ITALY	Italian	Racalmuto	New York	yes	Mother		no			as above	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
204	24 Grillo	Giuseppe	1	m	single	None		no			Racalmuto	New York	yes	Mother	$50	no			father in law as above	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
205	25 Lima	Giuseppe	11	m	single	None		no	Italian	Italian	Racalmuto	New York	yes	Sister		no			father as above	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
206	26 Lima	Carmela	11	f	single	None		no	ITALY	Italian	Racalmuto	New York	yes	Sister		no			sister as above	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Racalmuto
207	27 Quinto	Pio	25	m	married	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	Partanna	New York	yes	Self	$30	no			brother as above 338 & 63 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Blk	Brown	—	Palermo
208	28 Castronovo	Giacentino	32	m	married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian	Bagheria	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$25	no			brother in law Tedmilla Giuseppe 176 Lewis St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Gri	—	Bagheria
209	29 Monte	Michele	22	m	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Piccaraz	New York	yes	Self	$25	no			brother Monte Benedetto 15 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Piccaraz
210	30 Giovanno	Argentina	21	m	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Roumm	Allegheny Pa	yes	Self	$50	no			brother Guarino Antonino 2 W 103 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 25 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York May 1st, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Live in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or otherwise physically or mentally defective, so as to affect ability to earn a living, or dangerously diseased, so as to endanger the health of the people of the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
181	Cerra	Pietro	27		m	single	Laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian	Salem		yes	Self		no														Salem
182	Cammarata	Antonina	20		f	married	Wife	yes		ITALY	Italian	Salem		yes	husband	$50	no		Brother in law Carmanata Francesco 363 Broadway		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Blk	Brown	—	Salem
183	Cerra	Marina	22		f	single	None	no				Salem		yes	Self		no		Brother as above		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Gre	Gre	Scar on chin	Salem
184	Graffa	Calogero	55		m	married	Laborer	no				Salem		yes	Self	$18	no		Son da Graffa Giuseppe 136 Hamburg Pl		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	—	Salem
185	Graffa	Lucia	19		f	single	None	no				Salem		yes	Self	$30	no		Brother as above		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on cheek	Grotte
186	Infantino	Salvatore	22		m	single	Laborer	no				Grotte	Boston Mass	yes	Self	$20	yes	2	Brother in law Infantino Gaspare 95-97-99 Main St	Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on the face	Partinico
187	Lo Baido	Gioacchino	25		m	married	Laborer	no		ITALY		Partinico	Detroit Mich	yes	Self	$25	yes	1	Brother in law Bruno Vincenzo 307 Congress St	Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Dark	Blk	Brown	—	Nacalmuto
188	Lo Cicero	Calogero	30		m	married	Laborer	no		ITALY		Nacalmuto	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$200	no		Brother as above 27 Sands St	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Nacalmuto
189	Lo Cicero	Carmelo	22		m	single	Laborer	no		ITALY		Nacalmuto	Newark N J	yes	Self	$50	no		Brother in law Termini Giuseppe 555 Elizabeth St	Newark N J	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Fair	Brown	Gre	—	Grotte
190	Marcuso	Raffaele	24		m	married	Laborer	yes				Grotte	New York	yes	Self	$50	no		husband Licata Giovanna 186 Center St	New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Castelvetrano
191	Monachella	Domenica	19		f	married	Wife	no				Salemi	New York	yes	Self	$15	no		Brother Matteo Licata 207 Mott St	New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Blk	Blk	—	Salem
192	Matteo	Salvatore	31		m	married	Laborer	no				Castelvetrano	New York	yes	Self	$1	no		Brother Calogero Caparo	New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Gre	—	Castelvetrano
193	Palumbo	Vincenzo	24		m	single	Laborer	no				Nacalmuto	Brooklyn N Y	yes	Self				husband Vicini Cinzia 53 Court St	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Nacalmuto
194	Mattina	Rosa	27		f	married	Wife	no		ITALY	Italian	Nacalmuto	Brooklyn N Y	yes	Mother		no		Father as above		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
195	Seimi	Nicoletta	6		f	single	None	no			Italian	Nacalmuto	Brooklyn N Y	yes	Mother	$50	no		Father as above		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
196	Seimi	Calogero	4		m	single	None	no			Italian	Nacalmuto	Brooklyn N Y	yes	Mother		no		Father as above		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
197	Seimi	Pasquale	4		m	single	None	no				Nacalmuto	Brooklyn N Y	yes	Mother		no		Father as above		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
198	Seimi	Angelo	11		m	single	None	no				Nacalmuto	Brooklyn N Y	yes	Mother		no		Father as above		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
199	Pasalacqua	Vincenzo	24		m	married	Laborer	yes				Partanna	Brooklyn N Y	yes	Self	$7	no		Bro Pasalacqua Giuseppe 53 Leonard St	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Gre	Blue	Scar on cheek	Partanna
200	Pasalacqua	Petronilla	16		f	single	None	yes		Italian (Sicily)		Partanna	Brooklyn N Y	yes	Father	$62	no		Brother as above		no	no	no	good	no	4	5					S. Catalde
201	Lima	Santa	27		f	married	Wife	no	ITALY	Italian (Sicily)		Nacalmuto	New York	yes	Self	$5	no		husband Lima Giuseppe 60 Catherine St	New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Blk	Gre	—	Nacalmuto
202	Grillo	Mr Antonia	4		f	single	None	no	ITALY	Italian (Sicily)		Nacalmuto	New York	yes	Mother		no		Father in law Lima Giuseppe as above 60 Catherine St	New York	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
203	Grillo	Salvatore	3		m	single	None	no	ITALY			Nacalmuto	New York	yes	Mother		no		Father in law as above		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
204	Grillo	Giuseppe	1		m	single	None	no				Nacalmuto	New York	yes	Mother	$55	no		Father in law as above		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
205	Grillo	Camilla	11		f	single	None	no		Italian (Sicily)		Nacalmuto	New York	yes	Sister		no		Father as above		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
206	Lima	Carmela	11		f	single	None	no	ITALY	Italian		Nacalmuto	New York	yes	Sister		no		Father as above		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
207	Lo Cicero	Pio	18		m	single	Laborer	no	ITALY	Italian		Partinico	New York	yes	Self	$20	no		Brother as above 538 & 63 St	New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Blk	Brown	—	Palermo
208	Castronovo	Giacchino	32		m	married	Laborer	no	ITALY	Italian		Bagheria	Brooklyn N Y	yes	Self	$24	no		Brother in law Richinella Giuseppe 476 Court St	New York	no	no	no	good	no	—	6	Fair	Brown	Gre	—	Bagheria
209	Monti	Michele	22		m	single	Laborer	yes		Italian		Sicarazzi	New York	yes	Self	$85	no		Brother Monti Benedetto 15 Elizabeth St	New York	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Sicarazzi
210	Cusumano	Agostino	21		m	single	Laborer	yes		Italian		Newman	Alleghany Pa	yes	Self	$10	no		Brother Cusumano Antonino 24 N Canal St	Alleghany Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	9					

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Arturo Romano, of the S/S Italia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Romano
Signature of Master.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May 1907

W. M. Williams Ball
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nicola Chiesa, Surgeon of the S/S Italia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Nicola Chiesa

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May 1907

W. M. William Ball
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT IN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 5 or B), so far as it relates to alien steerage passengers (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title, indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH (OR SPANISH-AMERICAN).

"Spanish-American" refers only to the people of Mexico, Central America, and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers only to Africans, Negroes, and persons coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies. North or South American Indians, Asiatics, or persons of any other race whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the sailing city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "LA" sailing from PALERMO 25 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York May 15, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

53

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. (Number each class by numbers as follows: (1) Lame, (2) One hand, (3) One arm, (4) One leg, (5) Other forms of crippling, (6) Blind, (7) Other defects, (8) Insane, (9) Idiots, (10) Deaf and dumb, (11) Tuberculosis, (12) Imbecile, (13) Feeble-minded.)	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Castello																									5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown		Palermo
2	Lecogaro																									5	—	Dark	Gre	Gre	Scar on the Eye Brow	Palermo
3	Scarasi																									5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	S. Catalde
4	Galetta																									5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Palermo
5	Bonaguida																									4	9½	Dark	Gre	Brown		Palermo
6	Gadanella																									5	4	Dark	Blk	Brown		Palermo
7	Orsini																															Palermo
8	Massimo																									5	3	Dark	Gre	Blck	—	Corretta
9	Massimo																									5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on chin	Corretta
10	Giuocchio																									5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Palermo
11	Geraci																									5	7½	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Piana
12	Pergano																									5	8½	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Girgenti
13	Bonino																									5	8½	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Castellamare
14	Gadotta																									5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	Partenico
15	Gadotta																									5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on the face	Partenico
16	Bonnecelli																									5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Grotte
17	Blandchiego																									5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	Castellamare
18	Ramirez																															
19	Lentinmano																									5	4	Fair	Brown	Gre	—	Partenico
20	Lentinmano																									5	4	Fair	—	Brown		Menfi
21	Lentinmano																											Fair	Brown	Blue	—	Castellamare
22	Costa																															
23	Costa																															
24	Costa																															
25	Costa																															
26	Costa																															
27	Costa																															
28	Giuliana																									5	8½	Dark	Brown	Gre	—	Prizi
29	Ellamico																											Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on face	Polizi
30	Lotizzaro																									5	4	Fair	Brown	Gre	Scar on the Eye Brow	Bagheria
31	Di Salvo																											Dark	Black	Gre	—	Bagheria

Blagen Inspector.

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LIA sailing from PALERMO 25 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York May 15, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

55

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Cutrillo	Gaetano	2		s	Farmer	no		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	$25	no		Father Guiseppe Cutrillo 38 Mercer St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown		Palermo
2	Peparo	Rosa	55		m	Wife	no				Lercara	New York	Yes	Self	$10	no		Husband Gioachino Lipig 243 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	nor	good	5	—	Dark	Gre.	Gre.	Scar on the Eye Brow	Palermo
3	Scarantino	Salvatore	31		m	married	Laborer	no			S. Catalde	Jamaica Pl	Yes	Self	$18	no		Brother in law Nicolosa Lucenzo 417 Melrose St Jamaica Pl	no	no	no	no	good	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	S. Catalde
4	Cutrillo	Filippo	35		m	married	Laborer	no			Palermo	Jersey City	Yes	Self	$30	no		Brother Gaetano Cutrillo 80 2 North St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Palermo
5	Cusumano	Giuseppe	48		m	Wife	Alone				Palermo	New York	Yes	Self				Husband 338 & 65th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	4	9½	Dark	Gre.	Brown		Palermo
6	Calabello	Luca	47		m	married	Alone				Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	$35			Husband as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Blk	Brown		Palermo
7	Dessi	Giuseppa	17		s	single	Alone				Palermo	New York	Yes	Self				Father as above	no											Palermo
8	Massimo	Calogero	48		m	married	Laborer	no			Corleto	New York	Yes	Self	$12	no		Cousin Prestigiacomo Giuseppe 110 Bl as above New York						5	3	Dark	Gre.	Blk	—	Corleto
9	Massimo	Vincenzo	29		m	married	Laborer	no			Corleto	New York	Yes	Self	$12	no		Cousin Prestigiacomo Giuseppe New York						5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on chin	Corleto
10	Giovacchino	Richard	24		m	married	Laborer	Yes			Cerami	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$20	no		Brother in law Marino Antonino as above 138 Hamburg Av Brooklyn						5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Palermo
11	Geraci	Giorgio	33		m	married	Laborer	no			Piana	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$15	no		Uncle Fabiano Vito 908 Park St St Louis Mo						5	7½	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Piana
12	Peppino	Salvatore	27		m	single	Laborer	Yes			Palermo	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Self	$20	no		Brother Peppino Calogero 55 State St Buffalo N.Y.						5	9½	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Giganti
13	Bonsera	Guiseppe	30		m	married	Laborer	no			Cefalu	New York	Yes	Self	$25	no		Bro Buscemi Carmelo Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Cefalu
14	Abbotta	Agostino	21		m	single	Laborer	Yes			Partinico	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no		Father Abbotta Matteina 338 & 65 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	Partinico
15	Abbotta	Salvatore	26		m	married	Laborer	no			Partinico	New York	Yes	Self	$25	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on the face	Partinico
16	Buscemi	Antonino	22		m	married	Laborer	no	ITALY		Grotte	New York	Yes	Self	$40	no		Cous Fillo Diego 356 East 35th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Grotte
17	Blumberg	Moses	20		s	married	Alone	no	ITALY		Castelvetrano	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$20	no		Father Simone Blumberg 186 Goulson St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	Castelvetrano
18	Russo	Natale	22		s	single	Alone	no			Castelvetrano	Brooklyn	Yes																	
19	Cusumano	Pietro	28		m	married	Laborer	no			Partinico	New York	Yes	Self	$40	no		Brother Cusumano Antonino as above 336 & 65 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Gre.	—	Partinico
20	Cusumano	Pietro	45		m	married	Laborer	Yes			Castelvetrano	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$200	no		Brother Cusumano Antonino 208 Gunpowder Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Marsi
21	Lucumano	Rosa	25		f	Alone		Yes	Italian		Castelvetrano								no	no	no	no	good	no			Pale	Brown	Blue	—	Castelvetrano
22	Costa	Vincenzo	16		s	single	Alone	no	ITALY	Italian	Castelvetrano																			
23	Costa	Antonio	11		s	single	Alone	no	ITALY	Italian	Castelvetrano																			
24	Costa	Gaetano	60		m	widow	Alone	no	ITALY	Italian	Castelvetrano																			
25	Costa	Vincenzo	4		s	single	Alone	no			Castelvetrano																			
26	Costa	Angelo	2		s	single	Alone	no			Castelvetrano																			
27	Giuliano	Vincenzo	40		m	married	Laborer	no	Italian	(South)	Chieri	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$200	no		Brother in law Castri Giuseppe 78 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Gre.	—	Chieri
28	Albanese	Vincenzo	30		m	single	Laborer				Polizzi																	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Polizzi
29	Lopiparo	Angelo	15		s	single	Laborer	no	ITALY	Italian	Bagheria	New York	Yes	Self	$30	no		Brother Lopiparo Giacomo 213 Bridge St New York						5	4	Fair	Brown	Gre.	Scar on the Eye Brow	Bagheria
30	Di Salvo	Alberto	28		m	married	Laborer	Yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no		Brother in law Pietro Cusumano 109 Thompson St New York								Dark	Black	Gre.	—	Bagheria

Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Arturo Romano, * of the S.S. Italia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Romano
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at NY

William Stark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nicola Aniello, surgeon of the S.S. Italia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Nicola Miele

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at NY

William Stark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11a

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ITALIA sailing from PALERMO, 25 APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of New York, May 13, 190

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Salvatore	28		m	married	Laborer	no				Palermo	Utica N.Y.	Yes	Self	$8.00	no			Brother Filippo Galgano 22 Prince St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Gri		Palermo
Salvatore	26		m	married	Laborer	no				Palermo	Utica N.Y.	Yes	Self	$16.00	no			Brother La Barbera Giuseppe 6-8 Mahayck St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Montelle
Antonino	37		m	single	Laborer	no				Palermo	Utica N.Y.	Yes	Self	$15.00	no			Brother in law La Barbera Cesare as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Gri	Scar on the left Brow. Mutil on forehead	Palermo
Giovanna	25		f	married	Wife	no				Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband		no			Husband Majenga Pasco 22 Morgan Av.	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Palermo
Rosaria	18		f	single	Servant	Yes				Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Father		no			Father as above												
Francesca	11		f	single	at Home	No		ITALY		Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Father		no			Father as above												
Giuseppa	9		f	single	None	no		ITALY	Italian	(South) Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	$4.50	no			Father as above												
Giovanna	4		f	single	None	no		ITALY	Italian	(South) Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Father		no			Father as above												
Giuseppe	3		m	single	None	no		ITALY		Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Father		no			Father as above												
Gaetano	2		m	single	None	no		ITALY		Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Father		no			Father as above												
Nicolo	23		m	single	Laborer	Yes				Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	$15.00	no			Brother Francesco Catania 5266 16th St	New York	no					5	5½	Dark	Brown	Gri	Mole on cheek	Palermo
Pietro	26		m	married	Laborer					Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	$15.00	no			Brother Evangelista Giuseppe 229 Elizabeth St	New York	no					5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on chin	Pozzano
Giovanni	29		m	single	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian	(South) Mariandale	New York	Yes	Self	$20.00	no			Cugno Ferrara Giovanni 239 Elizabeth St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Blk	Brown	Scar on cheek	Mariandale
Gaetano	27		m	married	Laborer	2-57801?	11/26/38	ITALY		Mussomeli	Schenectady N.Y.	Yes	Self	$20.00	no			Brother in law Barba Calogero		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on chin	Mussomeli
Vincenzo	28		m	married	Laborer	no		ITALY		Mussomeli	Glenville N.Y.	Yes	Self	$20.00	no			Father in law La Greca Rosario 37-33 162 2 St	Jamaica L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Mussomeli
Calogero	24		m	single	Laborer	no		ITALY		Corleone	New York	Yes	Self	$20.00	no			Uncle Madonna Francesco 2008 West 106 2nd Av.	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Corleone
Salvatore	24		m	single	Laborer	no		ITALY		Caltanissetta	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$20.00	no			Brother Carlotta Giuseppe 925-27 7th St	Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	Blk	Blk	Scar on forehead	Caltanissetta
Luca	24		m	married	Laborer					Partanna	New York	Yes	Self	$20.00	no			Brother Chiofalo Melchiorre 444 15th St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on chin	Partanna
Giuseppa	17		f	single	None	no		ITALY	Italian	(South) Partanna	Brooklyn	Yes	Sister		no			Husband Lombardo Antonino 443 Marcy Av.	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Bisacquino
Antonina	38		f	married	Wife	16-8103 2-97822	5-19-39 5/9/39	ITALY	Italian	(South) Partanna	Brooklyn	Yes	Sister		no			Father as above												
Giuseppa	17		f	single	None	2-6[illegible]	11-5/5/39	ITALY	Italian	(South) Partanna	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother	$50.00	no			Father as above												
Caterina	9		f	single	at Home			ITALY		Partanna	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother		no			Father as above												
Geralmo	6		m	single	at Home			ITALY		Partanna	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother		no			Father as above												
Vincenza	4		f	single	None			ITALY		Partanna	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	$20.00	no			Father Lombardo Antonino 443 Marcy Av.	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Pale	Brown	Brown	Scar on the face	Marsala
Salvatore	23		m	married	Laborer					Monreale	Paterson N.J.	Yes	Self	$6.00	Yes	1906	Mexico	Cousin Fame Salvatore Box 37	Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	
Giovanna	21		f	married	Wife	11-2483[illegible]		ITALY	Italian	(South) Marsala	Paterson N.J.	Yes	Husband	$20.00	no			Cousin as above												
Alberto	27		m	single	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian	(South) Lercara	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Self	$30.00	no			Brother in law Terapani Gaetano 120 Erie St	Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	Blk	Brown	—	Lercara
Pietro	16		m	single	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian	(South) Pasco	Detroit Mic	Yes	Self	$20.00	no			Uncle Lupo Salvatore 427 York St	Detroit Mic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on the left cheek	Pasco
Giuseppe	32		m	married	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian	(South) Monte	Detroit Mic	Yes	Self	$40.00	no			Cousin Marino Michele 425 Friend St	Detroit Mic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	Blk	Brown	—	Monte
Giuseppe	32		m	married	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian	(South) Pasco	Detroit Mic	Yes	Self	$20.00	no			Father in Law Lupo Salvatore as above		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	Blk	Brown	—	Pasco
Vito	22		m	married	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian	(South) Campobello	Bristol Pa	Yes	Self	$20.00	no			Brother Varvaro Vito 228 Franklin St	Bristol Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Blk	Blk	—	Campobello
Leonardo	23		f	single	Servant	no																								

Inspected and Passed — F. H. Tuttle Inspector

* Race or People to be determined by the check from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 2429 — Department of Commerce and Labor — Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

17 / 21 — 11—1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

2013

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ITALIA sailing from PALERMO, 25 APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

11—1118

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Time or period.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Fedone	Calogero	27		M	Laborer					Catabile	New York	Yes	Self	$20				Brother Calogero Fedone 22 Prince St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Gri	Scar on forehead	Catabile
2	La Barbera	Salvatore	24		M	married Laborer	no		ITALY		Palermo	Utica N.Y.	Yes	Self	$18	no			Brother La Barbera Giuseppe 8-8 Madrague St. Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Palermo
3	Mansueto	Antonino	37		M	single Laborer	no				Palermo	Utica N.Y.	Yes	Self	$15	no			Brother in law La Barbera Cesare as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Montello
4	Caciopo	Giovanni	45		M	married Waiter	no				Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband		no			Husband Majenza Rocco 22 Morgan Av. Brooklyn	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Gri	Scar on the left breast on forehead	Palermo
5	Majenza	Rocco	45		F	single Seamstress	Yes				Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Father		no			Father as above	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Palermo
6	Majenza	Francesco	11		F	single None	no		ITALY		Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Father		no			Father as above	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	Majenza	Giuseppe	9		F	single None	no		ITALY	Italian	(South) Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	$50	no			Father as above	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	Majenza	Giovanni	7		F	single None	no		ITALY	Italian	(South) Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Father		no			Father as above	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	Majenza	Giuseppe	5		M	single None	no				Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Father		no			Father as above	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Majenza	Gaetano	3		M	single None	no				Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Father		no			Father as above	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	Speranza	Nicola	22		M	single Laborer	Yes				Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	$15	no			Brother Speranza Gaetano 526 E. 16th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Gri	Mole on cheek	Palermo
12	Spina	Giuseppe	28		M	married Laborer	no				Aspra	New York	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother in law Lo Cicero Giuseppe 229 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on chin	Prizzano
13	Speranza	Giovanni	20		M	single Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian	(South) Mariansteli	New York	Yes	Self	$15	no			Cousin Speranza Giovanni 239 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Blk	Brown	Scar on cheek	Mariansteli
14	Minnella	Gaetano	20		M	married Laborer	2578012 11/24/38		ITALY		Misilmeri	Schenectady	Yes	Self	$20	no			Brother in law Barba Calogero 239 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on chin	Misilmeri
15	Cappalunga	Vincenzo	34		M	married Laborer	no		ITALY		Misilmeri	Schenectady	Yes	Self	$20	no			Father in law La Greca Rosario 1935 1st Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Misilmeri
16	Rizzuto	Salvatore	22		M	single Laborer	no		ITALY		Corleone	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no			Uncle Madonia Francesco 2008 West 106 2nd Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Corleone
17	Scalia	Santo	24		M	married Laborer	no				Caltanissetta	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$50	no			Brother Scalia Giuseppe 935-27. St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	Blk	Blk	Scar on forehead	Caltanissetta
18	Chiofalo	Giuseppe	17		M	single Laborer	26-1103 5-19-39	now	ITALY	Italian	(South) Partanna	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no			Brother Chiofalo Melchiorre 466 13th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on chin	Partanna
19	Mazza	Antonino	38		M	married Laborer	2-975 5/9/39		ITALY	Italian	(South) Partanna	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband		no			Husband Lombardo Antonino 442 Marcy Av. Brooklyn							5	1½	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Biviacquino
20	Lombardo	Giuseppe	11		F	single [illegible]	2-6465 11-5/5/39		ITALY	Italian	(South) Partanna	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother	$50	no			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	Lombardo	Caterina	9		F	single [illegible]			ITALY	Italian	(South) Partanna	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother		no			Father as above		no	no	no	[illegible]	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	Lombardo	Serafina	6		F	single [illegible]			ITALY		Partanna	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother		no			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	Lombardo	Vincenzo	14		M	single Laborer	Yes		ITALY		Partanna	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$20	no			Father Lombardo Antonino 443 Marcy Av. Brooklyn							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	Campanella	Salvatore	23		M	married Laborer	Yes 11-24[illegible]67 - 11-2[illegible]40		ITALY		Morreale	Paterson N.J.	Yes	Self		Yes	1st	1907	Cousin Spano Salvatore Box 37 Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Pale	Brown	Brown	Scar on the face	Marreale
25	Campanella	Giovanni	21		F	married Waiter	no		ITALY	Italian	(South) Morreale	Paterson N.J.	Yes	Husband	$20	no			Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	—
26	Lomanto	Alberico	37		M	single Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian	(South) Lomanto	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Self	$50	no			Brother in law Longo Joseph Gaetano as above 120 Erie St. Buffalo N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	4½	Dark	Blk	Brown	—	Lomanto
27	Ponce	Pietro	16		M	single Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian	(South) Ponce	Detroit Mich	Yes	Self	$25	no			Uncle Lebarbera Salvatore 427 Forest St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Ponce
28	Lombardo	Giuseppe	22		M	married Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian	(South) Monte	Detroit Mich	Yes	Self	$20	no			Cousin Mauro Michele 425 Howard St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on the left Brow	Monte
29	Lombardo	Vito	22		M	married Laborer	Yes		ITALY		Ponce	Detroit Mich	Yes	Self	$20	no			Relative Costantino Giuseppe as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Dark	Blk	Brown	—	Ponce
30	Varvaro	Leonardo	28		M	single Servant	no		ITALY	Italian	(South) Campobello	Bristol Pa.	Yes	Self	$20	no			Brother Varvaro Vito 228 Franklin St. Bristol Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Blk	Blk	—	Campobello

Accepted [illegible] F. A. Tuttle Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Arturo Romano * of the S. S. Italia from Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Romano
officer

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec 1905

Wm Williams Bell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Aldo Aniello, Surgeon of the S. S. Italia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Aldo Aniello M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec 1905

Wm Williams Bell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING IN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to aliens, including those in transit and in cabin, should be made in accordance with the following classification. The numbers of the column on the manifest is given in the numerical instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 36, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is a person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is a person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of intending aliens.

Column 5 (Nearest relative or friend).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be under Yes or No, as answered and written. No—No; even mother to be written Yes—Ya; even re, but not write

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the person is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people to which the person belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Negro, Irish, German, Italian, Hebrew, Polish, Spanish-American, Chinese, Japanese, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Dalmatian, Finnish, Magyar, Moravian, Pomeranian, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Croatian, Dutch, Flemish, Scandinavian, Scotch, Welsh, West Indian, East Indian, Portuguese, Spanish, Spanish-American, Mexican, Cuban, etc.

Special attention is to be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible] American [illegible] Spanish-American.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro [illegible] from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies. Not to be confused with American Negro [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood [illegible] according to appearance.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the north portion of the Italian Peninsula, or the Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Parma, Modena, and the Romagna, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the southern portion of the Italian Peninsula, or the Provinces of Leghorn, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Rome, Abruzzi, Molise, Campagna, Capitanata, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, whether [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence, as distinguished from country of birth.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show the place (city or town) of intended residence.

Column 10 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (Whether in possession of $50, and how much).—Should show if actually in possession of money, and how much, and not what person has or will have separately by whom passage was paid, as well as amount of money in possession of friends, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether ever in prison, etc.).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual [illegible] shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should be included in the [illegible] members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when).—The answer in column 13 should show whether Yes or No, as the case may be, and if so, the year or period of years [illegible] before.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Swedish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ...LIA sailing from ... 25 APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NY, May 15 190 7

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

57

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	Able to Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mazzola Rosario	22		M	Single	Laborer		no	ITALY	Italian	Castelbuono	Buffalo	Yes	Self	$25	no			Cousin Covello Pietro 1... Buffalo N.Y.		no	no	no	good		5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	Scar on right hand	Castelbuono
2	Sparacio Angela	20		M	Single	Laborer		no	ITALY	Italian	Prizzi	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no			Sister Sparacio Angela (2e...) 38 1/2 7th St New York		no	no	no	no good		5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Prizzi
3	Vita Antonio	22		M	Married	Laborer		no	ITALY	Italian	Vita	Toronto Can	Yes	Self	$50	no			Brother in law Sanfilippo Vito 267 Chuck St Toronto Can		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Vita
4	Vattano Vito	21		M	Single	Laborer		no	ITALY	Italian	Calatafimi	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	no			Brother [illegible] 103 Central Av Brooklyn		no	no	no	good		5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Calatafimi
5	Accello Epifanio	22		M	Single	Laborer		no	ITALY	Italian	Calatafimi	New York	Yes	Self	$25	no			[illegible] 2d Central Av Brooklyn		no	no	no	no good		5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Calatafimi
6	Mistretta Gaetano	24		M	married	Laborer		yes	ITALY	Italian	Calatafimi	Silver Lake N.Y.	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Mistretta Alfio Silver Lake N.Y.		no	no	no	good		5	3½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on the face	Calatafimi
7	D'Agostino Alberto	26		M	married	Laborer		no	ITA	Italian	Calatafimi	Kansas City	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother in law Maria Grazia 110 East St Kansas City		no	no	no	good		5	2½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on the lip	Calatafimi
8	Cusumano Alfonso	19		M	Single	Laborer		yes	ITALY	Italian	Piana dei Greci	Alcion N.Y.	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother in law Lambusto Gennaro 37 West 15th St Alcion N.Y.		no	no	no	good		5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Piana dei Greci
9	Dominico Catalfo	17		M	Single	Laborer		no			Alcamo	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$40	no			Brother Catalfo Andrea 224 Boerum St Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Alcamo
10	Vasco Benedetto	24		M	Single	Laborer		yes			Alcamo	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	no			Cousin 20 Adelphi St Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Alcamo
11	Simino Matteo	25		M	married	Laborer		no			Salemi	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$20	no			Brother in law Fasulo Salvatore 192 North St Boston Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	—	Salemi
12	Cimo Calogero	26		M	single	Laborer		no			Salemi	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$20	no			Brother in law Guccione Antonino 176 Johnson St Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Salemi
13	Scandaliato Salvatore	26		M	married	Laborer		no	ITALY		Scalatamo	Hunters Quay	Yes	Self	$18	no			Brother in law Angelo Giacomo 87 Allen St Hunters Quay		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Gray	—	Scalatamo
14	Scapa Salvatore	21		M	married	Laborer		yes	ITALY		Scalatamo	Katonah N.Y.	Yes	Self	$40	no			Brother Scapa Angelo Katonah N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Scalatamo
15	Vasco Quarlio	22		M	single	Laborer		yes	ITALY		Scalatamo	Katonah N.Y.	Yes	Self	$20	no			Cousin as above		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	—	Scalatamo
16	Carnevale Giovanni	26		M	married	Laborer		no			Cerda	New York	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Carnevale Salvatore 245 Bowery St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Cerda
17	Villa Giovanni	19		M	single	Laborer		no			Cerda	New York	Yes	Self	$30	no			Cousin Cerda Salvatore 9 Bowery St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on chin	Scalatrava
18	Spadola Carmelo	22		M	Single	Laborer		no			Villarosa	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no			Brother Spadola Giuseppe 60 Prince St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Villarosa
19	Mancuso Rachela	18		F	Single	Laborer		yes			Villarosa	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no			Sister Mancuso Daniela 245 Bowery St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on the left cheek	Villarosa
20	Mazzarella Giacomo	18		M	Single	Laborer		no	ITALY		Villarosa	Scranton Pa	Yes	Self	$20	no			Brother in law Santagata Alfonso 113 Hanes St Scranton Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on the eye Brown	Villarosa
21	Scarpello Salvatore	21		M	Single	Laborer		yes	ITALY		Villarosa	Windber	Yes	Self	$15	no			Brother [illegible] Windber		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on the face	Villarosa
22	Lanzisa Pietro	50		M	married	Laborer		no	ITALY	Italian	Scalatafo	Dunmore Pa	Yes	Self	$30	no			Uncle Panzica Giuseppe 151 Elm St Dunmore Pa		no	no	no	no good	yes	5	6½	Dark	Grey	Brown	—	Scalatafo
23	Mancuso Salvatore	22		M	Single	Laborer		no	ITALY		Scalatafo	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no			Brother Mancuso Luigi 238-240 Elizabeth St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Scalatafo
24	Pallanca Luigi	17		M	Single	Laborer		yes			Scalatafo	Pittston Pa	Yes	Self	$20	no			Uncle Piraillo Giuseppe 117 Main St Pittston Pa		no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Scalatafo
25	Di Forti Francesco	22		M	Single	Laborer		no			Scalatafo	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no			Uncle Di Forti Rosario 68 Prince St New York		no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on the face	Scalatafo
26	Mancuso Giuseppe	24		M	married	Laborer		no	ITALY		Scalatafo	New York	Yes	Self	$40	no			Cousin La Marca Antonio 289 Elizabeth St New York		no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Scalatafo
27	Pillato Michele	26		M	married	Laborer		no	ITALY	Italian	Scalatafo	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no			Cousin Vullo Luigi as above		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Blind on right eye	Scalatafo
28	Pizzo Antonino	26		M	single	Laborer		no	ITALY	Italian	Scalatafo	Pittston Pa	Yes	Self	$50	no			Uncle Candelora Catalfo 117 East Main St Pittston Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on the lip	Scalatafo
29	Lupinato Giovanni	24		M	married	Laborer		no	ITALY		Scalatafo	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no			Cousin Cuntrera Michele 289 Elizabeth St New York		no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Scalatafo
30	Volo Calogero	25		M	married	Laborer		no	ITALY		Scalatafo	Rochester N.Y.	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother in law La Mena Salvatore 378 South St Rochester N.Y.		no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on chin	Scalatafo

J. P. Müller
Inspector

* Race or People to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 25 APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], May 15, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mazzeta	Rosario	22	m	single	Laborer		no	ITALY	Italian	Castelmonno	Buffalo	Yes	Self	$25	no	Cusin Covello Pietro 120 Erie St	Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	[illegible]	Brown	Blue	Scar on Left Eyebrow Scar on Right Hand	Castelmonno
2	Sparacio	Giovanni	19	m	single	Laborer			ITALY	Italian	Prizzi	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no	Sister Sparacio Angela 238 E 7th St	New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Prizzi
3	Sabella	Antonino	20	m	single	Laborer			ITALY		Vita	Toronto Can		Self	$100	no	Brother in law Sanfilippo Vito 207 Christie St	Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	—	Vita
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother in law Raphael Nicosia 103 Central Av	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		Calatafimi
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on Forehead	Calatafimi
6	Micciotta	Gaetano	22	m	married	Laborer		yes	ITALY	Italian	Calatafimi	Silver Lake N.Y.	Yes	Self	$30	no	Brother Micciotta Alesio 29 Castleton Av	Silver Lake N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		5	3½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on the face	Calatafimi
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother in law Lucia Accardo 110 Saint St	Kansas City	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on the left	Calatafimi
8	Busio	Alonzo	19	m	single	Laborer	yes		ITALY		Piraino	Elkins W.Va.	Yes	Self	$45	no	Brother in law Lamberto Gennaro 37 West 11th St	Elkins W.Va.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Piraino
9	Domingo	Catallo	17	m	single	Laborer	no				Alcamo	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$70	no	Brother Catallo Andrea 264 Boerum St	Brooklyn	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Alcamo
10	Vasis	Vincenzo	21	m	single	Laborer	yes				Alcamo	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$70	no	Cusin as above		—	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	—	Salemi
11	Simino	Matteo	25	m	married	Laborer	no		Italian		Salemi	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$60	no	Brother in law Fausto Salvatore 192 North St	Boston Mass	—	—	—	—	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Salemi
12	Cuno	Nicolo	22	m	single	Laborer	no		Italian		Salemi	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$20	no	Brother in law Guccciardi Pietro 170 Johnson St	Brooklyn	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	Dark	Brown	Gre	—	Salemi
13	Scandurra	Salvatore	16	m	married	Laborer	no		ITALY		S Caterina	Winsted Conn	Yes	Self	$18	no	Brother in law Guglielmo Giovanni 87 Elm St	Winsted Conn	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	Dark	Brown	Gre	—	S Caterina
14	Zappia	Salvatore	41	m	married	Laborer	yes		ITALY		S Caterina	Katonah N.Y.	Yes	Self	$40	no	Brother Zappia Emanuele Box 195	Katonah N.Y.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	—	S Caterina
15	Lauro	Giuseppe	22	m	single	Laborer	yes		ITALY		S Caterina	Katonah N.Y.	Yes	Self	$20	—	Cusin as above		—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	S Caterina
16	Cannone	Gennaro	21	m	married	Laborer	no		ITALY		Scurcola	New York	Yes	Self	$25	no	Brother Carrocino Saverio 245 E 116th St	New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on chin	Scurcola
17	Valla	Leonardo	18	m	single	Laborer	no		Italian	Italian	Scurcola	New York	Yes	Self	$25	no	Brother Valla Antonio 9th Av & 52nd St	New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on Forehead	Scurcola
18	Spadolo	Camillo	22	m	single	Laborer	no		Italian	Italian	Villarosa	New York	Yes	Self	$25	no	Brother Adolfo Giuseppe 60 First St	New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	[illegible]	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on the Eye Brow	Villarosa
19	Miceneva	Rachela	18	f	single	widow	yes		Italian	Italian	Villarosa	New York	Yes	Self	$30	no	Sister Micciarra Daniela 113 Hans St	New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on the Eye Brow	Villarosa
20	Morzarella	Giacomo	18	m	single	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian	Villarosa	Windsor	Yes	Self	$25	no	Brother in law Santagata Alfonso 113 Hans St	Windsor Pa	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on the face	Villarosa
21	Scarpulla	Salvatore	19	m	married	Laborer	yes		ITALY		S Catalde	Dunmore Pa	Yes	Self	$30	no	Cusin Mangina Giuseppe 251 Elm St	Dunmore Pa	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6½	Dark	Gre	Brown	—	S Catalde
22	Mangina	Pietro	50	m	married	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian	S Catalde	New York	Yes	Self	$70	no	Brother in law Scarpulla Vincenzo 238-240 Elizabeth St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	S Catalde
23	Mazzella	Salvatore	20	m	single	Laborer	no		ITALY		S Catalde	Pittston Pa	Yes	Self	$20	no	Uncle Rinello Giuseppe 172 Main St	Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	S Catalde
24	Bellomia	Luigi	19	m	single	Laborer	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	S Catalde	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no	Uncle Bellomia Rosario 62 Pine St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on the face	S Catalde
25	Di Forti	Francesco	22	m	single	Laborer	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	S Catalde	New York	Yes	Self	$100	no	Cousin La Marca Gaetano 229 Elizabeth St	New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	S Catalde
26	Bellomia	Giuseppe	21	m	married	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian	S Catalde	New York	Yes	Self	$40	no	Cusin Vullo Luigi as above		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on cheek	S Catalde
27	Plato	Michele	26	m	married	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian	S Catalde	Pittston Pa	Yes	Self	$60	no	Uncle Catalano Catallo 117 East Main St	Pittston Pa	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on the life	S Catalde
28	Bruzzi	Antonino	22	m	single	Laborer	yes		ITALY		S Catalde	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no	Cusin Cruntino Michele 17 Elizabeth St	New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	S Catalde
29	Pighato	Giovanni	21	m	married	Laborer	no		ITALY		S Catalde	Rochester N.Y.	Yes	Self	$20	no	Brother in law Bellomia Salvatore 374 North St	Rochester N.Y.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on chin	S Catalde
30	Volo	Calogero	25	m	married	Laborer	no		ITALY		S Catalde	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

C. P. Miller
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(24)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Salv. Antonio Semanis,* of the S.S. Italia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Romano
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec 190[illegible]

at NY

William Berth
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nicola Amelio, Surgeon of the S.S. Italia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N Amelio M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec 190[illegible]

at NY

William Berth
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest to be given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating, briefly, the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (National'y).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro or other resident from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American Negro or native. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the country or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom such passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ITALIA sailing from Palermo 25 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York May 6 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

58

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes — Year or period of years.	16 If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Calcara	Gioacchino	28		m	married	Laborer	yes	ITA	Italian	Alcara	New York	yes	Self	$14	no			Brother Gaetano Cristofaro 210 Baxter Houston St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		Alcara
2	Cristofaro	Antonino	25		m	single	Laborer	yes	ITA	Italian	Alcara	New York	yes	Self	$12	no			Brother Biagio Salvatore 210 East 13 St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown		Alcara
SUBMITTED	Di Vara	Rosa	22		f	married	At Home	no			Alcara	Buffalo	yes	Husband		no			Husband Di Vara Francesco 68 Madison St	Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown		Alcara
SUBMITTED	Di Vara	Rosa	1		f						Alcara	Buffalo	yes	Father		no			Father as above								—	—	—	—	—		—
SUBMITTED	Di Vara	Antonio	3		m						Alcara	Buffalo	yes	Father		no			Father as above								—	—	—	—	—		—
SUBMITTED	Di Vara	Salvatore	1		m						Alcara	Buffalo	yes	Father		no			Father as above								—	—	—	—	—		—
7	Mandia	Anna	23		f	married	Housewife	yes	ITA		Alcara	New York	yes	Husband		no			Husband La Rosa Antonino 261 Elizabeth St	New York							5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on the Eye	Mistretta
8	La Rosa	Gaetano			m	single	Child				Mistretta	New York	yes	Father		no			Father as above								—	—	—	—	—		—
9	La Rosa	Francesco			m	single	Child				Mistretta	New York	yes	Father		no			Father as above								—	—	—	—	—		—
10	Villino	Domenico	17		m	single	Laborer				Mistretta	New York	yes	Self		no			Brother in law as above								5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on the Lip	Mistretta
11	Guaghardo	Vincenzo	18		m	single	Laborer	yes			Mistretta	New York	yes	Self	$2	no			Brother Guaghardo Gaspare 255 Elizabeth St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		Mistretta
12	Ferraro	Rosario			m	married	Laborer	no			Mistretta	New York	yes	Self	$15	no			Brother Ferraro Vincenzo 261 Elizabeth St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		Mistretta
13	Lima	Carlo			m	married	Laborer				Mistretta	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	Self	$4	no			Brother Lima Salvatore 20 Cartford St	Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Pale	Brown	Brown	—	S Fratello
14	Sberna	Salvatore	18		m	single	Laborer		ITALY	Italian	S Fratello	Utica	yes	Self	$4	no			Brother Sberna Francesco 56 Catherine St	Utica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Mistretta
15	Milano	Calogero	25		m	single	Laborer	yes	ITA	Italian	Racalmuto	New York	yes	Self	$16	no			Brother Milano Giuseppe 206 Elizabeth St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	—	Castelvetrano
16	Montelione	Giuseppe	23		m	married	Laborer	yes	IT		Castelvetrano	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	$16	no			Brother in law Gaspare Pellegrino 45 Cannon St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Castelvetrano
17	Scrispino	Giuseppe	17		m	widower	Laborer	yes			Castelvetrano	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	$16	no			as above								5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Castelvetrano
18	Vivona	Francesco	16		m	single	Laborer	yes			Castelvetrano	Utica N.Y.	yes	Self	$16	no			Brother Vivona Vincenzo 626 Union St	Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Castelvetrano
19	Accardo	Biagio	16		m	single	Laborer	yes			Castelvetrano																5	1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Castelvetrano
20	Santamartano	Enrico	22		m	married	Laborer	yes			Castelvetrano																5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Gray	—	Castelvetrano
21	Giovaro	Salvatore	26		m	married	Laborer	no	ITALY	Italian	Pietraperzia	Scranton Pa	yes	Self	$16	no			Brother in law Caramazza Angelo 410 East 13th St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on chin	Pietraperzia
22	Noto	Rosa	35		f	married	At Home	no	ITA		Resuttano	New York	yes	Self	$15	no			Brother Noto Salvatore 410 East 13th St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Resuttano
23	Cardaci	Gaetano	21		m	married	Laborer	no	ITALY	Italian	Resuttano	New York	yes	Self	$12	yes	1904	New York	Brother Cardaci Vincenzo 410 East 13th St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on Forehead	Resuttano
24	Cardaci	Francesca	22		f	married	Laborer	no	ITALY	Italian	Resuttano	New York	yes	Self	$12	no			Brother in law as above								5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on cheek Scar on wrist	Resuttano
25	Conti	Giuseppe	21		m	single	Laborer	no	ITALY	Italian	Resuttano	New York	yes	Self	$10	no			Brother in law as above								4	11½	Fair	Brown	Brown		Mazzarino
26	Napoli	Maria	18		f	single	At Home	no	ITALY	Italian	Resuttano	New York	yes	Self	$20	no			Brother Napoli Salvatore 19-22 Baxter St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Palermo
27	Accardo	Marco	15		m	married	Laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	Self	$20	no			Brother in law Rosa Giuseppe 206 Elizabeth St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	Fair	Gray	Brown	on cheek	Palermo
28	Mauro	Rosalia	24		f	Wife	None	no	ITALY		Palermo	Not Under	yes	Self					Brother in law as above								4	10½	Fair	Gray	Brown	—	Palermo
29	Castellano	Pietro	16		m	single	Laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	Not Under	yes	Self	$100	no			Brother Castellano Leonardo 415 Orchard St	Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Blak	Blak	—	Monte
30	Ringinello	Ellyo			m	single	Laborer	no	ITALY		Monte	Detroit Mich	yes	Self	$16	no																	

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(63)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano, * of the S/S Italia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Romano
Master.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May 1907

at NY

William Burke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nicola Aniello, Surgeon of the S/S Italia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Aniello Nicola

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May 1907

at NY

William Burke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1156

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 5 00 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification:

The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Cash in her in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moresian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1156

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... sailing from ... 25 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of ... May 15 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

59

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Sent in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 If under contract (or assisted) by the importation of which prohibited by the laws of the United States, state which.	22 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
31 1	Leibetta	Salvatore	35		m	married	Laborer	no		ITALIAN	Italian	Vallerotondo	Buffalo	Yes	Self	10 00	no			Brother Leibetta Vincenzo 57 Mechanic St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3/2	Fair	Brown	Brown			Vallerotondo
32 2	Di Giulia	Maria	35		f	married	Home	no		ITALIAN	Italian	Vallerotondo	Buffalo	Yes	Husband		no			Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown			Vallerotondo
33 3	Leibetta	Raimal			f	single	Home	no				Vallerotondo	Buffalo	Yes	Father	50 00	no			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
34 4	Leibetta	Calogera			f	single	Home	no				Vallerotondo	Buffalo	Yes	Father		no			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 5	Leibetta	Vincenzo	3		m	single	Home	no				Vallerotondo	Buffalo	Yes	Father		no			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
36 6	Vallone	Giuseppe	30		m	married	Laborer	no				Vallerotondo	Buffalo	Yes	Self	50	no			Bro in law Vallone Domenico as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5/2	Ruddy	Brown	Blue			Vallerotondo
37 7	Leibetta	Angelina	22		f	married	Home	no		ITALIAN	Italian	Vallerotondo	Buffalo	Yes	Husband		no			Sister as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
38 8	Vallone	Giuseppe	28		m	single	Home	no		ITALIAN	Italian	Vallerotondo	Buffalo	Yes	Brother	50 00	no			Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
39 9	Vallone	Ma Antonina	4		f	single	Home	no		ITALIAN	Italian	Vallerotondo	Buffalo	Yes	Brother		no			Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
40 10	Vallone	Vincenzo	1		m	single	Home	no				Vallerotondo	Buffalo	Yes	Brother		no			Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
41 11	Smith	Antonino	21		m	single	Laborer	no				Agira	Newark N.J.	Yes	Self	50 00	no			Uncle Fr Stefano 2 Francesco Palermo St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on nose		Agira
42 12	Smith	Filippa	17		f	single	Home	no				Agira	Newark N.J.	Yes	Self	50 00	no			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
43 13	Cantello	Vincenzo	26		m	married	Home	no				Agira	New York	Yes	Self	50 00	no			Brother Cantello Giuseppe 240 East 107th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole on forearm		Agira
44 14	Gullo	Francesco	26		m	married	Home	no		ITALIAN	Italian (South)	Roccapalumba	Rome N.Y.	Yes	Husband		no			Husband Lombino Antonino 1 Rome	no	no	no	no	good 16/07	no	4	9	Ruddy	Brown	Gray	Mole on nose and Scar on forehead		Roccapalumba
45 15	Lombino	Rosa	5		f	single	Home	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Roccapalumba	Rome	Yes	Father	25 00	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good 16	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
46 16	Lombino	Giuseppe	3		f	single	Home	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Roccapalumba	Rome	Yes	Father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good 16	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
47 17	Lombino	Emanuele	1		m	single	Home	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Roccapalumba	Rome	Yes	Father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good 16	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
48 18	Gallo	Lorenzo	28		m	married	Home	no				Castelvetrano	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband		no			Husband Lentini Vito 1 Parkville Brooklyn Lorenzo Ave 248	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on face		Castelvetrano
49 19	Lentini	Giovanni	40		m	single	Home	no				Castelvetrano	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	250	no			Father as above														
50 20	Lentini	Maria	2		f	single	Home	no				Castelvetrano	Brooklyn	Yes	Father		no			Father as above														
51 21	Gallo	Rosa	26		f	single	Home	no		ITALIAN	Italian (South)	Castelvetrano	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	200	no			Brother in law as above							4	11/2	Fair	Brown	Brown			Castelvetrano
52 22	Schiro	Agata	30		f	married	Home	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Alimanusa	New York	Yes	Husband		no			Husband Catalano Cirpinino 116 & 114 1st New York							5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Brown			Alimanusa
53 23	Catalano	Angelina	4		f	single	Home	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Alimanusa	New York	Yes	Father		no			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
54 24	Catalano	Giuseppe	2		f	single	Home	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Alimanusa	New York	Yes	Father		no			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
55 25	Saradone	Rocco	55		m	married	Laborer	no		ITALY		Cattolica	New York	Yes	Self	40 00	no			Father in law Sciara 119 Spring St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Brown	Brown			Cattolica
56 26	Morriale	Carmelo	28		m	married	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Favara	Scranton Pa	Yes	Self	25 00	no			Brother in law Caleva Antonio Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown			Favara
57 27	Morriale	Salvatore	22		m	single	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Morriale	New York	Yes	Self	50 00	no			Brother Lentini Gaetano 235 E 63rd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Pale	Brown	Gray	Scar on forehead		Morriale
58 28	Anastasio	Salvatore	22		m	single	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Vita	New York	Yes	Self	48 00	no			Brother in law Asaro Antonino 238 240 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown			Vita
59 29	Fragraldo	Francesco	30		m	married	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Vita	New York	Yes	Self	48 00	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown			Vita
60 30	Di Leo	Mariano	25		f	single	Home			ITALY	Italian (South)	Vita									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown			Vita
61	Di Leo	Teresa	2		f	single	Home																											

Except blue checks Eagar

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ITALIA sailing from [illegible] 25 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NY, May 15 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity or a transient or a pauper or a vagrant?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	
																No.	Yes.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	Scibetta Salvatore	45		m	married	laborer	no		ITA	Italian	Vallelonga	Buffalo	Yes	Self	$15	No			Brother Scibetta Vincenzo 37 Mechanic St	Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Brown		Vallelonga
2	Di Gioia Maria	45		f	married	none	no			Italian	Vallelonga	Buffalo	Yes	Husband		No			Brother in law as above		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Vallelonga
3	Scibetta Annal			f	single	none					Vallelonga	Buffalo	Yes	Father	$30	No			Uncle as above		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Scibetta Calogera			f	single	none	no				Vallelonga	Buffalo	Yes	Father		No			Uncle as above		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Scibetta Vincenzo			m	single	none	no				Vallelonga	Buffalo	Yes	Father		No			Uncle as above		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	Vallone Giuseppe	50		m	married	laborer	no				Vallelonga	Buffalo	Yes	Son	$50	No			Son Vallone Domenico as above		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Ruddy	Brown	Blue		Vallelonga
7	Scibetta Angela	19		f	married	none	no		ITA	Italian	Vallelonga	Buffalo	Yes	Son		No			Son as above		no	no	no	no	good	no							
8	Vallone Giuseppe	18		m	single	none	no		ITA	Italian	Vallelonga	Buffalo	Yes	Brother	$50	No			Brother as above		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	Vallone Domenico	17		f	single	none	no		IT	Italian	Vallelonga	Buffalo	Yes	Brother		No			Brother as above		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Vallone Vincenzo	15		m	single	none	no				Vallelonga	Buffalo	Yes	Brother		No			Brother as above		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	Smith Antonio	14		m	single	Laborer	no				Agira	Newark	Yes	Self	$50	No			Uncle as above 1 Francesco Via Vallone St Agira		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on toe	Agira
12	Smith Filippa	13		f	single	none	no				Agira	Newark	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle as above		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	Castello Vincenzo	26		m	married	none	no				Piraza	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother Castello Giuseppe 220 East 12th St New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole on the nose	Piraza
14	Gullo Francesco	26		f	married	none	no			Italian (South)	Roccapalumba	Rome NY	Yes	Husband		No			Husband Accursio Antonino Rome NY		no	no	no	no	Medy 16/07	no	4	9	Ruddy	Brown	Gray	Mole on nose and Scar on forehead	Roccapalumba
15	Lombino Rosa	5		f	single	none	no		ITA	Italian	Roccapalumba	Rome	Yes	Father	$50	No			Father as above		no	no	no	no	good 16/07	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Lombino Giuseppe	3		f	single	none	no		ITA	Italian	Roccapalumba	Rome	Yes	Father		No			Father as above		no	no	no	no	good 16/07	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	Lombino Emanuele	2		m	single	none	no		ITALY	Italian	Roccapalumba	Rome	Yes	Father		No			Father as above		no	no	no	no	good 16/07	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	Gallo Lorenzo	28		f	married	none	no		ITALY	Italian	Castelvetrano	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband		No			Husband Gullo Antonio 2 Lentz Av 2nd Fl Parkhill Brooklyn		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Spot on eye	Castelvetrano
19	Cantanglo Giacomo	4		m	single	none	no		ITALY	Italian	Castelvetrano	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	$50	No			Father as above														
20	Cantanglo Diana	2		f	single	none					Castelvetrano	Brooklyn	Yes	Father		No			Father as above														
21	Gallo Rosa	46		f	single	none				Italian (South)	Castelvetrano	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$100	No			Brother in law as above		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Castelvetrano
22	Felice Agata	30		f	married	Domestic	no		ITALY	Italian	Alimmusa	New York	Yes	Husband	$50	No			Husband Catalano Encarico 416 E 116th St New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	—	Alimmusa
23	Catalano Angelina	7		f	single	at home	no		ITALY	Italian	Alimmusa	New York	Yes	Father	$50	No			Father as above		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	Catalano Giuseppe	2		m	single	none	no		ITA	Italian	Alimmusa	New York	Yes	Father		No			Father as above		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	Varadone Rocco	55		m	married	Laborer	no		ITALY		Cattolica	New York	Yes	Self	$20	No			Brother in law as above		no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Cattolica
26	Morriale Carmelo	28		m	married	Laborer	no		ITALY		Favara	Scranton Pa	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother in law Salvo Antonio Scranton Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Favara
27	Amatuna Salvatore	29		m	single	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Monreale	New York	Yes	Self	$10	No			Brother Lo Cascio Antonino 338 E 65th St New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Gray	Scar on forehead	Monreale
28	Ingraldo Francesco	30		m	married	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Vita	New York	Yes	Self	$18	No			Brother in law Asaro Antonino 238 200 Elizabeth St New York		no	no	no	no			5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Vita
29	L Cara Mariana	22		f	single	none			ITALY	Italian (South)	Terrasini																5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Terrasini
30	L Cara Laura	2		f	single	none			ITALY	Italian	Terrasini																5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Terrasini

Except Blue Checks Egypt

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Arturo Romano, * of the S/S Italia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Romano
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May 190 7

at NY

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miele Daniello, Surgeon of the S/S Italia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Daniello Miele

Sworn to before me this day of May 190 7

at NY

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

31—4116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIENS' MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests. [illegible] tions should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of [illegible] South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro or the [illegible] coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—4116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from PALERMO 25 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of MAY 15 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers; Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

60

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. M.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes—Year or period of years.	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ferrara	Matteo	V	31	m	married	Laborer	no	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	$14	Yes	to de 4 years	Brother Ferrara Andrea 114 First Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Auburn	Brown	—	Borgetto
2	Sciacamano	Rosa	V	20	f	married	None	no	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	Baltimore	Yes	Husband				Husband Ignazio Michelangelo 320 Penart St Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Dark	Brown	—	Balestrate
3	Scurto	Teresa	V	17	f	single	None	no	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	Baltimore	Yes	Father				Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Capaci
4	Scurto	Maria	V	12	f	single	None	no	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	Baltimore	Yes	Father				Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							
5	Scurto	Giacomo	V	10	m	single	None	no	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	Baltimore	Yes	Father				Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							
6	Scurto	Giuseppa	V	7	m	single	None	no	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	Baltimore	Yes	Father				Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							
7	Scurto	Concetta	V	3	f	single	None	no	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	Baltimore	Yes	Father				Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							
8	Scurto	Francesco	V	1	m	single	None	no	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	Baltimore	Yes	Father				Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							
9	DiMarco	Vincenza	V	25	f	married	None	no	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	Chicago Ills	Yes	Self	$20	no		Husband Frigano Salvatore 416 So Clark St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	Pale	Blk	Brown	Mole on cheek	Palermo
10	Uriano	Antonino	V	24	m	single	8-12-1904 6/1/06	no	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	Chicago Ills	Yes	Mother	$20	no		Father as above													
11	Mastropaolo	Pietro	V	25	m	married	Laborer	no	ITA		Contessa	New York	Yes	Cousin	$25	no		Brother in law Uriano Salvatore 416 So Clark St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead and on nose	Contessa
12	Barca	Rosalia	V	29	f	married	None	no	ITALY		Contessa	New York	Yes	Husband	$30	no		Brother Greco Angelo 29 Main St Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Contessa
13	Mastropaolo	Carmelo	V	6	m	single	None	no	ITALY		Contessa	New York	Yes	Father		no		Husband Pagano Nicolo 256 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							
14	Linguerillo	Michele	V	22	m	single	Laborer	no			Palermo	Chicago Ills	Yes	Self	$8	no		Father as above							5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Palermo
15	Greco	Rosaria	V	18	f	single	Servant	no		Italian	Montemaggiore	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Self	$8	no		Brother in law Uriano Salvatore 416 So Clark St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead and on the Lip	Montemaggiore
16	DiMaggio	Rosalia	V	21	f	married	None	yes		Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Husband	$80	no		Brother in law Greco Angelo 29 Main St Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue	Mole on chin	Palermo
17	Pagano	Salvatore	V	20	m	single	Laborer	no	ITALY		Palermo	New York	Yes	Father	$50	no		Husband Pagano Nicolo 256 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							Palermo
18	Pagano	Antonino	V	14	m	single	Laborer	no	ITALY		Palermo	New York	Yes	Father	—	no		Father as above													
19	Vento	Giovanni	V	20	m	single	Laborer	no	ITALY	Italian	Girgenti	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Self	$15	no		Father as above													
20	Parisi	Gaetano	V	19	m	single	Laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Racalmuto	New York	Yes	Self	$12	yes	1906	Brother in law D'Alvio Calogero Hudson Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead on Spot on the ½	Girgenti
21	Di Sella	Gaetano	V	56	m	married	Farmer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband				Relative Domenico Lo Bosco 216 Bristol St New York													Racalmuto
22	Vaglica	Maddalena	V	50	f	married	None	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband				Husband Vaglizzara Carlo 40 Union St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Palermo
23	Vaglica	Antonio	V	8	m	single	None	no	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Father		no		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							
24	Vaglica	Vincenza	V	4	f	single	None	no	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	$60	no		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							
25	Vaglica	Pietro	V	2	m	single	None	no	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Father		no		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							
26	Vaglica	Rosa	V	1	f	single	None	no	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Father		no		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							
27	Giambalvo	Filippo	V	50	m	married	Laborer	no	ITALY	Italian	Le Pinde	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$30	no		Wife Giambalvo Francesca 172 Sackman St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Le Pinde
28	Speranza	Mariano	V	22	m	single	Laborer	no	ITALY	Italian	Agira	Newark N.J.	Yes	Self	$15	no		Brother Speranza Gaetano 5 Rampo St Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Agira
29	Sciarrino	Antonino	V	32	m	married	Laborer	no	ITALY	Italian	Valledolmo	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$8	no		Brother in law Torregrossa Alberto 1432 Schell St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Gr.	—	Caccamo
30	Cacciabaudo	Giuseppe	V	36	m	married	Laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian	[illegible]	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Self	$40	yes	1906	White Sonia Concetta 486 Marcy Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	Blk	Brown	Scar on Rt Eye Brow	Caccamo

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13
14

S. S. [illegible] sailing from PALERMO 25 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of MAY 15 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

60

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by virtue of any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																Yes or No.	If Yes—Years or period of years.	If Yes—Where?													
1	Ferrara Matteo	51		m	married	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian	Bergetto	New York	Yes	Self	$14	Yes	10 to 15 years	Sister	Brother Ferrara Cundita 114 First Av.	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Light Brown	—	Bergetto
2	Cinquemani Rosa	20		f	married	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian	Cefalu	Baltimore	Yes	Husband					Husband Cinquemani Michelangelo 320 Grand St.	Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Brown	Brown		Cefalu
3	Scurto Teresa	17		f	single	Home	no				Cefalu	Baltimore	Yes	Father		no			Father as above		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Cefalu
4	Scurto Maria	12		f	single	Home	no				Cefalu	Baltimore	Yes	Father		no			Father as above		no	no	no	no	good	no							
5	Scurto Gianna	10		f	single	Home	no				Cefalu	Baltimore	Yes	Father	$50	no			Father as above		no	no	no	no	good	no							
6	Scurto Giuseppe	7		m	single	Home	no				Cefalu	Baltimore	Yes	Father		no			Father as above		no	no	no	no	good	no							
7	Scurto Concetta	3		f	single	Home	no				Cefalu	Baltimore	Yes	Father		no			Father as above		no	no	no	no	good	no							
8	Scurto Francesco	1		m	single	Home	no				Cefalu	Baltimore	Yes	Father		no			Father as above		no	no	no	no	good	no							
9	Di Marco Vincenza	27		f	married	Home	no				Palermo	Chicago Ills	Yes	Self	$100	no			Husband Frigano Salvatore 246 So Clark St	Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	Pale	Black	Brown	Multon chick	Palermo
10	Friciano Antonino	44		m	single	Home	no		ITALY		Palermo	Chicago Ills	Yes	Master	$50	no			Father as above		no	no	no	no	good	no							
11	Mastropaolo Pietro	25		m	married	Laborer	no		ITALY		Contessa	New York	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Mastropaolo Salvatore 207 Richard St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead and on nose	Contessa
12	Barca Rosalia	29		f	married	Home	no		ITALY		Contessa	New York	Yes	Husband	$50	no			Father in law as above		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Contessa
13	Mastropaolo Carmelo	6		m	single	Home	no		ITALY		Contessa	New York	Yes	Father		no			Uncle as above		no	no	no	no		no						
14	Inzerillo Michele	22		m	single	Laborer	no				Palermo	Chicago Ills	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother in law Friciano Salvatore 246 So Clark St	Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Palermo
15	Greco Rosalia	18		f	single	Servant	no		Italian	Italian	Montemaggiore	Buffalo NY	Yes	Self	$8	no			Brother Greco Angelo 29 Main St	Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead and on the lip	Montemaggiore
X	Di Maggio Rosalia	41		f	married	Home	yes		Italian	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Husband	$80	no			Husband Pagano Nicolo 246 Elizabeth St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue	Multon chin	Palermo
17	Pagano Salvatore	20		m	single	Laborer	no		ITALY		Palermo	New York	Yes	Father	$50	no			Father as above		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Palermo
X	Pagano Antonino	14		m	single	Laborer	no		ITALY		Palermo	New York	Yes	Father	—	no			Father as above		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Palermo
19	Vinti Giovanni	26		m	single	Laborer	no		ITALY		Girgenti	Brooklyn NY	Yes	Self	$50	no			Brother in law D'Salvo Calogero 1 Hudson Av 904	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead on left eye	Girgenti
20	Pietro Gaetano	19			Laborer		Yes		ITALY	Italian	Racalmuto	New York	Yes	Self	$13	Yes	New York		Relative Cammarata Paolo 216 Bowery St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Racalmuto
21	Di Salle Salvatore	36		f	married	Home	Yes		ITALY	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband		no			Husband Pagliano Carlo 40 Union St	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Palermo
22	Longano Maddalena	4		f	single	Home	no		ITALY	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Father		no			Father as above		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	Pagliano Antonino	8		m	single	Home	no		ITALY	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Father		no			Father as above		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	Longano Vincenzo	7		m	single	Home	no		ITALY	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	$60	no			Father as above		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	Longano Pietro	4		m	single	Home	no		ITALY	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Father		no			Father as above		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	Longano Rosa	1		f	single	Home	no		ITALY	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Father		no			Father as above		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	Giambalvo Filippo	21			Laborer		no		ITALY	Italian	Partinico	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$20	no			White Domenico Francesco 172 Boerum St	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Partinico
28	Speranza Mariano	24		m	single	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian	Agira	Newark	Yes	Self	$15	no			Brother Speranza Gaetano 5 Bradford St Newark	Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Agira
29	Sciarrino Antonino	32		m	married	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian	Valledolmo	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$8	no			Brother in law Torregrano 1242 Schell St	Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Gr.	—	Cerda
30	Caravagno Giuseppe	36		m	married	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian	[illegible]	Brooklyn NY	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	12 years	Brooklyn	Wife Maria Concetta 426 Marcy Av	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on the L. eye brow	Chiusa

S. Kennedy
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Race or People to be determined by the details from which they appear, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap: De Romano * of the "Italia" for Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith (or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Romano
Officer of Italia

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at Ny

William Bolt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Certificate of Surgeon.

I, Marie [illegible] of the "Italia" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Marie

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at Ny

William Bolt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 509, 509 A, and 509 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under years of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the passoul examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in answer to various aliens manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and mistake should be corrected by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard, for instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by nationality. An alien who is a British subject, whether by race of birth, or by naturalization, or by other country of nationality, in this connection the following distinctions should be observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south). »

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether belonging to a class not to work [such classes] on). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely for whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if so, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when).

The entries in column 15 should show [illegible] the United States before; and if so, the year (or period) [illegible]

Column 16 (Whether going to join husband, father, or friend). — The entry in column 16 should [illegible] a relative or friend; and if so, what relative [illegible]

Columns 17 to 22. — The [illegible] examination by any inspection officer in the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indien.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	West Indian.
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	

AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Bureau of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Forms 2500 A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

43 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Italia sailing from Naples 23 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York 2 May 15, 1907

40

1 List No.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to- Read.	7 Able to- Write.	8 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State- City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States? and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes- How long?	15 If Yes- Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	20 Whether deformed or crippled. (Specify.)	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Pictures, height of Man, and remarks.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Xenophon Patricos	21	m.	Single	Barber	yes	yes	Greece	Turk	Passaic a Connecticut Lewis	New-York	yes	self	$ 25	no			friend - Charilaos Paparhazitinos 13 Cook Street New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Medium	Dark	Dark		
2	Emmanuel Athanasius	22	m.	Sing.	Barber	yes		Greece	Turk	Samos	New-York	yes	self	$ 25	yes	1		friend - Charilaos Papadopoulos 13 Cook Street New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Medium	Dark	Dark		
3	John Trivelas	25	m.	Sing.	Barber	yes		Greece	Greek	Messilo Messos	New-York	yes	self	$ 28	no			friend - N. Mellonas 98 Bayard St New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Medium	Dark	Dark		
4	Argyrios J. Argyropoulos	20	m.	Single	Barber	yes		Greece	Greek	Salona Parnassos	St. Francisco Cal.	yes	self	$ 26	no			Cousin - Georges Pappas 622 Fabiana st. St. Francisco Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Medium	Dark	Dark		
5	Demetrios Veligalos	20	m.	Sing.	Barber	yes		Greece	Greek	Salona Parnassos	St. Francisco Cal.	yes	self	$ 26	no			cousin Georges Pappas 622 Fabiana St. St. Francisco Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Medium	Dark	Dark		
6	Jean Koutadinos	27	m.	Mar.	Barber			Greece	Greek	Nicolaki Zante	New-York	yes	self	$ 25	no			friend Nicolas Yannikas 701 Sixth Ave New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no							
7	Pietro Lorenzo	25	m.	Single	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$ 10	no			brother Alberto Pace 62 Rockland Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Medium	Dark	Dark		
8	Nardone	19	m.	Single	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Calitri Avellino	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	father-in-law	$ 25	yes	1901	1906	father-in-law Donato Giampietro 612 West Forsyth St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Medium	Dark	Dark		
9	Math	18	m.	Single	Laborer	yes		Arabia	Turk	Heifer	New-Brunswick	no	brother	$ 8	no			brother Elias Mesto 180 Nelson St. New-Brunswick N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Medium	Dark	Dark		

Except Blue Checks Eager

9/8

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43 S. S. Italia sailing from Naples, 13 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York, May 15, 1907

40

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. How or Port of Place.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, whether directly or indirectly? If so, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of. Hair.	Color of. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Xenophon Latricas	21	m.	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Pyrgos Greece	Penn. R.R. Station New York	yes	self	$ 25	no			friend - Charilaos Papaharisiou 19 Cook Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Medium	brown	dark		
2	Emmanuel Athanasius	22	m.	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Lamos	New York	yes	self	$ 25	no			friend - Charilaos Papaharisiou 19 Cook Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Medium	brown	dark		
3	John Trivelas	25	m.	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Mountain Meria	New York	yes	self	$ 28	no			friend - A. Stringos 19 Cook Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Medium	brown	dark		
4	Argyrios J. Argyropoulos	20	m.	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Salona Parnasso	St. Francisco Cal.	yes	self	$ 26	no			friend - Georges Pappas 882 Jefferson St. St. Francisco California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Medium	brown	dark		
5	Demetrios Veligalos	20	m.	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Salona Parnasso	St. Francisco Cal.	yes	self	$ 27	no			friend - Georges Pappas 882 Jefferson St. St. Francisco Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	brown	dark		
6	Jean Contadimas	24	m.	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Greece	Greek	Nicolaki Laconia	New York	yes	self	$ 25	no			friend - Nicolas Gaitas 701 Sixth Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							
7	Lorenzo	25	m.	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Barletta	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 10	no			cousin - Alberto Rizzo 62 Roebling Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	5	Medium	brown	dark		
8	Nardone	29	m.	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Bitonto	Brooklyn	no	father-in-law	$ 3	yes	1901	$ 1906	father-in-law - Donato Giampietro 612 West Fayette St. Baltimore	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Medium	brown	dark		
9	Mathi	18	m.	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Arabia	Turkish	Hyperia	New Brunswick	no	brother	$ 8	no			brother - Elias Matta 160 Nelson St. New Brunswick N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Medium	brown	dark		

except Blue Sheets Cleared
5/8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Arturo Romano, * of the S.S. Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Romano
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at My William Nash
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

I, Miele Aniello, Surgeon, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in Naples, and that I have caused each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all respects with regard to each and every of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at My William Nash
Immigration Officer.

68

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in List on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and national immigrant manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard, for such as a France a appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a French a by race or people, and similarly, a French a appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a France a by nationality. An alien born in London, or any Province of Canada might properly be under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country, as nationality in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term «Cuban» refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

«Spanish-American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north)». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town, the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom such passage was paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as of: husband, father, brother, or other relative (state which), steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or years) and place (or places) as 1903, New York; 1906-9, Chicago, Ill.; or if "once to go to ——" or "to join husband in ——," etc.

The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, his relation, or friend, and his name and complete address as near as known.

Columns 17 to 25. — These columns are subject to revision by any inspector stationed at the point at which a family arrives.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Da
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	

CABIN, AND S[illegible] MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS [illegible] FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

39

29

Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from Naples 23 April, 1907, Arriving at Port of New York 15 May, 1907

6 Name in full	6 Age: Yrs.	6 Age: Mos.	6 Sex	6 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to: Read	7 Able to: Write	8 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence, (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination, (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 If Yes: No. or Yes.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution; and if so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by virtue of any contract or agreement, parol or special, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
[illegible]	27	M	M	laborer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Aidjenkoi	Greek	Aidjenkoi	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no	no	no		friend Nicola Vasiliopoulos 3 Morris Pl. - New York	no	no	no	no	good	good						
[illegible]	22	M	S	laborer	no			Thegova		Thegova	New York	yes	self	$ 20	no	no	no		brother Gabriel 11 Columbus ave. - New York	no	no	no	no	good	good						
[illegible]	18	M	S	laborer	yes			Thegova		Thegova	New York	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no		cousin Angelo Vasiliopoulos 70 Cornelia St. - Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good						
[illegible]	18	M	S	laborer	yes															no	no	no	no	good	good						
[illegible]	21																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
[illegible]	26																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
[illegible]	20																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
[illegible]	18																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
[illegible]	18																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
[illegible]	44																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
[illegible]	46																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
[illegible]	43																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
[illegible]	40	M	S	laborer	no	Albania	Albanian	Korcia		Korcia	New York	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no		cousin G. Belukas 179-81 Lafayette Ave. - Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	Medium	Dark		
[illegible]	24	M	S	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Serpeki	Greek	Serpeki	Syracuse	yes	self	$ 24	no	no	no		friend Nicola Georgacas 1577 Third St. - Sacramento Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	Medium	Dark		
[illegible]	21	M	S	laborer	no	Greece	Greek	Aetos	Greek	Aetos	Boston	yes	self	$ 20	no	no	no		father Tanas Lambrakis 38 Rockland St. - Dorchester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	Medium	Dark		
[illegible]	21	M	S	laborer	no	Greece	Greek	Serpeki	New York	Serpeki	New York	yes	self	$ 26	no	no	no		friend Charles Evangelos 4 Sixth Avenue - New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	Medium	Dark		
[illegible]	18	M	S	laborer	no	Greece	Greek	Serpeki	Syracuse	Serpeki	Syracuse	yes	self	$ 36	no	no	no		friend Vasilios Georgacas 207 East Adams St. - Tampa Florida	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	Medium	Dark		
[illegible]	28	M	S	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Serpeki	New York	Serpeki	New York	yes	self	$ 60	no	no	no		friend Christos Lambros 28 Bunker St. - New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	Medium	Dark		
[illegible]	19	M	S	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Aetos	St. Louis Mo.	Aetos	St. Louis Mo.	yes	self	$ 15	yes	1905	1906	Illinois	friend James Lambros 609 Clarke St. - St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	Medium	Dark		
[illegible]	21	M	S	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Aetos	St. Louis Mo.	Aetos	St. Louis Mo.	yes	self	$ 12	yes	1903	1906	Chicago	friend James Lambros 609 Clarke St. - St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	Medium	Dark		
[illegible]	21	M	S	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Aetos	St. Louis Mo.	Aetos	St. Louis Mo.	yes	self	$ 20	yes	1905	1906	Chicago	friend J. Thomadakis 609 Clarke St. - St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	Medium	Dark		
[illegible]	18	M	S	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Gerdikion	Lowell Mass	Gerdikion	Lowell Mass	yes	self	$ 18	no	no	no		friend Apostolos Lagoudis 187 Market St. - Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	Medium	Dark		
[illegible]	19	M	S	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Vasiliki	Lowell Mass	Vasiliki	Lowell Mass	yes	self	$ 40	no	no	no		friend Apostolos Lagoudis 187 Market St. - Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	Medium	Dark		
[illegible]	21	M	S	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Halki	New York	Halki	New York	yes	self	$ 20	no	no	no		friend Spyromanolis Evangelos 3 Mercer St. - New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	Medium	Dark		
[illegible]	18	M	S	laborer	no	Greece	Greek	Lamia	New York	Lamia	New York	yes	self	$ 25	no	no	no		Charilaos Papadopoulos friend 19 Leroy St. - New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	Dark	Fair	Dark	

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible] LIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

39 39

Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from Naples 23 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York 5 May, 1907

	5		6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
	Age		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last, Residence, (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination, (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can he read?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.							No. or No.	If Yes— Year or Period of Years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
1	24		M	M	laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Anglesboro	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no	no	no	friend Agent Bonaparte 2 Morris St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good						
2	22		M	S	laborer	no				Thejova	New York	yes	self	$ 20	no	no	no	brother Nicholas 11 Columbus ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good						
3	18		M	S	laborer	yes				Thejova	Bridgeport	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no	cousin Abgel Stamboulis 78 Cook St. Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	good						
4	Apostolos	18																	no	no	no	no	good	good						
5	Costas	19																	no	no	no	no	good	good						
6	Evangelos	26																	no	no	no	no	good	good						
7	Georgios	20																	no	no	no	no	good	good						
8	Papadopoulos	20																	no	no	no	no	good	good						
9	Constantinos	18																	no	no	no	no	good	good						
10	Stavros	44																	no	no	no	no	good	good						
11	Stavros	44																	no	no	no	no	good	good						
12	Dimitrios	23																	no	no	no	no	good	good						
13	Polizois	23																	no	no	no	no	good	good						
14	Dimitrios	40																	no	no	no	no	good	good						
15	[illegible]	21	M	S	workman	yes		Ottoman	Ottoman	[illegible]			self	$ 12	no	no	no	cousin G. Belukas 320 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	Natural	brn	Dark	
16	Kandelis	44	M	S	workman	yes		Ottoman	Ottoman		New York	yes	self	$ 18	no	no	no	uncle Georgios Athanassatos 115 East 3rd Supreme Court Reporter	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	Natural	brn	Dark	
17	Kandelis	28	M	S	workman	no		Ottoman	Ottoman									115 42 St & Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	Natural	brn	Dark	
18	Sevlo	20	M	S	laborer	no		Salonika	Slavonian		Tehachapi	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no	brother Boy [illegible] Tehachapi Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	Natural	brn	Dark	
19	Kanelis	28	M	S	laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Seapolis	Tehachapi	yes	self	$ 24	no	no	no	p. of Union Lumber Co. Tehachapi Cal. friend Stelly Georgaros 628 Third St. San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	Natural	brn	Dark	
20	Kanelis	28	M	S	laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Assos	Boston	yes	self	$ 20	no	no	no	father Jason Constantis 32 Rockland St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	Natural	brn	Dark	
21	Theodoros	21	M	S	laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Seapolis	New York	yes	self	$ 26	no	no	no	friend Nicolas Boukas 4 Cedar Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	Natural	brn	Dark	
22	Nicholas	40	M	M	laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Seapolis	Tampa Florida	yes	self	$ 36	no	no	no	friend Georgios Jeanbaris 207 East Atlantic Tampa Florida	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	Natural	brn	Dark	
23	Nicholas	23	M	S	laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Seapolis	New York	yes	self	$ 60	no	no	no	friend Theodore Lambi 26 Bowling St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	Natural	brn	Dark	
24	Nicholas	19	M	S	laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Assos	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 15	yes	1903	1906	St Louis friend James Lazaris 609 Clarke St. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	Natural	brn	Dark	
25	Nicholas	22	M	S	laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Assos	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 12	yes	1903	1906	Chicago friend James Lazaris 609 Clarke St. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	Natural	brn	Dark	
26	[illegible]	21	M	S	laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Assos	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 60	yes	1904	1906	Chicago friend Stamatis Yanakis 1419 Carr St. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	Natural	brn	Dark	
27	[illegible]	18	M	S	laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Yardville	Yardville Mass	yes	self	$ 18	no	no	no	friend Angelos Lazaros 148 Market St. Yardville Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	Natural	brn	Dark	
28	[illegible]	21	M	S	laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Vasilo	Yardville Mass	yes	self	$ 40	no	no	no	friend Angelos Georgantas 148 Market St. Yardville Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	Natural	brn	Dark	
29	[illegible]	21	M	S	laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Halki	New York	yes	self	$ 20	no	no	no	friend Agamemnon Karagatas 3 Mercer St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	Natural	brn	Dark	
30	Nicholas	36	M	M	laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Samos	New York	yes	self	$ 25	no	no	no	Theodore Papadopoulos friend 19 Leroy St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	Nat	brn	Dark	

Read the Immigrant Law, Section 2 of Clause (C) is found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lap. Arturo Romano, of the S/S Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Romano

Officer, Master.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May 1907

at NY

William Berk

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nicola Aniello Surgeon of the S/S Italia, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York, State of Naples, and that I have made a careful personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, contain full, true, and correct answers to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of said aliens.

N. Aniello Nicola

(59)

2013

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May 1907

at NY

William Berk

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and foreign), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north) ». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Finnish.	Portuguese.
Flemish.	Roumanian.
French.	Russian.
German.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Greek.	Scandinavian.
Hebrew.	Scotch.
Herzegovinian.	Servian.
Irish.	Slovak.
Italian (north).	Slovenian.
Italian (south).	Spanish.
Japanese.	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY [illegible] ATTESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

[illegible]R MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

[illegible] regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Helen sailing from Naples 23 April 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York 6 May 1907

1 List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	Teodoro Prothaut	24		m	m	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Thessaly	Carroll Mass	yes	self	22	no									good	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown	no	Thessaly
	Anastasios Liatkot	26		m	s	seaman	yes		Greece	Greek	Thessaly	Carroll Mass	yes	self	17	no									good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	Kastania
	Antonios Trifilides	34		m	m	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Cerigo	Worcester Mass	no	self	12	no									good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	no	Ag. Pelagia
	Georgios Lapsalis	22		m	s	waiter	yes		Greece	Greek	Thessaly	New York	yes	self	10	no									good	good	5	4	brown	dark	dark	scar on forehead	Thessaly
	Thomas Mellaris	36		m	m	waiter	no		Greece	Greek	Thessaly	New York	yes	self	10	no									good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Cyprus
	Evangelos Boulieris	38		m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Calavrita	New York	yes	self	12	no									good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	Calavrita
	Jean Pappas	26		m	s	waiter	yes		Greece	Greek	Thessaly	St Louis Mo	yes	self	14	no									good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	Thessaly
	Nicolas Kalogeras	18		m	s	waiter	yes		Greece	Greek	Zakonia	St Louis Mo	yes	self	10	no									good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	Zakonia
	Emanuel Lacaudides	20		m	s	waiter	yes		Greece	Greek	Peloponnesus	New York	yes	self	16	no									good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Peloponnesus
	Nicolas Bourdaras	43		m	m	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Thessaly	New York	yes	self	10	no									good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	Thessaly
	Georgios Costaras	40		m	m	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Samos	New York	yes	self	10	no									good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	Samos
	Evangelos Crocos	21		m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Messenia	New York	yes	self	10	no									good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	Messenia
	Daniel Terriopoulos	24		m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Smyrna	New York	yes	self	10	no									good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	Smyrna
	Basil Gregorios	24		m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Messenia	Boston	no	self	10	no									good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	Messenia
	Basil Papamanos	28		m	m	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Messenia	New York	yes	self	40	no									good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	Messenia
	Douglas Tsaousis	20		m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Messenia	New York	yes	self	10	no									good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	Messenia
	Elef Morad	34		m	m	tailor	yes		Greece	Greek	Arkadia	Boston	yes	self	100	no									good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	Arkadia
	Leandros Gabrielopoulos	24		m	s	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Thessaly	New York	yes	self	10	no									good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	Thessaly
	Leonidas Lascaris	26		m	s	waiter	yes		Greece	Greek	Messenia	New York	yes	self	12	yes	1901	6 yrs	N.Y.						good	good	5	7	natural	dark	brown	no	Messenia
	[illegible]	[illegible]								Greek	Messenia	Springfield Mass	no	self	20	no									good	good	5	5	natural	red	brown	no	Messenia
	[illegible]	[illegible]								Greek	Messenia	Springfield Mass	no	self	17	no									good	good	5	10	natural	brown	brown	no	Messenia
	[illegible]	[illegible]								Greek	Messenia	New York	yes	self	15	no									good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	eyes	Messenia
	[illegible]	[illegible]								Greek	Messenia	New York	yes	self	20	no									good	good	5	4	natural	dark	dark	no	Messenia
	[illegible]	[illegible]								Greek	Messenia	Chicago Ill	no	self	15	no									good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Messenia
	[illegible]	[illegible]								Greek	Messenia	Chicago Ill	no	self	15	no									good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	Messenia
	[illegible]	[illegible]								Greek	Messenia	Chicago	no	self	20	no									good	good	5	7½	natural	brown	brown	no	Messenia
	[illegible]	[illegible]								Greek	Messenia	[illegible]	no	self	15	no									good	good	5	6½	natural	brown	brown	no	Messenia
	[illegible]	[illegible]								Greek	Messenia	New York	yes	self	15	no									good	good	5	5½	natural	brown	brown	no	Messenia
	[illegible]	[illegible]								Greek	Messenia	N York	yes	self	15	no									good	good	5	6½	natural	dark	dark	no	Messenia
	[illegible]	[illegible]								Greek	Messenia	N York	yes	self	15	no									good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	Kepalenia

Continued on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETE[illegible] INSPECTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

R MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

38

...regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Italia sailing from Naples 29 April 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the front side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the master of vessels.

List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last, Residence, (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination, (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether mentally or physically defective, so as to come within the provisions of the law governing the exclusion of aliens from the United States.	21 Conditions of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	Teodoro Prothaut	24		m																												
	Anastasio Lastkot	26		m																												
	Antoine Griffidel	34		m																												
	Georges Capelet	22		m																												
	Theodore Methuet	36		m																												
	Evaughtat Boulaut	38		m																												
	Jean Coppal	26		m																												
	Jault Kalagrat	18		m																												
	Lucat Lacaudidel	20		m																												
	Matt Bourdaral	43		m																												
	Georg Costaral	48		m																												
	Paul Pocal	21		m																												
	Daniel Ferriglia	26		m																												
	Paul Frederico	26		m																												
	Paul Pol	28		m																												
	Domenic Tedesco	20		m																												
	Paul Mozel	34		m																												
	Joseph Sabatano	21		m																												
	Pascal Sarlo	21		m																												
	Paul Lapsad	25		m																												
	Paul Lapsad	21		m																												

...of the manifest on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Dorino Romano, * of the Ss Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a careful oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Romano
Officer Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May 1907

at [illegible] William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—915

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele Aniello, Surgeon of the Ss Italia, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States of America, and that I have made a careful personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

M Aniello M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May 1907

at [illegible] William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifests (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it related to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last or reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "French" by race or people, and similarly, a "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality, in this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives [illegible] the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, [illegible] partments of Piedmont, Lombar[illegible] Venetia, and [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, [illegible] ns "Italian (north), [illegible]

The people [illegible] Po (i. e., compris[illegible] Campania, Apul[illegible] is classed as "

Column 10 ([illegible] *and city or to*[illegible]

Column 11 ([illegible] the place (city [illegible]

Column 12 ([illegible] 12 should be [illegible]

Column 13 ([illegible] decidedly by wh[illegible] native: friend; [illegible]

Column 14 ([illegible] column 14 should [illegible] shown.

Money brought [illegible] members of the fami[illegible]

Column 15 (Wh[illegible]

The entries in co[illegible] states before; and if [illegible]

Column 16 (Going[illegible] —The entry in colum[illegible] Friend; and if so, whi[illegible]

Columns 17 to 23 [illegible] any inspection officer [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Stolva sailing from Naples 23 April 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 1907

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or Period of Years.	If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, state which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Stefanos Mesaritakis	23		M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Hania Krete	Pittsburg	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	cousin Andrea Pedogoriakis					good	good	5	7	Medium	fair	blue	
2	Demetrios Vasilakis	29		M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Hania Krete	Glasboro N.J.	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	cousin Peter Petro Vasilakis					good	good	5	8	Medium	fair	dark	
3	Emmanuel Vavelakis	28		M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Hania Krete	New York	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	friend Mario Volon 22 Ninth Street Glasboro N.J.					good	good	5	5	Medium	fair	fair	
4	Michel Merhakis	25		M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Hania Krete	New York	yes	self	$18	no	no	no	direction Journal d'Athenes New York					good	good	5	7	Robust	fair	blue	
5	Stavros Stamatakis	27		M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Hania Krete	New York	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	friend Emanuel Papouradis Box 216 New York					good	good	5	8	Medium	fair	brown	
6	Constantino Stamboulakis	27		M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Hania Krete	New York	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	friend Emanuel Papouradis Box 216 New York					good	good	5	5	Medium	fair	brown	
7	Anastasios Vasilakis	39		M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Hania Krete	New York	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	friend Salvation Salamandes 36 Washington St New York					good	good	5	4	Medium	fair	brown	
8	Leonidas Vassilakis	25		M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Hania Krete	New York	yes	self	$19	no	no	no	Asyen Charlestaken					good	good	5	8	Medium	fair	brown	
9	Marinos Kyrakoules	19		M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Kyparissia	New York	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	Box 217 Canandaigua New York friend Stamatios Salamandes 36 Washington St New York					good	good	5	1	Stout	fair	blue	
10	Demetrios Lekakos	18		M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Lakedaemonios	New York	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	brother Andreas Kyrakoules 437 9th Ave New York friend Vasily Katsanoulakos 47 Roosevelt St New York					good	good	5	7	Stout	fair	brown	
11	Aristides Papalexiou	18		M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Dercos	New York	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	friend V. Deboneras 8 Albany St New York					good	good	5	5	Medium	fair	dark	
12	Panagos Gyupis	18		M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Krevarti	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	cousin Charikles Yerolos 514 Black Ave St Louis Mo					good	good	5	6	Medium	fair	dark	
13	Georgios Stamatopoulos	24		M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greps	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	friend Christ Kallisiousen 514 Black Ave St Louis Mo					good	good	5	9	Medium	fair	dark	
14	Louis Tsekouras	20		M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greps	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	nephew Michel Kallisiousen 514 Black Ave St Louis					good	good	5	4	Medium	fair	dark	
15	Costa Tsekouras	18		M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Tsoari	New York	yes	self	$19	no	no	no	brother Spartakos Tsekouras 2223 9th Avenue New York					good	good						
16	Stratis Tsekas	29		M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Amitsana	New York	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	brother Charalambos Tsekas 267 Grand Street New York					good	good						
17	Nicolas Lascopulos	25		M	S	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Crimea	Orange N.J.	yes	self	$24	no	no	no	cousin Anast Kyriopoulos 159 Bogert Ave Orange N.J.					good	good						
18	Athanasios Frangias	27		M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Kerta	New York	yes	self	$13	no	no	no	brother in law Panagiotis Bougas 50 Games St New York					good	good						
19	Georg Karapanos	18		M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Velli	New York	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	friend Constantine Sebomeras 8 Albany Street New York					good	good						
20	George Lekkolambides	45		M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	nephew Apostolos Nikos 2223 9th St New York					good	good						
21	John Vasilopoulos	20		M	S														[illegible]											

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings filled in by the masters of vessels.

11—6510.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

PLACE OF BIRTH.

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-115

S.S. Ikaria, sailing from Naples 23 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May, 1907

1	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to- Read.	7 Able to- Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes- Time or period of Years.	15 If Yes- Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17
1	Stefanos Messaritakis	23	M	S	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Hania Krete	Pittsburg	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	cousin Andreas Protogorakis 422 F. H. Co. Pittsburg Pa	No
2	Demetrios Vasilakis	29	M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Hania Krete	Glasboro N.J.	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	cousin Peter Vasilakis 28 High Street Glasboro N.J.	No
3	Emmanuel Garaletakis	28	M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Isagga	New York	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	friend Charlo Zolon	No
4	Michael Markakis	25	M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Hania Krete	New York	yes	self	$18	no	no	no	Director Journal Atlantis New York	No
5	Stavros Stamatakis	27	M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Hania Krete	New York	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	friend Emanuel Kagourakis Box 216 New York	No
6	Constantine Diamantakis	27	M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Hania Krete	New York	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	friend Stamation Calamarides 76 Washington Av New York	No
7	Anastasios Vasilakis	39	M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Hania Krete	New York	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	Spyros Kaskitakis Box 217 Canonsburg New York	No
8	Leonidas Vasilakis	25	M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Hania Krete	New York	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	friend Stamation Calamarides 36 Washington Av New York	No
9	Miltiades Kyrtsakis	19	M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Kypparissia	New York	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	brother Andrew Kyrtsakis 432 E 44 Ave New York	No
10	Demetrios Lekakos	18	M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Lakademonios	New York	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	friend Vassily Kakiamakos 4 Roosevelt Av New York	No
11	Aristides Papalexiu	18	M	S	workman	yes				Drosato	New York	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	friend G. Deboneras 2 Albany St New York	No
12	Panagos Gunpis	18	M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Arevarthi	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	cousin Christos Vasilopoulos 511 Black Ave St Louis Mo	No
13	Georgios Stamatopoulos	26	M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Gropa	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	friend Michael Callisarides 511 Black Ave St Louis Mo	No
14	Louis Cavas	26	M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Gropa	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	nephew Michael Callisarides 511 Black Ave St Louis	No
15	Emanuel Cafiriamos	18	M	S	workman	yes				Vosare	New York	yes	self	$19	no	no	no	brother Apostolos Cafiriamos 2223 8th Avenue New York	No
16	Charalambos Castas	29	M	S	workman	yes				Dimitsana	New York	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	brother Charalambos Castas 267 Grand Street New York	No
17	Basile Lascopulos	25	M	S	workman	no				Cunupa	Orange N.J.	yes	self	$14	no	no	no	cousin Demetrios Lascopulos 157 Essex Ave Orange N.J.	No
18	Athanasios Georgakis	27	M	S	workman	yes				Vesta	New York	yes	self	$13	no	no	no	brother in law Evangelos Bouyas 50 Games St New York	No
19	George Papajannis	18	M	S	workman	yes				Velle	New York	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	friend Gerassimos Deboneras 2 Albany Street New York	No
20	Jerry Lekakos	45	M	S	workman	yes				[illegible]			self	$20	no	no	no	nephew Apostolos Rukas 2223 8th Av New York	No
21	John Vasilopoulos	20	M	S														brother Nicolas Chaconas [illegible] New York	No
																		[illegible]	No
																		[illegible]	No
																		[illegible]

71

2013

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Ottavio Ronca[illegible] of the S/S Italia from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Ronca
officer S.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May 1907

at Ny

William Williams Mark
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First Officer, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mich. Aniello, Surgeon of the S/S Italia sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Mich

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May 1907

at Ny

William Williams Mark
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 501A, and 501B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and bypass), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).— The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).— The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, shipbuilding engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

"Farmer" is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

"Farm laborer" is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and boards of review during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided into the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and earliest clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Scotch" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprehends of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo-Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money showing.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cuban.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
	Slovenian.
	Spanish.
	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Italia sailing from Naples 23 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 15, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH.
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can read or write any language, and if not, whether in the habit of reading or writing.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or prepaid ticket or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
															Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or Period of Years. Where?													
1	Georges Yalios	23	y	s	workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greek	Yanidra	Chicago Ill		no	self	10	no		Friend Garandon Petersburg London Germany 11 Elizabeth Park New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	10	white	Dark	Dark	no	Mitylene
2	Gustas Carallias	23	m	s	workman	no	Greek	Greek	Greek	Yanidra	Chicago Ill		no	self	10	2 no		friend Mother Calellas # 1720 5th Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	brown	Dark	Dark	no	Smyrna
3	Georges Beca	24	m	s	workman	no	Greek	Greek	Greek	Yanidra	Chicago Ill		no	self	10	no		friend Andrea Spanandelakis 37 Washington St Lynn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	11	Dark	brown	blue	no	Smyrna
4	Georges Caphadimitriou	19	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Yanidra	Chicago Ill		no	self	10	no		cousin Stefan Dimitri # 1515 N Morgan St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	dark	Dark	Dark	no	Yanidra
5	Theodoros Georgatos	22	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Yanidra	Chicago Ill		no	self	10	no		friend Antonios Mpouroutikos # 327 W Polk St Mr Kenton Champaign Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6½	brown	brown	Dark	no	Smyrna
6	Elias Paraschopoulos	20	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Olympia	St Louis Mo		no	self	10	no		cousin John Cafpas # 1317 Grand Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	Dark	Dark	no	Olympia
7	Elias Theodoropoulos	16	y	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Olympia	St Louis Mo		no	self	10	no		cousin Nicolas Papadopoulos # 1701 N Grand Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	Dark	Dark	no	Olympia
8	Costa Koutsoyiannis	27	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Olympia	St Louis Mo		no	self	10	no		brother Antonios Koutsoyiannis # 1515 Island Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	Dark	Dark	no	Olympia
9	Georges Caspis	19	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Olympia	St Louis Mo		no	self	10	no		cousin John Caspis # 1317 Grand Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	no	Mitylene
10	Demetrios Filadromos	20	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Olympia	Kansas City Mo		no	self	10	no		cousin M. A. Dodgidom P. O. Box 69 Shawnee Okla	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	medium	Dark	Dark	no	Smyrna
11	Nicolas Zoumbas	18	y	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Olympia	St Louis Mo		no	self	10	no		brother Nicolas Zoumbas 1820 N Mary Avenue Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	medium	Dark	Dark	no	Smyrna
12	Alex Georgiou	23	y	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Corinth	Chicago Ill		no	self	10	no		friend Anastasios Mpelekis 1820 N Mary Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	medium	brown	brown	no	Corinth
13	Demetrios Lazarides	24	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Corinth	Chicago Ill		no	self	10	no		friend Andrea Spanandelakis 37 Washington St Lynn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	medium	Dark	Dark	no	Olympia
14	Emanuel Papadopoulos	30	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Olympia	St Louis Mo		no	self	10	no		cousin Nikolas Zoumbas 1701 N Grand Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	medium	Dark	Dark	no	Karidies
15	Stefanos Gouletas	24	m	s	workman	no	Greek	Greek	Greek	Karidies	Chicago Ill		no	self	10	no		cousin John Nicholas # 1320 Periodelli Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	light	light	blue	no	Karydes
16	Stefanos Stefanopoulos	24	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Karidies	Chicago Ill		no	self	10	no		cousin Nikolas Gouletas 1320 N Ashland Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	light	light	blue	no	Karidies
17	Nicolas Zaitis	25	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Kalhoni	Astoria Ore		no	self	10	no		friend Nicholas Kalogeridis P.O. Box 691 Astoria Ore	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	light	light	blue	no	Kalhoni
18	Georges Belias	25	m	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Kalhoni	Astoria Ore		no	self	10	no		friend Nicholas Kalogeridis P.O. Box 691 Astoria Ore	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	light	light	blue	no	Kalhoni
19	Nicolas Evangelos	25	y	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Chiom	New York		no	self	20	no		friend Nikon Kiriopoulos # 201 W 33 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	light	light	blue	no	Chios
20	Evangelos Mpalis	24	y	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Crete	New York		no	self	20	no		friend Nikon Kiriopoulos # 201 W 33 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	medium	brown	brown	no	Crete
21	Andrew Mpalsamis	33	m	m	workman	no	Greek	Greek	Greek	Cacia	Chicago Ill		yes	self	20	no		cousin Evaris Vonatelly Cochran St 249 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	11	light	light	blue	no	Argos
22	Georges Kaitsis	30	m	m	workman	no	Greek	Greek	Greek	Argos	Springfield Ohio		yes	self	25	20 no		friend Gust Karalis 412 East Jefferson St Springfield Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	Argos
23	Gust Gudelinakos	42	m	m	workman	no	Greek	Greek	Greek	Argos	Springfield Ohio		yes	self	24	no		nephew John Karagiorgos 412 East Jefferson St Springfield Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	medium	light	blue	no	Argos
24	Konstantinos Evdokimos	40	m	m	Kingman	no	Greek	Greek	Greek	Argos	Springfield Ohio		yes	self	20	yes 1901 Chicago Ill		friend Gust Karalis 412 East Jefferson St Springfield Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	10	medium	light	blue	no	Peristeria
25	Alexandros Evdokimos	18	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Cristeli	New York		yes	self	40	no		friend Evangelos Lazaros # 130 E 98th New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	medium	light	blue	no	Cristeli
26	Elias Helias	18	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Cristeli	New York		yes	self	40	no		friend Gust Karalis # 2307 Lydia New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	medium	light	blue	no	Hydalidon
27	Emanuel Economas	30	m	s	Workman	no	Greek	Greek	Greek	Hydalidon	New York		yes	self	25	no		cousin Ivan Economas P.O. Box 223 West Gardendale	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	medium	brown	brown	no	Hydalidon
28	Peter Pantelis	19	y	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Hydalidon	West Gardendale		yes	self	30	no		cousin Gust Monastiriotis P.O. Box 223 West Gardendale	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	11	medium	light	blue	no	Hydalidon
29	Georges Mpelekis	25	y	s	workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Hydalidon	Hoquiam Wash		yes	self	40	1902 Chicago Ill		friend Andrea Spanandelakis 37 Washington St Lynn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	medium	light	blue	no	Hydalidon
30	Nicolas Mpelekis	18	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Hydalidon	New York		yes	self	40	no		friend Ivan Economopoulos 37 Cedar St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	medium	light	blue	no	Hydalidon

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

36

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Italia sailing from Naples 23 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 15, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

36

1	NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever imprisoned or confined in any institution or asylum for criminal treatment at the time of sailing, or excluded by reason of any physical or mental defect?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Georgios Yiannis	20	m	s		waiter	yes		Greek	Greek	Athens	Chicago Ill		self	10	no			friend Gavanos Filhellenes London	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	10	white	brn	brn		no	Athens
2	Costas Caravias	23	m	s		workman	no		Greece	Greek	Hamidia	Chicago Ill		self	10	no			friend Nicolas Cotellas 1710 5th Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brn	brn		no	Anagastos
3	Georges Dina	24	m	s		workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Hamidia	Chicago Ill		self	10	no			friend Andrea Barandakos 37 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	11	Dark	brown	Dark		no	Anagastos
4	Georgios Papadimitriou	19	m	s		workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Mytilene	Chicago Ill		self	10	no			friend Elias Dimitra 1335 W Monroe St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	dark	Dark	Dark		no	Kamia Mytilene
5	Theodoros Georgatos	22	m	s		shipman	yes		Greece	Greek	Hamidia	Chicago Ill		self	10	no			friend Antonios Papadimitriou 1337 W Monroe St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6½	brown	brown	Dark		no	Prasyllos
6	Elias Caraiskakoulos	25	m	s		workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Olympia	St Louis Mo		self	10	no			friend Athanasios Papadopoulos 1317 Park Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	light blue			no	Olympos
7	Elias Charalambopoulos	18	m	s		workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Olympia	St Louis Mo		self	10	no			cousin Nicolas Papadopoulos 1317 Park Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	Dark	Dark		no	Olympos
8	Georgios Papadopoulos	19	m	s		workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Olympia	St Louis Mo		self	10	no			cousin Antonios Papadopoulos 1317 Park Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	brown	Dark	Dark		no	Olympos
9	Costas Koutsoyiannis	27	m	s		workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Olympia	St Louis Mo		self	10	no			cousin John Caperos 1317 Park Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	Dark	Dark		no	Olympos
10	Georgios Caperos	19	m	s		workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Olympia	St Louis Mo		self	10	no			cousin Nick Dedeyiannis P O Box 691 Shenandoah Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	Light	Dark	Dark		no	Olympos
11	Demetrios Stabounis	20	m	s		workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Hydra	Omaha Neb		self	10	no			cousin Harris Galigalos P O Box 1500 Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	medium	Dark	Dark		no	Hydra
12	Nicolas Gouletis	18	m	s		workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Hydra	Omaha Neb		self	10	no			cousin Nicolas Gouletis P O Box 1500 Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	medium	Dark	Dark		no	Hydra
13	Alex Gouras	23	m	s		workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Corinth	Kansas City		self	10	no			cousin Peter Gouras 1317 Park Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	medium	brown	brown		no	Corinth
14	Dimitrios Lykolaos	20	m	s		workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Olympia	St Louis Mo		self	10	no			cousin Nikolas Dymbogeorgios P O Box 1701 Grand Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	medium	Dark	Dark		no	Olympos
15	Panagiotis Paraskevopoulos	30	m	s		workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Corinth	Chicago Ill		self	10	no			cousin Tomis Nicolas P O Box 1320 Portsmouth Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	medium	Dark	Dark		no	Kalamata
16	Stilianos Gonbostas	24	m	s		workman	no		Greece	Greek	Karystos	Chicago Ill		self	10	no			cousin Nikolas Gyftopoulos P O Box 1320 Portsmouth Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	light	light	blue		no	Karystos
17	Nicolaos Stabounis	24	m	s		workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Karystos	Chicago Ill		self	10	no			friend Nicolas Polychronis P O Box 691 Auburn Cty	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	light	light	blue		no	Karystos
18	Nicolas Pallis	25	m	s		workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Hydra	Auburn Cty		self	10	no			friend Nicolas Polychronis P O Box 691 Auburn Cty	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	light	light	blue		no	Hydra
19	Nicolas Baloris	25	m	s		workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Hydra	Auburn Cty		self	10	no			friend Nicholas Homopoulos 1st 2nd Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	light	light	blue		no	Thrace
20	Nicolas Gavagas	25	m	s		workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Thrace	New York	yes	self	20	no			friend Nicholas Homopoulos 1st 2nd Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	light	light	blue		no	Thrace
21	Evangelos Skiadas	20	m	s		workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Thrace	New York	yes	self	20	no			cousin Costas Ronaldakis 1317 Park Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	medium	brown	brown		no	Thrace
22	Andreas Mallafakis	23	m	m		workman	no		Greece	Greek	Crete	Chicago Ill		self	10	no			friend Nicol Vasilis 812 East 31st St Springfield Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	10	light	light	blue		no	Argos
23	Georgios Cotsilas	20	m	m		workman	no		Greece	Greek	Argos	Springfield Ohio		self	10	no			brother John Haralambos 614 Commercial Ave Grand Rapids Mich	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown		no	Argos
24	Costas Goulandris	19	m	m		workman	no		Greece	Greek	Argos	Springfield Ohio		self	10	no			friend Nicolas Papadopoulos 812 East 31st St Springfield Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	medium	light	blue		no	Argos
25	Konstantinos Exadactylos	40	m	m		workman	no		Greece	Greek	Argos	Springfield Ohio	yes	1901 self	Chicago Ill	20	yes	1901	friend Gust Papadopoulos 812 East 31st St Springfield Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	10	medium	light	blue		no	Vasilaki
26	Nikolaos Nikolas	18	m	s		workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Crete	New York	yes	self		10	no		friend Spyridakis Lasaka 1130 Grand St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	medium	light	blue		no	Crete
27	Demetrios Economou	30	m	s		workman	no		Greece	Greek	Crete	New York	yes	self		10	no		friend Gust Papagiannis P O Box 2307 Hyde Park New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	medium	light	blue		no	Hydrakos
28	Nicolas Kyriakos	19	m	s		workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Mytilene	Mad Square	yes	self		25	no		cousin John Kamenides P O Box 223 West 42nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	medium	dark	brown		no	Kydonies
29	Nicolas Kyriakos	25	m	s		workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Mytilene	Mad Square	yes	self		30	no		cousin Gust Kamenides P O Box 223 West 42nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	11	medium	light	blue		no	Smyrna
30	Nicolas Kyriakos	25	m	s		workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Mytilene	Mad Square	yes	self		30	no		friend Andrea Spanoudakis 812 East 31st St Springfield Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	medium	light	blue		no	Mytilene

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Arturo Romano, * of the Ss Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Romano
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May 1907

at [illegible]

William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miele Aniello, Surgeon of the Ss Italia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Aniello Miele (72)
2013

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May 1907

at [illegible]

William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1149

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south). »

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; [illegible] relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished, if less). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case [illegible] shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should be considered as brought by the members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States). — The entries in column 15 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, when [illegible].

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend). — The entry in column [illegible] friend; and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 17 to 22. — [illegible] any inspection officer [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 35

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Italia sailing from Naples 23 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York May 1, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? No.	If over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of time.	If over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
191	Nicola Kavaros	28		m	marr	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Kalocari	New York	yes	self	16 50	no			cousin Pano Kavaros Cor 46 101 Mott	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	3	light	brown	brown		Kalocari
192	Theodoros Kavaros	20		m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Kalocari	New York	yes	self	17 50	no			friend Pano Kavaros 46 & 16 Cor 46 St Hotel Imbarato 346 Mott York	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown		Kalocari
193	Gius Themistocles	30		m	marr	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Patras Peloponnesus	New York	yes	self	50 00	no			friend Agam Panagakos 43 Monroe St York	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	5	light	brown	hazel		Patras P.
194	Gus Rikos	20		m	s	workman	yes		Russia	Greek	Patras Peloponnesus	New York	yes	self	15 00	no			friend Spiro Papathanassopoulos 193 1st Ave St York	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown		Patras P.
195	Panagakos Papanestopulos	30		m	m	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Aliphera P.	New York	yes	self	50 00	no			friend Agam Panagakos 43 Monroe St York	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	5	white	white	blue		Aliphera P.
196	Georgio Galanos	22		m	s	5-73205 milkman	yes		Greece	Greek	Stadione P.	Springfield Mass	self	15 00	no			friend Nicola Andreotopoulo 467 Mattapoisett St. Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	3	white	brown	brown		Stadione P.
197	Coll. Cimeros Georgo	22		m	s	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Kourmanis P.	Springfield Mass	yes	self	15 00	no			friend Georgo Calandos 467 Mattapoisett St Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	good	good	4	11	white	brown	brown		Kourmanis P.
198	Blasios Gouvanios	22		m	s	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Mona P.	Chicago Ill	yes	self	25 00	no			friend Basilio Castelpanos 3758 S. Hamilton Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	good	5		light	brown	brown		Mona P.
199	Demetrio Papastamatacos	23		m	ma	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Mossa	Chicago Ill	yes	self	25 00	no			friend Basilio Castelpanos 3758 S. Hamilton Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown		Mossa
200	Nicola Nicolopulos	17		m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Corfu	New York	yes	self	15 00	no			friend William Middleton 32 Bank Grand St New York	No	No	No	No	good	good	4	10	white	brown	brown		Corfu
201	Olympios Theodoro	23		m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Sotiopole	New York	yes	self	12	no			friend Papastrogos 116 & 29 St 44 Rivington St New York	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	1	light	brown	brown		Sotiopole
202	Nicola Jannandes	23		m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Sotiopole	Cincinnati Ohio	yes	self	12	no			friend Athanasios Jano P.O. Box 124 Freeman Block	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	brown		Sotiopole
203	Teodoro Tsimonopulos	23		m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Sotiopole	Cincinnati Ohio	no	self	12	no			friend Athanasios Jano P.O. Box 1824 Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown		Sotiopole
204	Teodoro Celeamfrousis	18		m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Castoria P.	Chicago Ill	yes	self	20	no	1		uncle Tom Gleon 919 S. Halsted St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	3	white	brown	brown		Castoria P.
205	Alb Bagonis	19		m	m	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Planiteza	Chicago Ill	yes	self	25	no			relation John Bagonis 47 Kensington St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	4	white	brown	brown		Planiteza
206	Nicola Nicolacoulos	22		m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Monastaras	Cincinnati Ohio	yes	self	50	no			friend Peter Nicolacoulos 53 Plum St Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	2	brown	dark	black		Monastaras
207	Demetrio Komboles	19		m	s	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Castoria P.	Chicago Ill	yes	self	22	no			friend Demo Gleon 919 S. Halsted St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	2	white	brown	brown		Castoria P.
208	Nicola Bagonis	18		m	s	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Planiteza	Chicago Ill	yes	self	25	no			friend Solomon Campanon 306 Halsted St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	3	white	brown	brown		Planiteza
209	Nicolas Corbitses	26		m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Patras	Cincinnati Ohio	yes	self	16	no			brother Peter Kolokithas 53 Plum St Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	3	white	brown	brown		Patras
210	Pericles Bessemeres	21		m	s	14-40670 5055 7/22/07 workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Patras	Cincinnati Ohio	yes	self	16	no			friend Peter Kolokithas 53 Plum St Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	blue		Patras
211	Demetrios Petropoulos	19		m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Mossa	Cincinnati Ohio	yes	self	50	no			friend Panagos Alexopoulos 1 Box 1 Chestnut St Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	good	5		brown	brown	brown		Mossa
212	Costas Tsimonikis	46		m	m	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Stamna P.	Boston Mass	yes	self	15	no			friend Gerasimos Hagen P.O. Box 117 Franklin St Boston	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	3	white	brown	brown		Stamna P.
213	Peter Papageorgeon	18		m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Argos P.	Lowell Mass	yes	self	15	no			friend Gerasimos Hagen P.O. Box 117 Franklin St Boston	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	1	white	brown	brown		Argos P.
214	Costas Tsimonikis	36		m	m	Milkman	no		Greece	Greek	Gythion	New York	yes	self	50	yes	yes	1907	friend Gust Magaris 168 Cordelia St New York	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown		Gythion
215	Nicolas Tsamis	32		m	m	Workman	no		Greece	Greek	Kiparisso	Chicago Ill	yes	self	25	yes	yes	1907	friend James Mentes 66 Ohio St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	7	medium	brown	brown		Kiparisso
216	Demetrios Tsimis	35		m	m	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Kiparisso	Chicago Ill	yes	self	25	yes	yes	1907	friend James Mentes 66 Ohio St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	6	medium	brown	brown		Kiparisso
217	Peter	31		m	m	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Corfu	Spartanburg S.C.	yes	self	30	no			friend Edward Papanicolas 347 S. Willard St Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	8	medium	brown	brown		Corfu
218		23		m	s	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Mistra	Chicago Ill	yes	self	25	no			friend Theodoros Papageorgiou 66 Ohio St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	9	medium	brown	brown		Mistra
219		19		m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Mistra	Chicago Ill	yes	self	25	no			friend Theodoros Papageorgiou 66 Ohio St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	6	medium	brown	brown		Mistra
220		19		m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Mistra	Chicago Ill	yes	self	25	no			friend Theodoros Papageorgiou 66 Ohio St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	7	medium	brown	brown		Mistra

Except 11, 13, 25, 26

30

a Race or People a is to be determined by the Govt

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 35

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

35

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Italia sailing from Naples April, 190 7 Arriving at Port of New York May, 190 7

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or Period of Years.	If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Nicola Kavadias	32		M	Mar	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Kalocori	New York	yes	self	12	no			cousin Peter Kavadias 61st St 101 Ave	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	3	light	brown	brown	no		Kalocori
2	Christos Kavadias	20		M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Kalocori	New York	yes	self	17	no			A. & P. Hotel Lenox Ave & 42nd St	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no		Kalocori
3	Gius Economopulo	30		M	Mar	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Pedro Peloponnesus	New York	yes	self	50	no			friend Agent Panagakos 83 Monroe St	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	5	light	brown	brown	no		Pedro P.
4	Gus Rikis	20		M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Pedro Peloponnesus	New York	yes	self	15	no			friend Agent Panagakos 83 Monroe St	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	no		Pedro P.
5	Panagakos Economopulos	32		M	M	workman	5-33205	yes	Greece	Greek	Athiro P.	New York	yes	self	50	no			friend Agent Panagakos 83 Monroe St	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	5	white	white	blue	no		Athiro P.
6	Georgio Galanos	19		M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Agrafiona P.	Springfield Mass	yes	self	10	no			friend Nicola Andreopoulos 447 Washington St Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	3	white	brown	brown	no		Agrafiona
7	Gus Cuneos Gingo	22		M	S	workman	no		Greece Greek	Greek	Kourmara P.	Springfield Mass	yes	self	15	no			friend Angelo Calandrakis 243 Carlton St Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	4	white	brown	brown	no		Kourmara P.
8	Blasios Gounias	19		M	S	workman	no		Greece Greek	Greek	Mora P.	Chicago Ill	yes	self	30	no			friend Charlie Gaitsakonis 3338 S. Halsted St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	2	light	brown	brown	no		Mora P.
9	Panagis Kapsimanakis	25		M	M	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Morea	Chicago Ill	yes	self	25	no			friend Charlie Gaitsakonis 3338 S. Halsted St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no		Morea
10	Nicola Nicolopulo	17		M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Corfiotes	New York	yes	self	10	no			friend Peter Kavadias 61st St 101 Ave	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	4	white	brown	brown	no		Corfiotes
11	Dem Tom Teodoro	23		M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Sopholo	New York	yes	self	12	no			friend Peter Kavadias 61st St 101 Ave	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	10	light	brown	brown	no		Sopholo
12	Charles Jannarakos	19		M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Sopholo	Cincinnati Ohio	no	self	12	no			friend Alexandros Jeros 210 Race St Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	brown	no		Sopholo
13	Gardeni Economopulos	21		M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Sopholo	Cincinnati Ohio	no	self	12	no			friend Alexandros Jeros 210 Race St Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no		Sopholo
14	Teodoro Calcamanacos	18		M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Castoria P.	Chicago Ill	yes	self	20	no			uncle Tom Gleon 919 S. Halsted St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	3	white	brown	brown	no		Castoria P.
15	Ilia Reginos	18		M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Planitero	Chicago Ill	yes	self	25	no			nephew Jeros Vagianos N 39th Ave Lexington Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	4	white	brown	brown	no		Planitero
16	Nicola Nicolaudakos	18		M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Monoleada	Cincinnati Ohio	no	self	15	no			friend Peter Kolokithas 33 Plum St Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	2	brown	dark	dark	no		Monoleada
17	Panagakos Economolos	19		M	S	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Castoria P.	Chicago Ill	yes	self	32	no			friend Tom Gleon 919 S. Halsted St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	2	white	brown	brown	no		Castoria P.
18	Nicola Bogonos	18		M	S	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Planitero	Chicago Ill	yes	self	50	no			friend Sotirios Comparon 87 Halsted St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	3	white	brown	brown	no		Planitero
19	Christos Corbesios	16		M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Petras	Cincinnati Ohio	no	self	50	no			friend Peter Kolokithas 33 Plum St Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	3	white	brown	brown	no		Petras
20	Basios Basiliades	23		M	S	workman	14-40670	yes	Greece	Greek	Petras	Cincinnati Ohio	no	self	50	no			friend Peter Kolokithas 33 Plum St Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	blue	no		Petras
21	Apostolos Petropoulos	19		M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Moreano	Scranton Pa	no	self	10	no			friend Angelos Andreopoulos 447 Washington St Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	good	good	5		brown	brown	brown	no		Moreano
22	Costa Economidis	16		M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	plesnica P.	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	14	no			friend Germaine Hagen P.O. Box 117 Pinellas Fla	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	3	white	brown	brown	no		Plesnica P.
23	Peter Papadakos	18		M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Argos P.	Canton Ohio	no	self	14	no			friend Germaine Hagen P.O. Box 117 Pinellas Fla	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	1	white	brown	brown	no		Argos P.
24	Costas Polemonitis	36		M	M	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Corfiotes	New York	yes	self	50	yes	20	Germany	friend Gust Magnus 149 E 22nd St New York	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no		Corfiotes
25	Nicolas Economos	32		M	M	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Corfiotes	Chicago Ill	yes	self	50	no			friend Gomos Mentos N 66 Halsted St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no		Corfiotes
26	Dimitrios Economos	25		M	M	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Corfiotes	Chicago Ill	yes	self	50	no			friend Gomos Mentos N 66 Halsted St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no		Corfiotes
27	Panagis Kapsimanakis	31		M	M	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Morea	Chicago Ill	yes	self	30	no			friend Soterios Mavromatakis 587 Halsted St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	8	natural	brown	brown	no		Port Kismarcon
28	Nicola Nicolopulos	22		M	S	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Sopholo	Cincinnati Ohio	no	self	12	no			friend Dimitrios Andreadis N 66 Halsted St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	9	natural	brown	brown	no		Sopholo
29	Nicola Nicolopulos	19		M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Sopholo	Cincinnati Ohio	no	self	12	no			friend Christos P. Evangelakis 1649 Lexington Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no		Sopholo
30	Nicola Nicolopulos	17		M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Sopholo	Cincinnati Ohio	no	self	12	no			friend Soterios Mavromatakis 3777 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no		Sopholo

Except 11, 13, 25, 26

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Arturo Romano, of the S/S Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May 1907

at NY

William Williams

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H-110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(73)
2013

I, Niele Amiello, Surgeon of the S/S Italia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May 1907

at NY

William Williams

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

H-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and coastwise), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including Column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "French" by race or people, and similarly a "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be entered under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town of last permanent residence*, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sea passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, where and when).

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).

The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Lowish.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

37

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated on the line given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Italia sailing from Naples 23 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 15 May, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or Period of Years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Andreas Papadreou	17	M	S	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Arkala	Fork Pa	yes	self	$ 25	no	no	no				cousin Fesmidas Andreopoulos 24 W. Market St. York Pa	No	No	No	No	good	good	4	11	Pale	brown	brown		Arkla
2	Takis Tzennis	20	M	M	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Assare	Altoona Pa	yes	self	$ 20	no	no	no				son Christos Tzennis 123 Lake St. Newark N.J.	do	No	No	No	good	good	5	3	Brown	brown	brown		Assar
3	Son Christos	10	M	S	student	yes		Greek	Assare	Newark N.J.	yes	father	$ 15	no	no	no				brother do	do	No	No	No	good	good	4	11	Pale	brown	brown		Assar
4	Panagiotis Papadolas	26	M	M	workman	no	Greece	Greek	Olympia	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no				cousin Nicholas Angelopoulos 1401 Grand Ave St Louis Mo	do	No	No	No	good	good	5	8	Brown	brown	brown		Olympia
5	Constantinos Papadolas	19	M	S	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Olympia	St Louis Mo	yes	father	$ 40	no	no	no				uncle do	do	No	No	No	good	good	5	6	Brown	brown	brown		Elymbo
6	Panagiotis Galanis	21	M	S	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Baista	Greensburg	yes	self	$ 18	no	no	no				208 Father Peter Kanaratos & 135 Main Street Greensburg	do	No	No	No	good	good	5	11	Pale	brown	brown		Baista
7	Constas Solis	25	M	M	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Velanidia	Lowell Mass	yes	self	$ 45	no	no	no				uncle James Demberopulos 436 Merket St. Lowell Mass	do	No	No	No	good	good	5	1	Brown	brown	brown		Velanidia
8	Georgios Gramula Solis	32	M	M	no	no	Greece	Greek	Velanidia	Lowell Mass	yes	husband	—	no	no	no				uncle do	do	No	No	No	good	good	5	2	Black	brown	brown		Velanidia
9	Stefanos Coutsoumpas	17	M	S	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Assare	Richmond	yes	self	$ 25	no	no	no				brother of Costas Coutsoumpas from Hyd. Brout St. Richmond Borg	do	No	No	No	good	good	5	7	Pale	black	brown		Assar
10	Agelos Gialamas	18	M	S	workman	no	Greece	Greek	Assare	Savannah	yes	self	$ 20	no	no	no				brother Elias Gialamas 44 Bull St. Savannah Geo	do	No	No	No	good	good	5	5	Pale	brown	brown		Assar
11	Nicolaos Chiliarchos	19	M	S	student	yes		Greek	Verveie	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 20	no	no	no				father Vassilios Chiliarchos 5030 Northwestern Ave Chicago Ill	do	No	No	No	good	good	5	5	Brown	brown	brown		Verveie
12	Dimitrios Arescrapoulos	30	M	S	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Kewonegina	Ypsilanti	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no				cousin Constans Kostopulos P. Box 575 Ypsilanti Mass	do	No	No	No	good	good	5	4	Brown	brown	brown		Kewonegina
13	Nicolaos Speropoulos	25	M	M	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Kourtaki	Ypsilanti	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no				cousin Constans Kostopulos P. Box 575 Ypsilanti Mass	do	No	No	No	good	good	5	4	Pale	black	brown		Issari
14	John Perros	30	M	M	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Issari	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 40	no	no	no				brother Paulos Chiliarchopoulos 5030 Northwestern Ave Chicago Ill	do	No	No	No	good	good	5	3	Brown	brown	brown		issari
15	Constantis Diokostas	18	M	S	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Issari	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 45	no	no	no				cousin Athanassios Economides 1921 Washington St. Boston	do	No	No	No	good	good	1	66	Pale	fair	brown		Mortitza
16	Periclis Papabasilia	16	M	S	workman	yes	Greece	Hellenian	Mostitza	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 12	no	no	no				uncle Spiridon Demetropulo 387 E. Kinzie St. Chicago	do	No	No	No	good	good	5	2	Brown	black	brown		mortitza
17	Athanasios Economides	25	M	M	workman	yes	Greece	Hellenian	Mostitza	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no				cousin Demetrios Demetropulos 387 E. Kinzie St. Chicago	do	No	No	No	good	good	5	11	Pale	brown	brown		Mortitza
18	Georgios Economides	19	M	S	workman	yes	Greece	Hellenian	Mostitza	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no				friend Spiros Bouzoulis 16-18 Dearborn Street Chicago Ill	do	No	No	No	good	good	5	1	Brown	black	brown		Mortitza
19	Nicolas Papadopoulos	35	M	M	laborer	no	Greece	Hellenian	Lucasliss	Milwaukee	yes	self	$ 12	no	no	no				cousin Stefano Papadopulos 917 E. Wells Street Milwaukee	do	No	No	No	good	good	5	5	Olive	brown	brown		Ducartiar
20	Sebastios Lampoulos	21	M	M	laborer	no	Greece	Hellenian	Lucasliss	Milwaukee	yes	self	$ 12	no	no	no				friend Nicola Lagos 917 E. Wells Street Milwaukee Wis	do	No	No	No	good	good	5	7	Brown	brown	brown		Ducartiar
21	Demetrios Economides	25	M	S	laborer	no	Greece	Hellenian	Lucasliss	Milwaukee	yes	self	$ 12	no	no	no				friend Spiros Papassimopulos 917 E. Wells Street Milwaukee	do	No	No	No	good	good	5	3	Brown	brown	brown		Ducartiar
22	Nicolas Papadopoulos	25	M	M	laborer	yes	Greece	Hellenian	Lucasliss	Milwaukee	yes	self	$ 12	no	no	no				friend Nicola Bardavanna 905 Prairie St. Milwaukee Wis	do	No	No	No	good	good	5	2	Pale	fair	brown		Ducartiar
23	Nicholas Papadopoulos	17	M	S	workman	yes	Greece	Hellenian	Mragieri	Milwaukee	yes	self	$ 12	no	no	no				brother Basilios Papadopoulos 917 E. Wells Street Milwaukee Wis	do	No	No	No	good	good	5	1	Brown	brown	brown		Mortitza
24	Constas Anghelopoulos	20	M	S	workman	no	Greece	Hellenian	Mortitza	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 12	no	no	no				cousin James Nicholas 16-18 Dearborn Street Chicago Ill	do	No	No	No	good	good	6	4	Brown	brown	brown		Mortitza
25	Nicolas Cocolas	23	M	S	workman	no	Greece	Hellenian	Mortitza	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 12	no	no	no				cousin James Nicholas 16-18 Dearborn Street Chicago Ill	do	No	No	No	good	good	5	9	Brown	fair	brown		Smos
26	Georgios Papadopoulos	18	M	S	workman	yes	Greece	Hellenian	Smos	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no	no	no				cousin Nicholas Nicholas 526 Lenox Avenue New York	do	No	No	No	good	good	5	1	Brown	dark	light		Beliarata
27	Manuel Economides	21	M	M	workman	yes	Greece	Hellenian	Beliarata	Fort Plain N.Y.	yes	self	$ 12	no	no	no				cousin Grigorios Economides 18 East Main Street Fort Plain N.Y.	do	No	No	No	good	good	5	11	Brown	brown	brown	scar R/Knee	front Koniga
28	[illegible]	18	M	S	workman	yes	Greece	Hellenian	Koniga	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no	no	no				uncle Agapios Papadopoulos 147 E. 83 St. New York	do	No	No	No	good	good	5	9	Brown	brown	brown		Koniga
29	[illegible]	20	M	S	workman	no	Greece	Hellenian	Koniga	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no	no	no				cousin Nicholas Logan 141 W. 25 St. New York	do	No	No	No	good	good	5	2	Brown	brown	brown		Koniga
30	[illegible]	17	M	S	workman	yes	Greece	Hellenian	Karadicha	New York	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no				friend Panos Karabelas 413 Mon 6th Street 101 St. New York	do	No	No	No	good	good	5	2	Brown	brown	brown		Karadicha

IMMIGRANT STATION, PORT OF NEW YORK
ADMITTED
DEC 31 1907
IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED

IL 328/329 TZENIS
IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED
4/19/316
IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED
VL 338 & 339
IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED

30

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Italia sailing from Naples 23 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 15, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

37

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Andreas Papadreou	42	M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Athala Fork Pa	yes	self	$ 25	no	no	no			cousin Leonidas Andreopoulos 224 W. Market St. York Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	11	Pale	brown	brown		Arta
2	Jatis Tjennis	40	M	M	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Assare Plymouth	yes	self	$ 30	no	no	no			son Christos Tjennis 123 Lake St. Richmond Ind	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	Brown	brown	brown		Issari
3	Son Christos Tjennis	10	M	S	student	yes		Greece	Greek	Assare Richmond	yes	father	$ 15	no	no	no			brother do	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	Pale	brown	brown		Issari
4	Panagiotis Papadolas	46	M	M	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Olympia St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no			cousin Nicole Angelopoulos 1501 Franklin Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	Brown	brown	brown		Olympia
5	Jeorgios Papadolas	15	M	S				Greece	Greek	Olympia St Louis Mo	yes	father	$ 40	no	no	no			uncle do	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	6	Brown	brown	brown		Olympia
6	Panagiotis Galanis	21	M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Barista Greensburg	yes	self	$ 18	no	no	no			son Lefter Georg Lemardos 1235 Penn Street Greensburg	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	11	Brown	fair	brown		Parista
7	Constas Soles	25	M	M	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Velanidia Lowell Mass	yes	self	$ 45	no	no	no			uncle Dawes Demetropulos 136 Merket St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	Brown	brown	brown		Velanidia
8	Vasilio Giaumla Tolis	22	F	M	no	no		Greece	Greek	Velanidia Lowell Mass	yes	husband		no	no	no			uncle do	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	Black	brown	brown		Velanidia
9	Stefanos Tsoutsoumpas	17	M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Assari Richmond	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no			brother Nicolaos Tsoutsoumpas 1220 E. Grand St. Richmond Ind	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	Pale	black	brown		Issari
10	Agelos Giaumas	18	M	S	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Assari Savannah	yes	self	$ 20	no	no	no			brother Elias Giaumas 44 Bull St Savannah Geo	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5½	Pale	brown	brown		Issari
11	Nicolaos Chiliarchos	19	M	S	student	yes		Greece	Greek	Vevesis Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 40	no	no	no			father Vassilios Chiliarchos 3030 Monticello Ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	Brown	brown	brown		Vevesis
12	Dimitrios Arsenopoulos	30	M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Kavomagina Ipswich	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no			cousin Costantine Lucibafiles P.O. Box 575 Ipswich Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	Brown	brown	brown		Kavalakia
13	Stefanos Spanopoulos	25	M	M	IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED workman	no		Greece	Greek	Kourtaki Ipswich	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no			cousin Constant. Lucibafiles P.O. Box 575 Ipswich Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	Pale	black	brown		Issari
14	John Petros	30	M	M	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Issari Chicago	yes	self	$ 50	no	no	no			brother Paulos Chiliarchos 3030 Monticello Ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	Brown	brown	brown		Issari
15	Constans Nicholakos	18	M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Issari Boston	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no			cousin Athanassios Lucibafiles 1921 Washington St Boston	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	10	Pale	fair	brown		Mortiza
16	Teriades Papabasilio	40	M	M	workman	yes		Greece	Hellenic	Mortiza Chicago	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no			uncle Demetrios Demetropulos 824 S. Halsted St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	Brown	black	brown		mortiza
17	Athanasios Evangelos	25	M	M	workman	yes		Greece	Hellenic	Mortiza Chicago	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no			friend Demetrios Demetropulos 824 S. Halsted St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	11	Pale	fair	brown		Mortiza
18	Theodoros Evangelos	19	M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Hellenic	Mortiza Chicago	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no			friend Jeorgios Bouzodis 16 S Sanborn St Ext. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	Brown	black	brown		Ducaltiza
19	Nicolas Jatropoulos	25	M	M	laborer	no		Greece	Hellenic	Lucasbiza Milwaukee	yes	self	$ 12	no	no	no			cousin Stefanos Jatropoulos 273 S. Water Street Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	Pale	brown	brown		Ducaltiza
20	Evdoxios Evangelakis	22	M	M	laborer	no		Greece	Hellenic	Lucasbiza Milwaukee	yes	self	$ 12	no	no	no			friend Nicolas Pascos 273 S. Water Street Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	Brown	brown	brown		Ducaltiza
21	Demetrios Evangelakis	45	M	S	laborer	no		Greece	Hellenic	Lucasbiza Milwaukee	yes	self	$ 12	no	no	no			friend Jeorgios Jerassimopoulos 273 S. Water Street Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	Brown	brown	brown		Ducaltiza
22	Nicolas Evangelakis	25	M	M	laborer	no		Greece	Hellenic	Lucasbiza Milwaukee	yes	self	$ 12	no	no	no			friend Nicolas Kardasoma 273 S. Water St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	Pale	dark	brown		Angari
23	Nicholas Papadopoulos	17	M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Hellenic	Assari Richmond	yes	self	$ 12	no	no	no			brother Dionisios Papadopoulos 123 S. Water Street Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	Brown	brown	brown		Mortiza
24	Teodoros Nicholas Papadopoulos	20	M	S	workman	no		Greece	Hellenic	Mortiza Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 12	no	no	no			cousin Jeorgios Nicholas Papadopoulos 1818 Blackhawk Street Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	Brown	dark	brown		Mortiza
25	Nicolas Evangelos Papadopoulos	23	M	S	workman	no		Greece	Hellenic	Mortiza Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 12	no	no	no			cousin Jeorgios Evangelos Papadopoulos 1818 Blackhawk Street Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	Brown	dark	brown		Limos
26	Marcos P. Dimopulos	18	M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Hellenic	Limos New York	yes	self	$ 12	no	no	no			cousin Jeorgios Mekelios 204 Lodge Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	Brown	dark	light		Veliarates
27	Jeorgios Jeorgiades	21	M	M	workman	yes		Greece	Hellenic	Veliarates New York	yes	self	$ 12	no	no	no			cousin Jeorgios P. Kunemenos 18 Leal Street Fredericksburg Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	11	Brown	brown	brown	scar R. Wrist	Koniga
28	Nicolas Jeorgios	17	M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Hellenic	Koniga New York	yes	self	$ 12	no	no	no			uncle Agapios Jeorgiades 18 E. 99 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	Brown	brown	brown		Koniga
29	Jeorgios Jeorgios	20	M	S	workman	no		Greece	Hellenic	Koniga New York	yes	self	$ 16	no	no	no			cousin Mayer Haran 118 E 28 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	Brown	brown	brown		Karoutes
30	Nicolas Jeorgios	19	M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Hellenic	Karadiches New York	yes	self	$ 16	no	no	no			friend Panos Kavalieres 64 E. 116th Street 104 E. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good							

VL 338779 TENNIS
VL 338778 VL 338779
4-16-316
IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
SCRATCHED
CANCELLED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap: Ettore Romano, * of the Y. Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Romano
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at Ny

William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(74) 2013

I, Miele Aniello, Surgeon of the Y. Italia, sailing therewith, as solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Miele Aniello

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at Ny

William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16) by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing as a race or people does not necessarily mean « French », by race or people, and similarly « England » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Rivers Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to [illegible] any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
[illegible]vinian.	

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Italia sailing from Naples 23 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York April 1, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

33 33

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Time.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Emanuel Georgios	36	M	S	workman	no			Greece	Greek	Cefalonia	New York	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	friend Francesco Panagakis 3 Morris Street New York						5	6	Fair	Dark	Spot on the right cheek	Cefalonia
2	Archibiki Gottimo	31	M	S	workman	no			Greece	Greek	Lefkada	New York	yes	self	$ 39	no	no	no	friend Francesco Panagakis 3 Morris Street New York						5	6	Medium	Fair	Light	Lefkada
3	Antonio Cacopardo	40	M	M	workman	yes			Greece	Greek	Aragusa	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Ruppo 110 East 2d Street New York						5	8	Medium	Black	Light scar on the nose	Aragusa
4	Rocco Cacopardo	19	M	S	workman	yes			Greece	Greek	Aragusa	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Ruppo 110 Baxter Street New York						5	8	Fair	Dark		Aragusa
5	Joanni Filippopoulos	28	M	M	laborer	no			Hellenic	Greek	Hakkocastro	New York	yes	self	$ 20	no	no	no	friend Georgios Petro 6 Albany Street New York						5	7	Dark	Dark		Hakkocastro
6	Joannis Nicolacopulos	19	M	S	workman	yes			Greece	Greek	Silivero	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$ 11	no	no	no	cousin Steve Spiros 241 Meredith Ave. Chicago Ill.						5	6	Medium	Dark		Silivero
7	Spyros Papas	26	M	S	laborer	yes			Hellenic	Greek	Charlefina	St. Louis Mo.	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend Charles Apostolakis 1125 Washington Street New York						6	2	Dark	Dark		Charlefina
8	Dimitrios Caragis	25	M	M	workman	no			Greece	Greek	Cavalerdes	New York	yes	self	$ 14	no	no	no	husband Lorenzo Caceres 153 E. 84 Street New York						5	7	Medium	Dark		Cavalerdes
9	Josef Albina	44	M	M	housewife	yes			Italy	Italian South	Napoli	New York	yes	husband	$ 10	no	no	no	husband Lorenzo Caceres 153 E. 84 Street						5	1	Dark	Fair brown		Napoli
10	daughter Cecere Teresa	20	F	S	waist maker	yes			Italy	Italian South	Napoli	New York	yes	father	$	no	no	no	father do						5	1	Dark	Fair brown		Napoli
11	son Cecere Guglielmo	17	M	S	—	no			Italy	Italian South	Napoli	New York	yes	father	$	no	no	no	father do						5	1	Dark	Fair brown		Napoli
12	son Cecere Alfredo	13	M	S	—	no			Italy	Italian South	Napoli	New York	yes	father	$	no	no	no	father do						5		Dark	Fair brown		Napoli
13	daughter Cecere Luisa	9	F	S	—	no			Italy	Italian South	Napoli	New York	yes	father	$	no	no	no	father do						5		Dark	Fair brown		Napoli
14	Gerasimos Vasaites	19	M	S	workman	no			Greece	Greek	St. Dames	Rochester	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend Dani Yannis 110 10 Avenue St. Rochester						5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	St. Dame
15	Michel Marcias	27	M	S	workman	no			Greece	Greek	Rodio	New York	yes	self	$ 13	no	no	no	friend Mr. Penagakis 3 Morris St. New York						5	9	Dark	Dark	Black Hair	Chaperado
16	Nicolas Sulis	18	M	S	workman	no			Greece	Greek	Lagopolo	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend Geras Sekeres 8 Albany St. New York						5	5	Dark	Fair brown		Mahicosto
17	John Capodakos	18	M	S	workman	no			Greece	Greek	Makerado	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend G. Sekeres 8 Albany St. New York						5	8	Brown	Dark brown		Lapogoda
18	George Negri	23	M	S	workman	no			Greece	Greek	Horio	S. Francisco	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no	brother Dennis Negri 413 3rd Street S. Francisco Cal						5	7	Pale	Dark brown		Lagadakia
19	Emilios Anghelinos	37	M	S	workman	no			Greece	Greek	Gythis	S. Francisco	yes	self	$ 20	no	no	no	friend Charles Ghines 314 6th Street S. Francisco Cal						5	8	Dark	Brown		M. Dame
20	Helios Cucumelos	22	M	S	workman	no			Greece	Greek	Makerado	S. Francisco	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no	friend Dennis Negri 413 3rd Ave. S. Francisco Cal						5	10	Brown	Dark brown		St. Eudokia
21	Theocharambos Capodakos	21	M	S	workman	no			Greece	Greek	Makerado	S. Francisco	yes	self	$ 14	no	no	no	brother John Capodakos 413 3rd Ave. S. Francisco Cal						5	9	Brown	Black	Black	Mistorosto
22	Nikanor Tsikas	33	M	S	workman	yes			Greece	Greek	Lagopolo	Montreal Can.	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	cousin Nich. Nikolaou 69 Hubert Rennes St. Montreal Can.						5	8	Dark	Brown	Black	Lakadakia
23	Nicolaos Tsikas	9	M	S	workman	yes			Greece	Greek	Napo Lehio	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend Gerasimos Sefenaras P. O. Box 78 New York						5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	St. Dame
24	Peter Peters	20	M	S	workman	no			Greece	Greek	St. Nicholas	St. Louis Mo.	yes	self	$ 16	no	no	no	cousin Nicholas Alexander 241 Meredith Ave. Chicago Ill.						5	9	Brown	Brown	Brown	St. Dame
25	Eugenios Tsikas	24	M	S	workman	yes			Greece	Greek	Silivero	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend Nicholas Alexander 241 Meredith Ave. Chicago Ill.						5	6	Dark	Black	Black	Mistorosto
26	Nicolaos Tsikas	22	M	S	workman	yes			Greece	Greek	Mylanado	Athens Gre.	yes	self	$ 14	no	no	no	friend Gerasimos Sefenaras 241 Meredith Ave. Chicago Ill.						5	8	Brown	Black	Black	Mistorosto
27	Nicolaos Baliaga	18	M	S	workman	yes			Greece	Greek	Baliaga	St. Petersburg	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no	cousin Nicholas Alexander 241 Meredith Ave. Chicago Ill.						5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	Baliaga
28	Nicolaos Tsikas	18	M	S	workman	yes			Greece	Greek	Silivero	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend Gerasimos Sefenaras P. O. Box 78 New York						5	9	Brown	Brown	Brown	Israni
29	Nicolaos Tsikas	18	M	S	workman	yes			Greece	Greek	Silivero	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend Gerasimos Sefenaras P. O. Box 78 New York						4	10	Brown	Brown	Brown	Israni
30	Hazard Yorke	22	M	S	Barber	yes			Greece	Greek	Yorke Co.	New York	yes	self	$ 30	no	no	no	brother Steve Georgos 53 Market St. New York City						5	5	Brown	Black	Brown	Chiata
31	Nicolaos Yorke	18	M	S	Barber	yes			Greece	Greek	Yorke Co.	New York	yes	father	—	no	no	no	uncle do											
32	Constantinos Tsikas	20	M	S	Barber	yes			Greece	Greek	Silivero	New York	yes	self	$ 20	no	no	no	cousin Eugenios Tsikas Rooms Lafayette New York						6	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	

IN HOSPITAL

Jan 5, 1908
New York

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Italia sailing from Naples, 23 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York, May 12, 1907

11-915

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last, Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination, (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Emanuel Georgis	36	M	S	workman	no			Greece	Greek	Lutkina	New York	yes	self	$55	no	no	no	friend Stamatios Evangelos 3 Morris Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
2	Anastasios Gotsinas	24	M	S	workman	no			Greece	Greek	Lafcada	New York	yes	self	$39	no	no	no	friend Athanasios Demetrakis 3 Morris Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
3	Antonios Lasapulos	40	M	M	workman	yes			Greece	Greek	Tragana	New York	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	cousin Georgios Kapsas 110 East 28 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
4	Socrates Lasapulos	15	M	S	student	yes			Greece	Greek	Tragana	New York	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	uncle Georgios Kapsas 110 East 28 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
5	Joannis Xelipsopulos	28	M	M	laborer	no			Hellenian	Greek	Stabbouka	New York	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	friend Georgios Kapsas 6 Albany Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
6	Joannis S. Nicolacopulos	17	M	S	workman	yes			Greece	Greek	Silivon	Chicago Ills	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	cousin Georgios Kapsas 2491 Hemsinbo Avenue Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good
7	Evgeni Papa	20	M	S	laborer	yes			Hellenian	Greek	Chelefsos	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	brother Joannis Papageorgi 14 E. 82 St. N. Yorks N	no	no	no	no	good	good
8	Dimitrios Evangelos	25	M	M	workman	no			Greece	Greek	Leukados	New York	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	friend Nicolas Georgantopoulos 135 Washington Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
9	Vincenzo Albano	44	M	M	farm laborer	no			Italy	Italian South	Napoli	New York	Yes	Husband	$10	no	no	no	Husband Lorenzo Cocero 153 E 84 street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
10	Guglielmo Cecere	20	M	S	farm laborer	no			Italy	Italian South	Napoli	New York	Yes	Father	0	no	no	no	Father do	no	no	no	no	good	good
11	Guglielmo Cecere	17	M	S	—	no			Italy	Italian South	Napoli	New York	Yes	Father	0	no	no	no	Father do	no	no	no	no	good	good
12	Alfredo Cecere	13	M	S	—	no			Italy	Italian South	Napoli	New York	Yes	Father	0	no	no	no	Father do	no	no	no	no	good	good
13	Luisa Cecere	4	F	S	—	no			Italy	Italian South	Napoli	New York	Yes	Father	0	no	no	no	Father do	no	no	no	no	good	good
14	Cosmimos Vasaitis	19	M	S	workman	no			Greece	Greek	St Dames	Rochester	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	friend Dani Stamatis 12 10 Avenue St Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	good
15	Michel Marinos	27	M	S	workman	no			Greece	Greek	Rodio	New York	yes	self	$13	no	no	no	friend Mr. Demagalis 3 Morris St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
16	Nicolas Sulis	18	M	S	workman	no			Greece	Greek	Lagopolo	New York	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	friend Geras Lebonero 8 Liberty St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
17	John Papadakos	18	M	S	workman	no			Greece	Greek	Makerado	New York	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	friend D. Sakes Brisa 13 Thames St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
18	George Negri	23	M	S	workman	no			Greece	Greek	Horio	S Francisco	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	brother Dennis Negri 418 3rd Street S Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	good
19	Evstes Stefanidues	37	M	S	workman	no			Greece	Greek	Cythris	S Francisco	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	friend Nicolas Pappas 314 6th Street S Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	good
20	Helios Evrimiades	22	M	S	workman	no			Greece	Greek	Makerado	S Francisco	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	418 3rd Ave S Francisco Cal friend Dennis Negri	no	no	no	no	good	good
21	Theodoros Papadakis	22	M	S	workman	no			Greece	Greek	Makerado	S Francisco	yes	self	$14	no	no	no	brother John Papadakis 413 3rd Ave S Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	good
22	Antonios Lasapulos	33	M	S	workman	yes			Greece	Greek	Lagopolo	Montreal	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	cousin Nicol. Papadakis 684 Rue Dennes St Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	good
23	Georgios Lasapulos	19	M	S	workman	yes			Greece	Greek	Lagopolo	New York	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	friend Georgios Kapsas 110 East 28 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
24	Peter Papadakis	20	M	S	workman	no			Greece	Greek	Makerado	S Francisco	yes	self	$14	no	no	no	brother Nicolas Papadakis 418 3rd Ave S Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	good
25	Georgios Papadakis	21	M	S	workman	yes			Greece	Greek	Lithadia	New York	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	friend Nicolas Papadakis 135 Washington Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
26	Nicolas Papadakis	21	M	S	workman	yes			Greece	Greek	Makerado	S Francisco	yes	self	$14	no	no	no	brother John Papadakis 413 3rd Ave S Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	good
27	Nicolas Bakaiga	18	M	S	workman	yes			Greece	Greek	Bakaiga	S Francisco	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	cousin Nicol. Papadakis 684 Rue Dennes St Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	good
28	Joannis Tsarei	21	M	S	workman	yes			Greece	Greek	Tsarei	York Pa	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	brother Nicol Papadakis 58 Market St York Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good
29	Joannis Tsarei	21	M	S	workman	yes			Greece	Greek	Tsarei	York Pa	yes	father	—	no	no	no	uncle do	no	no	no	no	good	good
30	Ioannis Vasilis	21	M	S	workman	yes			Greece	Greek	Vitalo	York Pa	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	cousins Christos Vasilis Kouke Lapeace York Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good

8 × 17

Sep 25 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500A, and 500B, and the information indicated by the numbers given by the masters of vessels.

33 33

11—2845

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

1 PLACE OF BIRTH.	2 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	3 Complexion.	4 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	5 Marks of Identification.
Cerkira	5	6	Brown	Dark	Dark	Spot on the right cheek
Corfu	5	6	Medium	Brown	Light	
Vrachori	5	8	Medium	Black	Light	Scar on the nose
Vrachori	5	8	Brown	Brown	Dark	
Vrachori	5	7	Brown	Brown	Dark	
Stivera	5	6	Medium	Black	Black	
Theologos	5	3	Brown	Brown	Dark	
Vrachori	5	7	Medium	Brown	Dark	
Napoli	5	11	Brown	Dark	Brown	
Napoli	5	11	Brown	Dark	Brown	
Napoli	5	11	Brown	Dark	Brown	
Ag Sawa	5	5	Brown	Black	Brown	
Makrinoro	5	7	Brown	Dark	Black	Scar on right face
Makrinoro	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	
Lapogada	5	8	Brown	Dark	Brown	
Lagadakia	5	7	Pale	Brown	Brown	
Ag Sawa	5	9	Brown	Brown	Brown	
Dr Vrakion	5	11	Brown	Dark	Brown	
Makrinoro	5	4	Brown	Black	Black	
Balanga	5	8	Brown	Brown	Black	
Vadadakion	5	7	Pale	Brown	Brown	
Ag Theodori	5	7	Brown	Dark	Brown	
Ag Spiridon	5	9	Brown	Brown	Brown	
Makrinoro	5	6	Brown	Black	Black	
Balanga	5	8	Brown	Dark	Black	
Tsarei	5	7	Brown	Dark	Brown	
Tsarei	5	10	Brown	Dark	Brown	
Otlalo	5	9	Pale	Brown	Brown	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Arturo Romano, * of the Ss Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Romano
Officer, Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at NY
William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miele Aniello, Surgeon of the Ss Italia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Aniello Miele

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at NY
William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1116

(176)

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIENS' MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B, as the case it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a French by race or people, and similarly, a French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a France by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Italia sailing from Naples 23 April 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1 May 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 501, 502, and 503, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

32

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mon.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	10 Race or People.	11 Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town	12 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Time or period of years.	16 Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
101	Demetrios Pappamanolopoulos	18	M	M	Labourer	yes	Hellenian	Greek	Graikhana	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$18	no	no	no	uncle Andreas Manolopoulos 519 Clark Avenue St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	Pale	light		Graikhana
102	Jannis Ioannopoulos	19	M	M	Labourer	yes	Hellenian	Greek	Laykhano	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$14	no	no	no	father Harry 511 Clark Avenue St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	Pale	brown	dark		Laykhano
103	George J. Mavrogenopoulos	18	M	S	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Eliveroun	Chicago Ills	yes	self	$140	no	no	no	cousin Jonas Jeneos 2041 Hemstead Ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	Brown	brown	black		Eliveroun
104	Charalambos Rambas	21	M	S	Labourer	yes	Hellenian	Greek	Graikhana	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$18	no	no	no	friend Harry Romyopoulos 511 Clark Avenue St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	Natural	brown	light		Graikhana
105	Dimitrios Petrakos	35	M	M	Labourer	no	Hellenian	Greek	Ioura	New York	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	friend Tavagelis 3 Morris Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	Brown	brown	dark		Ioura
106	Vasilios Grivas	31	M	M	workman	no	Greece	Greek	Pakano	New York	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	friend Argyrios Zanelli 266 Washington Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	Natural	brown	dark		Kermetaza
107	Dimitrios Exarchopoulos	21	M	M	workman	no	Greece	Greek	Anifesa	New York	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	cousin Nicolaos Nicholakakis 135 Washington Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	Brown	brown	black	wart on the right eye	Elvisa
108	Jonas Argiris	21	M	S	workman	no	Greece	Greek	Spartocori	New York	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	uncle Costa Argiris 5 Jeneva Place New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	Natural	dark	dark		Spartocori
109	Costandinos Chelas	19	M	S	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Spartocori	New York	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	friend Bouri Argiras 5 James Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	Pale	brown	dark		Spartocori
110	Christos Coumodos	38	M	M	Labourer	yes	Hellenian	Greek	Tchefoussi	New York	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	brother Elias Theotharis office 637 New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	Brown	brown	dark		Tchefoussi
111	Costandinos Goccinas	20	M	S	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Vlaccocastro	New York	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	friend George Dipsas 6 Albany St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	Natural	brown	black		Vlaccocastro
112	Georgios Coutoulis	22	M	M	Labourer	yes	Hellenian	Greek	Messina	New York	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	brother Elias Theotharis office 637 New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	Brown	brown	dark		Messina
113	Theocari Gonthias	22	M	M	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Lefcada	New York	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Agambouri Tanagrakis 3 Morris Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	Natural	brown	dark		Catuna
114	Theocaris Theodosiou	28	M	M	Labourer	no	Hellenian	Greek	Thelefousi	New York	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	friend Agamemnon Tanagraki 3 Morris Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	Brown	brown	dark		Thelefousi
115	Athanasios Theocaridamous	25	M	S	Labourer	no	Hellenian	Greek	Thelefousi	New York	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	friend Agamemnon Tanagraki 3 Morris Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	Brown	brown	dark		Thelefousi
116	Nicolaos Takularopoulos	20	M	S	Labourer	yes	Hellenian	Greek	Erayhanous	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	uncle Harry Carda 511 Clark Avenue St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	Brown	brown	light		Erayhana
117	Nicolas Christopoulos	34	M	S	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Pakado	Orange N.J.	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	friend Theodoros Nicholomopoulos 70 Bone Street Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	Brown	brown	dark	scar on the front	Pakado
118	Christos Zacchikiou	31	M	M	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Thesova	Orange N.J.	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	brother in law Theodoros Nicholomopoulos 61 1/2 Cane St Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	Pale	brown	dark		Thesova
119	Nicolas Venos	23	M	S	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Anifesa	Orange N.J.	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	brother Nicholas Venos 98 Mahanoc Street Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	Natural	fair	light		Anifesa
120	Evangelos Economopoulos	17	M	S	Labourer	yes	Hellenian	Greek	Thelefousi	Milwaukee	yes	self	$13	no	no	no	cousin Economos Cotsonopoulos 973 North Water Walter Street Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	Brown	fair	light		Thelefousi
121	Andreas Vaubelis	18	M	S	Labourer	yes	Hellenian	Greek	Thelefousi	Milwaukee	yes	self	$16	no	no	no	cousin Constantine Costa 973 North Water Walter Street Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	Brown	fair	dark		Thelefousi
122	Evgheli Theodoumou	20	M	S	Labourer	no	Hellenian	Greek	Petassa	Cincinnati Ohio	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	father Evangelos Theodoumou 181 Ohio Street Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	Brown	brown	black		Petassa
123	Dimitrios Theodoros	20	M	S	Labourer	no	Hellenian	Greek	Tafiasso	Cincinnati Ohio	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	brother Evangelos Theodoros 181 Ohio Street Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	Brown	fair	dark		Tafiasso
124	Constantinos Polimeros	25	M	M	Labourer	no	Hellenian	Greek	Thelefousi	Milwaukee	yes	self	$16	no	no	no	cousin Andreas Evangelos 973 North Water Street Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	Brown	brown	dark		Thelefousi
125	Evangelos Economos	15	M	S	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	Greek	Thelefousi	Orange N.J.	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	cousin James Economos 70 Delaware Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	Brown	brown	dark		Thelefousi
126	[illegible]	19	M	S	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Lefcada	New York	yes	self	$11	no	no	no	friend Christos Calbinos 3 Morris Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	Natural	brown	light		Calbinos
127	[illegible]	20	M	S	[illegible]	yes	Greece	Greek	Lefcada	New York	yes	self	$11	no	no	no	friend Theodoros Calbinos 3 Morris Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	Natural	brown	dark		Calbinos
128	[illegible]	20	M	S	[illegible]	yes	Greece	Greek	Anifesa	New York	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	cousin Joannis Theos 34 Madison Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	10	Natural	brown	light		Anifesa
129	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	yes	Greece	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	friend Dimitrios Evangelos 1665 Washington Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	Pale	brown	dark		Petrano
130	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	yes	Greece	Greek	Petassa	[illegible]	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	friend Athanasios Pinta 631 6-18 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	Pale	brown	dark		Petrano
131	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$[illegible]	no	no	no	Cousin Nicholas Kyriacos 424 Lexington Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	York	brown	[illegible]		[illegible]

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 501, and 502, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Italia sailing from Naples 23 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 4 May, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
																No	If Yes, Year or period of years												
1	Demetrios Pappamanolopo	18	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Hellenian	Greek	Evagrhano	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	uncle Andreas Mavrofapolis 511 Clark Avenue St Louis Mo						5	4	Pale	Dk	light		Evagrhano
2	Jannis Mavrofapolas	16	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Hellenian	Greek	Lapkhano	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$11	no	no	no	father Harry 2511 Clark Avenue St Louis Mo						4	11	Pale	Dark	Dark		Lapkhano
3	Jacob S. Mavrofapolas	14	M	S	no trade	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Filiveidon	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	cousin Jonas Jannis 2821 Hemsdale Ave Chicago Ills						4		Brown	Brown	Black		Filiveidon
4	Charalambo Rambas	21	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Hellenian	Greek	Evagrhano	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$21	no	no	no	friend Harry Mavrofapolas 511 Clark Avenue St Louis Mo						5	6	Natural	Dark	Light		Evagrhano
5	Dimitri Petrakos	35	M	M	laborer	no	yes	Hellenian	Greek	Leura	New York	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	friend Evangelos 3 Morris Street New York						5	7	Natural	Dark	Dark		Leura
6	Vasilios Grivas	18	M	M	workman	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Kakavo	New York	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	friend Ignatios Gavell 268 Washington Street New York						5	5	Natural	Dark	Dark		Kerasmetaga
7	Dimitrios Papachristos	19	M	S	workman	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Anifsa	New York	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	cousin Nikolaos Mavrofapolas 29 Harrington Street New York						5	7	Natural	Dark	Dark	scar L side of forehead	Anifsa
8	Jannis Argyriou	21	M	S	workman	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Spartocori	New York	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	uncle Costas Argyros 3 West Street New York						5	5	Natural	Dk	Dark		Spartacori
9	Costandinos Vretos	19	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Spartocori	New York	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	friend Pavlos Argyros James Street 46 New York						5	5	Pale	Dk	Dark		Spartacori
10	Christo Economos	39	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Hellenian	Greek	Thelpusa	New York	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	brother in law Elias Theotharis active 63 New York						5	9	Brown	Brown	Dark		Thelpusa
11	Costandinos Goccodes	20	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Vaccocefalo	New York	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	friend George Petrides 63 Rainy St New York						5	2	Natural	Brown	Black		Vaccocefalo
12	Georgios Condoules	20	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Hellenian	Greek	Skonia	New York	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	brother in law Elias Theotharis active 63 New York						5	1	Brown	Brown	Dark		Skonia
13	Christ Gonides	22	M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Lefcada	New York	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Economou Xenagakes 3 Morris Street New York						5	6	Natural	Brown	Dark		Lefcada
14	Theodoros Theodosiou	28	M	M	laborer	no	yes	Hellenian	Greek	Thelpusa	New York	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	friend Agapi Xenagakis 3 Morris Street New York						5	6	Brown	Brown	Dark		Thelpusa
15	Athanasios Theocharopoulos	25	M	S	laborer	no	yes	Hellenian	Greek	Thelpusa	New York	yes	self	$35	no	no	no	friend Agapi Tsourakis 3 Morris Street New York						5	5	Brown	Dark	Dark		Thelpusa
16	Christos Sekularopoulos	20	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Hellenian	Greek	Evagrhano	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	uncle Harry Condos 511 Clark Avenue St Louis Mo						5	5	Brown	Brown	Light		Evagrhano
17	Nicolas Evstopoulos	34	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Vatasso	Orange N.J.	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	friend Evangelos Athanasopoulos 12 Cone Street Orange N.J.						5	2	Brown	Brown	Dark		Vatasso
18	Charalambos Zacchirakos	31	M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Thesova	Orange N.J.	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	brother in law Charalambos Athanasopoulos 20 Cone Street Orange N.J.						5	9	Pale	Brown	Dark		Thesova
19	Nicolas Kanos	25	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Anifsa	Orange N.J.	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	brother John Kanos 22 Clarance Street Orange N.J.						5	5	Natural	Dark	Light		Anifsa
20	Evangelos Economides	19	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Hellenian	Greek	Thelpusa	Milwaukee	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	cousin Ioannis Economides 773 North Water Street Milwaukee						5	3	Brown	Dark	Light		Thelpusa
21	Andreas Vambelis	18	M	S	laborer	no	yes	Hellenian	Greek	Thelpusa	Milwaukee	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	cousin Ioannis Economides 773 North Water Street Milwaukee						5	5	Brown	Dark	Dark		Thelpusa
22	Michelis Kalyvianakis	18	M	S	laborer	no	yes	Greek	Petrovo	Vaichochori	yes	self	$15	no	no	no		cousin Father Evangelos Economides 773 North Water Street Milwaukee						5	5	Brown	Brown	Dark		Petrovo
23	Theodoros Kalyvianakis	22	M	S	laborer	no	yes	Greek	Petrovo	Vaichochori	yes	self	$15	no	no	no		cousin Father Evangelos Economides 773 North Water Street Milwaukee						5	5	Brown	Brown	Dark		Petrovo
24	Emmanuel Polimeris	25	M	M	laborer	no	yes	Hellenian	Greek	Thelpusa	Milwaukee	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	cousin Andreas Economides 773 North Water Street Milwaukee						5	4	Brown	Fair	Dark		Petrasso
25	Evangelos Economides	15	M	S			yes	Hellenian	Greek	Thelpusa	Orange N.J.	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	cousin Jannis Economides 22 Clarance Street Orange N.J.						5	2	Brown	Brown	Dark		Thelpusa
26	Costas Kanos	19	M	S			yes	Greece	Greek	Lefcada	New York	yes	self	$11	no	no	no	friend Christos Kalkhias 3 Morris Street New York						5	6	Natural	Brown	Light		Cakavas
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S			yes	Greece	Greek	Lefcada	New York	yes	self	$11	no	no	no	friend Christos Kalkhias 3 Morris Street New York						5	2	Natural	Brown	Dark		Cakavas
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S			yes	Greece	Greek	Anifsa	New York	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	cousin Ioannis Kanos 34 Madison Street New York						5	10	Natural	Brown	Light		Anifsa
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S			yes	Greece	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	friend Dimitrios Gonelis 166 Washington Street New York						5						Vrea
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S			yes	Greece	Greek	Petrasso	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$10	no	no	no	friend Charalambos Kanos 63 East 12 Street New York						5	9	Brown	Brown	Dark		Petrasso
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S			yes	Greece	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	Cousin Yorios Kanas 4421 Lexington Ave Chicago	no	no	no	yes	yes	5	3	York	Dark	Brown		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Pietro Romano, of the S.S. Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May 1904

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* Strike out the words "Master, Captain, or Second Officer," as the case may be.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miele Aniello, Surgeon of the S.S. Italia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May 1904

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

(76) 2613

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and couriers), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases by the corresponding column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as "No occupation; Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, surface worker, shaft laborer, iron molder, wood worker, etc., and not simply as "engineer, laborer, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list in reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

HAITIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy — i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po — i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants — should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticked) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	

Form. 500 S
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIEN[S] ...TELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS, FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Italia sailing from Naples, 23 April, 1907, Arriving at Port of New-York 2 May, 1907

1	NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City of Town)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or Period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Christos	Horaios	30	M	M	Labourer	yes		Hellenic	Greek	Musaki	Manchester	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	friend Christos Tolios 10 Spruce St Manchester	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	Brun	black	black		Musaki
2	Demosthenes	Georgion	25	M	M	Labourer	yes		Hellenic	Greek	Musaki	Manchester	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	friend Theologis Papouras 10 Spruce St Manchester	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	Brun	brun	brun		Musaki
3	Panayotis	Pavalos	30	M	S	Labourer	yes		Ottoman	Greek	Macedonia	Marlboro Mass	yes	self	$16	no	no	no	cousin Jean Pavalos Main St 147 Marlboro Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	Brown	brun	brun		Macedonia
4	Demetre	Anagnostou	29	M	M	Labourer	yes		Hellenic	Greek	Volo	New York	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend N Stamatopoulos 108 Broad St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	Brown	black	black		Volo
5	Demetre	Panayotopoulos	42	M	M	Labourer	yes		Hellenic	Greek	Volo	New York	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	friend Stamatopoulos 108 Broad St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	Brun	brun	brun		Hermoupolis
6	Spyros	Trettos	23	M	S	Workman	yes		Hellenic	Greek	Chemnitz	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	son Georges Castopoulos 330 Halsted St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	Ruddy	fair	light		Thisbe
7	George	Salokas	25	M	S	Labourer	yes		Hellenic	Greek	Olivadia	New York	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	friend Mr. Papagakis 76 Morris St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	Brown	black	brun		Demenitza
8	Thanos	Mitsos	29	M	S	Labourer	no		Hellenic	Greek	Demenitza	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	friend Georges Castopoulos 330 Halsted St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	Brown	brun	light		Macedonia
9	Panayotis	Bibakos	25	M	M	Labourer	yes		Ottoman	Greek	Macedonia	Salamanca	no	self	$28	no	no	no	brother-in-law Nicolas Jakson 98 Main Street Salamanca N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	Brown	brun	brun		Macedonia
10	[illegible]	Possios	19	M	S	Labourer	yes		Ottoman	Greek	Macedonia	Thompsonville	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin Alexios Jakon Box 647 Thompsonville Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	Natural	Brun	black		Macedonia
11	Jean	Jakon	19	M	S	Labourer	yes		Ottoman	Greek	Macedonia	Thompsonville	no	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin Alexios Jakon Box 647 Thompsonville Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	Brown	brun	brun		Macedonia
12	Jacques	Florinet	19	M	S	Labourer	yes		Ottoman	Greek	Macedonia	Salamanca	no	self	$16	no	no	no	cousin Nicolo Jonsom 98 Main Street Salamanca N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	Natural	brun	brun		Macedonia
13	Nere	Kalamboucas	18	M	S	Labourer	yes		Ottoman	Greek	Macedonia	Middlevillage	no	self	$16	no	no	no	friend Jean Pavalos Main St 147 Middlevillage	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	Natural	brun	brun		Macedonia
14	Petros	Stefanou	22	M	S	Labourer	yes		Ottoman	Greek	Macedonia	Bridgeport	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	cousin Elias Stefanou Tyngen Ave 5 Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	Brown	black	black		Kio
15	Jean	Papaglis	21	M	S	Labourer	yes		Ottoman	Greek	Kio	Pittsburg	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	friend Vasilios Kyfala Union Avenue Block Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	Brown	brun	brun		Kio
16	Constantine	Loukianos	20	M	S	Labourer	no		Ottoman	Greek	Kio	Pittsburg	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	friend Vasilis Syrigos 529 Liberty Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	Brown	brun	brun		Musaki
17	Costantine	Stamatis	19	M	S	Labourer	yes		Hellenic	Greek	Musaki	Manchester	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	friend Athan Argyrou 10 Spruce St Manchester	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	Brun	brun	light		Musaki
18	Demetre	Georgion	21	M	S	student	yes		Hellenic	Greek	Musaki	Manchester	yes	father	—	no	no	no	friend Theologis Papouras 10 Spruce Street Manchester	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	Natural	brun	dark		Salavaria
19	Nicolas	Nicolakos	19	M	S	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Cefalonia	New York	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	friend Panagis Foccas Foccas 62 Rockaway & 48 & 18 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	Brun	black	black	Dark	Kenapoleo
20	Filippos	Gambrakakis	21	M	M	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Kerapulo	New York	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	friend J. Mercados 445 Amsterdam Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	Natural	brun	dark	scar to the front	Lardos
21	Nicolas	Damilakos	30	M	M	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Cefalonia	New York	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	friend J. Mercados 445 Amsterdam Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	Natural	brun	light	scar by left eye	Lixouri
22	Louis	Bozas	25	M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Cefalonia	New York	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	friend J. Mercados 445 Amsterdam Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	10	Natural	brun	dark		Kerapulo
23	Louis	Skalidis	23	M	M	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Kerapulo	New York	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	friend Dyane Panagakis 9 Jarvis Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	Dark	brun	dark	scar to the front	Kerapulo
24	Anastasios	Kambilakis	30	M	M	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Kerapulo	New York	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	friend J. Mercados 445 Amsterdam Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	Natural	brun	dark	scar to the front	Lacaravrino
25	[illegible]	[illegible]				workman	no		Greece	Greek	Lacaravrino	New York	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	friend Panagis Foccas 484 & 28 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	Natural	brun	dark		Lacaravrino
26	[illegible]	[illegible]				workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Lacaravrino	Hoboken	yes	self	$11.10	no	no	no	cousin Bernadino Petrocelle 1321 Hudson Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	Natural	fair	light		Verino
27	[illegible]	[illegible]				workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Verino	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	friend Pasquale Lakos N. Bozos 511 Clark Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	Brown	brun	dark		Verino
28	[illegible]	[illegible]				Labourer	no		Hellenic	Greek	Verino	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$42	no	no	no	cousin Constantine Sodialis 511 Clark Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	Natural	brun	dark		Verino
29	[illegible]	[illegible]				workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Verino	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$100	no	no	no	friend Theodore P. Mc. Agnes 511 Clark Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	Brun	brun	dark		Verino
30	[illegible]	[illegible]				Labourer	yes		Hellenic	Greek	Vreghaus	Spencer	yes	self	$46	no	no	no	cousin Evangelo Mavrolycos Mavrolycos 40 E 3 st East Spencer Ind	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	Brun	brun	dark		Vreghaus

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Ettore Romano * of the Y. Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Romano
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May 190 7

at NY

William Stark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(77)

I, Miele Ahiello, Surgeon of the Y. Italia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Ahiello Miele

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May 190 7

at NY

William Stark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1105

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest as given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to review by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
G...	

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST [illegible] LY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S.S. Italia sailing from Naples 23 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York May 16, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

30

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last, Residence, (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination, (State City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Yes or No.	If Yes—Period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Nasios	Kolatis	40		M	M	laborer	no	Greece	Greek	Pired	Kansas City	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin Evangelo Kolatis 332 W 15 St. Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	ruddy	brown	dark		Tsarite
2	Sofocle	Katis	21		M	M	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Pired	Kansas City	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	brother-in-law Panablis Katis 332 W 15 St — Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	ruddy	black	dark		Tsarite
3	Andrea	Prevenas	40		M	M	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Pired	Kansas City	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	father Nikolas Prevenas 332 W 15 St Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	ruddy	brown	dark		Sparta
4	Kafalambo	Bukoveras	45		M	M	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Pired	Kansas City	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin Angeli Karlis 332 W 15 St Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	brown	brown	dark		Tsarite
5	Drosos	Bertsos	38		M	M	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Pired	New York	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	friend Kyriemanin Paliakakis 3 Starks St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	brown	black	brown		Tsarite
6	Giorgio	Mendes	45		M	M	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Pired	Chicago	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	friend Pietro Pizlakes 148 W 12 St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	dark		Argos
7	Anestes	Meserles	21		M	M	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Pired	Cambria Burgs	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	friend Emmanuel Papadopulos 32 West Locke St Cambria Burgs Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown		Odemeni
8	Giovanni	Zygomalas	24		M	S	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Pired	Cambria Burgs	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	friend Emmanuel Papadopulos 32 West Locke St Cambria Burgs Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	black	brown		Odemeni
9	Spiro	Bacopulos	28		M	M	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Pired	New York	yes	self	$35	no	no	no	friend Kyriemanin Paliakakis 3 Mercer St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	dark		Patrasso
10	Athanasios	Kristodulopulos	33		M	M	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Pired	New York	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Kyriemanin Paliakakis 3 Mercer St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	black	brown		Patrasso
11	Spiro	Olacos	29		M	M	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Pired	New York	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	friend Panaioti Sfyrakis 691 6 Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	Pale	brown	light		Patrasso
12	Miltiades	Cosmidis	23		M	S	workman	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Ordi	Boston Mass	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	friend Elias Papadopulos 32 Buceland Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	Natural	brown	light		Ordi
13	Jeorios	Cosmidis	24		M	S	workman	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Ordi	Boston Mass	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	friend Elias Papadopulos 32 Buceland Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	Natural	brown	dark		Ordi
14	Konstios	Laines	20		M	S	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Elatiras	New York	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	friend Stefen Fatseas 677 3rd Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	Natural	black	dark		Arta Preglia
15	Costantinos	Geralambakis	27		M	M	workman	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Thopaglia	New York	yes	self	$24	no	no	no	friend Georges J. M. Paladianos 6 Albany 24 New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	Natural	fair	light		Strapaglia
16	Jeros	Areajeorios	24		M	M	workman	no	Ottoman	Greek	Thopaglia	New York	yes	self	$24	no	no	no	friend Georges J. M. Paladianos 6 Albany 24 New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	Natural	black	dark		Strapaglia
17	Jeros	Nicolaokos	23		M	M	workman	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Thopaglia	New York	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	friend Jeneos Akakatsis 6 Albany 24 New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	black	brown	a mole to the left cheek	Mesaki
18	Vasilis	Papadopoulos	25		M	M	laborer	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Mesaki	Manchester	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	friend Selasarios Corfopoulos 28 Hanington St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	10	brown	brown	brown		Mekara
19	Jeans	Papaphangos	35		M	M	laborer	yes	Hellenian	Greek	Mesaki	Chicago	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	friend Athan Thenios Box 535 — Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	light		Mesaki
20	Nicolas	Symfocis	22		M	M	laborer	yes	Hellenian	Greek	Mesaki	Manchester	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	friend Athanasios Sofocis 15 to 16 Jackson St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	black	brown		Mesaki
21	Lambros	Lemopulos	32		M	M	laborer	yes	Hellenian	Greek	Mesaki	Manchester	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	friend Athanasios Sofocis 10 Spring St Manchester	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	black	black	Deformed	Mesaki
22	Spyros	Spyridonos	30		M	M	laborer	no	Hellenian	Greek	Glyzadia	New York	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	friend Ag. Panaphakis 3 Morris St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	black	black		Glitsadiros
23	Jakovos	Jeorakelis	28		M	M	laborer	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Kio	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	friend Nicolaos Lemiaco 10 Fremont Square Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	Natural	brown	black		Kio
24	Matteos	Kazaglis	20		M	M	laborer	no	Ottoman	Greek	Kio	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	friend Jazylios Kyrakou 10 Fremont Square Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	Natural	black	brown		Kio
25	Elias	Jeorios	27		M	M	laborer	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Kio	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	Cousin Jannios Emm. Pittsburg Pa friend Savings Bank Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	black	brown		Volo
26	Leuchre	Zisadji	40		M	M	laborer			Greek	Volo	New York	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend V. S. Hematopoulos 197 Bayard St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	10	brown	black	brown		Volo
															$15	no	no	no	friend Thanos Nicolaos 197 Bayard St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown		Volo
															$10	no	no	no	friend Anastasios Demiacos 18 Fremont Square Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown		Kio
															$10	no	no	no	friend Anastasios Demiacos 18 Fremont Square Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	black	black	Mole left hand top finger	Kio
															$12	no	no	no	relative Takinos Ak 10 Spring St Mesaki	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown		Mesaki

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST [illegible] MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE.

List

33
N

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-115 S.S. Italia sailing from Naples 23 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 16, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the numbers given by the masters of vessels.

30

1 No. in List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time. (Period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Nasio Kolitis	30		M	M	labourer	no		Greece	Greek	Pired	Kansas City Kans	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin Evangelo Kolitis 318 W 6th St. Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	Ruddy	brown	Dark		Corinth
2	Sofoeli Platis	26		M	M	labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Pired	Kansas City Kans	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	brother Panagis Platis 338 W 5th St — Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	Ruddy	brown	Dark		Corinth
3	Andreas Trevenas	19		M	S	labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Pired	Kansas City Kans	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	father Panagis Trevenas 338 W 5th St — Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	Ruddy	brown	Dark		Gura
4	Kerakambo Sitsoveas	15		M	M	labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Pired	Kansas City	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin Panagis Charlis 338 W 5th St — Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	Brown	brown	Dark		Corinth
5	Krosos Bertios	30		M	M	labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Pired	New York	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	friend Agamemnon Papadakis 3 Morris St — New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	Brown	black	brown		Sumero
6	Giorgio Rendas	25		M	S	labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Pired	Chicago Ills	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	friend Peko Pitlazes 113 W 18th St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	Brown	brown	Dark		Argos
7	Anastas Kesserlis	21		M	M	labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Pired	Cairous Burgo Pa	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	friend Emmanuel Papadopulos 32 West Carl St. Cairous Burgo Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	Brown	brown	brown		Odessus
8	Giovanni Lisomalas	21		M	S	labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Pired	Cairous Burgo Pa	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	friend Emmanuel Papadopulos 32 West Carl St. Cairous Burgo Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	Brown	black	brown		Odessus
9	Spiro Bacopulos	38		M	M	labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Pired	New York	yes	self	$35	no	no	no	friend Agamemnon Papadakis 3 Morris St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	Brown	brown	Dark		Patrasso
10	Athanasio Kaisodelopulos	35		M	M	labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Pired	New York	yes	self	$35	no	no	no	friend Agamemnon Papadakis 3 Morris St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	Brown	black	brown		Patrasso
11	Spiro Glacos	29		M	M	labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Pired	New York	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	friend Pavaisis Lepentsis 671 6th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	Pale	brown	light		Patrasso
12	Miltiades Cosmidis	23		M	S	workman	yes		Ottoman	Greek	Ordu	Boston Mass	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	friend Elias Papadopulos 38 Roseland St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	Natural	brown	light		Ordu
13	Jeorios Cosmidis	24		M	S	workman	yes		Ottoman	Greek	Ordu	Boston Mass	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	friend Elias Papadopulos 38 Roseland St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	Natural	Brown	Dark		Ordu
14	Louikas Zaias	20		M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Elukiras	New York	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	friend Stefen Kalucas 6th St — New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	Natural	black	dark		Astrapeglio
15	Evtembinos Evralambakis	27		M	M	workman	yes		Ottoman	Greek	Astrapeglio	New York	yes	self	$24	no	no	no	friend Georges J. Paladinos 6 Albany St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	Natural	fair	light		Astrapeglio
16	Jeios Anagnostou	24		M	M	workman	no		Ottoman	Greek	Astrapeglio	New York	yes	self	$24	no	no	no	friend Georges J. Paladinos 6 Albany St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	Natural	black	dark		Astrapeglio
17	Jeios Nicolaakis	23		M	M	workman	yes		Ottoman	Greek	Astrapeglio	New York	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	friend Jonios Makkagis 23 Washington St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	Brown	black	brown	a mole left cheek	Mavaki
18	Vasilio Papadopulos	25		M	M	labourer	yes		Ottoman	Greek	Mavaki	Manchester N.H.	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	friend Belissarios Papadopulos Box 585 Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	10	Brown	brown	brown		Mekara
19	Jeaw Papaphanzos	35		M	M	labourer	yes		Hellenic	Greek	Mavaki	Chicago	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	friend Athan Anonas 14 — 16 Dearborn St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	Brown	brown	light		Mavaki
20	Nicolas Tympanis	32		M	M	labourer	yes		Hellenic	Greek	Mavaki	Manchester	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	friend Athanasios Sapfeiris 10 Spruce St. Manchester	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	Brown	black	brown		Mavaki
21	Lambros Xenopulos	22		M	M	labourer	yes		Hellenic	Greek	Mavaki	Manchester	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	friend Athanasios Sapfeiris 10 Spruce St. Manchester	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	Brown	black	black	Scarred	Mavaki
22	Spiros Spyridonos	30		M	M	labourer	no		Hellenic	Greek	Glyvatia	New York	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	friend Ag. Panagiotakis 3 Morris St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	10	Brown	black	black		Glivatias
23	Jakarias Jaralebit	17		M	M	labourer	yes		Ottoman	Greek	Kios	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	friend Anastasios Kiriaco 10 Juniata Street Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	Natural	brown	black		Kios
24	Matteos Kazoglis	20		M	M	labourer	no		Ottoman	Greek	Kios	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	friend Jerjikios Apostol 10 Juniata Street Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	Natural	black	brown		Kios
25	Elias Jardon	28		M	M	labourer	yes		Ottoman	Greek	Kios	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	friends Jennings Bank Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	10	Brown	black	brown		Volo
26	Louikas Jeordjis	20		M	M	labourer				Greek	Volo	New York	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend P.S. Stamatopoulos 108 Broad St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	90	Brown	mixed	brown		Volo
											Volo	New York	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	friend Thanas Nicolaou 101 Broad St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown		Volo
														self	$10	no	no	no	friend Pangiotis Dimacos 10 Diamond Square Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	Brown	brown	brown		Kios
															$10	no	no	no	friend Anastase Dimacos 10 Diamond Square Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	Brown	black	black	Mole left hand + finger	Kios
															$12	no	no	no	relative Gekios ell 10 Spruce St. Manchester	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown		Mavaki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Arturo Romano, of the R. S. Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Romano
Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at NY William Berk
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miele Aiello, Surgeon of the R. S. Italia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 to number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(22) 2013

M Aiello Miele

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at NY William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality, in this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, « self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of time) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer by the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	
East Indian.	
English.	
Finnish.	
Flemish.	
French.	
German.	
Greek.	
Hebrew.	
Hung	
Iri	

Form. 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the master of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

s.s. Italia sailing from Naples 23 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York 4 May, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can in prison or charitable or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Complexion. Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	
1	Jean Gilpapulos	22		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Pireo	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend Jean Anagnostopulos 39 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	black	black			Dzion
2	Jean Michail Vretos	30		M	M	Labourer	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Pireo	Portland Me	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	cousin Theodoros Christou 18 Fender St. Portland Me	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	11	brown	brown	brown			Ksunteja
3	Panagiotis Tzagos	30		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Pireo	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no	no	no	friend Costantinos Costeresos 93 Cleves St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	black	brown			Argos
4	Nicolas Skeletos	20		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Pireo	Davenport Iowa	yes	self	$ 11	no	no	no	friend Nicolas Buinacis 1425 Harrisons St. Davenport Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown			Agglocastro
5	Alexandris Cavaiolis	20		M	M	Labourer	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Pireo	S Francisco Cal	yes	self	$ 16	no	no	no	friend Nicolas Giovanni 820 3rd St. S Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown			S. Elenor
6	Basile Sulavoros	30		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Pireo	Chicago	yes	self	$ 25	no	no	no	friend Andrea Zaccalatos 149 St. 12th St. Chicago Ills	no	yes	no	yes	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	brown			Lyra
7	Costantino Balabanis	40		M	M	Labourer	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Pireo	S Francisco	yes	self	$ 18	no	no	no	nephew Basile Mulos 330 3rd St. S Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	brown	black	black			S. Elenor
8	Athanasio Mujas	25		M	M	Labourer	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Pireo	S Francisco	yes	self	$ 20	no	no	no	brother Basilios Mujas 330 3rd St. S Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	brown	black	black			S. Elenor
9	Costantino Tineos	24		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Pireo	S Francisco	yes	self	$ 20	no	no	no	cousin Georgios Thevros 330 3rd St. S Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	brown	brown	brown			S. Elenor
10	Nicola Bardos	19		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Pireo	S Francisco	yes	self	$ 20	no	no	no	cousin Basilio Mongios 330 3rd St. S Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	Rosy	brown	light			S. Elenor
11	Angelo Pagralios	23		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Pireo	Chicago Ills	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	brother Andrea Pagralios 149 St. 12th St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	brown	brown	brown			Corinto
12	Spiro Pappas	24		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Pireo	Canonsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no	brother Giorgio Pappas P.O. Box 171 - Canonsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown			Methmagia
13	Sofoclis Lisse	19		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Pireo	S Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 25	no	no	no	uncle Giorgio Giavazis 119 South 16th St. S Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown			Corinto
14	Cristo Nakos	33		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Pireo	Altoona Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	cousin Athanasio Georgou 1102 - 16th St. Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown			Methissagius
15	Demetrios Chrisos	19		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Pireo	Winnipeg Man	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no	uncle Giovanni B. Zideas 574 Main St. Winnipeg Man	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	brown	brown	brown			Xanis
16	Evangelos Balabanis	18		M	M	Labourer	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Pireo	S Francisco Cal	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	cousin Angelos Saloudis 330 3rd St. S Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	brown	black	brown			S. Elenor
17	Demetrios Vasanikis	20		M	M	Labourer	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Pireo	Cleveland O	yes	self	$ 20	no	no	no	good father Pireo Papaconstantinou 528 Superior St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	black	dark			Andravida
18	Nicolas Mazzis	39		M	S	Labourer	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Pireo	S Francisco	yes	self	$ 25	no	no	no	cousin Kiriacos Katzicos 453 2nd St. S Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	dark			Andravida
19	Leonides Nikolos	22		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Pireo	Newport Kent	yes	self	$ 16	no	no	no	friend Costantino Spanos P.O. Box 190 - Newport Kent	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	dark			Pimeaghia
20	Konstambo Kaccelis	17		M	S	Labourer	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Pireo	Spokane Wash	yes	self	$ 16	no	no	no	brother Nicola Kaccelis P.O. Box 1328 - Spokane Wash	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	Rosy	fair	light			Tornos
21	Anastasio Kapetos	18		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Pireo	S Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 25	no	no	no	cousin Giorgio Gazzako 119 South 16th St. S Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	brown	brown	brown			Corinto
[illegible]	[illegible]									Greece	Greek	Pireo	Moberly Mo	yes	self	$ 16	no	no	no	cousin Giovanni Condelis 212 Reed St. Moberly Mo	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown			Andravida
										Greece	Greek	Pireo	S Francisco Cal	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no	friend Basilo Saloudis 453 2nd St. S Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	Rosy	brown	dark			Didimos
										Greece	Greek	Pireo	Stockton Cal	yes	self	$ 20	no	no	no	brother Georgio Nakanopulos 23 Edwards St. Stockton Cal	no	no	no	no	good	good	6	3	brown	black	brown			S. Elenor
										Greece	Greek	Pireo	Newport Kent	yes	self	$ 16	no	no	no	friend Costantino Spanos P.O. Box 190 - Newport Kent	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	black	brown			Pimeaghia
										Greece	Greek	Pireo	Cleveland O	yes	self	$ 20	no	no	no	cousin Luca Papaconstantinou 528 Superior St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	Rosy	fair	brown			Andravida
											Greek	Pireo	Cleveland O	yes	self	$ 18	no	no	no	good father Lucas Papaconstantinou 528 Superior St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	10	brown	brown	light			Andravida
											Greek	Pireo	S Francisco	yes	self	$ 20	no	no	no	cousin Nicola Tsamados 498 3rd St. S Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	brown	brown	dark			S. Elenor
											Greek	Pireo	Marshfield Mass	yes	self	$ 16	no	no	no	friend Constantino Spanos P.O. Box Marshfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	brown	brown	brown			Pimeaghia
											Greek	Pireo	Waukegan Ills	yes	self	$ 25	no	no	no	brother Basilio Xeras 24 Grove St. Waukegan Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	Rosy	black	brown			Corinto

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Italia sailing from Naples 23 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York, May, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Qst. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

29

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or Period of Years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jean Filipopulos	23	M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Piree	New York	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	friend Jean Anagnostopulos 39 Madison St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	black	black		Bojon
2	Jean Michail Vrelos	23	M	M	labourer	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Piree	Portland Me	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	cousin Theodoros Christon 18 Center St - Portland Me	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown		Montya
3	Panagiotis Dragos	21	M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Piree	New York	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	friend Konstantinos Anderinos 93 Cleveland St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	black	brown		Arajon
4	Nicolas Skeletos	30	M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Piree	Davenport Iowa	yes	self	$11	no	no	no	friend Nicolas Bunuras 1435 Harrison St - Davenport Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown		Aguilacastro
5	Alexandros Panaiotis	40	M	M	labourer	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Piree	S Francisco Cal	yes	self	$46	no	yo	no	friend Nicolas Germani 429 24th St - S Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown		Gedinar
6	Basile Sulaveris	40	M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Piree	Chicago	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Andrea Zaccalias 149 91/2 18th St - Chicago Ills	no	no	yes	Good	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	brown		Jura
7	Costantino Salabrand	40	M	M	labourer	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Piree	S Francisco	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	nephew Basile Meleos 130 24th St - S Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	black	black		Gedinar
8	Athanasio Mujar	25	M	M	labourer	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Piree	S Francisco	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	brother Basilios Mujas 330 24th St - S Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	black	black		Gedinar
9	Costantino Cimos	21	M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Piree	S Francisco	yes	self	$20	no	yes	no	cousin Georgios Glavers 330 24th St - S Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	brown	brown	brown		Didimot
10	Nicola Bardos	19	M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Piree	S Francisco	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	cousin Basilio Georgios 330 24th St - S Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	Rosy	brown	light		Gedinar
11	Angelo Bagralas	23	M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Piree	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	brother Andreas Bagralas 149 91/2 18th St - Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	brown	brown	brown		Corinto
12	Pero Rosis	24	M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Piree	Canon City Col	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	brother Giorgio Rossis P.O. Box 171 - Canon City Col	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown		Mestrenga
13	Sofoclis Leve	19	M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Piree	S Louis Mo	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	uncle Giorgio Grassefis 119 South 16th St - St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown		Corinto
14	Cristo Nakos	23	M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Piree	Athens Pa	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	cousin Athanasio Georgeri 1102 - 16th St - Athens Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown		Mestrenguis
15	Dimitrios Adnios	19	M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Piree	Winnipeg Man	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	uncle Giorgios N. Fideos 574 Main St - Winnipeg Man	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	brown	brown	brown		Xanin
16	Panagioti Balabanis	18	M	M	labourer	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Piree	S Francisco Cal	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	cousin Angelis Salavelis 330 24th St - S Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	brown	brown	brown		Didimot
17	Panaioti Vicanikis	20	M	M	labourer	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Piree	Cleveland	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	god father Nicolas Papacostandinos 574 Superior St - Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	brown	black	brown		Andrinitza
18	Miniaco Massis	39	M	S	labourer	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Piree	S Francisco	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin Miniacos Katsecos 453 22d St - S Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	black	dark		Anglinas
19	Leonidas Elatos	20	M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Piree	Newport Penn	yes	self	$16	no	no	no	friend Costandinos Spanos P.O. Box 190 Newport Penn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	dark		Punagaghis
20	Konstantin Baccelis	19	M	S	labourer	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Piree	Spokane Wash	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	brother Nicola Baccelis 1 Box 1321 - Spokane Wash	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	Rosy	fair	light		Xanar
21	Anastasios Kapelas	18	M	S	labourer	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Piree	S Louis Mo	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin Giorgio Syrgiako 119 South 16th St - S Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown		Corinto
22	Leonidas							Greece	Greek	Piree	Moberly Mo	yes	self	$16	no	no	no	cousin Giovanni Gumbalis 212 Berth St - Moberly Mo	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown		Andrinitza
23								Greece	Greek	Piree	S Francisco Cal	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	friend Costo Calabalis 453 22d St - S Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	Rosy	brown	Dark		Didimot
24								Greece	Greek	Piree	Boston Mass	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	brother Giorgio Kalamopulos 23 Eldredge St - Hyde Park Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	brown	black	brown		Didimot
25								Greece	Greek	Piree	Newport Penn	yes	self	$16	no	no	no	friend Costantinos Spanos P.O. Box 190 - Newport Penn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	black	black		Punagaghis
26								Greece	Greek	Piree	Cleveland	yes	self	$18	no	no	no	cousin Nicola Papacostandinos 574 Superior St - Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	Rosy	fair	brown		Andrinitza
27								Greece	Greek	Piree	Cleveland	yes	self	$18	no	no	no	god father Angelos Papacostandinos 574 Superior St - Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	10	brown	brown	light		Andrinitza
28								Greece	Greek	Piree	S Francisco	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	cousin Nicola Trimaco 429 24th St - S Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	Dark		Didimot
29								Greece	Greek	Piree	Steubenville Ohio	yes	self	$16	no	no	no	friend Constantinos Spanos P.O. Box 190 Steubenville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	brown	brown	brown		Punagaghis
30								Greece	Greek	Piree	Wheeling W.Va.	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother Basilio Kaos 34 Young St - Wheeling West Va.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	Rosy	black	brown		Corinto

(79)

2013

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or F[illegible] Second Officer.

I, Cap. Arturo Romano, of the P. S. Italy, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Romano
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May 1907

at [illegible]

by William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miele Aniello, Surgeon of the P/S Italia sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Aniello, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May 1907

at [illegible]

by William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 34 A, and 500, B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed by the [illegible] to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as (for example: Civil engineer; stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "French" by race or people, and similarly, a "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, or South America, European, or African Americans whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-7, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join [illegible] relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete adress.

Columns 17 to [illegible] — Entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection [illegible] of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian.
Finnish.	Scandinavians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.

SALOON, CA... ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED... LIST IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Dept.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Italia sailing from Naples 23 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York May 5, 1907

NOTE.—This sheet must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

28

1 FULL.	2 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	3 Sex.	4 Married or Single	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— No.	Yes or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Haveles	30	M	M	workman	no			Greece	Greek	Gythion	Norwich Conn	yes	self	$ 16	no		no	brother Cristos Haveles 86 Box P.O. Norwich Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1½	brown	black	brown		Gythion
Papadopulos	28	M	M	workman	yes			Greece	Greek	Gythion	Baltimore	yes	self	$ 12	no	no	no	brother Canellos Papadopulos 319 Pleasant St Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6"	brown	black	brown		Gythion
Papadopulos	16	M	S	student	yes			Greece	Greek	Gythion	Baltimore	yes	brother	$ 12	no	no	no	brother do	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9¾	brown	black	brown		Gythion
Pathaccopulos	19	M	S	workman	yes			Greece	Greek	Gythion	Baltimore	yes	self	$ 12	no	no	no	friend Dimitri Sideris 319 Pleasant St Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9¾	brown	brown	brown		Gythion
Sideris	23	M	S	workman	no			Greece	Greek	Vidaga	Orange N.J.	yes	self	$ 12	no	no	no	brother Efstatio Sideris 11 Baker St & Ave Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4¾	brown	black	brown		Vidaga
Mamarekas	22	M	S	workman	no			Greece	Greek	Vidaga	Orange N.J.	yes	self	$ 12	no	no	no	cousin Efstatio Sideris 11 Baker St Ave Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5¾	brown	brown	brown		Vidaga
Emanuelopulos	23	M	S	workman	yes			Greece	Greek	Valtsinitsa	Springfield	yes	self	$ 18	no	no	no	cousin Panew Emanuelopulos Hotel Gilmore Springfield	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6¾	brown	black	brown		Valtsinitsa
Anastinopulos	22	M	S	workman	yes			Greece	Greek	Valtsinitsa	Springfield	yes	self	$ 16	no	no	no	cousin John Costantinopulos 1281 Box P.O. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8½	brown	black	brown		Valtsinitsa
Cavellopulos	25	M	S	workman	no			Greece	Greek	Agio Vasilis	Holyoke Mass	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend Nicolaos Kantzios 203 Main St Holyoke Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	fair	light		Agio Vasilis
Skalras	30	M	M	workman	no			Greece	Greek	Skalrica	Holyoke Mass	yes	self	$ 12	no	no	no	cousin Nicolaos Kantzios 203 Main St Holyoke Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	light		Skalrica
Economides	25	M	S	workman	no			Greece	Greek	Corinthos	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no	friend N. Georgopulos 622 [illegible] St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6½	brown	black	brown		Corinthos
Pasquale	17	M	S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Repone	Italian	Repone	Brooklyn	no	uncle	$ 12	no	no	no	uncle Donato Sabatio 182 Nord 5 St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Cabatino
Biagio	46	M	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Cancello	Italian	Cancello	Newburyport	yes	brother-in-law	$ 12	no	no	no	brother in Law Gabriele Pelosa Box 16 Amesbury Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Cancello
Cerullo	27	M	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Valle Siltaria	Italian	Valle Siltaria	Newburyport	yes	brother-in-law	$ 10	no	no	no	brother in Law Stefano Cocerullo 64 South St Newburyport Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Cerullo
Michele	27	M	M	driver	no	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Italian	Avellino	New York	yes	brother-in-law	$ 18	no	no	no	brother in Law Donato Domenico 62 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Flo [illegible]
Pietro	44	M	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Macchia Valfortore	Italian	Macchia Valfortore	Altoona Pa	yes	nephew	$ 10	no	no	no	nephew Rocco Carmelo 21 Fourth St Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	brown	brown	brown		Macchia Valfortore
Luciano	20	M	S	barber	no	Italy	Italian South	Foreno	Italian	Colle [illegible]	Altoona Pa	yes	brother-in-law	$ 12	no	no	no	brother in law Luciano Giuseppe 21 Fourth St Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	11	Brown	black	black	scar to the nose	Torre Del Lago
Maddalena	40	F	S	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Torre del Lago	Italian	Torre del Lago	New York	yes	uncle	$ 10	no	no	no	uncle Luciano Giuseppe 1281 Box P.O. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	Grey	brown	brown		Torre Del Lago
Giuseppe	25	M	M	[illegible]	no	Italy	Italian South	Torre del Lago	Italian	Torre del Lago	New York	yes	husband	$ 12	no	no	no	husband Gustavo Del Lucchese 15 St 534 New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	Grey	brown	black		Torre Del Lago
Jesus Cavaglia	5	F	S	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Torre del Lago	Italian	Torre del Lago	New York	yes	father	$ 12	no	no	no	father do	no	no	no	no	good	good							
Jesus Gamacho	3	M	S	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Torre del Lago	Italian	Torre del Lago	New York	yes	father	$ 12	no	no	no	father do	no	no	no	no	good	good							
Jesus Raffaele	6	M	S	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Torre del Lago	Italian	Torre del Lago	New York	yes	father	$ 12	no	no	no	father do	no	no	no	no	good	good							
Michele	19	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	Sabrecco	Italian	Sabrecco	New York	yes	brother-in-law	$ 12	no	no	no	brother-in-law Giovanni Checcio 278 First Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	brown		Sabrecco
Alfonso	18	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	Alelfi	Italian	Alelfi	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	father	$ 12	no	no	no	father Giuseppe Marasco 21 Fourth St Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	scar to the front	Alelfi
Alexopulos	20	M	S	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Piree	Greek	Piree	New York	yes	self	$ 14	no	no	no	cousin Stefano Kiseras 211 W 29 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown		Pitiar
Papadopulos	18	M	S	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Piree	Greek	Piree	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no	brother Lockant Papadopulos 1570 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown		Pitiar
Magkafas	40	M	M	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Piree	Greek	Piree	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend Evdrikhos Gabanopulos 244 Larrabee Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	brown	brown	brown		Merina
Kourazis	20	M	S	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Piree	Greek	Piree	New York	yes	self	$ 14	no	no	no	cousin George Kandopulos 84 W 29 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown		Katana
Kaliat	23	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Piree	New York	yes	self	$ 11	no	no	no	friend Nicholas Condgeorgis 29 Roosevelt St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	black	brown		Piliar
[illegible]	18	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Piree	[illegible]	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	[illegible] John Anagnostopulos [illegible] St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	brown	black	black		Egion

73

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, [illegible] ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY, MANIFESTED
[illegible] IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Italia sailing from Naples 23 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York May 5, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. 28

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last, Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time or Period of Years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid ticket or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. (Nature, Length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Vasilios	Kavoclas	30	M	M	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Spathari	Norwich Ct	yes	self	$ 16	no	no	no	brother Cristos Kavoclis 86 Bath S.D. Norwich Conn	No	No	No	good	good	5	1½	brown	black	brown		Spathari
2	Michail	Spigliopulos	23	M	M	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Eghion	Rockford	yes	self	$ 12	no	no	no	brother Evaellos Spigliopulos 218 Pleasant St Rockford	No	No	No	good	good	5	6	brown	black	brown		Eghion
3	Ioannis	Spigliopulos	16	M	S	student	yes		Greece	Greek	Eghion	Rockford	yes	brother	$ 12	no	no	no	brother do	No	No	No	good	good	4	8½	brown	black	brown		Eghion
4	Filippo	Pathacopulos	19	M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Eghion	Rockford	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no	friend Dimitrios Tsiteri 218 Pleasant St Rockford	No	No	No	good	good	5	9¾	brown	brown	brown		Eghion
5	Nicola	Sideris	23	M	S	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Kalaga	Orange N.J.	yes	self	$ 12	no	no	no	brother Efstatio Sideris 11 Eaton Place Orange N.J.	No	No	No	good	good	5	4¾	brown	black	brown		Kalaga
6	Costantino	Manarelis	21	M	S	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Kalaga	Orange N.J.	yes	self	$ 18	no	no	no	cousin Efstatio Sideris 11 Eaton Place Orange N.J.	No	No	No	good	good	5	5¾	brown	brown	brown		Kalaga
7	Andrea	Kavandopulos	23	M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Valimitica	Springfield	yes	self	$ 28	no	no	no	cousin Panow Kavandopulos Hotel Gilmore Springfield	No	No	No	good	good	5	6¾	brown	black	brown		Valimitica
8	Ioannis	Costantinopulos	22	M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Valimitica	Springfield	yes	self	$ 16	no	no	no	cousin John Costantinopulos 221 Bay St Springfield Mass	No	No	No	good	good	5	8½	brown	black	brown		Valimitica
9	Athanassios	Cavellopulos	25	M	S	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Agio Vasilis	Holyoke Mass	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend Nicolaos Kavdrin 263 Main St Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	good	good	5	4	brown	fair	light		Agio Vasilis
10	Ioannis	Nikras	30	M	M	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Nikrica	Holyoke Mass	yes	self	$ 18	no	no	no	cousin Nicola Kavdrin 263 Main St Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	light		Nikrica
11	Vasilios	Tsamandas	25	M	S	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Carnitsa	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 40	no	no	no	friend N. Georgopulos 622 Ohio St St Louis	No	No	No	good	good	5	6½	brown	black	brown		Carnitsa
12	Luigi	Parquale	17	M	S	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Repone	Brooklyn	no	uncle	$ 15	no	no	no	uncle Ignazio Antonio 82 Nort 3 St Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	good							Calitri
13	Alexander	Biagio	46	M	M	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Caucello	Mariberry Mass	yes	brother in law	$ 40	no	no	no	brother in law Fabrizio Pelosso Box 16 Marlberry Mass	No	No	No	good	good	5	7	brown	black	brown		Calitri
14	Ignazio	Cenicola	27	M	M	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Villa di Maira	Marlberry Mass	yes	brother in law	$ 10	no	no	no	brother in law Stefano Cocciolino 64 South St Marlberry Mass	No	No	No	good	good	5	4	brown	black	brown		Calitri
15	Alessandro	Michele	27	M	M	driver	no		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	New York	yes	brother in law	$ 18	no	no	no	brother in law Donato Tommasso 64 Lullberry St New York	No	No	No	good	good	5	8	brown	brown	brown		Flumeri
16	Corradato	Pietro	17	M	M	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Macchia Valfortore	Marlberry Mass	yes	nephew	$ 16	no	no	no	nephew Agostino Cocciolo 64 Lullberry St New York	No	No	No	good	good	5	8	brown	brown	brown		Macchia Valfortore
17	Costabile	Lucian	20	M	S	barber	no		Italy	Italian South	Jovine	Millers Falls Mass	yes	brother in law	$ 14	no	no	no	brother in law Lobisi Giuseppe 64 Lullberry St New York	No	No	No	good	good	5	11	brown	black	black	scar to the nose	Torre Del Greco
18	Coscia	Maddalena	16	F	S	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Torre del Greco	New York	yes	uncle	$ 20	no	no	no	uncle Gaetano Giuseppe 64 Lullberry St New York	No	No	No	good	good	5	2	Ivory	brown	brown		Torre Del Greco
19	Esposito	Giuseppe	25	M	M	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian South	Torre del Greco	New York	yes	father	$ 12	no	no	no	father Gaetano Esposito 64 Lullberry St New York	No	No	No	good	good	5	1	Ivory	brown	black		Torre Del Greco
20	daughter	Esposito	3	F	S	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Torre del Greco	New York	yes	father		no	no	no	father do	No	No	No	good	good							
21	son	Esposito	9	M	S	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Torre del Greco	New York	yes	father		no	no	no	father do	No	No	No	good	good							
22	daughter	Esposito	5	F	S	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Torre del Greco	New York	yes	father		no	no	no	father do	No	No	No	good	good							
23	De Stefano	Michele	27	M	M	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lullberry	yes	brother in law	$ 25	no	no	no	brother in law Giovanni Tuccano 64 East 4th St New York	No	No	No	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	brown		Potofra
24	Mariano	Alfonso	18	M	S	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	Melfi	Pittsburgh	yes	father	$ 120	no	no	no	father Giuseppe Micaro 1711 Wood Street Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	scar to the front	Melfi
25	Christos	Kavopulos	20	M	S	laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Pireo	New York	yes	self	$ 75	no	no	no	cousin Stefano Kiseras 211 W 29 St New York	No	No	No	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown		Pirior
26	Nicolas	Papadopulos	18	M	S	laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Pireo	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 25	no	no	no	brother Constantin Papadopulos 1530 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown		Pirior
27	Demetrios	Magkafas	30	M	M	laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Pireo	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 20	no	no	no	friend Constantinos Falandopulos 1530 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	good	good	5	9	brown	brown	brown		Messina
28	Stilianos	Kavoucis	20	M	S	laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Pireo	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no	no	no	cousin Georges Papadopulos 211 W 29 St New York	No	No	No	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown		Kalama
29	Petros	Halias	23	M	S					Greek	Pireo	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no	no	no	friend Nicolas Contsoreas 19 Roosevelt St New York	No	No	No	good	good	5	6	brown	black	brown		Pirior
30			18	M										self	$ 10	no	no	no	Fabio Anagnostopoulos 64 New York	No	No	No	good	good	4	11	brown	black	black		Eghion

NOTE.
Subjects Can
Read or Write

Height

Feet Inches

II—115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Ettore Romano, of the Yt Italia from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Romano
Master.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May 1907

at NY

William Mark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(82)
2613

I, Miele Aniello Miele, Surgeon of the Yt Italia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Aniello Miele

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May 1907

at NY

William Mark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

II—116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions as it is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of applicants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	
German.	
Greek.	

Form 500 b
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Italia sailing from Naples 23 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York May 6, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the master of vessels.

27

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any act making [illegible] labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
														Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?														
1	Petros Baccabasis	26	M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Eragmidis	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 14	no	no	no	cousin Nick Laker 2 Liberty Street Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	5	Brown	brown	Dark	scar to the chin	Eragmidis
2	Emmanuel Rumanis	19	M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Eragmidis	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 14	no	no	no	uncle Nick Laker 2 Liberty Street Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	3	Brown	brown	light		Eragmidis
3	Theofilos Peros	34	M	M	workman	no		Ottoman	Greek	Calimno	New York	yes	self	$ 20	no	no	no	friend John B. Cordes 2 Morris Street New York	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	6	Brown	brown	light		Calimno
4	Theofilos Caburis	32	M	M	workman	no		Ottoman	Greek	Calimno	New York	yes	self	$ 20	no	no	no	friend John B. Cordes 2 Morris Street New York	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	6	Pale	brown	light		Calimno
5	Nicael Melas	25	M	S	carpenter	yes		Ottoman	Greek	Calimno	New York	yes	self	$ 20	no	no	no	friend John B. Cordes 2 Morris Street New York	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	7	Brown	black	light		Calimno
6	Athanasios Mamuscas	22	M	S	workman	yes		Ottoman	Greek	Calimno	New York	yes	self	$ 20	no	no	no	friend Joannis Cordes 2 Morris Street New York	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	5	Pale	brown	black		Calimno
7	Nicholas Evigalis	30	M	M	workman	yes		Ottoman	Greek	Calimno	New York	yes	self	$ 16	no	no	no	friend Chas. Pakas 133 Madison St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	4	Natural	mixed	Dark		Calimno
8	Joannis Caviclis	24	M	M	workman	no		Ottoman	Greek	Cenedes	Wheeling W. Va.	yes	self	$ 12	no	no	no	friend Basilis Mathmakings 2501 Market St. Wheeling W. Va.	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	11	Natural	fair	light		Cenedes
9	Apostolos Theofanes	30	M	M	workman	yes		Ottoman	Greek	Macrinesi	New York	yes	self	$ 20	no	no	no	friend Jean N. Pholacos James Street 34 New York	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	7	Natural	brown	Dark	scar to the neck	Marmara
10	Spiros Avierinos	19	M	S	workman	no		Ottoman	Greek	Cenedes	Wheeling W. Va.	yes	self	$ 12	no	no	no	friend Jean Manot Palamatine Depot St. 1908 Wheeling W. Va.	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	6	Natural	fair			Cenedes
11	Joannis Joannis	20	M	S	workman	no		Ottoman	Greek	Cenedes	Wheeling W. Va.	yes	self	$ 12	no	no	no	friend Evangelos Stathles 1109 Main Street Wheeling W. Va.	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	7	Natural	fair	dark	the right hand 4 finger	Cenedes
12	Demetrios Evenuglo	24	M	S	workman	yes		Ottoman	Greek	Cenedes	Wheeling W. Va.	yes	self	$ 12	no	no	no	friend Chrekonis Coffinakis Market St. 2553 Wheeling W.	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	9	Brown	fair	Black		Cenedes
13	Antonios Cocuis	23	M	M	workman	no		Ottoman	Greek	Calimno	New York	yes	self	$ 20	no	no	no	friend Nemakis Velka 308 E. 22 Street New York	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	11	Natural	mixed	light	scar to the neck and to the chin	Calimno
14	Joannis Stakis	16	M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Calimno	New York	yes	self	$ 20	no	no	no	friend Stefano Tsitsos 623 Johnson Street New York	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	11	Pale	brown	Dark		Calimno
15	Demetrios Stakis	60	M	M	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Calimno	New York	yes	self	$ 20	no	no	no	friend Stefano Tsitsos 623 Johnson Street New York	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	5	Brown	black	dark		Calimno
16	Joannis Selesis	30	M	M	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Calimno	New York	yes	self	$ 30	no	no	no	friend Stefano Tsitsos 623 Johnson Street New York	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	4	Natural	brown	light		Calimno
17	Vasilio Glezaros	36	M	M	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Calimno	Vanderpool Ont.	yes	self	$ 60	no	no	no	friend Apostolos Tsitsos 623 Johnson Street New York	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	6	Brown	black	black		Calimno
18	Agelos Joannou	29	M	S	workman	no		Ottoman	Greek	Oraia	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend Nicholas Papanagiotis 23 Hancock Cambridge Mass	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	6	Natural	black	black		Orcti
19	Demetrios Marangos	27	M	S	workman	no		Ottoman	Greek	Cenedes	Wheeling W. Va.	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no	friend Nicola Lepora 2230 Main Street Wheeling W. Va.	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	5	Brown	black	dark	Porky	Cenedes
20	Theofilos Bisanelos	30	M	M	workman	no		Ottoman	Greek	Calimno	New York	yes	self	$ 60	no	no	no	friend Basil A. Evangelis 182 Varick Street New York	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	2	Natural	black	dark	scar to the throat	Calimno
21	Lazios Jeromond	22	M	M	workman	no		Ottoman	Greek	Calimno	New York	yes	self	$ 100	no	no	no	friend Basil A. Evangelis 182 Varick Street New York	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	6	Natural	brown	dark		Calimno
22	Constantine Buras	39	M	M	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Amfissa	Philadelphia	yes	self	$ 11	no	no	no	friend Constant. Papantoly 1017 Locust St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	5	Brown	black	brown		Amfissa
23	Efthimia Evangelos	22	M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Amfissa	Philadelphia	yes	self	$ 12	no	no	no	friend Cavadias Evangelis 1018 Locust St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	7	Brown	fair	light		Amfissa
24	Athanasios Evgoulis	24	M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Amfissa	West Hoboken	yes	self	$ 12	no	no	no	friend Efthimios Theofopulos 731 Jackson St. West Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	9½	Brown	brown	brown		Amfissa
25	Emanuel Evgoulis	23	M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Amfissa	Philadelphia	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no	friend Constant. Papantoly 1017 Locust St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	8	Brown	black	black		Amfissa
26	[illegible]	21	M	S	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Amfissa	[illegible]	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend Evangelos Stathopoulos 731 Jackson St. West Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	7½	Brown	brown	brown		Amfissa
27	[illegible]	23	M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Amfissa	[illegible]	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no	friend John Kabarelis 2900 Eye Street N.W.	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	6½	Brown	fair	brown		Amfissa
28	[illegible]	23	M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Amfissa	[illegible]	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no	friend Constant. Papantoly 1017 Locust St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	9¾	Brown	black	brown		Amfissa
29	[illegible]	23	M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Agios	[illegible]	yes	self	$ 100	no	no	no	friend Constantine Evangelos 1618 Locust St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	7	Brown	black	brown		Virgos
30	[illegible]	23	M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Zaclora	[illegible]	yes	self	$ 30	no	no	no	[illegible] 16 Grand 135 St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	7½	Brown	brown	light		Zaclora
																		[illegible] P.O. Box 1057 New York	No												

Form 500-3
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27 30 — 11-the S.S. Italia sailing from Naples 23 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York May 25, 1907

1 No. in List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or Period of Years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled. (Specify which.)	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Petros Baccalvasis	26		M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Eragnidis	Pittsburg	yes	self	$14	no	no	no	cousin Nick Lekas 5 Liberty Street Pittsburg Pa	No	no	no	no	good	good	Eragnidis
2	Emmanuel Rumanis	19		M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Eragnidis	Pittsburg	yes	self	$14	no	no	no	uncle Nick Lekas 17 Liberty Street Pittsburg Pa	do	do	do	do	good	good	Eragnidis
3	Theofilos Peros	34		M	M	workman	no		Ottoman	Greek	Calumno	New York	yes	self	$22	no	no	no	friend John B. Contes 3 Morris Street New York	do	do	do	do	good	good	Calumno
4	Theofilos Teburis	32		M	M	workman	no		Ottoman	Greek	Calumno	New York	yes	self	$22	no	no	no	friend John B. Contes 3 Morris Street New York	do	do	do	do	good	good	Calumno
5	Nicard Melas	25		M	S	carpenter	yes		Ottoman	Greek	Calumno	New York	yes	self	$22	no	no	no	friend John B. Contes 3 Morris Street New York	do	do	do	do	good	good	Calumno
6	Schiesofilacos Mamurelis	22		M	S	workman	yes		Ottoman	Greek	Calumno	New York	yes	self	$22	no	no	no	friend Joannis Contes 3 Morris Street New York	do	do	do	do	good	good	Calumno
7	Nicholas Evgirlis	39		M	M	workman	yes		Ottoman	Greek	Calumno	New York	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	friend Mich Lekas 33 Madison St. New York	do	do	do	do	good	good	Calumno
8	Joannis Cenelis	24		M	M	workman	no		Ottoman	Greek	Cenedes	Wheeling W. Va.	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	friend Basilis Mallamatinos 2-501 Market St. Wheeling W. Va.	do	do	do	do	good	good	Cenedes
9	Nicholas Theofanes	30		M	M	workman	yes		Ottoman	Greek	Macrusa	New York	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	friend Jean N. Pavlakos James Street 31 New York	do	do	do	do	good	good	Macrusa
10	Speros Avierikos	19		M	S	workman	no		Ottoman	Greek	Cenedes	Wheeling W. Va.	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	friend Jean Mavrotalamatinos Mark St. 1108 Wheeling W. Va.	do	do	do	do	good	good	Cenedes
11	Emmanuel Joannis	22		M	S	workman	no		Ottoman	Greek	Cenedes	Wheeling W. Va.	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	friend Cenaphis Phillis 1420 Eaton Place Street Wheeling W. Va.	do	do	do	do	good	good	Cenedes
12	Stefanos Evremoglu	24		M	S	workman	yes		Ottoman	Greek	Cenedes	Wheeling W. Va.	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	friend Theodoros Goffinakis Market St. 1108 Wheeling W. Va.	do	do	do	do	good	good	Cenedes
13	Antonios Cosmis	43		M	M	workman	no		Ottoman	Greek	Chitiros	New York	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	friend Demetri Jelin 308 E. 9 Street New York	do	do	do	do	good	good	Chitira
14	Joannis Stelis	16		M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Chitiros	New York	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	friend Stefano Platzeas 673 Sutton Street New York	do	do	do	do	good	good	Chitira
15	Demitrios Stelis	40		M	M	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Chitiros	New York	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	friend Stefano Zaferaga 673 Sutton Street New York	do	do	do	do	good	good	Chitira
16	Joannis Belesis	30		M	M	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Chitiros	New York	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	friend Minas Evangelides 673 Sutton Street New York	do	do	do	do	good	good	Chitira
17	Vasilios Glezos	26		M	M	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Chitiros	Vandergrift	yes	self	$60	no	no	no	friend George Cambakis 22 Goldsborough Street Vandergrift Pa	do	do	do	do	good	good	Chitira
18	Agelos Joannou	29		M	S	workman	no		Ottoman	Greek	Chitiros	Boston Mass	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	friend Thomas Papadopoulos 22 Thornton Street Boston Mass	do	do	do	do	good	good	Chitira
19	Dimitrios Marangos	27		M	S	workman	no		Ottoman	Greek	Cenedes	Wheeling W. Va.	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	friend Nicola Zahara 1220 Main Side Wheeling W. Va.	do	do	do	do	good	good	Calumno
20	Theofilos Basanelos	30		M	M	workman	no		Ottoman	Greek	Calumno	New York	yes	self	$60	no	no	no	friend Basil N. Zaneatellis 182 Varick Street New York	do	do	do	do	good	good	Calumno
21	Jacob Jeremias	22		M	M	workman	no		Ottoman	Greek	Calumno	New York	yes	self	$60	no	no	no	friend Basil M. Papageorgis 182 Varick Street New York	do	do	do	do	good	good	Calumno
22	Constantinos Buras	39		M	M	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Amfissa	Philadelphia	yes	self	$11	no	no	no	friend Constant Papantelis 1018 Tenth St. Philadelphia Pa	do	do	do	do	good	good	Amfissa
23	Efstenios Liscopulos	22		M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Amfissa	Philadelphia	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	friend Constant Papantelis 1018 Tenth St. Philadelphia Pa	do	do	do	do	good	good	Amfissa
24	Athanasios Cafsalis	27		M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Amfissa	West Orange	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	friend Christos Kalogeropoulos 50 Lakeside Ave. West Orange N.J.	do	do	do	do	good	good	Amfissa
25	Anastasios Tsolpingos	25		M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Amfissa	Philadelphia	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	friend Constant Papantelis 1018 Tenth St. Philadelphia Pa	do	do	do	do	good	good	Amfissa
26	[illegible]	21		M	S	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Amfissa	West Orange	yes	self	$60	no	no	no	friend Christos Kalogeropoulos 50 Lakeside Ave. West Orange N.J.	do	do	do	do	good	good	Amfissa
27	[illegible]	23		M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Amfissa	Orange	yes	self	$14	no	no	no	friend John Katsavelis 216 E. Ave. Orange N.J.	do	do	do	do	good	good	Amfissa
28	[illegible]	23		M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Amfissa	Philadelphia	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	friend Constant Papantelis 1018 Tenth St. Philadelphia Pa	do	do	do	do	good	good	Amfissa
29	[illegible]	30		M	M	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Pyrgos	[illegible]	yes	self	$60	no	no	no	friend Constantin Evangelos 1624 and 1625 St. New York	do	do	do	do	good	good	Pyrgos
30	[illegible]	30		M	M	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Zaclouri	[illegible]	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	nephew Peter Bouras 1624 and 1625 St. New York	do	do	do	do	good	good	Zaclouri

4-14579 11/15/06 - 505

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Gen. Instr. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the lines given by the masters of vessels.

27

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	5½	Brown	brown	Dark	scar to the chin	Eragnidis
5	3	Brown	brown	light		Eragnidis
5	6	Brown	brown	light		Calumno
5	6	Pale	brown	light		Calumno
5	9	Brown	black	light		Calumno
5	5	Pale	brown	black		Calumno
5	4	Natural	mixed	Dark		Calumno
5	11	Natural	fair	light		Cenedes
5	7	Natural	brown	dark	scar to the neck	Macrusa
5	6	Natural	brown	dark		Cenedes
5	7	Natural	fair	dark	the right hand 4 finger	Cenedes
5	9	Brown	brown	black		Cenedes
5	11	Natural	mixed	light	scar to the neck and to the chin	Chitira
5	11	Pale	brown	Dark		Chitira
5	5	Brown	black	dark		Chitira
5	4	Natural	brown	light		Chitira
5	6	brown	black	black		Chitira
5	6	Natural	black	black		Arcadia
5	5	Brown	black	Dark	Porky	Cheresdier
5	2	Natural	black	dark	scar to the throat	Calumno
5	6	Natural	brown	dark		Calumno
5	5	Brown	black	brown		Amfissa
5	7	Brown	fair	light		Amfissa
5	9½	Brown	brown	brown		Amfissa
5	8	Brown	black	black		Amfissa
5	7½	Brown	brown	brown		Amfissa
5	6½	Brown	fair	brown		Amfissa
5	9¾	Brown	black	brown		Amfissa
5	7	Brown	black	brown		Pirgos
5	7½	Brown	brown	light		Zaclair

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Arturo Romano, of the Ss Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Capt. Romano
Master.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at

My William Burk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miele Aniello, Surgeon of the Ss Italia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Miele Miele

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at

My William Burk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 501-A, and 502-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people (and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negros).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negros).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north) ». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show *the country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Phil

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a re friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to re any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 500-3
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Italia sailing from Naples 23 april, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, ma[illegible], 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the numbers given by the masters of vessels.

26

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	12 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of Years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 How is printed or otherwise shown as to ability to read?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Nicolas Evgenides	38		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Calimnos	New York	yes	self	$46	no	no	no	friend Steff Procatos 33 Madison Street New York		no	no	no	good	good	5	4	Natural	black	black		Calimnos
2	Spiros Venetoglias	30		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Calimnos	New York	yes	self	$ 32	no	no	no	friend Demetrios Sumaumis Kallias 58 Bedford Street New York		no	no	no	good	poor	5	4	Sal	brown	light		Calimnos
3	Petros Luccalas	20		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Calimnos	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no	no	no	friend John D. Karfas 3 Morris Street New York		no	no	no	good	poor	5	9	Brown	brown	light	scar to the front	Calimnos
4	Joannis Evavgarod	40		M	M	workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greek	Chitiros	New York	yes	self	$ 20	no	no	no	friend Demetrios Kamaki 208 East 21 Street New York		no	no	no	good	good	5	8	Natural	black	Dark		Chitiros
5	Nicola Cassimatis	44		M	M	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greek	Chitiros	New York	yes	self	$ 20	no	no	no	cousin Athanasios Kastimatis 236 E 46 th New York		no	no	no	good	good	5	4	Natural	sandy	light	scar to the nose	Calimnos
6	Eustathios Galizios	30		M	M	workman	no	Ottoman	Greek	Greek	Calimnos	New York	yes	self	$ 20	no	no	no	friend Steff Procatos 33 Madison New York		no	no	no	good	good	5	4	Natural	brown	Dark		Kapelos
7	Panagetes Garofaglis	24		M	S	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greek	Scopelos	New York	yes	self	$ 16	no	no	no	friend Christos Kantos 26 Cortlandt Str New York		no	no	no	good	good	5	8	Brown	brown	Dark		Magnesia
8	Dimitrios Nicolas Meudes	25		M	S	laborer	yes	Hellenic	Greek	Greek	Macrinnisa	Peabody Mass	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	cousin Georges Kaltsos Box of Box 224 Peabody Mass		no	no	no	good	good	5	7	Brown	brown	Dark		Macrinnisa
9	Stavros G. Pardakas	30		M	S	laborer	no	Hellenic	Greek	Greek	Scopelos	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	cousin George Kaltsos Box of Box 224 Peabody Mass		no	no	no	good	good	5	6	Brown	black	Dark		Bronnia
10	Eustathi Tuffos	24		M	M	laborer	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Greek	Scopelos	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend Eustathios Amiras 236 W 35 Street New York		no	no	no	good	good	5	3	Brown	brown	Dark		Samos
11	Manuel Stelios	30		M	M	laborer	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Greek	Samos	Keellarle Wa	yes	self	$ 24	no	no	no	brother in law Georges Negre 13 Westhampt Heath Gaylordsville Conn		no	no	no	good	good	5	6	Brown	brown	Dark		Samos
12	Diamandis Capsalis	23		M	M	laborer	no	Ottoman	Greek	Greek	Lia	Taunton Mass	yes	self	$ 18	no	no	no	brother in law Georges Negre 13 Westhampt Heath Gaylordsville Conn		no	no	no	good	good	4	11	Pale	brown	Dark		Schiatos
13	Panagiotis Caroules	27		M	M	laborer	yes	Hellenic	Greek	Greek	Schiatos	Providence	yes	self	$ 20	no	no	no	father in law Steven Mitchell 108 Cane Street Providence		no	no	no	good	good	5	7	Pale	brown	Dark		Schiatos
14	Joannis Mizgetes	19		M	S	student	yes	Hellenic	Greek	Greek	Schiatos	Providence	yes	self	$ 21	no	no	no	cousin Georges Simons 126 4th Ave Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	good	good	5	10	Brown	brown	Dark		Schiatos
15	Jerios Skapiotes	40		M	M	laborer	yes	Hellenic	Greek	Greek	Schiatos	Pittsburg	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	brother in law Georges Simons 126 4th Ave Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	good	good	5	9	Brown	black	Dark	a scar on the head	Marin
16	Apostolo Apostolos	40		M	M	laborer	no	Hellenic	Greek	Greek	Schiatos	Pittsburg	yes	self	$ 16	no	no	no	friend Evan Paukakis 3 Morris Street New York		no	no	no	good	good	5	5	Natural	brown	Dark		Creta
17	Emanuel Dimitrakis	40		M	M	laborer	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Greek	Marin	New York	yes	self	$ 16	no	no	no	friend Andrea Fabbatarini 1339 Avenue A New York		no	no	no	good	good	5	5	Brown	brown	Dark		Hanea
18	Joannis Evaindakis	25		M	S	workman	no	Ottoman	Greek	Greek	Creta	New York	yes	self	$ 20	no	no	no	friend Andrea Fontanarini 1339 Avenue A New York		no	no	no	good	good	5	7	Natural	sandy	Dark		Creta
19	Joseph Sifakis	23		M	S	laborer	no	Ottoman	Greek	Greek	Hanea	New York	yes	self	$ 70	no	no	no	friend Agnes Papagetes 3 Morris Street New York		no	no	no	good	good	5	9	Natural	black	Dark	scar to the front	Creta
20	Alexandros Grauchiades	40		M	M	workman	no	Ottoman	Greek	Greek	Creta	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend Agnes Papagetes 3 Morris Street New York		no	no	no	good	good	5	1	Brown	black	Dark		Creta
21	Emanuel Stephanos	25		M	S	workman	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Greek	Creta	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend Andrea Fontanarini 1339 Avenue A New York		no	no	no	good	good	5	5	Brown	black	Dark		Calimnos
22	Joseph Bacoulis	30		M	S	workman	no	Ottoman	Greek	Greek	Creta	New York	yes	self	$ 40	no	no	no	friend Andrea Fontanarini 1339 Avenue A New York		no	no	no	good	good	5	9	Pale	brown	Dark		Schiatos
23	Michael Cacchias	35		M	M	workman	no	Ottoman	Greek	Greek	Calimnos	New York	yes	self	$ 20	no	no	no	friend Steff Procatos 33 Madison New York		no	no	no	good	good	5	6	Pale	black	Dark		Schiatos
24	Panaiotis Sios	24		M	S	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greek	Schiatos	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	cousin Georges Kaltsos 111 Bway Wharf New Port R.I.		no	no	no	good	good	5	3	Brown	brown	Dark		Schiatos
25	Eustathios Bisaccos	23		M	S	laborer	yes	Hellenic	Greek	Greek	Schiatos	Fall River	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	cousin Georges Kaltsos 111 Bway Wharf New Port R.I.		no	no	no	good	good	5	5	Pale	brown	Dark		Schiatos
26	Joannis Saiudas	17		M	S	student	yes	Hellenic	Greek	Greek	Schiatos	Fall River	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	uncle Georges Kaltsos 111 Bway Wharf New Port R.I.		no	no	no	good	good	5	5	Pale	brown	Dark		Schiatos
27	Richard Riza	23		M	S	laborer	yes	Hellenic	Greek	Greek	Schiatos	Taunton Mass	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	uncle Georges Kaltsos 111 Bway Wharf New Port R.I.		no	no	no	good	good	5	8	Brown	brown	light	scar to the right eyebrow	Samos
28	Heros Acteris	23		M	S	workman	no	Hellenic	Greek	Greek	Schiatos	Providence	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no	108 Cane Street Providence		no	no	no	good	good	4	11	Brown	brown	Dark		Calimnos
29	Micail Sveinos	45		M	M	workman	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	$ 24	no	no	no	friend John D. Karfas 3 Morris Street New York		no	no	no	good	good	5	4	Pale	brown	light	mole to the neck	Calimnos
30	Nikolas Exapes	24		M	M	tailor	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	$ 21	no	no	no	friend Emmanuel Kallias 58 Beekman Pl. St New York		no	no	no	good	good							

List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Italia, sailing from Naples 23 April, 1907, Arriving at Port of New York, ma, 1907

1	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Time or period of time.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid ticket or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. If so, nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Nicolas Cozzadis	38		M	M	workman	yes		Ottoman	Greek	Calimnos	New York	yes	self	$16	no	no	no	friend Steph Procatos 23 Madison Street New York	No	No	No	No	good	good
2	Spiros Vereftuglias	30		M	M	workman	yes		Ottoman	Greek	Calimnos	New York	yes	self	$20	yes	no	no	friend Emmanuel Mellias 58 Baltonan Street New York	No	No	No	No	good	good
3	Petros Zuccalas	20		M	S	workman	yes		Ottoman	Greek	Calimnos	New York	yes	self	$15	yes	no	no	friend John N. Corpis 3 Morris Street New York	No	No	No	No	good	Cut
4	Joannis Cravasanos	20		M	M	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Chitiros	New York	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Hannah Ojeda 208 East 21st Street New York	No	No	No	No	good	good
5	Nicolas Cassimatis	19		M	M	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Chitiros	New York	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	cousin Chris Kassimatis 236 E 46 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	good
6	Costantis Galuzis	40		M	M	workman	no		Ottoman	Greek	Calimnos	New York	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	friend Steph Procatos 23 Madison New York	No	No	No	No	good	good
7	Panagiotis Garofaglis	20		M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Scopelos	New York	yes	self	$16	no	no	no	friend Christos Sandon 26 Cortlandt Alley New York	No	No	No	No	good	good
8	Dimitrios Nicolao Maudis	35		M	M	laborer	yes		Hellenican	Greek	Macrunisa	Peabody Mass	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	cousin Evangelos Kourkos Packet Box 296 Peabody Mass	No	No	No	No	good	good
9	Stamos D. Fardakas	30		M	M	labo	no		Hellenican	Greek	Macrunisa	Peabody Mass	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	cousin Georgios Kourkos Packet Box 296 Peabody Mass	No	No	No	No	good	good
10	Eustathi Cuffos	21		M	M	[redacted]			[redacted]	Greek	Vrgonar	New York	yes	self	$ 10	yes	no	no	friend Efstathios Limeras 236 E 35 Street New York	No	No	No	No	good	good
11	Manuil Stilianos	30		M	M	laborer	yes		Ottoman	Greek	Lemnos	Redbank NJ	yes	self	$ 24	no	no	no	brother in law John N. Rossonis Post Box 17 Redbank NJ	No	No	No	No	good	good
12	Diamandis Capsalis	23		M	M	laborer	no		Ottoman	Greek	Lemnos	Redbank NJ	yes	self	$ 24	no	no	no	cousin Georgios Anag Mazonis Post Box 17 Redbank NJ	No	No	No	No	good	good
13	Evangelis Caroulis	37		M	M	laborer	yes		Hellenican	Greek	Lia	Taunton Mass	yes	self	$ 43	no	no	no	brother in law Georgios Negre 19 Winthrop Street Taunton Mass	No	No	No	No	good	good
14	Joannis Evangelakis	19		M	S	student	yes		Hellenican	Greek	Schinitio	Providence	yes	self	$ 100	no	no	no	father Steven Mitchell 102 Pine Street Providence	No	No	No	No	good	good
15	Georgios Chapsalis	40		M	M	laborer	yes		Hellenican	Greek	Schinitio	Pittsburg	yes	self	$ 31	no	no	no	cousin Georges Simonis 126 4th Ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	good
16	Apostolo Apostolos	40		M	M	laborer	no		Hellenican	Greek	Schinitio	Pittsburg	yes	self	$ 78	no	no	no	brother in law Georges Simonis 126 4th Ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	good
17	Emanuil Demitrakis	40		M	M	laborer	yes		Ottoman	Greek	Marie	New York	yes	self	$ 16	no	no	no	friend Agamemnon Panagakis 2 Morris Street New York	No	No	No	No	good	good
18	Joannis Evanidakis	25		M	S	workman	no		Ottoman	Greek	Creta	New York	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	friend Andrea Valetarinis 1379 Avenue B New York	No	No	No	No	good	good
19	Yousef Sefakis	23		M	S	laborer	no		Ottoman	Greek	Hanea	New York	yes	self	$ 70	no	no	no	friend Andrea Rombarinis 1379 Avenue B New York	No	No	No	No	good	good
20	Alexandros Frankiadis	40		M	M	workman	no		Ottoman	Greek	Creta	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend Agamemnon Panagakis 2 Morris Street New York	No	No	No	No	good	good
21	Emmanuil Stephanakis	25		M	S	workman	yes		Ottoman	Greek	Creta	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend Agamemnon Panagakis 2 Morris Street New York	No	No	No	No	good	good
22	Joannis Baounakis	30		M	S	workman	no		Ottoman	Greek	Creta	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend Andrea Rombarinis 1379 Avenue B New York	No	No	No	No	good	good
23	Michael Cecchias	35		M	M	workman	no		Ottoman	Greek	Calimnos	New York	yes	self	$ 20	no	no	no	friend Stefano Scopelos 52 Lenox Street New York	No	No	No	No	good	good
24	Panziottis Sirios	24		M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Schinitos	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	cousin Panagiotis A. Economatis 111 Long Wharf New York U.S.	No	No	No	No	good	good
25	Evdokithios Bisaccos	23		M	S	laborer	yes		Hellenican	Greek	Schinitos	Fall River	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	cousin John Ballas 1 Pleasant Street 258 Fall River	No	No	No	No	good	good
26	Joannis Saxidas	17		M	S	student	yes		Hellenican	Greek	Schinitos	Taunton Mass	yes	self	$ 10	yes	no	no	uncle Georges Stigre 19 Winthrop Street Taunton Mass	No	No	No	No	good	good
27	Kirkos Rizo	23		M	S	laborer	yes		Hellenican	Greek	Schinitos	Providence	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no	brother in law Steven Mitchell 102 Pine Street Providence	No	No	No	No	good	good
28	Georgios Necris	23		M	S	workman	no		Hellenican	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 32	no	no	no	friend Louis Spanos Box 264 Lacy St Pa	No	No	No	No	good	good
29	Micail Sevinos	22		M	S	10-15 240 workman 18-21	yes		Ottoman	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 20	no	no	no	friend John N. Corpis 3 Morris Street New York	No	No	No	No	good	good
30	Nikolas Kapos	24		M	M	tailor	yes		Ottoman	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 23	no	no	no	friends Emmanuel Mellias 58 Beekman N. St New York	No	No	No	No	good	good

Coast

List of crews will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the heading given by the masters of vessels.

26

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	4	Natural	black	black		Calimnos
5	9	Natural	fair	light moles to the right cheek		Calimnos
5	4	Sal	brn	light		Calimnos
4	9	Brown	brown	light scar to the front		Chitira
5	3	Natural	black	Dark		Chitira
5	4	Natural	swp	light scar to the nose		Calimnos
5	6	Natural	brown	Dark		Scopelos
5	8	Brown	brown	Dark		Skopelos
5	3	Brown	brown	Dark		Macrunisa
5	6	Brown	black	Dark		Bronnar
5	3	Brown	brown	Dark		Samos
5	6	Brown	brown	Dark		Samos
	8	Brown	swp	Dark		Jia
4	11	Pale	brown	Dark		Schinitos
5	7	Pale	brown	Dark		Schinitos
5	10	Brown	brown	Dark		Schinitos
5	9	Brown	black	Dark	a scar on the head	Maarie
5	5	Natural	brown	Dark		Creta
5	5	Brown	brown	Dark		Hanea
5	9	Natural	swp	Dark		Creta
5	9	Natural	black	Dark	scar to the front	Creta
5	1	Brown	black	Dark		Creta
5	5	Brown	black	Dark		Calsimnos
5	9	Pale	brown	Dark		Schinitos
5	6	Pale	black	Dark		Schinitos
5	3	Brown	brown	Dark		Schinitos
5	5	Pale	brown	Dark		Schinitos
5	8	Brown	brown	light	scar to the right eyebrow	Samos
4	11	Brown	brown	Dark		Calsimnos
5	4	Pale	brown	light	mole to the neck	Calsimnos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Arturo Romano, of the Ss Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Romano
Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at Ny

William Bath
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(82)

I, Miele Aniello, Surgeon of the Ss Italia, sailing therewith, of solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Aniello M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at Ny

William Bath
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Egnelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north) ». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid—as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the classification of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	
German.	
Greek.	

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115 S.S. Italia sailing from Naples 23 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 15 1907 1907

NOTE—This sht must be inserted to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Qst. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information followed by the marks given by the numbers of vessels.

75 — 25 —

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last, Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																No.	If Yes—Year or Period of Imm.	If Yes—Where?											
	P-763730 - 763737																												
1055	Nicolaos Gengoulo	24	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Kardidza	New York	yes	self	$ 11	no	no	no	friend P. Vergis 48 Hudson New York	do	do	do	good	good	5	7	Natural	brn	brn		
1056	Georgios Gengoulo	23	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Kardidza	New York	yes	self	$ 11	no	no	no	friend G. Vergis 48 Hudson New York	do	do	do	good	good	5	4	Natural	brn	Dark		
1057	Athanasios Fischos	22	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Kardidza	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no	no	no	friend Nicolaos Jakos 916 8th Ave New York	do	do	do	good	good	5	3	Sandy	brn	Dark		
1058	D. Fabriendenis	25	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Kardidza	Manchester	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no	friend Geo. Vlamopoulo P.O. Box 761 Manchester	do	do	do	good	good	5	4	Natural	brn	Dark		
1059	Georgios Gacos	22	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Kardidza	New York	yes	self	$ 9	no	no	no	friend George Rekel 34 E. Broadway Street New York	do	do	do	good	good	5	6	Natural	brn	Dark		
1060	Constantinos Gacos	25	M	S	laborer	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Kardidza	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend George Rekel 34 E. Broadway Street New York	do	do	do	good	good	5	7	Natural	brn	Dark		
1061	Dimitrios Pascaly	25	M	M	laborer	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Kardidza	New York	yes	self	$ 9	no	no	no	friend George Rekel 34 E. Broadway Street New York	do	do	do	good	good							
	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South	Greek	[illegible]																		
1062	Lagoretta Maria	44	F	M	no	no		Italy	Italian South	Greek	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	husband Lagoretta Nicola 34 Mulberry St. New York	do	do	do	good	good	5	4	Natural	brn	brn		
1063	Lagoretta Angelina	13	F	S	no	no		Italy	Italian South	Greek	New York	yes	mother	44	no	no	no	father do	do	do	do	good	good	5	8	Natural	brn	light		
1064	Lagoretta Concetta	9	F	S	no	no		Italy	Italian South	Greek	New York	yes	mother	44	no	no	no	father do	do	do	do	good	good	5	9	Natural	brn	light		
1065	Lagoretta Domenico	6	M	S	no	no		Italy	Italian South	Greek	New York	yes	mother	44	no	no	no	father do	do	do	do	good	good							
1066	[illegible] Tomasso	20	M	S	workman	no		Ottoman	Greek	Icaria	Hallowell Me	no	self	$ 20	no	no	no	brother-in-law Chrisostomos Gramatikos 1st Ave Box 47 Hallowell Me	do	do	do	good	good	5	7	Brown	brown	Dark		Icaria
1067	[illegible] Tomasso	20	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Icaria	New York	yes	self	$ 20	yes	yes	no	friend Stephen Chipiras 58 Genet Street New York	do	do	do	good	good	5	4	Natural	grey	Dark		Icaria
1068	[illegible] Tomasso	35	M	M	workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Icaria	Gary W. Va	no	self	$ 10	no	no	no	wife Evangelia Castantelis Delanos 63 Street Gary W. Va	do	do	do	good	good	5	5	Natural	black	light	scar to the foot	Icaria
1069	[illegible] Tomasso	30	M	M	workman	no	no	Ottoman	Greek	Icaria	Gary W. Va	no	self	$ 25	no	no	no	uncle Castantino Pitzagueis 63 Street Box 62 Gary W. Va	do	do	do	good	good	5	1	Natural	brown	Dark		Icaria
1070	[illegible] Tomasso	18	M	S	workman	no	no	Ottoman	Greek	Icaria	Gary W. Va	no	self	$ 25	no	no	no	brother-in-law Evangelia Delanos 63 Street Box 62 Gary W. Va	do	do	do	good	good	5	2	Natural	black	light	knocked eyes	Icaria
1071	[illegible] Tomasso	25	M	M	workman	no	no	Ottoman	Greek	Icaria	Gary W. Va	no	self	$ 25	no	no	no	brother Nikola Tomasso 63 Street Box 62 Gary W. Va	do	do	do	good	good	5	6	Pale	grey	Dark		Icaria
1072	[illegible] Tomasso	20	M	M	workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Icaria	Hallowell Me	no	self	$ 28	no	no	no	brother Nikola Tomasso 1st Street Box 47 Hallowell Me	do	do	do	good	good	5	3	Brown	black	Dark		Icaria
1073	[illegible] Tomasso	22	M	S	workman	no	no	Ottoman	Greek	Astipaglia	New York	yes	self	$ 28	no	no	no	friend Georges P. Paladinuos 6 Whitney Street New York	do	do	do	good	good	5	7	Brown	black	Dark	scar to the left eyebrow	Astipaglia
1074	[illegible] Tomasso	36	M	M	workman	no	no	Ottoman	Greek	Astipaglia	New York	yes	self	$ 18	no	no	no	friend Costa Jamperton 383 S. Avenue New York	do	do	do	good	good	5	6	Natural	brn	light		Astipaglia
1075	[illegible] Tomasso	27	M	M	workman	no	no	Ottoman	Greek	Astipaglia	Somerville Mass	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend John A. Latsonas Myrtle Street 21 Somerville Mass	do	do	do	good	good	5	9	Brown	brn	Dark		Alopata
1076	[illegible] Tomasso	30	M	S	laborer	no	no	Ottoman	Greek	Alopata	Somerville Mass	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend John A. Latsonas Myrtle Street 21 Somerville Mass	do	do	do	good	good	5	6	Brown	black	Dark		Alopata
1077	[illegible] Tomasso	24	M	S	laborer	1-23-1907	6-13-32	Ottoman	Greek	Alopata	Somerville Mass	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	brother John A. Petkon Myrtle Street 21 Somerville Mass	do	do	do	good	good	5	6	Brown	brown	Dark		Lutrakis
1078	[illegible] Tomasso	19	M	S	laborer	11-27-1906	6-13-32	Ottoman	Greek	Lutrakis	Chicago	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no	brother John A. Petkon 87 E. Monroe Street Chicago	do	do	do	good	good	5	5	Brown	brown	Dark		Lutrakis
1079	[illegible] Tomasso	32	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Lutrakis	Chicago	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no	friend Emanuel Mattas 87 E. Monroe Street Chicago	do	do	do	good	good	5	5	Brown	brown	Dark		Lutrakis
1080	[illegible] Tomasso	32	M	M	workman	no	no	Ottoman	Greek	Calimnos	New York	yes	self	$ 36	no	no	no	friend Emanuel Mattas 51 Rutherford Street New York	do	do	do	good	good	5	5	Brown	brown	light		Calimnos
1081	[illegible] Tomasso	30	M	M	workman	2-27-1906	3-1-32	Greece	Greek	Volo	New York	yes	self	$ 20	no	no	no	friend John Papadimitriou 101 H 103 Street New York	do	do	do	good	good	5	8	Natural	brown	Dark	scar on the nose	Volo
1082	[illegible] Tomasso	36	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Calimnos	New York	yes	self	$ 36	no	no	no	friend John D. Condos 3 Allen's Street New York	do	do	do	good	good	5	5	Brown	brown	light		Calimnos
1083	[illegible] Tomasso	22	M	S	workman	no	no	Ottoman	Greek	Calimnos	New York	yes	self	$ 22	no	no	no	friend Stefanos Costatos 33 Madison Street New York	do	do	do	good	good	5	5	Brown	black	light		Calimnos
1084	[illegible] Tomasso	25	M	M	workman	no	no	Ottoman	Greek	Icaria	Gary W. Va	yes	self	$ 25	no	no	no	friend Jonas Lyrakis Box 43 Gary W. Va	do	do	do	good	good	5	2	Natural	black	Dark		Icaria
1085	[illegible] Tomasso	30	M	M	workman	no	no	Ottoman	Greek	Icaria	Gary W. Va	no	self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend Joachim Kanelakis 1930 Main Street Wheeling W. Va	do	do	do	good	good	5	9	Brown	black	black	a mole under the left eye	Icaria
1086	[illegible] Tomasso	22	M	S	workman	no	no	Ottoman	Greek	Icaria	Gary W. Va	no	self	$ 25	no	no	no	friend Stefan Catsicas 1471 3rd Avenue New York	do	do	do	good	good	5	5	Pale	grey	light	scar to the left temple	Icaria

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-115 S.S. Italia sailing from Naples 23 april, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 15 1907 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Col. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the letters given by the masters of vessels.

75 — 25 —

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination, (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Any in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether over 16 years of age and able to read any language or dialect, including Hebrew or Yiddish, or not able to read any language or dialect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
															You or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	P-1/68730-1907 Nicolaos Georgoulo	24	4	M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Kardidza	New York	yes	self	$ 11	no	no	no	friend P. Vaggis 48 Mulberry St. New York	do	do	do	do	good	good	5	7	Natural	brown	brown		
2	Georgios Georgoulo	23	4	M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Kardidza	New York	yes	self	$ 11	no	no	no	friend P. Vaggis 48 Mulberry St. New York	do	do	do	do	good	good	5	4	Natural	brown	Dark		
3	Athanasios Fischos	22	4	M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Kardidza	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no	no	no	friend Nicolaos Fotios 916 E 8th St. New York	do	do	do	do	good	good	5	3	Brown	brown	Dark		
4	P. Fokiandenis	20	4	M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Kardidza	Manchester	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no	friend Geo. Georgoulo P.O. Box 261 Manchester	do	do	do	do	good	good	4	7	Natural	brown	Dark		
5	Georgios Gacos	42	4	M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Kardidza	New York	yes	self	$ 9	no	no	no	friend Vincent Rekel 214 Bowery Street New York	do	do	do	do	good	good	5	4	Natural	brown	Dark		
6	Constantinos Gacos	25	4	M	S	labourer	1-13-904 no	1-13-904 no	Greece	Greek	Kardidza	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend George Rekel 214 Bowery Street New York	do	do	do	do	good	good	5	6	Natural	brown	Dark		
7	Dimitrios Pascalgeorgoulos	25	4	M	M	labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Kardidza	New York	yes	self	$ 9	no	no	no	friend George Rekel 214 Bowery Street New York	do	do	do	do	good	good	5	7	Natural	brown	Dark		
8	Pagonis Cocinare	49							Italy	Italian South	Castrofrancone																				
9	Lafrancesta Maria	44	9	M	no	no			Italy	Italian South	Gurci	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	husband Raffaelangelo Nicola 36 Mulberry St. New York	do	do	do	do	good	good	5	4	Natural	brown	Brown		
10	Raffaelangelo Gennaro	13	4	M	S	no	no		Italy	Italian South	Gurci	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no	father do	do	do	do	do	good	good	5	8	Natural	brown	Light		
11	Son Raffaelangelo Domenico	6	4	M	S	no	no		Italy	Italian South	Gurci	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no	father do	do	do	do	do	good	good	5	9	Natural	brown	Light		
12	Tamanaha	28	4	M	S	workman	no		Ottoman	Greek	Icaria	Hallowell Me	no	self	$ 20	no	no	no	brother in law Chrysostomos Gramatikos at Po Box 47 Hallowell Me	do	do	do	do	good	good	5	7	Brown	brown	Dark		Icaria
13	Kanakis	35	4	M	M	workman	yes		Ottoman	Greek	Icaria	New York	yes	self	$ 20	yes	1902	New York	friend Stephen Chiprinos 76 Genesee Street New York	do	do	do	do	good	good	5	4	Natural	dark	Dark		Icaria
14	Kanavaros	40	4	M	M	workman	no		Ottoman	Greek	Icaria	Gary W. Va	no	self	$ 10	no	no	no	wife in law Eustratios Selanos 63 Street Gary W. Va	do	do	do	do	good	good	5	5	Natural	black	light	scar to the	front	Icaria
15	Anastasios Gramatikos	16	4	S	S	workman	no		Ottoman	Greek	Icaria	Gary W. Va	no	self	$ 25	no	no	no	uncle Eustratios Tsagaris 63 Street P.O. Box 261 Gary W. Va	do	do	do	do	good	good	5		Natural	brown	Dark			Icaria
16	Kosmas Selanos	25	4	M	M	workman	no		Ottoman	Greek	Icaria	Gary W. Va	no	self	$ 25	no	no	no	brother Eustratios Selanos 63 St. Box 261 Gary W. Va	do	do	do	do	good	good	5	7	Natural	black	light	knuckles	eyes	Icaria
17	Kanavos Gka	30	4	M	M	workman	yes		Ottoman	Greek	Icaria	Hallowell Me	no	self	$ 28	no	no	no	brother Nikolas Kanavos 63 Street Box 261 Gary W. Va	do	do	do	do	good	good	5	6	Pale	dark	Dark			Icaria
18	Kosmas Macris	22	4	M	S	workman	no		Ottoman	Greek	Arkipaglio	New York	yes	self	$ 28	no	no	no	friend Georges P. Catakinos 6 Allen Street New York	do	do	do	do	good	good	5	3	Brown	black	Dark			Arkipaglio
19	Athanasios Angelis	36	4	M	M	workman	no		Ottoman	Greek	Arkipaglio	New York	yes	self	$ 18	no	no	no	friend Costas Georgantas 281 E. 8 Street New York	do	do	do	do	good	good	5	7	Brown	black	Dark	scar to the	left eyebrow	Arkipaglio
20	Nicolas Georghiou	27	4	M	M	workman	no		Ottoman	Greek	Arkipaglio	New York	yes	self	$ 18	no	no	no	friend Costa Georgiou 282 E. 8 Street New York	do	do	do	do	good	good	5	6	Natural	brown	light			Arkipaglio
21	Costi Glinavos	30	4	M	S	laborer	no		Ottoman	Greek	Alojata	Somerville Mass	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend John A. Thomas Apple Hill St. Somerville Mass	do	do	do	do	good	good	5	9	Brown	brown	Dark			Alojata
22	Georgios Liveris	20	4	M	S	laborer	1-22-904 yes	6-13-33 yes	Ottoman	Greek	Alojata	Somerville Mass	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend John A. Thomas Apple Hill St. Somerville Mass	do	do	do	do	good	good	5	6	Brown	black	Dark			Alojata
23	Evangelos Petrou	19	4	M	S	laborer	yes	11-27-1908 yes	Ottoman	Greek	Sutrahi	Chicago	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no	brother John P. Petrou 156 E. Monroe Street Chicago	do	do	do	do	good	good	5	6	Brown	brown	Dark			Sutrahi
24	Pagonis Cocinare	38	4	M	M	workman	no		Ottoman	Greek	Calimnos	New York	yes	self	$ 25	no	no	no	friend Emanuel Matthias 58 Rutherford Street New York	do	do	do	do	good	good	5	5	Brown	dark	Dark			Calimnos
25	Pascalis	21	4	M	S	workman	yes	2-27-1908 yes 3-1-1908	Greece	Greek	Volo	New York	yes	self	$ 20	no	no	no	friend John Papadimitriou 107 W. 109th Street New York	do	do	do	do	good	good	5	8	Natural	brown	Dark	scar on the nose		Volo
26	Pagonis Cocinare	49							Ottoman	Greek	Calimnos	New York	yes	self	$ 36	no	no	no	friend John B. Coulas 3 Mott St. Street New York	do	do	do	do	good	good	5	5	Brown	brown	light			Calimnos
27	Stephanos Kalogeras	22	4	M	S	workman	no		Ottoman	Greek	Calimnos	New York	yes	self	$ 22	no	no	no	friend Stephanos Kalogeras 33 Madison Street New York	do	do	do	do	good	good	5	5	Brown	black	light			Calimnos
28	Kanavos Kosmas	25	4	M	M	workman	no		Ottoman	Greek	Icaria	Gary W. Va	yes	self	$ 25	no	no	no	friend Joanis Tsagaris P.O. Box 261 Gary W. Va	do	do	do	do	good	good	5	2	Natural	black	Dark			Icaria
29	Joannis Kanfolas	30	4	M	M	workman	no		Ottoman	Greek	Icaria	Wheeling W. Va	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no	friend Joannis Kanfolas 1930 Main Street Wheeling W. Va	do	do	do	do	good	good	5	9	Brown	black	black	a mole	under the left eye	Icaria
30	Stefanos Tsakiris	21	4	M	S	workman	no		Ottoman	Greek	Icaria	New York	yes	self	$ 21	no	no	no	friend Stefanos Tsakiris 1933 3rd Ave. New York	do	do	do	do	good	good	5	5	Pale	fair	light	scar to the	left temple	Chatara

Affidavit of the Master or Comm[illegible]ficer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Arturo Romano, * of the H. Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Romano
Officer sailing.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at NY
William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele Amello, Surgeon of the H. Italia, sailing from Naples, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29, contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens, 83 in number, are, according

M. Amello

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at NY
William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

83
2013

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien seamen (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south). »

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Stalia sailing from Naples 23 april, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York May 15, 1907

NOTE.—This line must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

24

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from any mental or physical defect.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or Period of Years.													
1	Antonios Theodoros	17		M	S	Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Rodos	Rodos	no	self	$ 45	no	no	no	friend Emanuele Georgios 114 C.O. Box Pueblo Col	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	3	Brown	brown	brown		Rodos
2	Nicolas Papadjorgion	23		M	M	Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Rodos	Rodos	no	self	$ 40	no	no	no	brother Michael Papadjorgion 157 C.O. Box Pueblo Col	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	7	Brown	brown	brown		Rodos
3	Georges Christofis	20		M	S	Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Rodos	Rodos	no	self	$ 40	no	no	no	friend Michael Papadjorgion 157 C.O. Box Pueblo Col	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	6½	Brown	brown	brown		Rodos
4	Antonio Tziraes	20		M	S	Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Rodos	Rodos	no	self	$ 30	no	no	no	friend Emanuele Georgios 114 C.O. Box Pueblo Col	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	8	Brown	fair	light		Rodos
5	Manolis Ioannon Comboutis	30		M	M	Laborer	no		Turkey	Greek	Rodos	Rodos	no	self	$ 25	no	no	no	brother Michael Papadjorgion 157 C.O. Box Pueblo Col	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	7	Brown	brown	brown		Rodos
6	Anastis Stefanu	22		M	M	Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Rodos	Kansas City	Yes	self	$ 35	no	no	no	brother Stefanu Stefanou 642 C.O. Box Kansas City	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	8	Brown	brown	brown		Rodos
7	Manolis Antonaca	20		M	M	Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Rodos	Kansas City	no	self	$ 35	no	no	no	friend Vincenzo Emanuele Pachiopo 114 C.O. Box Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	6	Brown	brown	brown		Rodos
8	Sava Emmanuel Zarmastos	30		M	M	Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Rodos	Kansas City	no	self	$ 35	no	no	no	friend Sava Stefanu 642 C.O. Box Kansas City	No	No	No	No	good	good	6	1	Brown	brown	brown		Mitilini
9	Procopios Stefanu Cucalos	20		M	S	Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Mitilini	New York	yes	self	$ 19	no	no	no	friend Georgios Bazbakis 151 E. 72 Street New York	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	3	Brown	brown	brown		Rodos
10	Emanuelli Paulo Emmanuel	20		M	S	Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Rodos	Rodos	no	self	$ 44	no	no	no	cousin Emanuele Georgios Emanuelli 157 C.O. Box Pueblo Col	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	6½	Brown	brown	brown		Rodos
11	Tziraes Antoniadis	25		M	S	Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Rodos	Rodos	no	self	$ 25	no	no	no	brother Christ Antoniadis 606 Main Street Grand Haven Mich	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	4	Brown	brown	brown		Rodos
12	Sevas Em. Brustali	35		M	M	Laborer	no		Turkey	Greek	Rodos	Rodos	no	self	$ 40	no	no	no	friend Emanuele Georgios 157 C.O. Box Pueblo Col	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	4	Brown	brown	brown		
13	Nicolaos Emmanuel Gondis	25		M	S	Laborer	yes		Ottoman	Greek	Biscati	Lowell Mass	yes	self	$ 12	no	no	no	friend Antonios Bacbulas 346 Suffolk Street Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	6	Brown	brown	brown		
14	Demetrios Papadamos	35		M	M	Laborer	no		Ottoman	Greek	Biscati	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no	no	no	relative Christ Papadjorgion 210 E. 44 Street New York	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	2	Brown	fair	light		
15	Costi Captalis	27		M	M	Laborer	yes		Ottoman	Greek	Biscati	Nashua N.H.	yes	self	$ 11	no	no	no	friend Basilios Yphochal 194 C.O. Box Nashua N.H.	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	9	Brown	brown	brown		
16	Nicolaos Caresis	20		M	S	Laborer	yes		Ottoman	Greek	Biscati	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no	no	no	friend Antonios Bacbulas 210 E. 44 Street New York	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	7	Brown	brown	brown		
17	Georgios Sylonal	22		M	S	Laborer	no		Ottoman	Greek	Biscati	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no	no	no	friend Athanasios Pearimas 705 6th Ave City New York	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	4	Brown	brown	brown		
18	Dimitrios Andreau	19		M	S	Laborer	yes		Ottoman	Greek	Biscati	Nashua N.H.	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend Dimitrios Andreau 192 C.O. Box Nashua N.H.	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	2	Brown	brown	brown		
19	Georgios Beamfast	25		M	M	Laborer	yes		Ottoman	Greek	Biscati	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no	no	no	relative Costos Hapalos 210 E. 44 Street New York	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	3	Brown	brown	brown		
20	Nicolaos Zafellas	30		M	M	Laborer	yes		Ottoman	Greek	Biscati	Nashua N.H.	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend Michael Papadjorgion 157 C.O. Box Nashua N.H.	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	4	Brown	brown	brown		
21	Georgios Coutzas	29		M	M	Laborer	yes		Ottoman	Greek	Biscati	Lowell Mass	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend Alexandros Pachiotis 410 Central Street Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	2	Brown	brown	brown		
22	Peleni Anagnostou	18		M	S	Laborer	no		Ottoman	Greek	Biscati	Lowell Mass	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	Giannis Kostaon 346 Suffolk Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	3	Brown	brown	brown		
23	Joannis Comnellis	19		M	S	Laborer	yes		Hellenian	Greek	Kargotos	Chicago Ills	yes	self	$ 30	no	no	no	Georges Nicolo 1320 Carl Street Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	5	Brown	brown	brown		
24	Stakis Cofinas	29		M	S	Laborer	yes		Hellenian	Greek	Kargotos	Chicago Ills	yes	self	$ 30	no	no	no	Georges Comnellis 1320 Carl Street Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	4	Brown	fair	brown	Scar on chin and cheek	
25	Georges Kiriakou	20		M	S	Laborer	yes		Hellenian	Greek	Kargotos	Chicago	yes	self	$ 40	no	no	no	friend Georges Comnellis 1320 Carl Street Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	7	Brown	brown	brown		
26	Joannis Coulinos	26		M	S	Laborer	yes		Hellenian	Greek	Kargotos	Chicago	yes	self	$ 40	no	no	no	friend Evaristos Cavalaris 1670 S. Halsted Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	8	Brown	brown	brown		
27	Grigorios Ghilipatkis	24		M	S	Laborer	no		Hellenian	Greek	Kargotos	Lynn Mass	yes	self	$ 12	no	no	no	friend Georges Bezgi 21 Pleasant Street Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	4	Brown	brown	brown		
28	Gregorios Tricatsis	28		M	S	Laborer	no		Hellenian	Greek	Kargotos	Chicago	yes	self	$ 40	no	no	no	friend Evaristos Cavalaris 1670 S. Halsted Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	6	Brown	brown	brown		
29	Apostolos Anghelis	19		M	S	Laborer	yes		Hellenian	Greek	Kardity	New York	yes	self	$ 40	no	no	no	friend Thomas Thomatopoulos Thomas New York	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	3	Brown	brown	brown		
30	Joannis Zachos	19		M	S	Laborer	no		Hellenian	Greek	Kardity	New York	yes	self	$ 40	no	no	no	friend Thomas Thomatopoulos Morris New York	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	3	Brown	brown	brown		

Race or People.—It is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Italia sailing from Naples 23 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York May 15, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the heads given by the masters of vessels.

24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					23
Nos. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last, Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, add his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
															Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or Period of Years.	If Yes—Where?													
1	Antonios Theodoren	17		M	S	Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Rodos	Pueblo Co	no	self	$ 45	no	no	no	friend Emanuele Georges 137 C.O. Box Pueblo Co	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	3	Brown	brown	brown		Rodos
2	Nicolas Papageorgeon	22		M	M	Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Rodos	Pueblo Co	no	self	$ 45	no	no	no	cousin Nicolas Georgeas 137 C.O. Box Pueblo Co	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	8	Brown	brown	light		Rodos
3	Georges Christofis	20		M	S	Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Rodos	Pueblo Co	no	self	$ 45	no	no	no	cousin Nicolas Georgeas 137 C.O. Box Pueblo Co	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	7	Brown	brown	brown		Rodos
4	Antonis Ciriaco	20		M	S	Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Rodos	Pueblo Co	no	self	$ 30	no	no	no	friend Emanuele Georges 137 C.O. Box Pueblo Co	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	6½	Brown	brown	brown		Rodos
5	Manolis Joannon Cambouli	30		M	M	Laborer	no		Turkey	Greek	Rodos	Pueblo Co	no	self	$ 25	no	no	no	brother in law Andreas Kambouli 137 C.O. Box Pueblo Co	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	8	Brown	fair	light		Rodos
6	Anastis Stefanu	22		M	M	Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Rodos	Kansas City	Sup	self	$ 45	no	no	no	brother in law Stefanou 632 C.O. Box Kansas City	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	9	Brown	brown	brown		Rodos
7	Manolis Antonaca	20		M	M	Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Rodos	Kansas City	Sup	self	$ 30	no	no	no	friend Giacomo Emanuele Rodiopo uncle 632 C.O. Box Kansas City Kc	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	8	Brown	brown	brown		Rodos
8	Sava Emmanuel Lavasseus	30		M	M	Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Rodos	Kansas City	no	self	$ 45	no	no	no	friend Sava Stefanu 632 C.O. Box Kansas City	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	6	Brown	brown	brown		Rodos
9	Procopios Stefanu Cucutas	20		M	S	Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Mitilini	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend Nicholas Kephalas 151 E. 12 Street New York	No	No	No	No	good	good	6	9	Brown	brown	brown		Mitilini
10	Efstamatis Paulo Stalomnos	20		M	S	Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Rodos	Pueblo Co	no	self	$ 44	no	no	no	cousin Emanuele Georges 137 C.O. Box Pueblo Co	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	3	Brown	brown	brown		Rodos
11	Ciriaco Antonnadis	25		M	S	Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Rodos	Pueblo Co	no	self	$ 45	no	no	no	brother in law Emanuele Georges 137 C.O. Box Pueblo Co	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	6½	Brown	brown	brown		Rodos
12	Salas Em. Brussali	35		M	M	Laborer	no		Turkey	Greek	Rodos	Pueblo Co	no	self	$ 25	no	no	no	friend Nicholas Georgeas 606 Penn Street Fort Worth Tex	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	4	Brown	brown	brown		Rodos
13	Nicolaos Emmanouelis	25		M	M	Laborer	yes		Ottoman	Greek	Biscati	Lowell Mass	yes	self	$ 45	no	no	no	friend Antonios Negka 137 C.O. Box Pueblo Co	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	4	Brown	brown	brown		Rodos
14	Demetrios Papattanis	35		M	M	Laborer	no		Ottoman	Greek	Biscati	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no	no	no	friend Christo Papattanis 210 E. 44 Street New York	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	6	Brown	brown	brown		Rodos
15	Coast Captalis	27		M	M	Laborer	yes		Ottoman	Greek	Biscati	Nashua N.H.	yes	self	$ 11	no	no	no	friend Basilios Stephas 179 C.O. box Nashua N.H.	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	2	Brown	fair	light		Rodos
16	Nicolaos Caccesis	20		M	S	Laborer	yes		Ottoman	Greek	Biscati	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no	no	no	friend Antonios Bertulas 210 E. 44 Street New York	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	9	Brown	brown	brown		Rodos
17	Georgios Sgloura	22		M	S	Laborer	no		Ottoman	Greek	Biscati	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no	no	no	friend Athanasios Drasmas 245 E. 44th Street New York	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	7	Brown	brown	brown		Rodos
18	Demetrios Andreas	19		M	S	Laborer	yes		Ottoman	Greek	Biscati	Nashua N.H.	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend Dimitrios Sgloura 121 C.O. box Nashua N.H.	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	4	Brown	brown	brown		Rodos
19	Georgios Evangelos	25		M	M	Laborer	yes		Ottoman	Greek	Biscati	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no	no	no	relative Evangelos Kapsalas 210 E. 44 Street New York	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	2	Brown	brown	brown		Rodos
20	Nicolaos Kafellas	30		M	M	Laborer	yes		Ottoman	Greek	Biscati	Nashua N.H.	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend Michael Papadopoulos 121 C.O. Box Nashua N.H.	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	7	Brown	brown	brown		Rodos
21	Georgios Courtzas	29		M	M	Laborer	yes		Ottoman	Greek	Biscati	Lowell Mass	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend Alexandros Gaskalis 410 Gorham Street Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	7	Brown	brown	brown		Rodos
22	Valeri Marguerita	18		F	S	Laborer	no		Ottoman	Greek	Biscati	Lowell Mass	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	Giuseppe Escalera 346 Liffolt Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	3	Brown	brown	brown		Rodos
23	Ioannis Comnellos	19		M	S	Laborer	yes		Hellenic	Greek	Kargstos	Chicago Ills	yes	self	$ 25	no	no	no	Georges Nicola 1320 Caldwell Ave Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	5	Brown	brown	brown		Rodos
24	Stratis Cafcias	29		M	S	Laborer	yes		Hellenic	Greek	Kargstos	Chicago Ills	yes	self	$ 25	no	no	no	Georges Comnellos 252 West Erie Ave Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	4	Brown	fair	brown	Scar on face and cheek	Rodos
25	Georgios Kiriakou	26		M	S	Laborer	yes		Hellenic	Greek	Kargstos	Chicago	yes	self	$ 12	no	no	no	friend Georgios Comnellos 1320 Caldwell Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	7	Brown	brown	brown		Rodos
26	Ioannis Coulinas	26		M	S	Laborer	yes		Hellenic	Greek	Kargstos	Chicago	yes	self	$ 12	no	no	no	friend Levarios Cavalaris 1630-5 E. 56 Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	6	Brown	brown	brown		Rodos
27	Georgios Philipatis	24		M	S	Laborer	no		Hellenic	Greek	Kargstos	Lynn Mass	yes	self	$ 12	no	no	no	friend Georgios Bergi 41 Pleasant Street Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	4	Brown	brown	brown		Rodos
28	Georgios Biscatis	29		M	S	Laborer	no		Hellenic	Greek	Kargstos	Chicago	yes	self	$ 12	no	no	no	friend Levarios Cavalaris 1630-5 E. 56 Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	6	Brown	brown	brown		Rodos
29	Apostolos Angelatis	19		M	S	Laborer	yes		Hellenic	Greek	Kardity	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no	no	no	friend A. Stamatopoulos New York	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	3	Brown	brown	brown		Rodos
30	Ioannis Zachou	19		M	S	Laborer	no		Hellenic	Greek	Kardity	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no	no	no	friend A. Stamatopoulos New York	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	5	Brown	brown	brown		Rodos

Names of Passengers to be entered in the order in which they appear on the ship's manifest.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Arturo Romano, of the S/S Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Romano
Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at NY
William Berk
Immigration Officer

[1] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miele Ancillo, Surgeon of the S/S Italia, Sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Ancillo Miele

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at NY
William Berk
Immigration Officer.

[1] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—115

84
2013

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south). »

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). —The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia sailing from Naples 18 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 16 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Qst. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by this heading given by the master of vessels.

23

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or Period of Years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height, Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Nicolas Galyeas	28		M	Mar	Work man	Yes	Yes	Hellenic	Greece	Ericata	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 40	no	no	no	friend Athanasios Bozogagianis 346 Suffolk street Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	7	Brown	black	black			Ericata
Athanas Katsimbas	22		M	Sin	Work man	Yes	Yes	Hellenic	Greece	Mouski	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 40	no	no	no	friend Dem. Kalioras 10 Spruce street Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	7	Brown	brown	brown			Mouski
Basile Katsimanos	27		M	Mar	Work man	Yes	Yes	Hellenic	Greece	Mouski	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 12	no	no	no	friend Miltiadis Jakias 10 Spruce street Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	6	Brown	brown	brown			Mouski
Demetrios Katsoulas	23		M	Sin	Farm laborer	Yes	no	Hellenic	Greece	Ericata	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 12	no	no	no	friend Angel Anthropis 44 Spruce street Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	1	Brown	brown	brown			Mouski
Dost Tsopoulos	19		M	Sin	Work man	Yes	Yes	Hellenic	Greece	Mouski	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 20	no	no	no	Cousin Vellmarios Dontopoulos P.O. Box 583 Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	7	Brown	brown	brown	Scar on forehead		Ericata
Stamos Georgeon	23		M	Sin	Work man	no	no	Hellenic	Greece	Ericata	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 50	no	no	no	Relative Angel Amprazias 14 Spruce street Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	7	Brown	brown	brown			Ericata
Themistambos Kefalis	19		M	Sin	Work man	Yes	Yes	Hellenic	Greece	Mouski	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 12	no	no	no	friend Angel Amprazias 14 Spruce street Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	4	Brown	black	black			Mouski
Evang. Papacostantinou	32		M	Mar	Work man	Yes	Yes	Hellenic	Greece	Mouski	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 12	no	no	yes	Cousin Vellmarios Dontopoulos P.O. box 583 Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	3	Brown	black	black			Kio
Elias Spais	18		M	Sin	Work man	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greece	Kio	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20	no	no	no	friend N. A. Wassilaros 154 Navaro street New York	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	6	Brown	black	black			Kio
Elias Ligeros	16		M	Sin	Work man	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greece	Kio	New York	Yes	Self	$ 16	no	no	no	friend Nicolas Vasilaros 154 Navaro street New York	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	9	Brown	black	black			Zitho
Pierre Stamatacos	25		M	M.	Work man	Yes	Yes	Hellenic	Greece	Kio	Munich Germ.	Yes	Self	$ 350	no	no	no	Cousin Nicolas Kiglis P.O. Box 134 Munich (near Mother Carlsruhe)	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	6	Brown	black	black			Zegmina
Michel Osiopas	30		M	M.	Work man	no	no	Ottoman	Greece	Jeannia	Wardhill Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15	no	no	no	friend Nicolas J. Dagian P.O. box 87 Wardhill Mass	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	6	Brown	black	black			Kio
Cost Kendilas	23		M	M.	Work man	no	no	Ottoman	Greece	Kio	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$ 14	no	no	no	Brother Filippo Kendilas 10 Diamond Square Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	9	Brown	black	black			Kio
Dimitri Sarakis	24		M	M.	Work man	no	no	Ottoman	Greece	Kio	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	no	no	no	friend Nicolas Vasilaros 154 Navaro street New York	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	7	Brown	black	black			Kio
Nicolas Sarakis	21		M	Sin	Work man	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greece	Samos	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20	no	no	no	friend Nicolas Vasilaros 154 Navaro street New York	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	6	Brown	black	black			Samos
Nicolas Lafas	26		M	Sin	Work man	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greece	Samos	New York	Yes	Self	$ 17	no	no	no	friend Plutarch Georgeadis 198 Fulton street New York	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	9	Brown	black	brown			Samos
Michael Kaio chicori	24		M	M.	Work man	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greece	Samos	New York	Yes	Self	$ 18	no	no	no	friend Plutarch Georgeadis 198 Fulton street New York	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	7	Brown	black	black			Samos
Emanuel Scathanapoli	21		M	Sin	Work man	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greece	Mouski	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend Gregorio Papacostantinos 14 Spruce street Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	6	Brown	brown	brown			Mouski
Christos Balantzas	30		M	M.	Work man	Yes	Yes	Hellenic	Greece	Mouski	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend James Demetheneer 111 Main street Oneonta (Penn.)	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	9	Brown	light	black			Mouski
Jarius Kyllelis	38		M	M.	Work man	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greece	Metilinis	Oneonta Penn.	Yes	Self	$ 40	no	no	no	Cousin Jean Georgiopoulos 525 Hampton street New Bedford Mass	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	6	Brown	brown	brown			Metylini
Haschalles Psares	19		M	Sin	Work man	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greece	Metilinis	New Bedford Mass	Yes	Self	$ 25	no	no	no	friend Walter J. Boothe Between Franklin and Elmwood Reading Pa	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	6	Brown	brown	brown			Metylini
Antonios Deakios	20		M	M.	Work man	no	no	Ottoman	Greece	Metilinis	Reading Pa	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	no	no	Cousin Evstratios Georgiopoulos 14 Spruce street Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	2	Brown	brown	dark			Metylini
Dimitrios Kotzanis	25		M	Sin	Work man	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greece	Metilinis	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	no	no	Brother Emanuel G. Batsen 54 Spruce street Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	1	Brown	black	black			Karfia
Leonidas Catechis	44		M	M.	Tailor	no	no	Turk	Greece	Corfu	Sanfrancisco Cal.	Yes	Self	$ 100	no	no	no	Cousin Giorgio Emanuel Roma P.O. Box 1451 Pueblo Colorado	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	9	Brown	black	black			Potamitsa
Demetrios Emanuil	20		M	Sin	Labourer	no	no	Turk	Greece	Rhodes	Pueblo Col.	Yes	Self	$ 50	no	no	no	Cousin Antonios Katsuracis P.O. Box 1451 Pueblo Colorado	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	11	Brown	brown	brown			Hrodos
Pastos Joanni	35		M	M.	Labourer	Yes	no	Turk	Greece	Rhodes	Pueblo Col.	Yes	Self	$ 44	no	no	no	Cousin Antonios Makis Rodit P.O. 1451 Pueblo Colorado	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	10	Brown	black	brown			Hrodos
Joanni Jordanou	20		M	Sin	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turk	Greece	Rhodes	Pueblo (Col.)	Yes	Self	$ 70	no	no	no	Cousin Sevan Notzi Rodit P.O. 1451 Pueblo Colorado	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	8	Brown	brown	brown	Scar on the right cheek		Rodos
Michaeli Jordanou	27		M	M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turk	Greece	Rhodes	Pueblo (Col.)	Yes	Self	$ 65	no	no	no	friend Sabas Mark Rodit P.O. 1451 Pueblo Colorado	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	8	Brown	black	brown			Rodos
Anastas Jordanou	19		M	Sin	Work Man	Yes	Yes	Turk	Greece	Rhodes	Pueblo (Col.)	Yes	Self	$ 50	no	no	no	Cousin Antonios Kutzuracis 1492 P.O. Box Pueblo Colorado	No	No	No	No	good	good								
Isaries Lafti	25		M	M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turk	Greece	Rhodes	Pueblo Col.	Yes	Self	$ 50	no	no	no															

C. F. English Insp

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the heading given by the master of vessels.

-23-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia sailing from Naples 23 april 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 16 1907 1907

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 5 Sex.	Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Nicolas Calyvas	28		M	Single	Work man	yes	yes	Hellenic	Greek	Ericata	Lowell Mass	yes	self	$ 50	no	no	no	friend Athanas Bouyagazis 346 Suffolk street Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	Brown	black	black			Ericata
Athanas Katzimbas	22		M	Single	Work man	yes	yes	Hellenic	Greek	Mouski	Manchester N.H.	yes	self	$ 90	no	no	no	friend Dem. Kalyvas 10 Spruce Street Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	Brown	brown	brown			Mouski
Basile Katzimandros	27		M	Single	Work man	yes	yes	Hellenic	Greek	Mouski	Manchester N.H.	yes	self	$ 12	no	no	no	friend Athanadis Jakras 10 Spruce Street Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	Brown	brown	brown			Mouski
Demetrios Katsoulas	25		M	Single	farm laborer	yes	no	Hellenic	Greek	Ericata	Manchester N.H.	yes	self	$ 18	no	no	no	friend Angel Ambrazios 10 Spruce Street Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	Brown	brown	brown			Ericata
Costi Costopoulos	18		M	Single	Work man	yes	yes	Hellenic	Greek	Mouski	Manchester N.H.	yes	self	$ 20	no	no	no	Cousin Demetrios Costopoulos 17 Spruce Street Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	Brown	brown	brown			Mouski
Solanos Djorgeon	23		M	Single	Work man	no	no	Hellenic	Greek	Ericata	Manchester N.H.	yes	self	$ 18	no	no	no	Relative Angel Ambrazios P.O. Box 583 Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	Brown	brown	brown	Boy		Ericata
Chrisolambos Kefalis	19		M	Single	Work man	yes	yes	Hellenic	Greek	Ericata	Manchester N.H.	yes	self	$ 50	no	no	no	friend Angel Ambrazios 11 Spruce Street Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	Brown	brown	brown			Ericata
Evang. Papageantonion	32		M	Single	Work man	yes	yes	Hellenic	Greek	Mouski	Manchester N.H.	yes	self	$ 12	no	no	yes	Cousin Demetrios Costopoulos P.O. 583 Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	Brown	black	black			Mouski
Elias Spiro	18		M	Single	Work man	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Kio	New York	yes	self	$ 20	no	no	no	friend N. A. Wassilaros 154 Nassau Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	Brown	black	black			Kio
Elias Sigerios	18		M	Single	Work man	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Kio	New York	yes	self	$ 16 00	no	no	no	friend Nicolas Varilhagon 154 Nassau Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	Brown	black	black			Kio
Pierre Hamalakes	25		M	Single	Work man	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Aki	Munich Mich.	yes	self	$ 358	no	no	no	Cousin Nicolas Kurlis P.O. Box 134 Munich (near North Tonawanda) N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	Brown	black	black			Tegyrna
Michel Osiopas	30		M	Single	Work man	no	no	Ottoman	Greek	Tegyrna	Wardhill Mass	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no	friend Nicolaos J. Dagiam P.O. Box 87 E. Wardhill Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	Brown	black	black			Tegyrna
Costi Kendilas	26		M	Single	Work man	no	no	Ottoman	Greek	Kio	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 150	no	no	no	Brother Filippo Kendilas 10 Diamond Square Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	Brown	black	black			Kio
Anastasi Savakis	21		M	Single	Work man	no	no	Ottoman	Greek	Kio	New York	yes	self	$ 150	no	no	no	friend Nicolas Varilhagon 154 Nassau Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	Brown	black	black			Kio
Nicolas Zanakis	21		M	Single	Work man	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Kio	New York	yes	self	$ 20	no	no	no	friend Nicolas Varilhagon 154 Nassau Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	Brown	black	black			Kio
Nicolas Lefas	24		M	Single	Work man	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Leimos	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no	no	no	friend Plutarch Georgiadis 178 Tillen Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	Brown	black	black			Leimos
Michaelis Katzikieri	24		M	Single	Work man	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Leimos	New York	yes	self	$ 37 50	no	no	no	friend Plutarch Georgiadis 178 Tillen Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	Brown	black	brown			Leimos
Emanuel Kalpanopli	21		M	Single	Work man	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Leimos	New York	yes	self	$ 150	no	no	no	friend Plutarch Georgiadis 178 Tillen Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	Brown	black	black			Leimos
Christos Katanabras	30		M	Married	Work man	yes	yes	Hellenic	Greek	Mouski	Manchester N.H.	yes	self	$ 40	no	no	no	friend Gregorio Papacostantinos 16 Spruce Street Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	Brown	brown	brown			Mouski
Jarius Lelellis	38		M	Married	Work man	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Metylinis	Ansonia Conn	yes	self	$ 340	no	no	no	friend James Lemonthemer 11th Main Street Ansonia (Conn.)	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	Brown	hazel	black			Metylinis
Michaelis Psaros	19		M	Single	Work man	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Metylinis	New Bedford Mass	yes	self	$ 200	no	no	no	Cousin Jean Panagiogiones 527 Chestnut Street New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	Brown	brown	brown			Metylinis
Antonina Diakiris	30		M	Married	Work man	no	no	Ottoman	Greek	Metylinis	Reading Pa	yes	self	$ 25	no	no	no	friend Walter J. Keeler Between Franklyn and Chestnut Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	Brown	brown	brown			Metylinis
Demetrios Kutsanis	25		M	Single	Work man	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Metylinis	Manchester N.H.	yes	self	$ 12	no	no	no	Cousin Evelasios A. Tsimaris 54 Spruce Street Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	Brown	black	black			Barsis
Leonidas Catechis	44		M	Married	Tailor	no	no	Turk	Greek	Corfu	Lawrence Mass	yes	self	$ 200	no	no	no	Brother Emanuel G. Catechis 268 - 270 Street Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	Brown	black	black			Kotsaleo
Dimitrios Omanidis	20		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Turk	Greek	Rhodes	Pueblo (Col.)	yes	self	$ 48	no	no	yes	Cousin Giorgio Evangeli Roma P.O. Box 1151 Pueblo Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	Brown	black	black			Rodos
Paulos Joannis	35		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Turk	Greek	Rhodes	Pueblo (Col.)	yes	self	$ 55 00	no	no	no	friend Antonios Katsanacis P.O. Box 1192 Pueblo Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	Brown	black	black			Rodos
Joannis Jordanou	30		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Turk	Greek	Rhodes	Pueblo (Col.)	yes	self	$ 44	no	no	no	Cousin Isaias Mark Rodos P.O. 1151 Pueblo Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	10	Brown	black	brown			Rhodos
Nicholas Jordanou	29		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Turk	Greek	Rhodes	Pueblo (Col.)	yes	self	$ 70	no	no	no	Cousin Isaias Mokis Rodos P.O. 1151 Pueblo Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	Brown	brown	brown	Scar in the right cheek		Rodos
Anastas Jordanou	19		M	Single	Work Man	yes	yes	Turk	Greek	Rhodes	Pueblo (Col.)	yes	self	$ 65 00	no	no	no	friend Isaias Mark Rodos P.O. 1151 Pueblo Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	Brown	black	brown			Rodos
Isaias Psaki	25		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Turk	Greek	Rhodes	Pueblo (Col.)	yes	self	$ 53	no	no	no	Cousin Anthonios Katsanacis 1192 P.O. Box Pueblo Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	Brown	black	brown			Rodos

C. F. English Insp.

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt Ortwin Romano, * of the S.S. Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 30 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Romano
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at Ny

William Stark
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Achille Aniello, Surgeon of the S.S. Italia, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

By Achille Aniello

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at Ny

William Stark
Immigration Officer.

(85)
2013

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—11

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and teprists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, beam polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, «France» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or people, and similarly, «French» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «France» by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term «Cuban» refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

«Spanish American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north).» Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the river Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

...OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Italia sailing from Naples 23 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York May 15, 1907

NOTE.—This sheet must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers (Blanks Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the numbers given to the masters of vessels.

-22-

1	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled. (Specify.)	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Themistocles	Karrigiannis	24		M.	Marri.	Workman	no	no	Greece		Piree	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$ 28	no	no	no	friend Alexandre Mygrogiannon 216 Warnock Street Philadelphia					good	good	5	6	brown	black	brown		Larnor
2	Georges	Gianaros	24		M.	Sing.	Peddler	Yes	Yes			Piree	Cincinnati Ohio	Yes	Self	$ 18	no	no	no	Cousin Stanatios Kocoris 33 Plum Street Cincinnati Ohio					good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown		Larnor
3	Demetre	Saris	23		M.	Sing.	Peddler	no	no			Piree	Cincinati ohio	Yes	Self	$ 17	no	no	no	friend Antoni Kapsi 33 Plum Street Cincinati Ohio					good	good	5	1	dark	brown	brown		Larnor
4	Jean	Stanulos	30		M.	Marri.	Workman	no	no			Piree	Cincinati ohio	Yes	Self	$ 20	no	no	no	Cousin Stanatios Cocoris 33 Plum Street Cincinati Ohio					good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown		Larnor
5	Georges	Nestos	35		M.	Marri.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Piree	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend Nikiadis Papadimitriou 1935 Market Street Wahing					good	good	5	8	brown	black	brown		Larnor
6	Stanatios	Vacakis	25		M.	Marri.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Piree	San francisco Cal.	Yes	Self	$ 12	no	no	no	brother in law Demetre Kastanios 1749 Washington street San francisco					good	good	5	9	brown	brown	brown		Larnor
7	Ulicos	Saroglu	28		M.	Sing.	Worker	no	no	Greece		Piree	Lynn Mass	Yes	Self	$ 11	no	no	no	brother Charalabos Saroglu 10 Hunt Street Lynn Mass					good	good	5	11	brown	black	black		Mitilini
8	Efstratios	Kostantinos	27		M.	Sing.	Peddler	Yes	Yes	Greece		Piree	Lynn Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15	yes	no	no	friend Charalabos Saroglu 10 Hunt Street Lynn Mass					good	good	5	11	brown	brown	brown		Mitilini
9	Efstratios	Tamaras	27		M.	Sing.	Peddler	Yes	Yes			Piree	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	no	no	Cousin Kemetios Apostolous 32 Kneeland street Boston Mass					good	good	5	4	brown	black	black		Mitilini
10	Jean	Georgiou	21		M.	Sing.	Workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Piree	Lynn Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15	no	no	no	friend Charalabos Saroglu 10 Hunt street Lynn Mass					good	good	5	2	brown	brown	brown		Mitilini
11	Christopoulos	Apostolis	18		M.	Sing.	Peddler	Yes	Yes	Greece		Piree	Lynn Mass	Yes	Self	$ 20	no	no	no	friend Panagiotis Katelin 91 Pleasant Street Lynn Mass					good	good	5	2	brown	brown	brown		Mitilini
12	Georges	Matis	41		M.	Marri.	Peddler	no	no			Piree	Northfield Conn	Yes	Self	$ 18	no	no	no	Cousin Giannis Frantsogiannis 98 Main Street Northfield Conn					good	good	5	5	brown	black	black	Hydrocele	Mitilini
13	Antoni	Sigiorgos	17		M.	Sing.	Peddler	Yes	Yes			Piree	Glasboro N.J.	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	no	no	Cousin Stratos Pakakis 98 Haigh Street Glasboro N.J.					good	good	5	9	brown	black	brown		Mitilini
14	Athanasios	Janis	28		M.	Sing.	Peddler	Yes	Yes			Piree	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$ 15	no	no	no	friend Giovanni Algeratos 911 Locust Street Philadelphia					good	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown		Tricala
15	Christos	Cosmas	23		M.	Sing.	Peddler	no	no	Greece	Greek	Piree	New York	Yes	Self	$ 30	no	no	no	friend Algamnon Panagiotis 2 Mortis Street New York					good	good	5	7	brown	black	brown		Thisba
16	Ulericon	Babucas	30		M.	Sing.	Peddler	Yes	Yes	Greece		Piree	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	no	no	no	friend Nest Panagiotis 101 W. 40 th Street New York					good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown		Patapanaki
17	Bethelly	Ozavaras	24		M.	Sing.	Peddler	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Piree	Davenport Iowa	Yes	Self	$ 17	no	no	no	friend Aggelos Balas P.O. Box 287 Davenport Iowa					good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown		Procopovicos
18	Christ	Lacapanis	32		M.	Marri.	Peddler	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Piree	Milwaukee Wisc.	Yes	Self	$ 20	no	no	no	brother Demetrios Lagopanis 373 North Water Street Milwaukee					good	good	5	5	black	black	black		Zakanithos
19	Giovanni	Lacapanis	32		M.	Marri.	Peddler	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Piree	Milwaukee Wisc.	Yes	Self	$ 15	no	no	no	Cousin Leandros Georgi 2 Hearnen Street Milwaukee					good	good	5	9	brown	brown	dark		Zakanithos
20	Gust	Leros	26		M.	Marri.	Peddler	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Piree	Milwaukee Wisc.	Yes	Self	$ 40	no	no	no	Cousin Demetrios Gagos 2 Hearnen Street Milwaukee					good	good	5	6	brown	brown	dark		Zakanithos
21	Giovanni	Kamalopulos	20		M.	Sing.	Peddler	no	no	Greece	Greek	Piree	Milwaukee Wisc.	Yes	Self	$ 40	no	no	no	Cousin Demetrios Gagos 2 Hearnen Street Milwaukee					good	good	5	6	brown	brown	dark		Zakanithos
22	Demetrios	Stranjelis	20		M.	Sing.	Peddler	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Piree	San francisco Cal.	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	no	no	Cousin Basilios Mayos 220 — 2 d Street San Francisco					good	good	5	4	brown	brown	dark		Speri
23	Thomas	Philippou	11		M.	Sing.	Schoolboy	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Mursaki	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Father	$ 25	no	no	no	Cousin Costantin Macaraitis 10 Spruce Street Manchester N.H.					good	good	5	7	brown	black	brown		Mursaki
24	Christofis	Philippou	9		M.	Sing.	School boy	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Mursaki	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Father	$ 8	no	no	no	Uncle Costantin Macaraitis 10 Spruce Street Manchester N.H.					good	good	5	1	brown	black	black		Mursaki
25	Antonios	Nikolakos	32		M.	Marri.	Peddler	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Mytilini	Reading Pa.	Yes	Self	$ 30	no	no	no	Brother Georges Dirgiriae 56 South 7th Street Reading Pa.					good	good	5	6	brown	black	brown		Mursaki
26	Antonios	Demetrios	9		M.	Sing.	Child	no	no	Ottoman	Greek	Mytilini	Reading Pa.	Yes	Father	$ 5	no	no	no	Uncle do do					good	good	5		brown	black	brown		Mursaki
27	Thomas	Philippou	7		M.	Sing.	Child	no	no	Ottoman	Greek	Mursaki	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	no	no	Uncle Vasilis Palaiologos 10 Spruce Street Manchester N.H.					good	good	5	7	Grey	black	brown		Mursaki
28	Costas	Caporelas	30		M.	Marri.	Peddler	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Mursaki	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 12	yes	no	no	Uncle Athan Agrion 10 Spruce Street Manchester N.H.					good	good	5	6	brown	black	brown		Mursaki
29	Georgios	Kostis	18		M.	Sing.	Peddler	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Mursaki	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend Georges Kakatos 10 Spruce Street Manchester N.H.					good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown		Mursaki
30	Demetrios	Leros	24		M.	Sing.	Peddler	no	no	Ottoman	Greek	Mursaki	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	no	no	Cousin Demetrios Stergion 101 Suffolk Street Lowell Mass.					good	good	5	6	brown	black	dark		Tricala
31	Nicolas	Kaos	16		M.	Sing.	Peddler	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Mursaki	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend Georgios Papalexantinos 10 Spruce Street Manchester N.H.					good	good	5	2	brown	brown	brown		Mursaki

30

Astuckelen

W.S. Jennings Surgn

* Race or People to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NOTE.—This sheet must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Nos. 500-500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

-22-

11—1115

...by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Italia sailing from Naples 23 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York May 15, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or Period of Month.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can he (she) read or identified by some competent person?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Themistocles	Kamiyanis	32		M.	Marr.	Workman	no	no	Turk	Greek	Pirea	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$ 21	no	no	no	friend Alexandre Agrogiannis 216 Warnock Street Philadelphia	do	do	No	do	good	good	5	6	brown	black	brown		Samos
Georges	Ioanides	26		M.	Sing.	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Pirea	Cincinnati Ohio	No	Self	$ 18	no	no	no	Cousin Stamatios Kocoris 33 Plum Street Cincinnati Ohio	do	do	No	do	good	good	5	4	brown	black	brown		Samos
Demetre	Dasis	33		M.	Sing.	Laborer	no	no			Pirea	Cincinnati Ohio	Yes	Self	$ 17	no	no	no	friend Antoni Kapos 33 Plum Street Cincinnati Ohio	do	do	No	do	good	good	5	1	fair	black	brown		Samos
Jean	Stamulos	30		M.	Marr.	Laborer	no	no			Pirea	Cincinnati Ohio	Yes	Self	$ 20	no	no	no	Cousin Stamatios Kocoris 33 Plum Street Cincinnati Ohio	do	do	No	do	good	good	5	3	brown	black	brown		Samos
Georges	Nedos	26		M.	Marr.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Pirea	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend Mallidis Papadimitriou 2535 Market Street Wading	do	do	No	do	good	good	5	8	brown	black	brown		Samos
Stamatios	Vacakis	25		M.	Marr.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece		Pirea	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Self	$ 12	no	no	no	brother-in-law Demetre Kastritis 1749 Magnolia Street San Francisco	do	do	No	do	good	good	5	7	brown	black	brown		Samos
Ulicos	Saroglu	28		M.	Sing.	Waiter	no	no	Greece		Pirea	Lynn Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15	no	no	no	brother Haralabos Saroglu 10 Pleasant Street Lynn Mass	do	do	No	do	good	good	5	6	brown	black	black		Mytilene
Efstratios	Kostantis	27		M.	Sing.	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Greece		Pirea	Lynn Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15	no	no	no	friend Haralabos Saroglu 10 Pleasant Street Lynn Mass	do	do	No	do	good	good	5	7	brown	black	brown		Mytilene
Efstratios	Samaras	27		M.	Sing.	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Pirea	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 40	no	no	no	Cousin Kemelos Afostolous 52 Kneeland Street Boston Mass	do	do	No	do	good	good	5	4	brown	black	black		Mytilene
Jean	Georgiou	21		M.	Sing.	Waiter	no	no	Greece		Pirea	Lynn Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15	no	no	no	friend Haralabos Saroglu 10 Pleasant Street Lynn Mass	do	do	No	do	good	good	5	2	brown	black	brown		Mytilene
Christopulos	Agromatis	18		M.	Sing.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece		Pirea	Lynn Mass	Yes	Self	$ 20	no	no	no	friend Panagiotis Baletin 61 Pleasant Street Lynn Mass	do	do	No	do	good	good	5	5	brown	black	black		Mytilene
Georges	Matis	24		M.	Marr.	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Greece		Pirea	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15	no	no	no	Cousin Gianis Giannogiannis 98 Marby Street Agawam Conn	do	do	No	do	good	good	5	9	brown	black	brown		Mytilene
Antoin	Sigorgon	17		M.	Sing.	Waiter	Yes	Yes			Pirea	Glasbor N.J.	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	no	no	Cousin Stratos Zahakis 28 High Street Glassboro N.J.	do	do	No	do	good	good	5	9	brown	brown	brown		Greece
Athanasios	Jarvis	28		M.	Sing.	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Greece		Pirea	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$ 15	no	no	no	friend Giovanni Algarotis 1911 Locust Street Philadelphia	do	do	No	do	good	good	5	9	brown	black	brown		Hydrea
Christos	Cosmos	23		M.	Sing.	Waiter	no	no	Greece	Greek	Pirea	New York	Yes	Self	$ 30	no	no	no	friend Elgamon Panagiotis 2 Morris Street New York	do	do	No	do	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown		Pelaparaki
Efstecion	Babucas	20		M.	Sing.	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Greece		Pirea	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	no	no	no	friend Horst Panagiotis 101 W. 20th Street New York	do	do	No	do	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown		Pravedenicon
Eleftherios	Orovacas	24		M.	Sing.	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Pirea	Akron Fort Wayne Ind	Yes	Self	$ 12	no	no	no	friend Agelos Balas 14 S. Broadway Akron Fort Wayne Ind	do	do	No	do	good	good	5	5	brown	black	black		Zolovritsi
Giovanni	Lacapano	25		M.	Marr.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece		Pirea	Wilmington Del	Yes	Self	$ 20	no	no	no	brother Constantine Logofatis 913 North Water Street Wilmington	do	do	No	do	good	good	5	9	brown	brown	dark		Zolovritsi
Cost	Leras	26		M.	Marr.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece		Pirea	Wilmington Del	Yes	Self	$ 15	no	no	no	Cousin Leonidas Lanos 2 Hearmen Street Wilmington	do	do	No	do	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	dark		Zolovritsi
Giovanni	Kamalopulos	20		M.	Sing.	Waiter	no	no	Greece		Pirea	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	no	no	Cousin Dimitrio Lanos 2 Hearmen Street Wilmington	do	do	No	do	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	dark		Zeri
Demetrios	Stangelis	20		M.	Marr.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece		Pirea	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	no	no	Cousin Basilios Mayor 220 - 9th Street San Francisco	do	do	No	do	good	good	5	7	brown	black	brown		Mouroki
Thomas	Philippan	18		M.	Marr.	Farm laborer	no	no	Ottoman	Greek	Muraki	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 25	no	no	no	Cousin Costantin Macaradis 10 Spruce Street Manchester N.H.	do	do	No	do	good	good	5	1	brown	black	black		Mytilene
Constantis	Philippan	19		M.	Sing.	School boy	Yes	No	Ottoman	Greek	Muraki	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Father	$ 10	no	no	no	Uncle Costantin Macaradis 10 Spruce Street Manchester N.H.	do	do	No	do	good	good	5	6	brown	black	brown		Mytilene
Antonios	Mihakos	38		M.	M.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Ketilinis	Reading Pa	Yes	Self	$ 80	no	no	no	Brother Georges Dimithal 50 South 7th Street Reading Pa	do	do	No	do	good	good			brown	black	brown		Muraki
Constantine	Demetrios	19		M.	Sing.	Child	no	no	Ottoman	Greek	Ketilinis	Reading Pa	Yes	Father	$ 15	no	no	no	Uncle do do	do	do	No	do	good	good	5	7	Navy	black	brown		Mouroki
Athanas	Philippan	27		M.	M.	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Muraki	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 12	no	no	no	Uncle Vasilis Palantzas 10 Spruce Street Manchester N.H.	do	do	No	do	good	good	5	6	brown	black	brown		Muraki
Cost	Capoulas	30		M.	Marr.	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Muraki	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	no	no	Uncle Athan Agrion 10 Spruce Street Manchester N.H.	do	do	No	do	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown		Muraki
	Kaykis	18		M.	Sing.	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Muraki	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend George Kakavas 10 Spruce Street Manchester N.H.	do	do	No	do	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown		Muraki
	Lenos	23		M.	Sing.	Blacksmith	no	no	Ottoman	Greek	Dacoula	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	no	no	Cousin Demetrios Stergion 318 Suffolk Street Lowell Mass.	do	do	No	do	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown		Muraki
											Muraki	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend Georges Papacostantinos 10 Spruce Street Manchester N.H.	do	do	No	do	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown		Muraki

30

Excepted 17.18

A Buckley
U.S. Immigrant Inspr.

* Note at Ports * is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap: Arturo Romano, * of the S/S Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Romano
Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May 190 7

at Ny

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(85) 2012

I, Miele Aniello, Surgeon of the S/S Italia, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

By Aniello Miele

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May 190 7

at Ny

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title, indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bronze polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Georgian, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of, United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the *year* (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Italia sailing from Naples 23 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 15 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Col. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

21

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of stay.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Basilios	35		M	Married	Work man	Yes	No	Greece		Pireo	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	No	No	Cousin Georgeos Kanelopulos 211 East 23 Street New York	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	4	Brown	Black	Brown		Kalamos
Costant	19		M	Single	Work man	No	No	Greece		Pireo	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 15	No	No	No	Brother Basilios Mourtagos 615 John Street St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown		Pilia
Calam	32		M	Married	Work man	No	No	Greece		Pireo	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	No	No	friend Cosmatin Haireden 70 Pennide Street Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	3	Brown	Brown	Brown		Macedonia
Mary	19		F	Married	Work man	No	No			Pireo	Manchester	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	No	No	Cousin Cosmatin Haireden 70 Pennyde Street Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	6	Brown	Black	Black		Greece
Kalorios	34		M	Single	Work man	Yes	Yes	Greece		Pireo	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	No	No	brother Theodoros Kaneros 307 Jarkill Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	6	Brown	Black	Black		Salonica
Dorotheon	25		M	Married	Work man	Yes	Yes	Greece		Pireo	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	No	No	Cousin Georges Sarris 307 Jarkill Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	7	Brown	Black	Black		Salonica
Kolinax	19		M	Single	Work man	Yes	Yes	Greece		Pireo	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	No	No	friend Georges Sarris 1014 South Walnut Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	7	Brown	Black	Brown		Salonica
Stamatulos	19		M	Single	Work man	Yes	Yes	Greece		Pireo	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$ 12	No	No	No	friend Georges Sarris 1014 South Walnut Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	4	Brown	Black	Brown		Salonica
Sarisany	30		M	Married	Work man	Yes	Yes	Greece		Pireo	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Self	$ 12	No	No	No	Uncle Dimitrios Kalapatanis 923 Warnock Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	5	Brown	Black	Black		Salonica
Bodamos	24		M	Married	Work man	No	No	Greece		Pireo	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$ 12	No	No	No	Uncle Jorge Pantzantas 1428 Locust Street San Francisco	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	4	Brown	Black	Black		Salonica
Chrisakis	19		M	Married	Work man	Yes	Yes	Greece		Pireo	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$ 14	No	No	No	brother-in-law Dimitrios Kalapatanis 923 Warnock Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	8	Brown	Black	Brown		Salonica
Kostarinis	21		M	Single	Work man	Yes	Yes	Greece		Pireo	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$ 12	No	No	No	friend Georges Sarris 1014 South Walnut Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	5	Brown	Black	Brown		Salonica
Stamatios	21		M	Single	Work man	No	No	Greece		Pireo	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	No	No	friend Alexandros Mirogiannis 916 West Warnock Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	9	Brown	Black	Brown		Salonica
Cork 335	19		M	Single	Work man	No	No			Pireo	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$ 40	No	No	No	Cousin Nicolas Gharalabou 307 Jarkill Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	5	Brown	Black	Brown		Salonica
Michael	35		M	Married	Work man	Yes	Yes			Pireo	Rock Ford Ill	Yes	Self	$ 30	No	No	No	friend Joan Vancinas 916 Warnock Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown		Salonica
Basilios	26		M	Single	Work man	No	No			Pireo	Fayette W.Va.	Yes	Self	$ 12	No	No	No	friend Alexandros Georgalis 320 West State Street Rock Ford Ill	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	3	Brown	Black	Brown		Salonica
Emanuel	30		M	Married	Work man	No	No	Greece	Greek	Pireo	Rock Ford Ill	Yes	Self	$ 140	No	No	No	friend Tchion Sagen P.O. Box 102 Fayette W. Va.	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	5	Brown	Black	Black		Salonica
Georges	27		M	Single	Work man	No	No	Greece		Pireo	New York	Yes	Self	$ 23	No	No	No	brother Alexandros Georgalis 320 West State Street Rock Ford Ill	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	4	Brown	Black	Brown		Salonica
Costandulos	26		M	Single	Work man	Yes	Yes			Pireo	Hartford Conn	Yes	Self	$ 12	No	No	No	friend Agamemnon Panagakis 9 Morris Street New York	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	9	Brown	Brown	Brown		Salonica
Demetre	27		M	Single	Work man	Yes	Yes			Pireo	Hartford Conn	Yes	Self	$ 120	No	No	No	friend Emanuel Georkos 188 Asylum Street Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	7	Brown	Black	Brown		Salonica
Kostis	20		M	Single	Work man	Yes	Yes			Pireo	Fayette W.Va.	Yes	Self	$ 16	No	No	No	Cousin Emanuel Georkos 188 Asylum Street Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	1	Brown	Black	Brown		Salonica
Panagiotis	21		M	Single	Work man	Yes	Yes			Pireo	Hartford Conn	Yes	Self	$ 56	No	No	No	friend Emanuel Georkos P.O. Box 102 Fayette W.Va.	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	4	Brown	Black	Brown		Salonica
Costandinakis	19		M	Single	Work man	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Pireo	Rock Ford Ill	Yes	Self	$ 350	No	No	No	friend Alexander Georgalis 320 West State Street Rockford Ill	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	1	Brown	Black	Brown		Salonica
Marcakis	23		M	Married	Work man	No	No	Greece		Pireo	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Self	$ 12	No	No	No	friend George Sarakin 1749 Alabama Street San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	6	Brown	Fair	Brown		Salonica
Sabbas	20		M	Single	Work man	Yes	Yes			Pireo	Fort du Lac Wis	Yes	Self	$ 58	No	No	No	friend Zachariou Frosbin 199 Racenka Street Fort du Lac Wis.	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	5	Brown	Black	Brown		Salonica
Nicolas	19		M	Single	Work man	Yes	Yes	Greece		Pireo	Cincinati Ohio	Yes	Self	$ 120	No	No	No	friend Konstadion Kocorum 139 Plum Street Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	5	Brown	Black	Black		Salonica
George	20		M	Single	Work man	Yes	Yes			Pireo	Cincinati Ohio	Yes	Self	$ 240	No	No	No	Cousin Antoni Capos 23 Plum Street Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	1	Brown	Brown	Brown		Salonica
Thanasios	22		M	Single	Work man	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Pireo	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	No	No	No	friend Mr. Philadelphia Co. for Dem Hasanan & Work 99th Street New York	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	2	Brown	Black	Black		Salonica
Dimitros	25		M	Single	Work man	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Pireo	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$ 25	No	No	No	Brother Dimitrios Kalapatanis 923 Warnock Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown		Salonica
								Greece		Pireo	Cincinati Ohio	Yes	Self	$ 240	No	No	No	Brother Nanakis Kocorus 23 Plum Street Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown		Salonica

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

24

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia sailing from Naples 23 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 15 1907, 190

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— No. or Yes.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Basilios Kostant	35		M	Single	Work man	No	No	Greece		Pireo	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	no	no	Cousin Georges Kanelopulos 242 East 23 Street New York	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	6	Brown	black	brown		Kalamer
Marianos	19		M	Single	Work man	no	no	Greece		Pireo	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 15	no	no	no	Brother Basilios Morrianis 615 Ohio Street St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	5	Brown	brown	brown		Pilia
Casanis	32		M	Single	Work man	no	no			Pireo	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend Dionisatis Kanellin 10 Bonnie Street Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	3	Brown	brown	brown		Macedonia
Nerif	19		M	Single	Work man	no	no			Pireo	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	no	no	Cousin Dionatin Kanellin 10 Bonnie Street Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	6	Brown	black	black		Gretsna
Emanoel	Kourtis	34	M	Single	Work man	Yes	Yes	Greece		Pireo	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	no	no	brother Prodromos Kourtis 307 Jarvill Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	6	Brown	black	black		Samos
Alexios	Karotheon	25	M	Single	Work man	Yes	Yes	Greece		Pireo	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	no	no	Cousin Georges Karrin 1014 South Walnut Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	7	Brown	black	black		Samos
Emanoel	Kolivas	19	M	Single	Work man	Yes	Yes	Greece		Pireo	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend Georges Karrin 1014 South Walnut Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	7	Brown	black	brown		Samos
Georges	Stamatulos	19	M	Single	Work man	Yes	Yes	Greece		Pireo	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$ 12	no	no	no	Uncle Athanios Kalapatanis 923 Warnock Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	4	Brown	black	black		Samos
Emanoel	Sarigianis	21	M	Single	Work man	Yes	Yes	Greece		Pireo	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Self	$ 12	no	no	no	Uncle Louis Pantazantas 1105 Locust Street San Francisco	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	4	Brown	black	black		Samos
Emanoel	Bostromyl	21	M	Single	Work man	no	no			Pireo	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$ 12	no	no	no	brother Athanios Kalapatanis 923 Warnock Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	good	6	8	Brown	black	brown		Samos
Emanoel	Chrisakis	19	M	Single	Work man	Yes	Yes			Pireo	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$ 14	no	no	no	friend Georges Sarris 1014 Walnut Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	5	Brown	black	brown		Samos
Georges	Kostavenis	21	M	Single	Work man	Yes	Yes	Greece		Pireo	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$ 12	no	no	no	friend Alexandros Mirogiannis 1014 South Walnut Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	9	Brown	brown	brown		Samos
Stamatios	Tsyakis	24	M	Single	Work man	No	No			Pireo	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$ 20	no	no	no	Cousin Nicolos Kalapatanis 923 Warnock Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	5	Brown	black	brown		Samos
Cost 335 99	Frantzikos	18	M	Single	Work man	no	no			Pireo	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$ 40	no	no	no	friend Jean Pourcudis 307 Jarvill Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	6	Brown	brown	brown		Samos
Michail	Katzinicolakis	35	M	Married	Work man	Yes	Yes			Pireo	Rock Ford Ill	Yes	Self	$ 30	no	no	no	friend Alexandros Jarsatatin 920 West State Street Rockford Ill	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	3	Brown	black	brown		Samos
Basilios	Katzivasilis	26	M	Single	Work man	no	no			Pireo	Fayette W. Va.	Yes	Self	$ 12	no	no	no	friend Nchion Sagon P. O. Box 228 Fayette W. Va.	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	5	Brown	black	black		Samos
Emanoel	Jarsatatis	35	M	Married	Work man	no	no	Greece	Turck	Pireo	Rock Ford Ill	Yes	Self	$ 40	no	no	no	brother Alexandros Jarsatatin 920 West State Street Rockford Ill	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	4	Brown	black	brown		Samos
Georges	Searos	27	M	Single	Work man	no	no	Greece		Pireo	New York	Yes	Self	$ 25	no	no	no	friend Agamemnon Konagakis 8 Murray Street New York	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	9	Brown	brown	brown		Samos
Christoulos	Poliermos	20	M	Single	Work man	Yes	Yes			Pireo	Hartford Conn	Yes	Self	$ 12	no	no	no	friend Emanoel Searkos 185 Asylum Street Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	6	Brown	black	black		Samos
Demetre	Michalinos	27	M	Single	Work man	Yes	Yes			Pireo	Hartford Conn	Yes	Self	$ 20	no	no	no	Cousin Emanoel Searkos 185 Asylum Street Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	1	Brown	black	brown		Samos
Basilios	Loucas	20	M	Single	Work man	Yes	Yes			Pireo	Fayette W. Va.	Yes	Self	$ 16	no	no	no	friend Nchion Sagon P. O. Box 228 Fayette W. Va.	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	4	Brown	black	brown		Samos
Emanoel	Karagiannis	21	M	Single	Work man	Yes	Yes	Greece		Pireo	Hartford Conn	Yes	Self	$ 56	no	no	no	friend Emanoel Mourkos 185 Asylum Street Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	8	Brown	black	brown		Samos
Costas	Katzinicolakis	19	M	Single	Work man	Yes	Yes	Greece	Turck	Pireo	Rock Ford Ill	Yes	Self	$ 250	no	no	no	friend Alexander Jarsatatin 920 West State Street Rockford Ill	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	1	Brown	black	brown		Samos
George	Mavrakis	23	M	Married	Work man	no	no	Greece		Pireo	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend Georges Pascalis 1141 Alabama Street San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	4	Brown	fair	brown		Samos
Jean	Sibelis	20	M	Single	Work man	Yes	Yes			Pireo	Fond du Lac Wis.	Yes	Self	$ 58	no	no	no	friend Sachanium Prastos 192 Becorah Street Fond du Lac Wis.	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	5	Brown	black	black		Samos
Georges	Papanicolas	19	M	Single	Work man	Yes	Yes	Greece		Pireo	Cincinati Ohio	Yes	Self	$ 12	no	no	no	friend Stamatios Kocomen 223 Plum Street Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	1	Brown	brown	brown		Samos
George	Pitas	20	M	Single	Work man	Yes	Yes			Pireo	Cincinati Ohio	Yes	Self	$ 40	no	no	no	Cousin Antoni Capos 223 Plum Street Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	1	Brown	brown	brown		Samos
Charles	Kirsonas	21	M	Single	Work man	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Pireo	New York	Yes	Self	$ 50	no	no	no	Uncle Jr. Publishing Co. 8 West 29th Street New York	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	2	Brown	black	black		Samos
Emanoel	Kostis	25	M	Single	Work man	Yes	Yes	Greece		Pireo	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$ 35	no	no	no	brother Athanios Kalapatanis 923 Warnock Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	4	Brown	brown	brown		Samos
			M	Single	Work man	no	no	Greece		Pireo	Cincinati Ohio	Yes	Self	$ 40	no	no	no	brother Stamatis Kocomis 223 Plum Street Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	4	Brown	brown	brown		Samos

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Note.—It is to be determined by the desk from which they spring and the language they speak. List of [illegible] will be found at back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First [illegible] Officer.

I, Capt. Arturo Rossano, of the S/S Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Rossano
Officer. (Title.)

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at NY

William Hoch
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—8115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miele Aniello, Surgeon of the S/S Italia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Aniello Miele

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at NY

William Hoch
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including one in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions also followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of ages in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in colun 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 ould be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people). — The ent in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might possibly emigrate from the kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

NEGRO.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Emibria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south). »

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom teas passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Columns 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rou[illegible]
East Indian.	
English.	
Finnish.	
Flemish.	
French.	
German.	
Greek.	
Hebrew.	
Irish.	

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

23

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE LINING MUST BE COMPLETELY REMOVED BEFORE
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____ Ct

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Hellas sailing from Naples 23 april, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York May 15, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the heading given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time or Period of Years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or subject to deportation under the laws, or an immigrant previously excluded or deported, and why, and when, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Vagias	Lazerus	21		M	Work			Greece	Turk	Piree	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 40	no	no	no	Brother Peter Zacharias 458 Market Street Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	dark	brown	brown		Kastraki
2	Antonin	Linnos	23		M	Work			Greece		Piree	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 40	no	no	no	Brother Jean Diacos Manchester N.H. 11 Spruce Street	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Kastroa
3	Basilio	Lucerias	18		M	Work			Greece		Piree	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 40	no	no	no	Brother Jhan Zacharias 458 Market street Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	dark	brown	brown		Kastraki
4	Manuel	Matsos	40		M	Work			Greece		Piree	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12	no	no	no	Relative Alexandros Konsufas 408 South Park Street Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	dark	black	brown		Kastraki
5	Nicolas	Spanos	28		M	Work			Greece		Piree	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 40	no	no	no	Brother Athanasios Spanos 198 Chestnut Street Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	dark	brown	black		Kastraki
6	Apostolos	Maninios	18		M	Work			Greece		Piree	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 40	no	no	no	Cousin Andreas Plutros 41 Spruce Street Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	dark	black	black		Kastraki
7	Theodoros	Kaukoumas	18		M	Work			Greece		Piree	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 40	no	no	no	Brother Basilios Konsonnuas 72 Jefferson street Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	dark	black	brown		Kastraki
8	Georgos	Karavatsos	35		M	Work			Greece		Piree	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 14	no	no	no	friend Georges Bobolos 448 Market street Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	black	black		Kastraki
9	Demosthenes	Lucas	18		M	Work			Greece		Piree	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 40	no	no	no	Brother Dimitrios Diacos 448 Market street Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	brown	black	brown		Kastraki
10	Nicolas	Kavvadias	23		M	Work			Greece	Turk	Piree	New York	Yes	Self	$ 40	no	no	no	friend Jean Arun Jean Bregan 1560 Lexington Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	black		Larisa
11	Demosthenes	Kavvadias	23		M	Work			Greece		Piree	New York	Yes	Self	$ 40	no	no	no	friend Demetre Demetregas 1560 Lexington Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	black	black		Kadi
12	Jean	Kimonarcos	23		M	Work			Greece		Piree	New York	Yes	Self	$ 40	no	no	no	friend Demetre Demetregas 1560 Lexington Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	black	brown		Kadi
13	Leonidas	Kavvadias	22		M	Work			Greece		Piree	New York	Yes	Self	$ 40	no	no	no	friend Agamemnon Panagakis 13 Morris street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown		Kadi
14	Demosthenes	Kimingas	24		M	Work			Greece		Piree	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend Agam Panagakis 13 Morris street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown		Kadi
15	Nicolas	Kravcalis	26		M	Work			Greece		Piree	New York	Yes	Self	$ 50	no	no	no	friend Demetre Demetregas 1560 Lexington Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	black	brown		Kadi
16	Alexis	Lakos	30		M	Work			Greece		Piree	New York	Yes	Self	$ 14	no	no	no	friend Demetre Demetregas 1560 Lexington Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	11	brown	black	black		Kadi
17	Antonios		30		M	Work					Piree	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 15	no	no	no	Cousin Perikles Aparto kipulos 8142 Normal ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	brown	black	brown		Merin
18	Nicolas		35		M	Work					Piree	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 12	no	no	no	Brother Nairos Kavadiras 8142 Normal ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	black	brown		Merin
19	Georgios		19		M	Work					Piree	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 12	no	no	no	Cousin Nicolas Manopulos 8142 Normal ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	brown	black	brown		Merin
20	Nicolas		30		M	Work			Greece	Turk	Piree	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 14	no	no	no	Cousin Nicolas Manopulos 8142 Normal ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown		Stefanica
21	Nicolas				M	Work			Greece		Piree	Kashua Wis	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	no	no	Brother Kleomenis Sacellariou P.O. Box 410 Kashua Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	black	black		Athniera
22	Nicolas				M	Work					Piree	Kansas City	Yes	Self	$ 11	no	no	no	friend Demetre Karavoeinos 216 W. 6th Street Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	black	brown	Socha	Karatsa
23	Nicolas				M	Work					Piree	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	no	no	brother in law Demetre Kalionos 10 Spruce Street Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	black	brown		Kalamas
24	Georgios				M	Work			Greece	Turk	Piree	Dover N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 25	no	no	no	Cousin Christos Bunlos P.O. Box 246 Dover N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	black		Piliar
25	Georgios				M	Work			Greece		Piree	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	no	no	brother Athanasios Kiriazis 211 West 29th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	light		Piliar
26											Piree	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	no	no	no	Cousin Georgios Kanelopulos 212 - 23 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown		Pliar
27											Piree	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20	no	no	no	Cousin Georgios Kanelopulos 212 - 23 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	brown	brown	brown		Piliar
28											Piree	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	no	no	Cousin Demosthenes Jeorgakis 154 South 23 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown		Piliar
29											Piree	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend Demosthenes Georgakis 154 South 23 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	light		Pliar
30											Piree	Dover N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 14	no	no	no	friend Christo Bunlos P.O. Box 246 Dover N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	black	black		Piliar
31											Piree	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend Demosthenes Jeorgakis 154 South Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good							

Inspector

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

23

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET. IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Italia sailing from Naples 23 april, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York May 15, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last, Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of them.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. (Specify whether from loss of limb, injury, or congenital defect, and the part affected.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Vagias	Lazarus	17		M	Laborer	Work		Greece	Greek	Piree	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	no	no	Brother Fotis Zacharias 458 Market Street Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	dk	brown	brown		Kastraki
2	Antonin	Linnas	23		M	Laborer	Work		Greece	Greek	Piree	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	no	no	Brother Jean Diacos Manchester N.H. 11 Spruce Street	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	Dark	brown	brown		Kastraki
3	Basilio	Lucerias	18		M	Laborer	Work		Greece	Greek	Piree	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	no	no	Brother Stian Zacharias 458 Market Street Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	Dark	brown	brown		Kastraki
4	Manuel	Matsos	20		M	Laborer	Work		Greece	Greek	Piree	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	no	no	Relative Harralabos Kouyioufos 408 South Park Street Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	Dark	black	brown		Kastraki
5	Nicolas	Spanos	18		M	Laborer	Work		Greece	Greek	Piree	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	no	no	Brother Athanasios Spanos 198 Elmstreet Street Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	good		6	Dark	black	black		Kastraki
6	Apostolos	Manolis	18		M	Laborer	Work		Greece	Greek	Piree	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	no	no	Cousin Andreas Apostolos 11 Spruce Street Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	Dark	black	black		Kastraki
7	Theodoros	Kaurkoumas	18		M	Laborer	Work		Greece		Piree	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	no	no	Brother Basilios Kourgeorman 72 Jefferson Street Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good		1	Dark	black	brown		Kastraki
8	Georges	Karavanos	25		M	Laborer	Work		Greece		Piree	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend Georges Babolas 468 Market Street Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good		7	Brown	black	black		Kastraki
9	Demosthenes	Liacos	18		M	Laborer	Work		Greece		Piree	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	no	no	Brother Basilios Liacos 468 Market Street Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	Brown	black	brown		Kastraki
10	Nikolas	Kerveres	23		M	Laborer	Work		Greece		Piree	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend Demetre Demetreas 1560 Lexington Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	Brown	black	black		Lamia
11	Jean	Kimonarcos	23		M	Laborer	Work		Greece		Piree	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend Demetre Demetreas 1560 Lexington Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	good		4	Brown	Dark	Dark		Kadi
12	Georgios	Kerveres	22		M	Laborer	Work		Greece		Piree	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend Agamemnon Panagakis 76 Waverly Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	Brown	brown	brown		Kadi
13	Demosthenes	Kermagas	24		M	Laborer	Work		Greece		Piree	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend Agamemnon Panagakis 76 Waverly Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	Brown	brown	brown		Kadi
14	Nicolas	Kerveres	26		M	Laborer	Work		Greece	Greek	Piree	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend Demetre Demetreas 1560 Lexington Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	Brown	Dark	brown		Kadi
15	Jakob	Kerveres	20		M	Laborer	Work		Greece		Piree	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend Demetre Demetreas 1560 Lexington Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	good		4	Brown	Dark	Dark		Kadi
16	Antonios	Kerveres	18		M	Laborer	Work		Greece		Piree	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	no	no	Cousin Perikles Apostolopulos 3142 Normal ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	Dark	black	brown		Kerveri
17	Georgios	Kerveres	18		M	Laborer	Work		Greece		Piree	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	no	no	Brother Ioannis Kavandreas 3142 Normal ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	Brown	black	brown		Kerveri
18	Georgios	Kerveres	18		M	Laborer	Work		Greece	Greek	Piree	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	no	no	Cousin Nicolas Kavandreas 3142 Normal ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	Dark	black	brown		Kerveri
19	Nicolas	Kerveres	18		M	Laborer	Work		Greece	Greek	Piree	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	no	no	Brother Kleomenis Sacellarios P.O. Box 110 Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	Dark	brown	brown		Athiera
20	Nicolas	Kerveres	18		M	Laborer	Work		Greece	Greek	Piree	Kansas City	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend Demetre Kerveroicos 216 W. 5th Street Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	Dark	black	black		Athiera
21	Nicolas	Kerveres	18		M	Laborer	Work		Greece		Piree	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	no	no	brother in law Demetre Kalivas 10 Spruce Street Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	Dark	black	brown	Jock	Kastria
22	Georgios	Kerveres	18		M	Laborer	Work		Greece	Greek	Piree	Dover N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 25	no	no	no	Cousin Christos Bingas P.O. Box 246 Dover N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	Brown	black	brown		Katomas.
23	Georgios	Kerveres	18		M	Laborer	Work		Greece		Piree	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	no	no	brother Athanasios Kipkiros 211 West 29th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	Brown	Dark	Dark		Pliras
24	Georgios	Kerveres	18		M	Laborer	Work		Greece		Piree	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	no	no	no	Cousin Georgios Vasilopulos 217 - 23 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	Brown	brown	light		Lamia
25	Georgios	Kerveres	18		M	Laborer	Work		Greece		Piree	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20	no	no	no	Cousin Georgios Vasilopulos 212 - 23 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	Brown	Brown	brown		Ech Pliras
26	Georgios	Kerveres	18		M	Laborer	Work		Greece		Piree	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	no	no	Cousin Demosthenis Vasilakis 154 South 23 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	Dark	brown	brown		Pliras
27	Georgios	Kerveres	18		M	Laborer	Work		Greece	Greek	Piree	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend Demosthenis Vasilakis 154 South 23 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	Brown	brown	brown		Pliras
28	Georgios	Kerveres	18		M	Laborer	Work		Greece		Piree	Dover N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 15	no	no	no	friend Christos Bingas P.O. Box 246 Dover N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	good		6	Dark	brown	light		Pliras
29	Georgios	Kerveres	18		M	Laborer	Work		Greece		Piree	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend Demosthenis Vasilakis 154 South 23 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3½	Brown	Dark	Dark		Pliras

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Arturo Romano, of the S.S. Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Romano
Master.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at NY

William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nicola Amello, Surgeon of the S.S. Italia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Nicola Amello
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at NY

William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

4013

48

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by an italic word or words to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a Frenchman appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a French by race or people, and similarly, a French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a Frenchman by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMP... SEPARATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGE...

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Italia sailing from Naples 23 april, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York May 13, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the heading given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or Period of Years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	Christos Evangelou	17		M	S	Agriculturalist	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Alexandria	New York	yes	self	$ 10	No		no	cousin Antonio Nestore 529 Hudson Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	Fair	Brown	Black		Larissa
	[illegible]	21		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Piree	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$ 80	no	no	no	friend Demet Asimopulos 1014 Walnut street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	Brown	Black	Black		Larisa
	[illegible]	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Piree	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend Georges Nolos 161 W. 28th street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	Brown	Black	Black		N. Kotsi
	[illegible]	22		M	Mar	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Piree	Norwich Conn	No	Self	$ 100	no	no	no	Demos Georgiou Papanagiotakos 181 Main street Norwich Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown		N. Kotsi
	[illegible]			M	Mar	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Piree	Somersworth N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	no	no	Uncle Ept Papadopoulos P.O. Box 424 Somersworth N. H.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	Brown	Black	Brown		N. Kotsi
	[illegible]			M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Piree	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend John Georgion 1414 Locust street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown		N. Kotsi
	[illegible]			M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Piree	Kirtland (Ind)	Yes	Self	$ 11	no	no	no	friend Nicolas Peterson P.O. Box 107 Kirtland (Ind)	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	Brown	Black	Black		Karitena
	Angelos Papadopoulos	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Greece		Piree	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	no	no	no	friend Emanuel Papanemos 154 West 33rd street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	Brown	Black	Brown		Kotsi
	Konstantin Triboris	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Greece		Piree	Somerville Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend Nicolas Gudis 121 Myrtle street Somerville	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	Brown	Black	Black		Kotsi
	Nikolas Antziantzas	27		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece		Piree	Brooklyn NY	Yes	Self	$ 12	no	no	no	friend John Chatzanicolaou P.O. Box 425 Fayette W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	Brown	Black	Black		Kotsi
	Efstratios Kouvouras	40		M	Mar	Laborer	no	no	Greece		Piree	Somerville Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12	no	no	no	friend Nicolaos Nicolaou 121 Myrtle street Somerville	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	Brown	Black	Black		Kotsi
	Michel Kalvias	23		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Greece		Piree	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	no	no	no	friend Emm Agamemnon 54 West 33rd street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	Brown	Black	Black		Kotsi
	Christos Jemis	20		M	S	Laborer	no	no			Piree	New York	Yes	Self	$ 48	no	no	no	friend Manalios Manalopulos 108 Broad street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		Brown	Brown	Brown		Kiseheria
	Demetre Stamos	25		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Greece		Piree	Indianapolis	Yes	Self	$ 16	no	no	no	brother in law Andreas Agiaropulos 539 Washington Ave Indianapolis	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		Brown	Brown	Brown		Kaumon
	Charalabos Marcou	20		M	Mar	Laborer	no	no			Piree	Indianapolis	Yes	Self	$ 16	no	no	no	brother in law Andreas Agiaropulem 539 Washington Ave Indianapolis	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	Brown	Black	Brown		Koreolus
	Efstathios Chulicarakis	22		M	S	Laborer	no	no			Piree	Wheeling W.Va.	Yes	Self	$ 40	no	no	no	Cousin Georges Ioannis 2503 Main street Wheeling W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	Brown	Brown	Brown		Kisocheria
	Demetre Moschovas	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece		Piree	Utica N.Y.	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend Nicolas Mavrolas 112 Bleeker street Utica N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	Brown	Brown	Brown		Mapos
	Michel Mavrolas	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece		Piree	Utica N.Y.	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend Nicolas Mavrolas 112 Bleeker street Utica N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	Brown	Brown	Black		Mapos
	Jost Joanon	20		M	S	Laborer	no	no			Piree	Davenport Ia	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	no	no	Cousin Nicolas Simonin 1425 Harrison street Davenport	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown		Agelocastron
	Demetre Kathopulos			M	S	Laborer	no	no			Piree	Kirtland Ind	Yes	Self	$ 15	no	no	no	Cousin Demetrios Pingakis P.O. Box 107 Kirtland (Ind)	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	Dark	Black	Black		Karnutho
	Charalabos Rimakis	35		M	Mar	Laborer	no	no			Piree	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend Agamemnon Papagakis 3 Morris street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	Brown	Black	Black		Krits
	Nicolas Ramakis	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Piree	Colorado	Yes	Self	$ 56	no	no	no	Demetrios Labot Boscos P.O. Box 98 Smuggler Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	Brown	Black	Brown		Krits
	Emanuel Stamakis	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece		Piree	Colorado Col	Yes	Self	$ 54	no	no	no	friend Emanuel Marathakis P.O. Box 98 Smuggler Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	Brown	Black	Brown		Krits
	Emanuel Rimakis	28		M	Mar	Laborer	yes	yes			Piree	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend Agam Papagakis 3 Morris street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	Brown	Black	Brown		Krits
	Athanasios Anastas	18		M	S	Laborer	no	no			Piree	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	no	no	no	Cousin petros Stamatel 11 E. 34th st bet 5th ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	Brown	Black	Black		Karnthis
	Demetre Sackeras	20		M	S	Laborer	no	no			Piree	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	no	no	no	Cousin Jean Feretzanis 1400 W. 39 street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown		Sofzas
	Athanasios Koutsicos	35		M	Mar	Laborer	no	no			Piree	Davenport Ia	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend Nicolas Simonidis 1425 Harrison street Davenport	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown		Agglocastron
	Demetre Moutsos	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes			Piree	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend Georges Kalogriark 32 Woodhull street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	Brown	Brown	Brown		Karnatho
	Evangelis Petsakis	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Piree	Kansas City	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend Nicolas Kaplanis 511 Delaware street Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	11	Brown	Brown	Brown		Pateuktrathon
	Nikolaos Soucos	35		M	Mar	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Piree	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	no	no	brother in law Georges Lougas 258 Market street Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	Brown	Black	Dark		Kastron

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMP… ACCURATELY.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENG…

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Italia sailing from Naples 23 april, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York May 13, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the heading given by the masters of vessels.

19

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	10 Last, Residence, (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination, (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? No.	15 If Yes— Time (or period) of Prev.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in or for any person or corporation in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Dimitrios Coragiorgis	17	M		S	Agent-seller	yes		Greece	Greek	Alexandria	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	no		cousin Antonio Notaro 519 Hudson Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		fair			Lacconia
[illegible]	24				Work man	yes		Greece	Greek	Athens	Philadelphia	yes	self	$ 30	no	no		friend Demet Asimopulos 1014 Walnut street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	Larissa
[illegible]	22				Work man	yes		Greece	Greek	Piree	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	no		friend Georges Nicolo 161 W. 28th street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	Mitilini
[illegible]	22				Work man	yes		Greece	Greek	Piree	Norwich Conn	yes	self	$ 100	no	no		Dearon Giovani Tsimmopiatros 181 Main Street Norwich Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	Mitilini
[illegible]	22				Work man	yes		Greece	Greek	Piree	Somersworth	yes	self	$ 100	no	no		Uncle Capt Gulmenitelos P.O. Box 424 Somersworth N. H	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Mitilini
[illegible]	22				Work man	yes		Greece	Greek	Piree	Philadelphia	yes	self	$ 10	no	no		friend John Georgeon 1414 Locust street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	Mitilini
[illegible]	22				Work man	yes		Greece	Greek	Piree	Portland (Me)	yes	self	$ 24	no	no		friend Christian Petersen P.O. Box 107 Portland (Me)	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	Brown	Black	Black	Portland
Christos Papathimandi	21	M		S	Work man	no	no	Greece		Piree	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no	no		friend Emanuel Agamemnonos 54 West 33d street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	Brown	Black	brown	Kalamy
Konstantin Eriborios	20	M		S	Work man	no	no	Greece		Piree	Somerville Mass	yes	self	$ 10	no	no		friend Nicolas Jordis 21 Hughes street Somerville	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	Brown	Black	brown	Lesvos
Nicolas Chrisgiantzeas	27	M		S	Work man	yes	yes	Greece		Piree	Brooklyn [illegible]	yes	self	$ 12	no	no		friend John Chatzianagnostou P.O. Box 429 Fayette St. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	Brown	Black	Black	Kalloni
Efstathios Kaveouras	40	M	Mar	Work man	no	no	Greece			Piree	Somerville Mass	yes	self	$ 12	no	no		friend Nicolaos Tsoulonis 141 Maple street Somerville	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	Brown	Black	Black	Kalloni
Michel Dalaris	23	M		S	Work man	no	no	Greece		Piree	New York	yes	self	$ 15	no	no		friend Ann Agamemnos 54 West 33d street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	Brown	Black	Black	Katakon
Nicolas Gerinis	20	M		S	Work man	no	no	Greece		Piree	New York	yes	self	$ 48	no	no		friend Stamatios Stamatopulos 108 Broad street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		Brown	Black	brown	Kirocharion
Demetre Stamos	25	M		S	Work man	no	no	Greece		Piree	Indianapolis	yes	self	$ 16	no	no		brother in law Andreas Agiaculum 539 Washington Ave Indianapolis	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	Brown	brown	brown	Karlimo
Charalabos Karcevi	30	M	Mar	Work man	no	no				Piree	Indianapolis	yes	self	$ 16	no	no		brother in law Andreas Agiaculum 539 Washington Ave Indianapolis	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	Brown	Black	brown	Karcolar
Efstathios Chulianakis	22	M		S	Work man	no	no			Piree	Wheeling W.Va.	yes	self	$ 16	no	no		Cousin Georges Petromis 2503 Main Street Wheeling W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	Brown	black	brown	Kirocharion
Demetre Moanlakos	20	M		S	Work man	yes	yes	Greece		Piree	Utica N.Y.	yes	self	$ 10	no	no		friend Nicolas Moanglos 112 Bleeker Street Utica N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	Brown	brown	brown	Mapos
Michel Moanlakos	20	M		S	Work man	yes	yes	Greece		Piree	Utica N.Y.	yes	self	$ 10	no	no		friend Nicolas Moanglos 110 Bleeker Street Utica N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	Brown	brown	Black	Mapos
Nicol Gianon	20	M		S	Work man	no	no			Piree	Dentenport Ia	yes	self	$ 40	no	no		Cousin Nicolas Simorin 1435 Harrison Street Dentenport	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	Brown	brown	brown	Agelocastro
Demetre Nathopulos	20	M		S	Work man	yes	yes			Piree	Rentland Ind	yes	self	$ 15	no	no		Cousin Demetrios Pingakis P.O. Box 107 Rentland (Ind)	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	Karmitho
Charalabos Kimalakis	25	M	Mar	Work man	yes	yes				Piree	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	no		friend Asamis Panagakos 1 Mercer Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	Brown	Black	Black	Karki
Nicolas Manalakis	25	M		S	Work man	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Piree	Colorado	yes	self	$ 56	no	no		Demetre Peter Bacacos Brother-in-law P.O. Box 99 Smuggler Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	Brown	Black	brown	Karki
Emanuel Stefanakis	25	M		S	Work man	yes	yes	Greece		Piree	Colorado	yes	self	$ 54	no	no		friend Emanuel Mpratthakis P.O. Box 99 Smuggler Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	Brown	Black	brown	Karki
Emanuel Kidonakis	28	M	Mar	Work man	yes	yes		Greece		Piree	New York	yes	self	$ 40	no	no		friend Asam Papadakis 8 Mercer Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	Brown	Black	brown	Karki
Emanuel Kaselas	28	M		S	Work man	yes	yes			Piree	New York	yes	self	$ 16	no	no		Cousin Petros Damiris 304 E. 58th Street bet 2nd & 3rd Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	Brown	Black	Black	Karmithis
Demetre Sachras	30	M	Mar	Work man	no	no				Piree	New York	yes	self	$ 15	no	no		Cousin Jean Perezganis 400 W. 39 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	Dark	Black	brown	Sofas
Athanasios Koutsucos	25	M	Mar	Work man	no	no				Piree	Dentenport Ia	yes	self	$ 10	no	no		friend Nicolas Kiriavinis 1425 Harrison Street Dentenport	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	Brown	brown	brown	Agelocastro
Demetr Moutsos	20	M		S	Work man	yes	yes			Piree	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	no		friend Georges Kalogeras 132 Mount Pitt Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	Brown	brown	Black	Karcolar
Evangelos Kelsukis	25	M		S	Work man	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Piree	Kansas City	yes	self	$ 10	no	no		friend Nicolas Kaplanis 534 Bluff Street Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	11	Dark	brown	brown	Kalyuhi
Nathias Loucas	25	M	Mar	Work man	yes	yes		Greece	Greek	Piree	Lowell Mass	yes	self	$ 10	no	no		brother in law George Lougas 168 Market Street Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	Brown	Black	brown	Kartsa

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Arturo Romano, * of the S/S Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Romano
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May 190 7

at NY

William Berth
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H 433

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(89)

I, Miele Aniello, Surgeon of the S/S Italia, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Miele

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May 190 7

at NY

William Berth
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

H-416

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on bottom side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a Pole is appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a French is by race or people, and similarly, a French appearance on a manifest does not necessarily mean a French is by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Scotch, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality, in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term a Cuban refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

A West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

A Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

An African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia; and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as a Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Columns 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or, friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

21 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Italia sailing from Naples 23 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 5/15, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Gen. Mus. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the numbers given by the masters of vessels.

18

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or Period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Lehmann	Francesco	Paolo	22	M	M	Farmer		no	no	Italian	Italian North	Serio	Bridgeport	no	yes	brother	$10	no	no	no	Cousin Francesco Francatore 743 East main street Bridgeport	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	6	Natural brown	brown			Serio
2	Di Domenico	Carlo		17	M	S	Work man		yes		Italian		Naples	New York	yes	brother	$10	no	no	no	brother Raffaele 314 C 105 Street New York	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	5	Natural brown	brown			
3	Schiavo	Pasquale		17	M	S	house keeper		yes		Italian		Naples	Hoboken	no	uncle	$20	no	no	no	uncle Pasquale Tacchione 307 1st Street Hoboken	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	7	Natural brown	brown			
4	Buonopastone	Domenico		16	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes		Italian		Montecaglioso	Morristown N.J.	yes	brother	$ 10	no	no	no	brother Pasquale Buonopastone 2 Hagler Street Morristown N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	3	Natural brown	brown			Montecaglioso
5	Sardi	Domenico		38	M	M	Labourer				Italian		Amaseno									No	No	No	No	good	good							
6	Colampiano	Maria		32	F	M	farm laborer						Amaseno									No	No	No	No	good	good							
7	Coppotelli	Francesco		13	M	S	farm laborer						Amaseno									No	No	No	No	good	good							
8	Coppotelli	Liliana		11	F	S	no						Amaseno									No	No	No	No	good	good							
9	Coppotelli	Sarah		8	F	S	no						Amaseno									No	No	No	No	good	good							
10	Coppotelli	Antonio		21	M	S	no						Amaseno									No	No	No	No	good	good							
11	Coppotelli	Vittorio		32	M	M	Labourer		yes				Amaseno									No	No	No	No	good	good							
12	Sandarra	Nazzareno		27	M	S	farm laborer		yes				Amaseno									No	No	No	No	good	good							
13	Nenna	Leopoldo		21	M	M	farm laborer		no				Amaseno									No	No	No	No	good	good							
14	Simbaccia	Romano		24	M	M	Work man		yes				Amaseno									No	No	No	No	good	good							
15	Mariconi	Giuseppe		28	M	M	Labourer		yes				Amaseno									No	No	No	No	good	good							
16	Del Cossio	Prospero		22	M	M	farm laborer		yes				Amaseno									No	No	No	No	good	good							
17	Giarra	Antonio		16	M	S	farm laborer		yes				Amaseno									No	No	No	No	good	good							
18	Che	Luigi		26	M	M	farm laborer		no		Italy	Italian North	Amelia	New Kensington	yes	brother	$ 14	no	no	no	1203 Fourth Ave New Kensington	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	3	Natural brown	brown			
19	Constantino	Giuliano		24	M	S	farm laborer		yes		Italy	Italian North	Amelia	New Kensington	yes	brother	$ 14	no	no	no	brother-in-law 1203 Fourth Ave New Kensington	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	3	Natural brown	brown			
20	Cerasile	Cosimo		22	M	S	Labourer		no		Italy	Italian North	Amelia									No	No	No	No	good	good							
21	Ciriscuolo	Giuseppe		22	M		Labourer				Italy	Italian North	Amelia	New Kensington	yes	brother	$ 14	no	no	no	brother Vito 1203 Fourth Ave New Kensington	No	No	No	No	good	good	4	3	Natural brown	brown			
22	Bernardo	Germano		25	M	M	farm laborer		no		Italy	Italian North	Formicola	Alpha N.J.	yes	cousin	$ 10	no	no	no	cousin Generello Riccardi 9 Ave. 7th Alpha N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	6	Natural brown	brown			
23	Barzetti	Adriano		24	M	M	farm laborer		no		Italy	Italian North	Formicola	Alpha N.J.	yes	nephew	$ 20	no	no	no	nephew Alfredo Barzetti 9 Ave. 7th Alpha N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	7	Natural brown	brown			
24	Barbarossa	Luigi		21	M	M	farm laborer				Italy	Italian North	Formicola	Alpha N.J.	yes	cousin		no	no	no	cousin do do	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	2	Natural brown	brown			
25	Barbarossa	Bernardino	10	2	M	S	farm laborer		no		Italy	Italian North	Fatigno	Newfield	yes	half	$ 10	no	no	no	c/o the Labor Information Office 59 Lafayette St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	5	Natural fair	light			Nerola
26	Barbarossa	Stefano		26	M	S	Labourer		no		Italy	Italian North	Nerola	Toronto	yes	Cousin	$ 10	no	no	no	(Cousin Jacque Natale (Centre Ave. 191) Domenico Bonadio	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	4	Natural black	brown			Nerola
27	Cardello	Pasquale		25	M	M	Labourer		yes		Italy	Italian North	Nerola	Toronto	yes	Cousin	$ 10	no	no	no	Cousin Domenico Lorenzo 200 Market Street Conshohocken (Pa.)	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	3	Natural brown	brown			
28	Fiorenza	Giovanni		24	M	S	Labourer		yes				Nerola									No	No	No	No	good	good							
29	Di Stefano	Alessandro		26	M		farm laborer						Nerola																				
30	Di Stefano	Domenico		16	M	S	farm laborer				Italy	Italian North	Nerola																				

(Continued on back of this sheet.)

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

21 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115 S. S. Italia sailing from Naples 23 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 5/15, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the numbers given by the masters of vessels.

18

11—2846

1	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Time or Period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Settanni	Francesco Paolo	22		M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Adessa	Bridgeport	yes	self	$ 11	no	no	no	Cousin Francesco Francatore 1745 East Main street Bridgeport	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	6	Natural	brown	brown		scar on the right cheek	
2	Di Domenico	Carlo	17		M	S	Work man	yes			Fontana	New York	yes	brother	$ 10	no	no	no	brother Raffaele 312 E 105 Street New York	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	6	Natural	brown				
3	Schiavo	Margherita	17		F	S	house keeper	yes	Italy	Italian North	Rota	Hoboken	yes	uncle	$ 20	no	no	no	uncle Pasquale Tocchimo 317 1st Street Hoboken	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	7	Natural	brown				
4	Buonpastore	Domenico	16	Y.	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes		Italy	Montescaglioso	Montescaglioso	Brother	$ 10	no	no	no	Brother Giuseppe Buonpastore 2 Hagler Street Harrison N. J.	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	9	Brown	brown	brown		scar r. the left cheek	Montescaglioso
5	Nardi	Domenico	38		M		Laborer				Italy	Ercl								No	No	No	No	good	good								
6	Palumbiano	Maria	32		S		farm laborer				Italy	Amoreno								No	No	No	No	good	good								
7	Di Pasquale	Francesco	13		M		farm laborer				Italy	Amoreno								No	No	No	No	good	good								
8	Pasquale	Vittoria	11		S		no				Italy	Amoreno								No	No	No	No	good	good								
9	Pasquale	Paolo	8		M		no				Italy	Amoreno								No	No	No	No	good	good								
10	Di Pasquale	Pantaleo	21		M		no				Italy	Amoreno								No	No	No	No	good	good								
11	Scotti	Vittorio	22		M	L	Laborer	yes	yes		Italy	Nerola	Toronto	no	Relative	$ 17	no	no	no	Relative Feminino Lorenzo 125 Beaton Ave Toronto	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	5	Natural	brown	brown			Nerola
12	Scarlatta	Pasquale	27		M	S	farm laborer	yes			Italy	Campobasso	Philadelphia	yes	brother	$ 10	no	no	no	brother Carlo 743 S 9th St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	good	4	3	Natural	brown	dark			
13	Rocca	Leopoldo	21		M	M	farm laborer	no			Italy	Campobasso	Philadelphia	yes	brother	$ 10	no	no	no	brother Carlo 627 So 8th Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	2	Natural	brown	dark			
14	Andreozzi	Ramano	24		M	M	Work man	yes	yes		Italy	Roma	New York	"	brother law	$ 91	no	no	no	Brother — law Angelo Salati 5 Christie street New York	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	4	Natural	black	brown			Roma
15	Marrocco	Giuseppe	28		M	M	Laborer	yes			Italy	Amoreno	Providence		brother	$ 10	no	no	no	brother Eusebio 9 Market St Providence	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	5	Natural	dark	brown			
16	Del Costo	Prospero	29		M	M	farm laborer	yes			Italy	Amoreno	Oneonta	yes	brother	$ 10	no	no	no	brother Teodorico 5-7-9 Prospect St Oneonta N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	2	Natural	fair	light			
17	Giorgio	Antonio	16		M	S	farm laborer	yes			Italy	Roccagorga	Schenectady	yes	cousin	$ 12	no	no	no	cousin Archangelo Lucinio 326 Fourth Ave Schenectady	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	4	Negro	fair	brown			
18	Rea	Luigi	26		M	M	farm laborer	no			Italy	Roccagorga	Schenectady	yes	cousin	$ 12	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Venditti 21 Liberty Place Schenectady N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	good	4	7	Natural	fair	brown			
19	Costantino	Giuseppe	24		M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian North	Amelia	New Kensington	yes	brother	$ 14	no	no	no	brother Livio 1208 Fourth Ave New Kensington	No	No	No	No	good	good	4	2	Natural	brown	brown			
20	Peretti	Mariano	22		M	S	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian North	Amelia	New Kensington	yes	brother	$ 12	no	no	no	brother Ubaldo 1208 Fourth Ave New Kensington	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	3	Natural	brown	brown			
21	Di Pasquale	Giuseppe	22		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian North	Amelia																				
22	Ottaviano	Fermano	25		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian North	Amelia	New Kensington	yes	brother	$ 12	no	no	no	brother Vito 1208 Fourth Ave New Kensington	No	No	No	No	good	good	4	3	Natural	brown	brown			
23	Barzetti	Adriano	24		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian North	Formicola	Alpha N.J.	yes	cousin	$ 10	no	no	no	cousin Concetta Riccardi 2 Ave A — Alpha N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	7	Natural	brown	brown			
24	Di Giovanni	Luigi	21		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian North	Formicola	Alpha N.J.	yes	nephew	$ 20	no	no	no	nephew Alfredo Barbarino 2 Ave A — Alpha N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	7	Natural	brown	brown			
25	Barbarino	Bartolomeo	16		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian North	Formicola	Alpha N.J.	yes	cousin	—	no	no	no	cousin — do —	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	2	Natural	fair	light			
26	Pantarotta	Antonio	26		M	S	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian North	Jobigno	Newfoundland	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	c/o the Labor Information Office 58 Exchange Pl. New York	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	5	Natural	fair	light			Nerola
27	Francesco	Emidio	25		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Southern Italy	Nerola	Toronto	no	Cousin	$ 12	no	no	no	Cousin Leone Adolfo (Hamilton Ave 129) Toronto Canada	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	4	Negro	brown	light			Nerola
28	Rossi	Salvatore	24		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			Nerola	Toronto	yes	Cousin	$ 12	no	no	no	Cousin Francesco Lorenzo 200 Dufferin Street Toronto Canada														
29	Ricciardi	Michelangelo	66		M		Laborer					Roma																				
30	Di Nardo	Antonio	45		M		farm laborer			Italy	Italian North	Roma																				

Page 1 of 2 pages. Total of all pages, 1,161 persons. Total of this page, 30 persons. Record on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt: Arturo Romano, * of the Ss Italia from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Romano
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May 190 7

at NY
William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miele Aniello, Surgeon of the Ss Italia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that, I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Varnty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Aniello Miele

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May 190 7

at NY
William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

(90)

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transito), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. ien manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in that regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Rivers Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia sailing from Naples 23 april, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York May 13, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

17

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes, or No.	15 If Yes— Time or Period of Years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ciulsue Giambattista	38		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Ferentino	Chicago Ill	no	self		no	no	no	brother in law Meneghi Domenico 375 S. Clark Stret Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	Brown	blak	brown	scar to the left cheek	Ferentino
2	Gelzotti Angelo	16		M		farm laborer					Ferentino									no	no	no	no	good	good							
3	Ramacchia Angelo	50		M		farm laborer					Ferentino									no	no	no	no	good	good							
4	Arduini Giacinto	27		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Ferentino	Connellsville Pa	no	self	$ 11	no	no	no	brother in law Certani Pietro R.D. 833 Connellsville Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	Brown	brown	brown	scar to the front	Ferentino
5	Capuani Giambattista	18		M	S	farm laborer	no	no		Italian	Ferentino	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	$ 12	no	no	no	Uncle Giuliano Pietrorini 822 South 9th Street Philadelph.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	Brown	brown	brown	scar to the chin	Ferentino
6	Mangiapelo Angelo	17		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Ferentino	New York		self	$ 14	no	no	no	Father Angelo Mangiapelo 82 Baxter street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good							
7	Rodi Gaetano	23		M		farm laborer					Ferentino									no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	Natural	brown	brown		Ferentino
8	Datti Antonio	18		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Ferentino	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	$ 12	no	no	no	Cousin Moarchetta Angelo 810 South 7th Street Philadelp.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	Brown	black	black		Ferentino
9	D'Palma Luigi	34		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Ferentino	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	$ 20	no	no	no	Brother Palombo Valentino 810 South 7th Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	Brown	gray	brown	scar to the front	Ferentino
10	Colombo Domenico	189		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Ferentino	Chicago Ill	no	self	$ 12	no	no	no	Brother in law Patrizi Domenico 375 Clark Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	Natural	brown	brown		Ferentino
11	Cecchi Francesco	19		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Ferentino	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	$ 12	no	no	no	Brother law Paris Antonio 364 South 8th Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	Natural	brown	brown		Ferentino
12	Della Chiaie Alfredo	17		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Ferentino	New York	no	self	$ 14	no	no	no	Brother in law Paletta Giuseppe 71 Mulberry Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	Brown	brown	brown	scar to the right eyebrow	Ferentino
13	Crosta Antonio	25		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Ferentino	Connellsville Pa	no	self	$ 12	no	no	no	Brother Cornmaro Pietro R.D. Box 822 Connellsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	Brown	brown	brown		Ferentino
14	Natalia Pietro	17		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Ferentino	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	$ 12	no	no	no	Brother Fortina Giuseppe 707 South 12 Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	11	Natural	brown	brown	scar to the front	Ferentino
15	Fortezina Amedeo	24		M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Ferentino	Connellsville Pa	no	self	$ 14	yes	3 Years	Connellsville Pa	Brother law Natalia Domnaro R.O.B. 823 Connellsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	Gray	brown	brown		Ferentino
16	Giusti Alessandro	41		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Ferentino	Chicago Ill	no	self	$ 12	no	no	no	Brother Datti Zenedio 375 Clark Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	Gray	brown	brown		Ferentino
17	Datti Ambrogio	35		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Ferentino	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	$ 20	no	no	no	Brother in law Datti Zaccone 707 South 12 Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	Natural	brown	brown		Ferentino
18	Forti Angelmaria	30		F	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Montepranduone	Boston Mass	no	self	$ 14	no	no	no	brother in law Olgiatti Luigi R.D. Box 112 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	Gray	brown	dark		Montepranduone
19	Mengietti Domenico	19		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Montepranduone	Martins Creek Pa	no	self	$ 10	no	no	no	Cousin Pierpaolini Felice 150 Box Martins Creek Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good							
20	Capezotti Antonio	16		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Montepranduone	Martins Creek Pa	no	self	$ 14	no	no	no	Cousin Mario Capriotti R.D. Box 116 Martins Creek Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	Gray	black	dark		Montepranduone
21	Severi Vittorio	22		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Montepranduone	[redacted]	no	self	$ 14	no	no	no	Brother in law Fantinato Pellella R.D. Box 112 East Stret New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	Gray	brown	brown		Montepranduone
22	Crauci Carlo	19		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Montepranduone	[redacted]	no	self	$ 14	no	no	no	Brother law Novelli Giacomo R.D. Box 172 Nazeto Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	Gray	brown	dark		Montepranduone
23	Pallotta Bernardino	21		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Montepranduone	Martins Creek Pa	yes	brother	$ 12	no	no	no	Brother Pierpaolini Felice R.D. Box 150 Martins Creek Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good							
24	Pierpaolini Isaia	24		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Montepranduone	Martins Creek Pa	yes	brother	$ 10	no	no	no	brother law Alberto Giuseppe R.D. Box 150 Martins Creek Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	Brown	light			Pedo di Meoli
25	Capecci Serafino	24		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Montepranduone	Martins Creek Pa	yes	brother	$ 35	no	no	no	Brother in law Pierpaolini Felice 150 Box Martins Creek Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	Brown	light			
26	Capretti Giacomo	24		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Montepranduone	Martins Creek Pa	yes	brother	$ 25	no	no	no	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	Brown	dark			
27	wife Pierpaolini Luce	22		F	M	Wife	no	no	Italy	Italian	Montepranduone	Martins Creek Pa	yes	husband	$ 25	no	no	no	Son Giuliano the Giuseppe R.D. Box 58 Peace Dale R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	Gray	brown	dark		Pedo di Meoli
28	Seduzione Antonio	41		M	M	blacksmith	no	no	Italy	Italian	Montepranduone	[redacted]	no	self	$ 10	no	no	no	Son	no	no	no	no	good	good	6	1	Gray	brown	dark		Castelmauro di Varano
29	wife Pierpaolillo			F	M	Wife	no	no	Italy	Italian	Montepranduone	[redacted]	no	husband	$ 10	no	no	no	Son	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3					
30	[illegible]					tailor			Italy	Italian	Napoli	New-York	yes	nephew	$ 10	no	no	no	nephew Marrano Natale 238-240 Elizabeth Stets	no	no	no	no	good	good							

J. D. Little
Inspector

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the heavy lines given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Italia sailing from Naples 23 april, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York May 15, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes, or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If yes, why?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1241	Cialone Giambattista	38		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Ferentino	Chicago Ill	no	self	$ 11	no	no	no	brother in law Menghi Domenico 375 S. Clark Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	Brown	black	brown	scar to the left cheek	Ferentino
1242	Calcitta Angelo	16		M		farm laborer					Ferentino																				
1243	Pennacchia Angelo	20		M		farm laborer					Ferentino																				
1244	Arduini Giacinto	27		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Ferentino	Connellsville Pa	no	self	$ 11	no	no	no	brother in law Ceclani Pietro 120 822 Connellsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	Brown	brown	brown	Pinky	Ferentino
1245	Capriotti Giambattista	18		M	S	farm laborer	no	no			Ferentino	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	$ 12	no	no	no	Uncle Giuliano Pietrunia 822 South 9th Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	Brown	brown	brown	scar to the front	Ferentino
1246	Mangiapelo Angelo	17	4	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Ferentino	New York		self	$ 44	no	no	no	Father Angelo Mangiapelo 82 Baxter Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	Brown	brown	brown	scar to the chin	Ferentino
1247	Nodo Gaetano	23		M		farm laborer					Ferentino									no	no	no	no	good	good							
1248	Scotti Antonio	18		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Ferentino	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	$ 12	no	no	no	Cousin Moarchetta Angelo 810 South 7th Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	Natural	brown	brown		Ferentino
1249	D'Alma Luigi	34		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Ferentino	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	$ 12	no	no	no	Brother in Palma Domenico 810 South 7th Street Phila	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	Brown	black	black		Ferentino
1250	Palombo Domenico	169		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Ferentino	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	$ 20	no	no	no	Brother Palombo Valentino 810 South 7th Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	Brown	gray	brown	scar to the front	Ferentino
1251	Cacchio Francesco	19		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Ferentino	Chicago Ill	no	self	$ 12	no	no	no	brother law Palma Domenico 375 Clark Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	Natural	brown	brown		Ferentino
1252	Delle Chiaie Alfredo	17	4	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Ferentino	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	$ 12	no	no	no	Brother in law Palma Antonio 764 South 9th Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	Natural	brown	brown		Ferentino
1253	Crosta Antonio	25		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Ferentino	New York	no	self	$ 44	no	no	no	brother in law Pileta Giovanni 71 Mulberry Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	Brown	brown	brown	scar to the right eye	Ferentino
1254	Natalio Pietro	17		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Ferentino	Connellsville Pa	no	self	$ 12	no	no	no	Brother Tommaro Pietro P.O. Box 822 Connellsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	Brown	brown	brown		Ferentino
1255	Fortezza Amedeo	24		M	S	tinsmith	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Ferentino	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	$ 10	no	no	no	Brother Fortuna Giuseppe 709 South 12 Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	Natural	brown	brown	scar to the front	Ferentino
1256	Giusti Alessandro	24		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Ferentino	Connellsville Pa	no	self	$ 14	yes	4 years	Connellsville Pa	Brother in law Natalio Tommaro Box 822 Connellsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	Grey	brown	brown		Ferentino
1257	Satti Ambrogio	35		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Ferentino	Chicago Ill	no	self	$ 14	no	no	no	Brother Satti Innocenti 375 Clark Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	Grey	brown	brown		Ferentino
1258	Fanio Angelomaria	30		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Ferentino	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	$ 20	no	no	no	Brother in law Satti Fortunato 709 South 9th Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	Grey	brown	brown		Ferentino
1259	Mangiatti Domenico	19		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Montepranduone	Montepranduone	no	self	$ 14	no	no	no	brother in law Giannini Luigi P. O. Box 112 Baxter Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	Grey	brown	dark		Montepranduone
1260	Capriotti Antonio	16		M		farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Montepranduone	Martins Creek Pa	no	self	$ 10	no	no	no	Uncle Pierpellini Fulvio 150 Box Martins Creek Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good							
1261	Ricci Vittorio	17		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Montepranduone	Martins Creek Pa	no	self	$ 14	no	no	no	Cousin Nicola Capriotti P.O. Box 150 Martins Creek Pa	no	yes	no	no	good	good	5	5	Grey	black	dark		Montepranduone
1262	Crani Carlo	49		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Montepranduone	Martins Creek Pa	no	self	$ 100	no	no	no	brother in law Bartolomeo Tolletta P.O. Box 150 Martins Creek Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	Grey	brown	brown		Montepranduone
1263	Tolletta Bernardino	51		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Montepranduone	Martins Creek Pa	no	self	$ 10	no	no	no	Brother in law Novelli Giacomo P.O. Box 112 Baxter Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	Grey	brown	dark		Montepranduone
1264	Pierpellini Dario	22		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Montepranduone	Martins Creek Pa	yes	brother		no	no	no	Brother Pierpellini Fulvio P.O. Box 172 Portland Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good							
1265	Capecci Serafino	24		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Montepranduone	Martins Creek Pa	yes	brother		no	no	no	Brother Pierpellini Fulvio P.O. Box 150 Martins Creek Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	Brown	gray	light		Pola d. Trecoli
1266	Capriotti Giacomo	24		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Montepranduone	Martins Creek Pa	yes	brother	$ 35	no	no	no	Brother in law Pierpellini Fulvio 150 Box Martins Creek Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	Brown	dark	dark		
1267	wife Pierpellini Lucy	20		F	M	Widow	—	yes	Italy	Italian	Montepranduone	Martins Creek Pa	yes	brother		no	no	no	Brother in law Pierpellini Fulvio 150 Box Martins Creek Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	Grey	brown	dark		Castel d. Trecoli
1268	Pellegrino Salvatore	27		M	M	blacksmith	no	no	Italy	Italian	Montepranduone	Martins Creek Pa	yes	brother		no	no	no	Brother in law Pierpellini Fulvio 150 Box Martins Creek Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	Grey	brown	dark		Castel d. Trecoli
1269	wife Pierpellini Lucy	20		F	M	Widow	—	yes	Italy	Italian	Montepranduone	Martins Creek Pa	yes	brother		no	no	no	Brother in law Pierpellini Fulvio 150 Box Martins Creek Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	Grey	brown	dark		Castel d. Trecoli
1270	Marcucci Antonio	24		M	M	tailor	no	no	Italy	Italian	Napoli	New York	yes	nephew	$ 10	no	no	no	nephew Marcucci Natale 238-240 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3					

Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt: Ostino Romano, * of the Vi Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Ostino

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May 190 7

at NY

William Stark

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H 105

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Nicola Musillo, Surgeon of the Vi Italia, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Nicola Musillo

(91) 2013

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May 190 7

at NY

William Stark

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

H 105

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to scrutiny by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	
French.	
German.	
Greek.	
Hebrew.	
Herzegovinian.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Italia sailing from Naples 13 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 15, 1907

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or Period	If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Can read some language; and if not, whether in possession of any form of letter or card indicating ability to read. If so, what?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Mazzarella Giuseppe	37		M	Married	farm laborer			Italy	Italian	Carrea									No	No	No	No	good	good	
Mazzarella Domenico	14		M							Carrea									No	No	No	No	good	good	
Altarello Michele	26		M	M	farm laborer			Italy	Italian	Voglio	Chicago	yes	uncle	$10	no	no	no	uncle Angelo Corsolo Walnut 1200 Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	good	
Altarello Rocco	29		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Voglio	Chicago	yes	brother-in-law	$10	no	no	no	brother-in-law Stefano Pilio 20 W. Erie St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	good	
Scalzo Filomena	22		F	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Della F. Vito	Syracuse N.Y.		Brother	$20	no	no	no	Brother Vito Melfi Syracuse N.Y. R.F.D. #2 a Mrat	No	No	No	No	good	good	
Caldarino Antonio	22		M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Rapolla	Brooklyn	//	Brother-in-law	$10	no	no	no	Brother-in-law Giovanni Lapolla 129 — 20th St. Apt. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	good	
Mazzino Pasquale	16		M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Rapolla	New York	//	Brother	$10	no	no	no	Brother Angelo Mazzino 1737 1st Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	good	good	
Carmincasa Elisabetta	41		F		house keeper					Castelmezzano									No	No	No	No	good	good	
Pellecchia Angelo	17		M							Castelmezzano									No	No	No	No	good	good	
Pellecchia Filomena	11		F		no					Castelmezzano									No	No	No	No	good	good	
Pellecchia Maria	2		F		no					Castelmezzano									No	No	No	No	good	good	
Zupparelli Alfonso	44		M	M	fruit tather	yes		Italy	Italian	Melfi	Syracuse	yes	mother	$20	yes	1902	Niagara	mother Teresa Zupparelli Tesico Ho Cumberland Md.	No	No	No	No	good	good	
Rocco R.	26		M		laborer					Vescara									No	No	No	No	good	good	
Pelusio Angelamaria	22		F		[illegible]			Italy	Italian	Pelenza	Pittsburg	yes	husband	$5	no			Austria Town Council 1627 Penn Ave. Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	good	good	
Lanza Pasquale Anna	4		F							Pelenza	"	"	father	$4	"			"	No	No	No	No	good	good	
Rocco Vincenzo	26		M		laborer					Pelenza	"	"	father		"			"	No	No	No	No	good	good	
Lanza Nobile Pasquale	20		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italy		Rapolla	Brooklyn N.Y.		Uncle	$10	no	no	no	Uncle Giovanni Lapolla 122 — 20 Buckelew Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	good	
Pelusio G. Battista	20		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italy		Terentino	Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	Brother	$10	no	no	no	Brother Valeri Luigi 620 South 9th Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	good	
Pasquale Vincenzo	24		M		farm laborer					Terentino									No	No	No	No	good	good	
Bianchini Carlo	23		M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Terentino	Philadelphia	Yes	Step Brother	$5	no	no	no	Step brother De Marechini Pietro 2644 South 8th Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	good	
Pompeo Felice Angelo	21		M	M	Fabbricante	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Terentino	Chicago Ill	Yes	father-in-law	$5	no	yes	no	Father-in-law Domenico Marco Peter South Clark Street Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	good	
Pio Gaetano	22		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Terentino	Warren Ohio	Yes	Brother	$5	Yes	2 Years	Warren	Brother Pio Vincenzo 209 South Park ave Warren Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	good	
Cancelletti Luigi	20		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Terentino	Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	Brother	$5	no	no	no	Brother Francesco Cancelletti 920 South 8th Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	good	
Pasquale Generoso	17		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Terentino	Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	Brother	$5	no	no	no	Brother Paris Antonio Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	good	
Mazzei Domenico	17		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Terentino	Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	Step Brother	$5	no	no	no	Step brother-in-law Salvani Giovanni 764 South Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	good	
Pasquale Gaetano	18		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Terentino	Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	Brother	$5	no	no	no	Brother Zaccari Francesco 764 South Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	good	
									Italian	Terentino	Connellsville Pa.	no	step father	$2	no	no	no	Father Celani Pietro 120 Sep 923 Connellsville Pa	No	No	No	No	good	good	
									Italian	Terentino	New York	//	step father	$4	no	no	no	Brother-in-law Polelli Giovanni 164 Becker Street New York	No	No	No	No	good	good	
													Step Brother	$20	Yes	3 Years	Philadelphia	Brother-in-law Pasin Antonio 764 South 8th Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	good	

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cust. Nos. 8300, 8300-A, and 8300-B, and the information indicated by the lines given by the number of vessels.

16

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complex.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	1		Gray	brown light		Belle d. Vito
5	3		Gray	brown light scar spot all above the eye		Rapolla
5	7		Natural	brown brown		Rapolla
5	7					Marini Italy
5	4		Natural	brown brown	scar to the front	Rapolla
5	3		Natural	brown brown		Terentino
5	2		Natural	brown brown		Terentino
5	3		Brown	brown brown		Terentino
5	11		Brown	brown light		Terentino
5	6		Pale	brown brown		Terentino
4	11		Gray	brown brown		Terentino
5	5		Natural	brown brown		Terentino
5	1		Pale	fair brown		Terentino
5	11		Gray	fair brown		Terentino
5	2		Brown	brown brown		Terentino
5	11		Pale	brown brown		Terentino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Arturo Romano, * of the Ity Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or [illegible] by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Romano
Officer Master.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May 1907

at Ny
William Clark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miele Asillo, Surgeon of the Ity Italia, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Asillo, M.D.
New York

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May 1907

at Ny
William Clark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

92
2013
11-116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers*, and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, «France» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or people, and similarly, «French» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «France» by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality, in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term «Cuban» refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST-INDIAN.

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

«Spanish-American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lomardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north).» Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south).»

Column 10 (*Last residence*). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom were passage paid*). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much*). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are [illegible] any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
	Ruthenian (Russniak).

Form. 500 B
Dept. of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. [illegible]

1810 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Italia sailing from Naples 23 april, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 15 1907, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Old Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

15

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or Period of Years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	D'Agostino Rosato	30		M	M	farm laborer					Sonnino									no	no	no	no	good	good						
2	Fusaccovo Antonio	37		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Sonnino	Syracuse	no	self	$ 40	no	no	no	brother-in-law Francesco Antonio 106 E. Lamet Street Syracuse	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	Natural			
3	Mancaballi Camillo	26		M		farm laborer					Sonnino									no	no	no	no	good	good						
4	Battaglia Saverio	21		M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Sonnino	Philadelphia	no	self	$ 12	no	no	no	relative Giovanni Borsani 175 to 181 to Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	Natural			
5	Vincentopo Francesco	28		M		farm laborer					Sonnino									no	no	no	no	good	good						
6	Valle Francesco	28		M	M	farm laborer	no				Sonnino	Syracuse	no	self	$ 11	no	no	no	cousin Mancuso Francesco 106 E. Lamet St Syracuse	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	Natural			
7	Leone Estello	22		F		farm laborer					Sonnino									no	no	no	no	good	good						
8	De Santis Antonio	23		M		farm laborer					Sonnino									no	no	no	no	good	good						
9	Siciliatori Luigi	17		M		farm laborer					Sonnino									no	no	no	no	good	good						
10	Barbarino Saverio	21		M		farm laborer					Sonnino									no	no	no	no	good	good						
11	Coppadoccio Vincenzo	42		M		farm laborer					Sonnino									no	no	no	no	good	good						
12	Sopuite Luigi	23		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Sonnino	Syracuse	no	self	$ 11	no	no	no	uncle Galli Domenico Port Depot Syracuse	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	11	Natural			
13	Liberatore Luigi	20		M		farm laborer					Sonnino									no	no	no	no	good	good						
14	Liberatore Luigi	18		M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Sonnino	Philadelphia	no	self	$ 12	no	no	no	relative Borsani Lorenzo 175 to 181 to Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	good						
15	Liberatore Luigi	18		M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Sonnino	Syracuse	no	self	$ 14	no	no	no	brother Francesco 106 E. Lamet St Syracuse	no	no	no	no	good	good	5					
16	[illegible]	19		M		farm laborer					Sonnino	Syracuse	no	self	$ 14	no	no	no	relative Mancuso Francesco 106 E. Lamet St Syracuse	no	no	no	no	good	good						
17	[illegible]	27		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Sonnino	Syracuse	no	self	$ 10	no	no	no	brother-in-law Mancuso Francesco 9-106 E Lamet Street Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	Natural			
18	[illegible]	21		M		farm laborer					Napoli									no	no	no	no	good	good						
19	[illegible]	28		M		farm laborer					Napoli									no	no	no	no	good	good						
20	[illegible]	18		M		farm laborer					Napoli									no	no	no	no	good	good						
21	[illegible]	24		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Scarpadonna	Bernstich Pa	no	Cousin	$ 10	no	no	no	Cousin Severo Epifanio 207 Box — B. Italiana Bernstich Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	Tozy	black	light	Mid-Fredonia
22	[illegible]	26		M	M	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian	Forio	Philadelphia	no	Cousin	$ 40	no	no	no	Cousin Nicola Crofa 724 Christian Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	11	Tozy	brown	light	Forio D'Ischia
23	[illegible]										Centro									no	no	no	no	good	good						
24	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
25	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
26	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
27	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
28	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
29	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
30	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
31	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
32	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
33	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
34	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
35	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
36	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
37	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
38	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
39	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
40	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
41	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
42	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
43	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
44	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
45	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
46	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
47	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
48	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
49	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
50	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
51	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
52	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
53	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
54	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
55	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
56	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
57	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
58	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
59	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
60	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
61	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
62	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
63	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
64	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
65	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
66	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
67	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
68	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
69	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
70	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
71	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
72	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
73	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
74	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
75	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
76	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
77	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
78	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
79	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
80	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
81	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
82	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
83	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
84	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
85	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
86	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
87	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
88	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
89	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
90	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
91	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
92	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
93	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
94	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
95	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
96	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
97	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
98	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
99	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
100	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
101	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
102	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
103	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
104	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
105	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
106	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
107	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
108	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
109	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
110	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
111	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
112	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
113	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
114	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
115	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
116	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
117	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
118	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
119	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
120	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
121	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
122	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
123	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
124	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
125	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
126	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
127	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
128	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
129	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
130	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
131	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
132	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
133	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
134	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
135	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
136	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
137	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
138	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
139	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
140	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
141	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
142	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
143	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
144	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
145	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
146	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
147	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
148	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
149	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
150	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
151	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
152	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
153	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
154	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
155	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
156	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
157	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
158	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
159	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
160	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
161	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
162	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
163	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
164	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
165	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
166	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
167	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
168	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
169	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
170	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
171	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
172	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
173	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
174	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
175	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
176	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
177	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
178	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
179	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
180	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
181	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
182	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
183	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
184	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
185	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
186	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
187	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
188	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
189	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
190	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
191	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
192	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
193	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
194	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
195	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
196	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
197	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
198	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
199	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
200	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
201	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
202	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
203	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
204	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
205	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
206	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
207	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
208	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
209	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
210	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
211	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
212	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
213	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
214	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
215	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
216	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
217	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
218	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
219	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
220	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
221	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
222	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
223	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
224	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
225	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
226	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
227	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
228	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
229	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
230	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
231	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
232	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
233	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
234	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
235	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
236	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
237	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
238	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
239	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
240	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
241	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
242	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
243	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
244	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
245	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
246	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
247	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
248	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
249	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
250	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
251	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
252	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
253	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
254	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
255	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
256	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
257	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
258	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
259	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
260	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
261	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
262	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
263	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
264	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
265	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
266	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
267	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
268	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
269	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
270	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
271	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
272	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
273	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
274	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
275	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
276	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
277	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
278	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
279	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
280	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
281	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
282	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
283	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
284	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
285	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
286	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
287	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
288	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
289	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
290	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
291	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
292	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
293	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						
294	[illegible]																			no	no	no	no	good	good						

Form. 500 B
Bu. of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY REPORTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Ord. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the master of vessels.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Laber of the United States, approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel bringing alien passengers to the United States, before such vessel shall be granted entry, and to be taken on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-115

S.S. Italia sailing from Napoli 23 aprile, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 15 1907, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. in Line	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Degnico Rosato	50	M		farm laborer						Sonnino									no	no	no	no	good	good					
2	Barbieri Antonio	37	M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Sonnino	Syracuse	no	self	$ 11	no	no	no	Brother-in-law Francesco Notaro 106 E. Lenox Street Syracuse	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	Natural		
3	Mariabella Carmillo	26	M		farm laborer						Sonnino									no	no	no	no	good	good					
4	Battaglia Saverio	21	M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian		Sonnino	Philadelphia	no	self	$ 12	no	no	no	relative Giovanno Borsani 175 to 7th to Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	—	Natural		
5	Lo Tupo Francesco	28	M		farm laborer						Sonnino									no	no	no	no	good	good					
6	Valli Francesco	28	M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian		Sonnino	Syracuse	no	self	$ 14	no	no	no	Cousin Mariscone Francesco 106 E. Lenox St Syracuse	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	Natural		
7	Secondi Catalda	29	M		farm laborer						Sonnino									no	no	no	no	good	good					
8	De Santis Antonio	23	M		farm laborer						Sonnino									no	no	no	no	good	good					
9	Capitalini Luigi	17	M		farm laborer						Sonnino									no	no	no	no	good	good					
10	Barbarino Saverio	21	M		farm laborer						Sonnino									no	no	no	no	good	good					
11	Cappadoccio Vincenzo	19	M		farm laborer						Sonnino									no	no	no	no	good	good					
12	Sepeke Luigi	23	M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian		Sonnino	Syracuse	no	self	$ 14	no	no	no	uncle Galli Domenico Port Otpo - Syracuse	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	Natural		
13	Lubrano Luigi	25	M		farm laborer						Sonnino									no	no	no	no	good	good					
14	Luigi	28	M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian		Sonnino	Philadelphia	no	self	$ 12	no	no	no	relative Soresin Giovanni 175 to 7th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	good					
15	Luigi	18	M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian		Sonnino	Syracuse	no	self	$ 14	yes	no	no	brother Francesco 106 E. Lenox St. Syracuse	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	—	Natural		
16		19	M		farm laborer						Sonnino	Syracuse	no	self	$ 14	no	no	no	relative Mariscone Francesco 106 E. Lenox St. Syracuse	no	no	no	no	good	good					
17		17	M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian		Sonnino	Syracuse	no	self	$ 14	no	no	no	brother-in-law Mariscone Francesco 106 E. Lenox Street Syracuse N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	Natural		
18		21	M		farm laborer						Napoli									no	no	no	no	good	good					
19		21	M		farm laborer						Napoli									no	no	no	no	good	good					
20		25	M		farm laborer						Napoli									no	no	no	no	good	good					
21		24	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian		Montedoro	Berwick Pa	no	Cousin	$ 10.	no	no	no	Cousin Sciuno Epriano 207 Box — B. Italian Berwick Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	Grey	black light	Mole-fred Dorsal
22		3	S		cancellare Dr Leo			Italy	Italian		Forci	Philadelphia	no	Cousin	$ 10	no	no	no	Cousin Nicola Crofa 724 Christian Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	good	11	11	Grey	brown light	Moles D. Jochis
											Sutro									no	no	no	no	good	good					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Ortuno Romano, * of the H/s Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ortuno Romano
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at NY
William Bark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miele Aniello, Surgeon of the H/s Italia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Un. States of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Miele Aniello

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at NY
William Bark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 501 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and bonded), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality, in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or, No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) [illegible] United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as, 1894, Chicago; 1895-1898, Boston.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to [illegible] friend; and if so, what relative or friend, [illegible]

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in [illegible] any inspection officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Scotch.
	Servian.
	Slovak.
	Slovenian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

17 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Italia sailing from Naples 23 april, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York May 15, 1907

11-1215

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or Period of Years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
	[illegible] Buyea	Carmine	26		M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Aquino	Utica N.Y.	Yes	Son	$ 30.00	no	no	no	Son Angelo Buyea 694 Eastmania street Utica N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	Roccasecca
	[illegible] Buyea	Pasquale	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Aquino	Utica N.Y.	Yes	Brother	0	no	no	no	Brother — do —	No	No	No	No	No	Aquino
	[illegible] Buyea	Giuseppe	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Aquino	Utica N.Y.	Yes	Cousin	0	no	no	no	Cousin — do —	No	No	No	No	No	Aquino
	[illegible] Buyea	Francesco	21		M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Aquino	Utica N.Y.	Yes	Cousin	0	no	no	no	Cousin — do —	No	No	No	No	No	Aquino
	[illegible] Buyea	Raffaele	23		M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Aquino	Utica N.Y.	Yes	Cousin	0	no	no	no	Cousin — do —	No	No	No	No	No	Aquino
	[illegible] Buyea	Vincenzo	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Aquino	Utica N.Y.	Yes	Cousin	0	no	no	no	Cousin — do —	No	No	No	No	No	Aquino
	[illegible] Buyea	Giuseppe	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Aquino	Utica N.Y.	Yes	Cousin	0	no	no	no	Cousin — do —	No	No	No	No	No	Aquino
	[illegible] Buyea	Angelo	16		M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Aquino	Utica N.Y.	Yes	Cousin	0	no	no	no	Cousin — do —	No	No	No	No	No	Aquino
	[illegible] Buyea	Antonio	14		M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Aquino	Utica N.Y.	Yes	Cousin	0	no	no	no	Cousin — do —	No	No	No	No	No	Aquino
	[illegible] Buyea	Giuseppe	14		M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Aquino	Utica N.Y.	Yes	Cousin	0	no	no	no	Cousin — do —	No	No	No	No	No	Aquino
	[illegible] Buyea	Giuseppe	12

Form. 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

17 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—5115 S.S. Stralia sailing from Naples 23 april, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York May 13, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.
1	Antonio	30	M	M		farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian
2	Luigia	28	F							
3	Giuseppe	30	M			farm laborer	no	no		
4	Francesco	21	M	S		farm laborer	no	no		
5	Caterina	55	F	M						
6	Luigi Saverio M. Rosario	23	M	S		farm laborer	no	no		
7	Stranieri	19	F	S		farm laborer	no	no		
8	Michele	27	M	M		farm laborer	no	no		
9	Giuseppe Domenico	46	M	M		farm laborer	no	no		
10	Michele	24	M	S		farm laborer	no	no		
11	Giuseppe	28	M			peddler				
12	Saverio Maria	22	F			farm laborer				
13	Rosario	2	M			farm laborer				
14	Giuseppe	30	M			farm laborer				
15	Antonio Domenico	28	M	M		farm laborer	no	no		
16	Maria	24	F	S		farm laborer	no	no		
17	Maria Rosa	25	F	S						
18	Angelina	26	F	M						
19	Roberto	30	M			farm laborer				
20	Orazio	22	M			farm laborer				
21	Pietro	19	M	S		farm laborer	no	no		
22	Michele	55	M							
23	Domenico	22	M			farm laborer				
24	Filomena	25	F	S						
25	Domenico	28	M	M		farm laborer	no	no		
26	Giuseppe	55	M							
27	Giovanni	32	M			farm laborer				

10 Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or Period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
Aquino	Utica N.Y.	Yes	Son	$ 30.-	no	no	no	Son Angelo Bugna 624 Cedhavin street Utica N.Y.
Aquino	Utica N.Y.	Yes	Brother	0	no	no	no	brother do
Aquino	Utica N.Y.	Yes	Cousin	0	no	no	no	cousin do
Bellante	Philadelphia	yes	brother	$ 12	no	no	no	Brother Domenico 925-27 So 9th Street Philadelphia
Castellanos	Bridgeport Conn	Yes	Son in law	$ 20.-	no	no	no	Son in law Giuseppe Pepino 58 Fresno Street Bridgeport Conn
Castellanos	Bridgeport Conn	Yes	Relative	0	no	no	no	Relative do
Montalbano	Philadelphia	Yes	Sister	$ 30	no	no	no	Sister Costanza Santo 1811 S. 9th St 13th Philadelphia
Vincent	Pittston Pa	Yes	Relative	$ 10.	no	no	no	Relative Teodorico Carido 30 Main And Pittston Pa
Meraglioso	Montclair N.J.	yes	Brother in law	$ 12	Yes	no	no	Brother in law Gallucci Aniello 18th Fourth St Montclair N.J.
Carmela	New York	"	Brother	$ 30	no	no	no	Brother Domenico 214 E. 106 Street Neale New York
Gambatera								
Arcuguno								
Arcuguno								
Arcuguno								
Gergano	New York		Relative	$ 12	no	no	no	Relative Fiscello Rocco P.O. Box 62 New York
Giovanni Sabia	Cleveland O.	no	Husband	$ 12	no	no	no	Husband Giuseppe Sabia 1106 Lafayette Ave Cleveland
Giovanni Sabia	Cleveland	Yes	Father	0	no	no	no	Father do
Montana Felice	Lattimer Pa	no	Brother in law	$ 12	no	no	no	Brother in law Alberata Salvatore 30 Main Ave Lattimer Pa
Giuseppe	New York	Yes	Husband	$ 10	no	no	no	Husband Lucia Agatuni 556 - 7th ave New York
Abbruzzese								
Abbruzzese								
Abbruzzese								
Pasquale			Cousin	$ 30.-	no	no	no	Cousin Paolo Nardillo 1427 Mateaalm Street Montreal
Abbruzzese								
			self	$ 14	no	no	no	uncle Francesco Antonio 100 E. Fayette St. Syracuse
				$ 12	no	no	no	Cousin Augusto Semplice 550 Union Ave Providence

17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or otherwise.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
No	No	No	No	Good	
No	No	No	No	Good	
No	No	No	No	Good	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Arturo Rovano, of the S/S Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miele Aniello, Surgeon of the S/S Italia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 * in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Aniello, Med.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

"African (black)" refers to the people of Africa. "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negro.

[illegible]

Spanish-American [illegible] in America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers [illegible] Negroes coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies. Negroes [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture [illegible]

[illegible]

The people who are native to [illegible] Spain, Portugal, the Balearic Islands, and the Canary Islands, and the descendants of persons [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, [illegible] Italian nationality. Many [illegible] Italian language.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the continent of Europe [illegible] the basin of the River Danube, the Balkan Peninsula, Greece, Turkey, Asia Minor, Armenia, Syria, Arabia, Palestine, Egypt, Algeria, Morocco, and other Northern African States. Colloquially speaking, the people commonly classed as Hebrews or Jews.

[illegible] To entry in [illegible] known [illegible] Cuba or Porto Rico [illegible] Negroes [illegible] Cuba [illegible] Americans [illegible] Belgium [illegible] should be other [illegible] Cuba or Porto Rico [illegible] Negroes [illegible] Cuba [illegible] Americans [illegible] Belgium [illegible] solely by whom passage was paid as well as [illegible] friend, steamship company, [illegible]

Column 12, [illegible] Negroes [illegible] Cuba [illegible] Americans [illegible] Belgium [illegible] should give [illegible] case [illegible] individual [illegible] about.

Many [illegible] by the [illegible] Hebrews [illegible] destitute [illegible] enough [illegible] them.

[illegible] Hebrews [illegible] Russia [illegible] Poland [illegible] Austria [illegible] Roumania [illegible] The [illegible] should show [illegible] Cuba or Porto Rico [illegible] Negroes [illegible] Cuba [illegible] Americans [illegible] Belgium [illegible] before [illegible] and [illegible] Philadelphia.

Column 13 [illegible] Negroes [illegible] Cuba [illegible] Americans [illegible] Belgium [illegible] entry in column 13 should show whether [illegible] relative of friend, and if so, what relative or friend will [illegible] him.

Columns 17 to 20. The answers in these [illegible] subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 505B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia sailing from Naples 23 April 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 15 1907 1907

13 — 88 — 13

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
2	Iannetta	[illegible]																									
3	Colarco	[illegible]																									
4	Bellum	Napoli	17	M	S	[illegible]	no	no																			
5	Richards	Carmine	19	M	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Utica N.Y.		Brother	$ 4	no	no	no	Brother Donato Romanelo 4th Mott street New York								
6	Rosa	Rosario	19	M	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York		Brother-in-law	$ 20	no	no	no	Brother-in-law Pasquale Vitelli 4th Mott street New York								
7	[illegible]	Vito	19	M	S	[illegible]	no	no			Italy	New York		Brother-in-law	$	no	no	no	Brother-in-law do								
8	[illegible]	Giuseppe	21	M	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York		Uncle	$	no	no	no	Uncle do								
9	Tom Lewis	Gennaro	21	M	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York		Uncle	$	no	no	no	Uncle do								
10	Marano	Antonio	22	M	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Troya N.Y.	yes	brother-in-law	$ 12	no	no	no	brother-in-law Antonio Montemurro Troya New York								
11	Sato	Giuseppe	24	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Grammichele	Philadelphia Pa	yes	Cousin	$ 20	no	no	no	cousin Pietro Catalano 1829 Hancock Street Philadelphia								
12	Orlandi	Alfonso	24	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Montecorvino	Pittsburg Pa	yes	Nephew	$ 10	no	no	no	Nephew Agostino D. Lucia P.O. Box 269 Pittsburg Pa								
13	D. Jacono	Alfonso	24	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Montecorvino	Pittsburg Pa	yes	Brother	$ 12	no	no	no	Brother D. Giacomo Emilio P.O. Box 269 Pittsburg Pa								
14	D. Pietro	Silvio	21	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Montecorvino	Philadelphia	yes	Cousin	$ 12	no	no	no	Cousin Angelico Saverio 1st Korshken 1960 Philadelphia								
15	Carlo	Nicola	22	M	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian	Pedimonte																
16	Pietro	Giuseppe	24	M	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian	Pedimonte																
17	Pietro	Nicola	18	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Pedimonte	West Grove Pa	yes	Cousin	$ 16	no	no	no	Cousin Pellegrino Andrisio P.O. Box 20 West Grove Pa								
18	Nicola	Mastrangelo	23	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Montella	New York	yes	Brother-in-law	$ 10	no	no	no	Brother-in-law Pasquale Mattia 62 Elizabeth New York								
19	Carlo	Giuseppe	19	M	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian	Pedimonte																
20	Pasquale	Nicola	21	M	S	Fruit Merchant	no	no	Italy	Italian	Pedimonte	Brooklyn	no	Brother-in-law	$ 10	no	no	no	Brother-in-law Antonio Mannino 89 Elder St. Brooklyn								
21	Addesso	Antonio	21	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Pedimonte	Philadelphia Pa	yes	Cousin	$ 10	no	no	no	Cousin Vincenzo Pietrangelo 8th and Ashtowton Comers Philadelphia								
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	M	S	farm laborer	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	Pedimonte																
23	Pietro Addesso	Pietro	16	M	S	[illegible]	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	Pedimonte																
24	Pietro Addesso	Vincenzo	19	M	S	[illegible]	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	Pedimonte																
25	Pietro Addesso	Nicola	19	M	S	[illegible]	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	Pedimonte																
26	Giuliano	Rinaldo	25	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Amalia	New Kensington	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	cousin Pietro Cosilla Box 170 New Kensington								
27	Nicola	Mariano	26	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Amalia	New Kensington	yes	self	$ 14	no	no	no	brother Stefano Box 170 New Kensington								
28	Pasquarello	Donato	24	M	S	farm laborer	no	no			Amalia	New Kensington	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	Cousin Vincenzo Giuseppe Box 302 626 New Kensington								
29	Pasquarello	Giuseppe	25	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Amalia	New Kensington	yes	nephew	$ 14	no	no	no	nephew Eugenio Cousins Box 170 New Kensington								
30	Nicola	Pasquantonio	26	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Montella	Derby Conn	yes	Husband	$ 10	no	no	no	Husband Antonio Maiale P.O. 120 Derby Conn								

Accepted Wm. Williams

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 502 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia sailing from Naples 23 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 15 1907, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

13 — 55 13

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet, Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scranton Pa	Yes	Cousin	$ 20.00	no	no	no	Cousin Domenico Gatta 101 Lackawanna Ave Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good					
2	Giannetta	Domenica	22	F	do	do	do	do	Italian	Italian South	Rivarano	Scranton Pa	Yes	Bro	$ 20.00	no	no	no	Uncle Fabio Marino 101 Lackawanna Ave Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	Long	Dark	Light	Near to the front	Rivarano
3	Pellegrini	Giuseppe	24	M	do	do	do	do	Italian	Italian South	Pescolanciano	Scranton Pa	Yes	Brother in law	$ 12.00	no	no	no	Brother in law Giuseppe Di Iacovo 827 Sheridan Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	Long	Dark	Dark		Pescolanciano
4	Pellegrini	Maria	17	F	do	3-19815-6	12/40		Italian	Italian South	Pescolanciano	Scranton Pa	Yes	Father	$ 11.00	does not			Cousin and steady friend Domenico Gatta 511 Lackawanna Ave Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	Long	Dark	Dark	Small scar between the eyebrows	Pescolanciano
5	Iacobucci	Carmine	13	M	do	do	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Pescolanciano	New York	Yes	Brother	$ 1.50	no	no	no	Brother Donato Di Monte 42 North street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good			Natural	Dark	Dark	Natural black look over to the left cheek	Pescolanciano
	Di Monte	Donato	30	M	do	do	do	do	Italian	Italian South	Pescolanciano	New York	Yes	Brother	$ 20.00	no	no	no	Brother in law Pasquale Di Iulio 42 North street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		Natural	Dark	Dark		Pescolanciano
	Di Iulio	Pasquale	30	M	do	do	do	do	Italian	Italian South	Pescolanciano	New York	Yes	Brother	$ 20.00	no	no	no	Brother in law do do	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		Natural	Dark	Dark		Pescolanciano
	Di Iacovo	Giuseppe	24	M	do	do	do	do	Italian	Italian South	Pescolanciano	New York	Yes	Uncle	$ 20.00	no	no	no	Uncle do do	no	no	no	no	good	good							
	Di Iacovo	Giuseppe	24	M	do	do	do	do	Italian	Italian South	Pescolanciano	New York	Yes	Uncle	$ 20.00	no	no	no	Uncle do do	no	no	no	no	good	good							
	Di Iacovo	Antonio	22	M	do	do	do	do	Italian	Italian South	Pescolanciano	New York	Yes	Brother	$ 20.00	no	no	no	Brother in law Antonio Mastronini 827 Sheridan Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	good							
	Di Iacovo	Giuseppe	24	M	do	do	do	do	Italian	Italian South	Pescolanciano	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Cousin	$ 20.00	no	no	no	Cousin Pietro Cantagna 827 Sheridan Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	good							
	Di Iacovo	Antonio	22	M	do	do	do	do	Italian	Italian South	Pescolanciano	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Nephew	$ 10.00	no	no	no	Nephew Agostino D'Auria P.O. Box 249 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good							
	Di Iacovo	Emilio	17	M	do	do	do	do	Italian	Italian South	Pescolanciano	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Brother	$ 12.00	no	no	no	Brother D. Iacovo Camillo P.O. Box 249 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good			Natural	Dark	Dark		Pescolanciano
	Di Pietro	Gabriele	21	M	do	3-28612 - ~~37-21136~~ - 505 - 3/11/40			Italian	Italian South	Pescolanciano	Philadelphia	Yes	Cousin	$ 12.00	no	no	no	Cousin Angelico Faverio West Kershaw 1960 Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	good			Natural	Dark	Dark	Natural black look over to the front	Pescolanciano
	Di Pietro	Antonio	22	M	do	do	do	do	Italian	Italian South	Pescolanciano																				
	Di Pietro	Emanuele	18	M	do	do	do	do	Italian	Italian South	Pescolanciano																				
	Di Iacovo	Pasquale	30	M	do	do	do	do	Italian	Italian South	Pescolanciano	West Hazleton Pa	Yes	Cousin	$ 16.00	no	no	no	Cousin Pellegrino Antonio P.O. Box 20 West Hazleton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	Long	Dark	Dark	Scar to the lower lip	Pescolanciano
	Di Nicola	Antonio	23	M	do	do	do	do	Italian	Italian South	Pescolanciano	New York	Yes	Brother in law	$ 10.00	no	no	no	Brother in law Pasquale Mastrilli 61 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	Long	Dark	Dark	Small scar on the left cheek	Pescolanciano
	Di Iacovo	Antonio	22	M	do	do	do	do	Italian	Italian South	Pescolanciano																				
20	Iannotta	Antonio	21	M	Contadino	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italian South	Casoria	Brooklyn	no	brother in law	$ 10.00	no	no	no	brother in law Antonio Mariniello 89 Ewen St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	Natural	Dark	Light		Casoria
21	Di Adriano	Antonio	21	M	Contadino	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italian South	Pescolanciano	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Cousin	$ 10.00	no	no	no	Cousin Vincenzo Di Iacovo 8th and Kitzwater Corner Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	11	Natural	Dark	Light	Natural black mark on the Chin	Pescolanciano
22	Di Iacovo	Salvatore	17	M	Contadino	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italian South	Pescolanciano																				
23	Di Iacovo	Pietro	16	M	Contadino	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italian South	Pescolanciano																				
24	Di Iacovo	Giuseppe	18	M	Contadino	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italian South	Pescolanciano																				
25	Di Iacovo	Antonio	20	M	Contadino	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italian South	Pescolanciano																				
26	Giuliano	Pietro	22	M	Contadino	no	no				Casoria	New Kensington	yes	self	$ 10.00	no	no	no	cousin Pietro Casilla Box 470 New Kensington	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark		Casoria
27	Iannarone	Mariano	26	M	Contadino	no	no	Italy	Italian		Casoria	New Kensington	yes	self	$ 14.00	no	no	no	brother Stefano Box 470 New Kensington	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark		Casoria
28	Pagnaniello	Vincenzo	20	M	Contadino	no	no				Casoria	New Kensington	yes	self	$ 10.00	no	no	no	Cousin Vincenzo Giuseppe Box 470 New Kensington	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark		Casoria
29	Pagnaniello	Giuseppe	22	M	Contadino	no	no	Italy	Italian		Casoria	New Kensington	yes	nephew	$ 14.00	no	no	no	nephew Eugenio Iacovelli Box 470 New Kensington	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	Natural	Dark	Dark		Casoria
30	Di Nicola	Pasquale	20	M	Contadino	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italian South	Pescolanciano	Derby Conn	Yes	Brother	$ 10.00	no	no	no	Brother Antonio Mariniello P.O. 220 Derby Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	Natural	Dark	Dark		Pescolanciano

Angelo Mc Alexander

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(96)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Arturo Romano * of the S/S Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 98 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Romano
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at Ny
William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miele Aniello, Surgeon of the S/S Italia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 98 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Aniello Miele

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at Ny
William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 3500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia sailing from Naples 23 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 15, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or a place of institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Giuseppe			M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Cerranova	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Brother	$60	In America at 1904	Brother Domenico Diodati 227 S. Broad Street Trenton												Cerranova
2	Vincenza			F	S		no	no	Italy	Italian	Cerranova	Trenton N.J.	Yes	Brother-in-law	0		Brother-in-law do												Cerranova
3	Antonio			M	S		no	no	Italy	Italian	Cerranova	Trenton N.J.	Yes	Uncle	0		Uncle do												Cerranova
4	Rosa			F	S		no	no	Italy	Italian	Cerranova	Trenton N.J.	Yes	Uncle	0		Uncle do												Cerranova
ADMITTED 5	Raffaele			M	S		no	no	Italy	Italian	Montella	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Husband	$50	Never	Husband Filomena Fiasconaro 607 Fitzwater Street Philadelphia Pa						5	11	Stout	Dark	Dark	Scar to the front	Montella
ADMITTED 6	Gio B. Fiasconaro			M	M		no	no	Italy	Italian	Montella	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Father	0	Never	Father do						5	8	Stout	Brown	Black		Montella
ADMITTED 7	Gio B. Fiasconaro			M	S		no	no	Italy	Italian	Montella	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Father	0	Never	Father do												
ADMITTED 8	Gaetano Fiasconaro			M	S		no	no	Italy	Italian	Montella	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Father	0	Never	Father do												
ADMITTED 9	Gio B. Fiasconaro			M	S		no	no	Italy	Italian	Montella	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Father	0	Never	Father do												
10	Emilia			F	M		no	no	Italy	Italian	Pastorana	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Husband	$10	Never	Husband Vaccaro 149 Skillman Street Brooklyn N.Y.						5	2	Natural	Stout	Brown		Pastorana
11	Gio Vaccaro			M	S		no	no	Italy	Italian	Casabona	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Father	0	Never	Father do												
12	Gio Vaccaro			M	S		no	no	Italy	Italian	Pastorana	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Father	0	Never	Father do												
13	Luigi Vaccaro			M	S		no	no	Italy	Italian	Pastorana	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Father	0	Never	Father do												
14	Luigi Vaccaro			M	S		no	no	Italy	Italian	Pastorana	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Father	0	Never	Father do												
15	Antonio			M	S		no	no	Italy	Italian	Pennsylvania	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Brother	$10	Never	Brother Felice Esposito 291 Jacobs Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						5	3	Stout	Dark	Brown	Scar to the cheek	Pennsylvania
16	Rosa			F	S		no	no	Italy	Italian	Pennsylvania	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Husband	$10	Never	Husband Simone Sordano 291 Jacobs Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						5	1	Stout	Dark	Dark	Scar by right eye	Pennsylvania
17	Gio Sordano			M	M		no	no	Italy	Italian	Pennsylvania	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Father	0	Never	Father do												
18	Luigi Sordano			M	S		no	no	Italy	Italian	Pennsylvania	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Father	0	Never	Father do												
19	Antonio			M	S		no	no	Italy	Italian	Montesano	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Father	0	Never	Father do												
20	Salvatore	Maccaro	Donato	25	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Montesano	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Husband	$10	Never	Husband Michele Vallillo 605 Bergen Street Brooklyn N.Y.						4	9	Very	Dark	Dark	Scar to the front	Montesano
21	Angelo	Vallillo	Luca	40	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Montesano	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Father	0	Never	Father do												
22	Salvatore	Giuseppe		25	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Montesano	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Brother-in-law	$10	Never	Brother-in-law Giuseppe Rivellese 605 Bergen Street Brooklyn N.Y.						5	3	Natural	Fair	Dark	Scar to the front	Montesano
23	Teresa	Salerno		22	S		no	no	Italy	Italian	Montesano	Montesano	Yes	Brother	$10	Never	Brother Antonio Santangelo 116 Richmond Street Plainfield N.J.						5	4	Natural	Brown	Dark	Left eye crooked	Montesano
24	Luigi Nicola	Filomena		27	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Montesano	New York	Yes	Father	0	Never	Father do												
25	Gio Nicola	Domenica		50	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Montesano	New York	Yes	Father	0	Never	Father do												
26	Pasquale	Antonio		21	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Lagonegro	Lagonegro	Yes	Cousin	$20	Never	Cousin Crescenzo Mellata Urichsville Ohio (R.F.D. 74)												
27	Raffaele	Giuseppe		32	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Erka Cerchio	Montreal Can	Yes	Uncle	$20	Never	Uncle Domenicantonio de Zio 460 James Street Montreal Can												
28	Gio Lopresti	Alfonso		18	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Lioni Avellino	Montreal Can	Yes	Father	$30	Never	Father Domenicantonio de Zio 460 James Street Montreal Can												
29	Gennaro	Carmino		21	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Montesano																		
30	Sarza	Giuseppe		22	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Vandalia	Utica New York	Yes	Brother	$50	Never	Brother Domenico Mirizzo 521-523 Blackstone Street Utica						4	7	Very	Dark	Dark	Scar to the front	Montesano

Crossed blue checks Cagni

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia sailing from Naples 23 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York May 15, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment or supported by charity. (Fill in which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. (Fill in which.)	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Luigi			M	M				Italy	Italian	Terranova	Trenton N.J.	Yes	Brother	$60	In Trenton N.J. 1904	Brother Domenico D'Orazio 227 E. Broad street Trenton	No	No	No	No	Good	None
2	Nicola			M	M				Italy		Terranova	Trenton N.J.	Yes	Brother-in-law	0		Brother-in-law do	No	No	No	No	Good	None
3	Antonio			M	M				Italy		Terranova	Trenton N.J.	Yes	Uncle	0		Uncle do	No	No	No	No	Good	None
4	Luigi			M	M				Italy		Terranova	Trenton N.J.	Yes	Uncle	0		Uncle do	No	No	No	No	Good	None
ADMITTED 5	Pasquale			M	M				Italy	Italian	Montella	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Husband	$50	Never	Husband D'Iacovo 607 Fitzwater street Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	None
ADMITTED 6	Maria			F	M				Italy	Italian	Montella	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Father	0	Never	Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	None
ADMITTED 7	Antonio			M	S				Italy	Italian	Montella	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Father	0	Never	Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	None
ADMITTED 8	Maria			F	S				Italy	Italian	Montella	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Father	0	Never	Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	None
ADMITTED 9	Antonio			M	S				Italy	Italian	Montella	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Father	0	Never	Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	None
10	Luigi			M	M				Italy	Italian	Castelnova	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Husband	$10	Never	Husband Vaccaro 149 Skillman street Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	None
11	Gio			M	M				Italy	Italian	Castelnova	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Father	0	Never	Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	None
12	Gio			M	M				Italy	Italian	Castelnova	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Father	0	Never	Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	None
13	Luigi			M	S				Italy	Italian	Castelnova	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Father	0	Never	Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	None
14	Luigi			M	S				Italy	Italian	Castelnova	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Father	0	Never	Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	None
15	Felice			M	M				Italy	Italian	Pennsylvania	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Brother	$12	Never	Brother Felice Esposito 291 Grass ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	None
16	Nicola			M	M				Italy	Italian	Pennsylvania	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Husband	$12	Never	Husband Simone Sadano 291 Grass ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	None
17	Felice			M	M				Italy	Italian	Pennsylvania	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Father	0	Never	Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	None
18	Antonio			M	S				Italy	Italian	Pennsylvania	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Father	0	Never	Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	None
19	Luigi			M	M				Italy	Italian	Montesano	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Husband	$10	Never	Husband Michele Pallotta 305 Prospect street Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	None
20	Pasquale			M	S				Italy	Italian	Montesano	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Father	0	Never	Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	None
21	Giuseppe			M	M				Italy	Italian	Montesano	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Brother-in-law	$10	Never	Brother-in-law Giuseppe Rivellese 605 Prospect street Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	None
22	Giuseppe			M	M				Italy	Italian	Montesano	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Husband	$10	Never	Husband Antonio Sadano 276 Richmond street Plainfield N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	None
23	Vincenzo			M	S				Italy	Italian	Montesano	New York	Yes	Father	0	Never	Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	None
24	Domenico			M	M				Italy	Italian	Montesano	New York	Yes	Father	0	Never	Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	None
25	Antonio			M	S				Italy	Italian	Montesano	New York	Yes	Father	0	Never	Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	None
26	Angelina			F	S				Italy	Italian	Montesano	Montesano Italy	Yes	Cousin	$50	Never	Cousin Vincenzo Pallotta Montesano Italy	No	No	No	No	Good	None
27	Pasquale			M	S				Italy	Italian	Vita Angelo	Montreal Can.	Yes	Uncle	$10	Never	Uncle Domenico Iannacone 488 James street Montreal Can.	No	No	No	No	Good	None
28	Giuseppe			M	M				Italy	Italian	Vita Angelo	Montreal Can.	Yes	Father	$30	Never	Father Domenico Iannacone 460 James street Montreal Can.	No	No	No	No	Good	None
29	Domenico			M	M				Italy	Italian	Montesano												
30	Luigi			M	S				Italy	Italian	Montesano	Utica New York	Yes	Brother	$50	Never	Brother Domenico Mongna 121-123 Bleecker street Utica	No	No	No	No	Good	None

Crotpf Cline Checks Cagr

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	5	4	Medium	Black	Dark		Terranova
2	5	2	Medium	Brown	Brown		Terranova
3							
4	5	11	Brown	Brown	Brown	Scar on the left cheek near to the nose	Montella
5	4	8	Brown	Brown	Brown		Montella
6							
7	5	2	Medium	Black	Dark	Scar on the left cheek near to the nose	Castelnova
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15	5	3	Medium	Brown	Brown	Scar on the left cheek near to the nose	Pennsylvania Italy
16	5	1	Medium	Brown	Dark	Scar by right eye	Pennsylvania Italy
17							
18							
19	5	9	Light	Brown	Dark	Scar on the left cheek near to the nose	Montesano
20							
21	5	3	Medium	Brown	Brown	Scar on the left cheek near to the nose	Montesano
22	5	4	Medium	Brown	Brown	Scar on the right eye crooked	Montesano
23							
24							
25							
26	5	4	Medium	Brown	Brown	Scar on the left cheek near to the nose	Italy Chapso
27							
28							
29	5	3	Medium	Brown	Brown	Scar on the left cheek near to the nose	Montesano
30	5	3	Medium	Brown	Brown	Scar on the left cheek near to the nose	Montesano

(96)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Arturo Romano, * of the R. I. Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Romano
Officer sailing.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at Ny

Wm. Williams Clerk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miele Ciniello, Surgeon of the R. I. Italia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Miele Ciniello

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at Ny

Wm. Williams Clerk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia, sailing from Naples 23 April, 1907, Arriving at Port of New-York May 14, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

90 11

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Every in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
256	1 [illegible] Vino	Luigi	23	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples Italy	New York		Brother-in-law	$50	Never	Brother-in-law Vincenzo D'Amato 103 Millburn Place Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	Good	5	1	Ruddy	Dark	Dark	small mole to the neck	Carlo De Cicco
-	2 [illegible] Sambon	Vienna	25	F	M	Housekeeper	no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples Italy	Brooklyn N.Y.		Brother-in-law	$0	Never	Brother-in-law do		No	No	No	Good	Good	5	3	Ruddy	Black	Dark	small scar on the front	M Cicora
-	3 [illegible] De Cicco	Ubaldina	2	F	S	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples Italy	New York		Uncle	$0	Never	Uncle do		No	No	No	Good	Good	5	2	Ruddy	Dark	Dark		Carlo De Cicco
-	4 [illegible] Franza	Antonio	28	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples Italy	Brooklyn		Brother	$0	Never	Brother Pasquale Franza 211 Prospect Street Brooklyn do		No	No	No	Good	Good	5	7	Ruddy	Dark	Dark		Carlo De Cicco
-	5 [illegible] Peter Franza	Peter	28	M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Naples Italy	Brooklyn		Brother	$0	Never	Brother do		No	No	No	Good	Good	5	7	Ruddy	Dark	Dark		Carlo De Cicco
258	6 Dellanno	Domenico	21	M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples Italy	Waterbury Conn	yes	cousin	$40	Never	Cousin Francesco Filippelli 540 Bank St. Waterbury Conn		No	No	No	Good	Good	5	5	Brown	Black	Dark	black birth mark near to the right eyebrow	Campomarino
259	7 Sciarretino	Maddalena	19	F	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples Italy	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Cousin	$10	Never	Cousin Pietro Rimonelli 168 21st Street Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	Good	5	4	Ruddy	Dark	Dark	mole to the front	Fontanarosa
260	8 Giampietro	Filomena	16	F	S	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples Italy	Baltimore Md.	no	grandfather	$0	Never	grandfather Giampietro Polato 612 Fleet Street Baltimore Maryland		No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Ruddy	Black	Black		Bartolomeo
261	9 Cimino	Francesco	23	M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Naples Italy	Philadelphia Pa	yes	Uncle	$10	Never	Uncle Vincenzo Cecchia 7 Christian West Philadelphia Pa		No	No	No	Good	Good	5	11	Ruddy	Dark	Dark		Bartolomeo
262	10 [illegible]	Fabio	21	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples Italy	Pottsville Pa	yes	Uncle	$25	Never	Uncle Corsetti Giuseppe P.O. Box 95 Pottsville Pa		No	No	No	Good	Good	5	11	Ruddy	Dark	Dark		Bartolomeo
263	11 [illegible]	Maddalena	11	F	S	none			Italy	Italian	Naples Italy	Pottsville Pa																	
264	12 [illegible]	Celestina	6	F	S	—			Italy	Italian	Naples Italy	Pottsville Pa																	
265	13 [illegible]	Angelo	4	M	S	—			Italy	Italian	Naples Italy	Pottsville Pa																	
266	14 Noble	Angela	27	F	M	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples Italy	Reading Pa	yes	Husband	$50	Never	Husband Marcello Marcone 1 Francesco Reading Pa		No	No	No	Good	Good	5	1	Ruddy	Dark	Dark		Mottola
267	15 [illegible]	Vincenzo	11	M	S	—	no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples Italy	Reading Pa	yes	Father	$0	Never	Father 144 Penn Street Reading Pa		No	No	No	Good	Good	5	4	Ruddy	Dark	Dark		Mottola
268	16 [illegible]	Vincenzo	9	M	S	—	no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples Italy	Reading Pa	yes	Father	$0	Never	Father do		No	No	No	Good	Good	5	2	Ruddy	Dark	Dark		Mottola
269	17 [illegible]	Antonio	7	M	S	—	no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples Italy	Reading Pa	yes	Father	$0	Never	Father do		No	No	No	Good	Good	5	1	Ruddy	Dark	Dark		Mottola
270	18 [illegible]	Pasquale	23	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples Italy	Pottsville Pa																	
271	19 [illegible]	Pasquale	28	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples Italy	Pottsville Pa																	
272	20 Paolo	Giuseppe	20	M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Naples Italy	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Brother	$60	Never	Brother Nicola Paolo 41 Bay Pass Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	Good	5	1	Ruddy	Dark	Dark	Natural black light	Mottola
273	21 [illegible]	Anna	9	F	S	—	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Naples Italy	Brooklyn N.J.	yes	Father	$0	Never	Father Brooklyn N.J.		No	No	No	Good	Good	5	1	Ruddy	Dark	Dark	Natural black light	Mottola
274	22 [illegible]	Rosina	6	F	S	—	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Naples Italy	Brooklyn N.J.	yes	Father	$0	Never	Father do		No	No	No	Good	Good	5	1	Ruddy	Dark	Dark	Natural black light	Mottola
275	23 [illegible]	Carmela	4	F	S	—	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Naples Italy	Brooklyn N.J.	yes	Father	$0	Never	Father do		No	No	No	Good	Good	5	1	Ruddy	Dark	Dark	Natural black light	Mottola
276	24 [illegible]	Antonio	2	M	S	—	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Naples Italy	Brooklyn N.J.	yes	Father	$0	Never	Father do		No	No	No	Good	Good	5	1	Ruddy	Dark	Dark	Natural black light	Mottola
277	25 [illegible]	Rosina	1	F	S	—	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Naples Italy	Brooklyn N.J.	yes	Father	$0	Never	Father do		No	No	No	Good	Good	5	1	Ruddy	Dark	Dark	Natural black light	Mottola
278	26 [illegible]	Giuseppe	11	M	S	—	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Naples Italy	Brooklyn N.J.	yes	Father	$0	Never	Father do		No	No	No	Good	Good	5	1	Ruddy	Dark	Dark	Natural black light	Mottola
279	27 D'Andrea	Salvatore	41	M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Pietrabbondante Italy	Brooklyn N.J.	yes	Husband	$0	Never	Husband Nicola Rummo 1748 Broadway Brooklyn N.J.		No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Brown	Dark	Dark	Dark mole by the upper lip	Pietrabbondante
280	28 [illegible]	Giuseppe	36	M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Pietrabbondante Italy	Brooklyn N.J.	yes	Father	$0	Never	Father do		No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Brown	Dark	Dark		Pietrabbondante
281	29 [illegible]	Quirino	24	M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Pietrabbondante Italy	Providence R.I.	yes	Husband	$80	Never	Husband Luigi Zamarro 221 Atwells Ave. Providence R.I.		No	No	No	Good	Good	5	1	Natural brown	Dark	Dark	Natural black light	Pietrabbondante
282	30 [illegible]	Benjamino	1	M	S	—	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Pietrabbondante Italy	Providence R.I.	yes	Father	$0	Never	Father do		No	No	No	Good	Good	5	1	Natural brown	Dark	Dark	Natural black light	Pietrabbondante

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1110

S. S. Italia sailing from Naples 23 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 4, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

30 11

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or a pauper, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or otherwise crippled, or has lost the use of any limb, or is otherwise physically defective, so as to affect his ability to earn a living?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
256	1 Di Leo	Luigi	23	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Castel Di Sangro	New York		Brother-in-law	$	Never	Brother-in-law Vincenzo Di Amato 101 Shelburn St Worcester Mass		No	No	No	Good	Good		Castel Di Sangro	5	1	Ruddy	Dark	Dark	Small mole to the right of the neck
—	2	Di Sanbro Ulmia	23	F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Castel Di Sangro	New York		Brother-in-law	$	Never	Brother-in-law do		No	No	No	Good	Good		Castel Di Sangro	5	0	Ruddy	Black	Dark	Small scar on the front
—	3	Di Leo Antonio	2	M	S	Child	No	No	Italy	Italian	Castel Di Sangro	New York		Uncle	$	Never	Uncle do		No	No	No	Good	Good		Castel Di Sangro	5	7	Ruddy	Dark	Dark	
257	4	Di Tranja Olivia	19	F	S	Housework	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Castel Di Sangro	Brooklyn		Brother	$ 100	Never	Brother Pasquale Tranja 218 Prospect Street Brooklyn		No	No	No	Good	Good		Castel Di Sangro	5	5	Fresh	Black	Dark	Black mark near to the right eyebrow
258	5	Di Tranja Otto	18	M	S	Housework	No	No	Italy	Italian	Castel Di Sangro	Brooklyn		Brother	$	Never	Brother do		No	No	No	Good	Good		Castel Di Sangro	5	4	Ruddy	Dark	Dark	
259	6	Di Sanzo Salvatore	Infant	M	S	Farm Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Campana	Waterbury	yes	cousin	$ 44	Never	Cousin Francesco Filippelli 67 Bank St Waterbury Conn		No	No	No	Good	Good		Campana	5	4	Fresh	Black	Dark	Black mark near to the right eyebrow
260	7	Di Sanzo Agostino	Stabbalena	19	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Sora Cluverano	Brooklyn	No	no	Cousin	$ 162	Never	Cousin Pietro Ricciabelli 108 21 Street Brooklyn N. Y.		No	No	No	Good	Good		Sora Cluverano	5	4	Ruddy	Black	Dark	Small mole to the front
261	8	Di Sanzo Giampietro	Giovanna	16	F	S	— no —		no	no	Italy	Italian	Bellante (Aquila)	no	grandfather	$	Never	Grandfather Giampietro Di Carlo 612 Whetstone Alley Baltimore Maryland		No	No	No	Good	Good		Bellante (Aquila)	5	4	Ruddy	Black	Dark	
262	9	Di Sanzo Amedeo	Fanie	23	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Castel Di Sangro	Philadelphia Pa	yes	Uncle	$ 10	Never	Uncle Vincenzo Recchia 7 Columbus Mall Philadelphia Pa		No	No	No	Good	Good		Castel Di Sangro	5	4	Ruddy	Black	Dark	Small mole to the right eyebrow
263	10	Di Sanzo Fabio	Vitt	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Sabbatinghi Valle	Sabbatinghi Valle	yes	Uncle	$ 32	Never	Uncle Corsetti Giuseppe P.O. Box 95 Sabbatinghi Valle		No	No	No	Good	Good		Sabbatinghi Valle	5	11	Natural	Dark	Dark	
264	11	Di Sanzo Maddalena	Ilt	F	S	Housework			Italy	Italian	Bientrina								No	No	No	Good	Good		Bientrina	4	11	Ruddy	Black	Dark	
—	12	Di Sanzo Ortaldo	Ilt	M	— no —				Italy	Italian	Bientrina								No	No	No	Good	Good		Bientrina						
—	13	Di Sanzo Amedeo	Ilt	M	— no —				Italy	Italian	Bientrina								No	No	No	Good	Good		Bientrina						
265	14	Di Sabbia Cleofe	Ilt	F	M	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian	Bientrina	Reading Pa	Yes	Husband	$ 10	Never	Husband Marcone Pizanecco 442 Penn Street Reading Pa		No	No	No	Good	Good		Bientrina	5	1	Ruddy	Black	Dark	Small mole to the front
—	15	Di Sanzo Raffaele	Ilt	M	no	no	4-V56V8-505-7/13/41-30 c/o		Italy	Italian	Bientrina	Reading Pa	Yes	Father	$	Never	Father do		No	No	No	Good	Good		Bientrina	5	9	Ruddy	Black	Dark	Small scar on the front
—	16	Di Sanzo Marcone Giuseppe	Ilt	M	M	Laborer	no	no	4-Z-0713-1440 Italy	Italian	Bientrina	Reading Pa	Yes	Father	$	Never	Father do		No	No	No	Good	Good		Bientrina	5	7	Ruddy	Dark	Dark	
—	17	Di Sanzo Marcone Antonio	Ilt	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Bientrina	Reading Pa	Yes	Father	$ 0	Never	Father do		No	No	No	Good	Good		Bientrina	5	4	Ruddy	Dark	Dark	
266	18	Di Sanzo Pasquale	Ilt	M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Bientrina						do		No	No	No	Good	Good		Bientrina						
267	19	Di Sanzo Francesco	Ilt	M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Bientrina						do		No	No	No	Good	Good		Bientrina						
268	20	Di Sarlo Giuseppe	Ilt	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Castel Di Sangro	Brooklyn N.J.	Yes	Husband	$ 0	Never	Husband Nicola Di Sarlo 2 Cliff Pier Brooklyn N.J.		No	No	No	Good	Good		Castel Di Sangro	5	1	Ruddy	Dark	Dark	Natural hair light hands and a pencil
269	21	Di Sarlo Maria	Anna	9	F	S	— no —	no	Italy	Italian South	Castel Di Sangro	Brooklyn N.J.	Yes	Father	$	Never	Father do		No	No	No	Good	Good		Castel Di Sangro	4	11	Ruddy	Dark	Dark	Natural black light hair to the face
270	22	Di Sarlo Maria	Virginia	7	F	S	— no —	no	Italy	Italian South	Castel Di Sangro	Brooklyn N.J.	Yes	Father	$	Never	Father do		No	No	No	Good	Good		Castel Di Sangro	5	1	Ruddy	Dark	Dark	Natural hair light
271	23	Di Sarlo Maria	Carmela	5	F	S	— no —	no	Italy	Italian South	Castel Di Sangro	Brooklyn N.J.	Yes	Father	$	Never	Father do		No	No	No	Good	Good		Castel Di Sangro						
272	24	Di Sarlo Maria	Antonetta	4	F	S	— no —	no	Italy	Italian South	Castel Di Sangro	Brooklyn N.J.	Yes	Father	$	Never	Father do		No	No	No	Good	Good		Castel Di Sangro						
273	25	Di Sarlo Maria	Carmela	2	F	S	2-19-1911-505-11-27-1440	no	Italy	Italian South	Castel Di Sangro	Brooklyn N.J.	Yes	Father	$	Never	Father do		No	No	No	Good	Good		Castel Di Sangro						
274	26	Di Sarlo Maria	Raffaela	12	F	S	— no —	no	Italy	Italian South	Castel Di Sangro	Brooklyn N.J.	Yes	Husband	$ 10	Never	Husband Nicola Di Sarlo 2 Cliff Pier Brooklyn N.J.		No	No	No	Good	Good		Castel Di Sangro	5	0	Fresh	Dark	Dark	Small mole by the upper lip
275	27	Di Sarlo Raffaela	Filomena	11	F	S	Same as Mother	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Raffaela Di Sarlo	Brooklyn N.J.	Yes	Husband	$	Never	Husband Nicola Di Sarlo 2 Cliff Pier Brooklyn N.J.		No	No	No	Good	Good		Castel Di Sangro	5	1	Ruddy	Dark	Dark	Natural hair light
276	28	Di Sarlo Raffaela	Giuseppe	11	M	S	Same as Mother	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Raffaela Di Sarlo	Brooklyn N.J.	Yes	Father	$	Never	Father do		No	No	No	Good	Good		Castel Di Sangro						
277	29	Di Sarlo Maria	Antonetta	9	F	S	Same as Mother	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Maria Raffaela Di Sarlo	Brooklyn N.J.	Yes	Husband	$ 80	Never	Husband Nicola Di Sarlo 2 Cliff Pier Brooklyn N.J.		No	No	No	Good	Good		Castel Di Sangro	5	1	Ruddy	Dark	Dark	Natural hair light
278	30	Di Sarlo Maria	Carmela	7	F	S	Same as Mother	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Maria Raffaela Di Sarlo	Brooklyn N.J.	Yes	Father	$	Never	Father do		No	No	No	Good	Good		Castel Di Sangro	5	1	Ruddy	Dark	Dark	Natural hair light

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(97)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Arturo Romano, of the U. S. Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Romano
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at NY

A Williams Mott
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nicola Amello, Surgeon of the U. S. Italia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Nicola Amello

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at NY

A Williams Mott
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro, Ethiopian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia sailing from Naples 23 April 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York May 5 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
236	1 Mobile								Italy	Italian	Montemarciano													
237	2 Cimmipale								Italy		Portage Pa	Jes	Cousin	$ 10		Never	Cousin Nunziata Michele P.O. Box 95 Portage Pa							
238	3 Tolmigiale								Italy		Portage Pa	no	Self	$ 17		Never	Cousin Luigi Calzaferro P.O. Box 95 Portage Pa							
239	4 Ellero								Italy		Stapleton	New York		Son	$ 10		Never	Son Vincenzo Malaffaro 194 Becker Street Staten Island New York							
240	5 Bonsoli								Italy		Scranton	Pa	Brother-in-law	$ 10		Never	Brother-in-law Giovanni Bellafiore 411 Franklin Ave Scranton Pa							
241	6 Le Battista								Italy		Scranton	Pa	Cousin	$ 10		Never	Cousin Pietro Carbone 411 Franklin Ave Scranton Pa							
242	7 Placchiuch								Italy		Scranton	Pa	Brother	$ 20		Never	Brother Bernardo Chiapinello 411 Franklin Ave Scranton Pa							
243	8 Cuntro								Italy		Williamsburg	Pa	Cousin	$ 12		Never	Cousin Gerardo Vicenzo Williamsburg New York							
244	9 Arpone								Italy		Williamsburg	Pa	Relative	$ 12		Never	Relative Gerardo Vicenzo Williamsburg New York							
245	10 Mancle								Italy		Williamsburg	Pa	Brother	$ 10		Never	Brother Vincenzo Cirarole P.O. Box 42 Williamsburg							
246	11 Mercole								Italy		Schenectady	N.Y.	Husband	$ 10		Never	Husband Teodoro Lacie 142 Rowayton Ave Schenectady N.Y.							
247	12 Son of Natale								Italy		Francesville	"	Father				Father							
248	13 Son of Natale								Italy		Francesville	"	Father				Father							
249	14 Son of Natale								Italy		Francesville	"	Father				Father							
250	15 Saforgia								Italy		Roletta		Mother	$ 10		Never	Mother Teresa Magnani 9 Burch Street New York							
251	16 Mother Saforgia								Italy		Franklin	New York	Mother	$ 10		Never	Mother Teresa Magnani 9 Burch Street New York							
252	17 Saforgia								Italy		Franklin	New York	Mother	$ 10		Never	Mother Teresa Magnani 9 Burch Street New York							
253	18 Sorere								Italy		Nocera-Inf	New York	yes brother	$ 10		Never	Brother Luigi 321 Albany Ave New York							
254	19 Stefolo								Italy		Corrado	New York	" Husband	$ 12		Never	Husband Antonio Iacongetti c/o Michele Arsolio (Bankers) New York							
255	20 Son Saccarello								Italy		Corrado	New York	" Father	$ 0		Never	Father do							
256	21 Son Saccarello								Italy		Corrado	New York	" Father	$ 0		Never	Father do							
257	22 Nocera								Italy		Philadelphia	Pa	Yes Relative	$ 10		Never	Relative Antonio Patillo 327 Leggue Street Philadelphia							
258	23 Pergin								Italy		Del. ex Spanish	New York Co	Yes Brother	$ 12		Never	Brother Vincenzo Pergin 141 East Ninth Street New York							
259	24 Uno								Italy		Jonkopera	Providence	Yes Husband	$ 12		Never	Husband Rosa Mosca 11 Hunt Street Providence							
	25 Son Nocera								Italy		Jonkopera	Providence	Yes Father	$ 0		Never	Father do							
	26 Son Nocera								Italy		Jonkopera	Providence	Yes Father	$ 0		Never	Father do							
	27 Sons Nocera								Italy		Jonkopera	Providence	Yes Father	$ 0		Never	Father do							
	28 Sons Nocera								Italy		Jonkopera	Providence	Yes Father	$ 0		Never	Father do							
	29 Del Sordi								Italy		Naccarmiteiano	Long Island	Yes brother	$ 10		Never	brother Liberato De Martino 607 Street near Weirfield St. Long Island							
	30 Saccaleno								Italy		Naccarmiteiano	Montreal	Yes Brother	$ 12		Never	Brother Michele Saccaleno 21 Hospitale Dan Street Montreal							

								PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
								Height.		Color of—			Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		
										Ruddy	brown	black		Mt. Terraglione
										Fresh	brown	brown		Ottaviano
5	3							5	4	Ruddy	brown	brown		S. Amaro
								5	2	Brown	black	black		Opidoculamartino
								5	6	Brown	brown	brown	Tattooed on both arms	Conropoli
								5	5	Pallid	brown	brown		S. Amaro
								5	1	Brown	brown	light		S. Amaro
								5	11	Ruddy	black	dark		Gradina
								5	1	Brown	brown	dark		Portjovanni
										Brown	black	dark		Gradina
										Brown	brown	dark		Francavilla
								4	2	Brown	brown	dark		Rionglie
								4	11	Medium	brown	dark		Rionglie
								5	4	Fresh	brown	dark		Forza di Cerro
								5	1	Medium	brown	brown		Corato
								5	2	Brown	brown	light		Corato
								6	8	Medium	brown	dark		Belvidere
								5	6	Medium	brown	dark		S. Felice a Cancello
								4	11	Pale	brown	brown		Jonkopera
								5	1	Medium	brown	light	Scar on left side of face	Naccarmiteiano
								5	2	Medium	brown	dark		Montalto

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia sailing from Naples 23 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York, May 15, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a prior...	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 ...	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
236 1	Pasquale Francesco	24		M	Single	Farm Laborer			Italy	Italian	Montemaggiore	Portage Pa	Yes	Cousin	$ 10	Never	Cousin Nunziata Michele P.O. Box 95 Portage	No	No	No	No	Good	
237 2	Annunziata Francesco	22		M	Married	Farm Laborer			Italy	Italian	Montemaggiore	Portage Pa	Yes	Self	$ 17	Never	Cousin Luigi Alfonzo P.O. Box 95 Portage	No	No	No	No	Good	
238 3	Annunziata Romanno	21		M	Single	Farm Laborer			Italy	Italian	Montemaggiore	Portage Pa	No	Self	$ 17	Never	Cousin Luigi Alfonzo P.O. Box 95 Portage	No	No	No	No	Good	
239 4	Esposito Fabrizio	16		M	Single	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Castelpetroso	New York	No	Father	$ 10	Never	Father Giovanni Esposito 194 Bleecker street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	
240 5	Bonacci Antonio	22		M	Single	Farm Laborer			Italy	Italian	Gerbrida	Scranton Pa	Yes	Brother-in-law	$ 10	Never	Brother-in-law Giovanni Malafigura 111 Franklin Ave Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	
241 6	Di Stefano Giulia	43		F	Married	Housewife			Italy	Italian	Limosano	Scranton Pa	Yes	Cousin	$ 10	Never	Cousin Pietro Cardone 111 Franklin Ave Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	
242 7	Chiccinich Nicolo	21		M	Single	Farm Laborer			Italy	Italian	Limosano	Scranton Pa	Yes	Brother	$ 20	Never	Brother Gerardo Chiaffarich 111 Franklin Ave Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	
243 8	Cacchio Romanno	24		M	Single	Farm Laborer			Italy	Italian	Trevinca	Williamsburg Pa	Yes	Cousin	$ 12	Never	Cousin Gerardo Vincenzo 111 Franklin Ave Williamsburg New York	No	No	No	No	Good	
244 9	Arpone Salvatore	25		M	Single	Farm Laborer			Italy	Italian	Trevinca	Williamsburg Pa	Yes	Relative	$ 12	Never	Relative Gerardo Vincenzo 111 Franklin Ave Williamsburg New York	No	No	No	No	Good	
245 10	Chiarelli Salvatore	27		M	Single	Farm Laborer			Italy	Italian	Trevinca	Williamsburg Pa	Yes	Brother	$ 10	Never	Brother Vincenzo Cacciavole c/o Grazia Vigliano Box 21 Williamsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	
246 11	Chiocchi Marco	26		M	Single	Farm Laborer			Italy	Italian	Francavilla	Schenectady N.Y.	Yes	Husband	$ 10	Never	Husband Giordano Natale 143 Nisqayen Street Schenectady N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	
247 12	Di Natale Emilio	3		M					Italy	Italian	Francavilla	do	Yes	Father			Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	
248 13	Di Natale Nicolantonio	5		M					Italy	Italian	Francavilla	do	Yes	Father			Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	
249 14	Di Natale Francesco	1		M					Italy	Italian	Francavilla	do	Yes	Father			Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	
250 15	Colagiovanni Giuseppe	19		M	Single	Farm Laborer			Italy	Italian	Francavilla	Schenectady N.Y.	Yes	Brother	$ 10	Never	Brother Vincenzo Colagiovanni 143 Nisqayen Street Schenectady N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	
251 16	Mother Colagiovanni Pasquala	42		F	Married	Housewife			Italy	Italian	Francavilla	do	Yes	Husband			Husband do	No	No	No	No	Good	
252 17	Colagiovanni Antonio	23		M	Single	Farm Laborer			Italy	Italian	Francavilla	do	Yes	Father			Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	
253 18	Pecora Francesco	24		M	Single	Farm Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Francavilla	New York	Yes	Brother	$ 10	Never	Brother Luigi Pecora 321 Albany Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	
254 19	Perella Giuseppe	18		M	Single	Farm Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Gerardo	New York	No	Husband	$ 12	Never	Husband Antonio Iaconetti 120 Mulberry Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	
255 20	Iaconetti Francesco	16		M	Single	Farm Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Gerardo	New York	No	Father	$ 8	Never	Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	
256 21	Iaconetti Giovanni	19		M	Single	Farm Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Gerardo	New York	No	Father	$ 8	Never	Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	
257 22	Pecora Luciano	20		M	Single	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Philadelphia	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Relative	$ 10	Never	Relative Antonio Natale 927 Lezzare Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	
258 23	Pecora Giuseppe	19		M	Single	Farm Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	S. Felice a Cancello	New York	Yes	Brother	$ 15	Never	Brother Vincenzo Pecora 1st Street East 106th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	
259 24	Ilio Antonio	25		M	Married	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Jonkheer	Providence R.I.	Yes	Husband	$ 12	Never	Husband Marco Giuseppe Nicolletti 10 Mount Pleasant Street Providence	No	No	No	No	Good	
260 25	Ilio Maria	10		F			No	No	Italy	Italian	Jonkheer	Providence	Yes	Father	$	Never	Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	
261 26	Ilio Maria	8		F			No	No	Italy	Italian	Jonkheer	Providence	Yes	Father	$	Never	Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	
262 27	Ilio Rosa	6		F			No	No	Italy	Italian	Jonkheer	Providence	Yes	Father	$	Never	Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	
263 28	Ilio Stella	4		F			No	No	Italy	Italian	Jonkheer	Providence	Yes	Father	$	Never	Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	
264 29	Ilio Lucia	2		F			No	No	Italy	Italian	Jonkheer	Providence	Yes	Father	$	Never	Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	
265 30	De Paulo Giuseppe	18		M	Single	Farm Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Maccamarkejano	Long Island City	Yes	Brother	$ 10	Never	Brother Liberato De Baptis 607 West 142nd Street near Riverside Dr. Long Island	No	No	No	No	Good	
266 31	Saccadoro Antonio	20		M	Single	Farm Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Napoli	Montreal	Yes	Brother	$ 12	Never	Brother Michele Saccadoro 41 Hospitale San Street Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	4	Ruddy	brown	dark		Montemaggiore
5	4	Ruddy	brown	brown		Ottaviano
5	4	Ruddy	brown	brown		S. Jemaro
5	8	Brown	black	black		Opidaccamarejano
5	6	Brown	brown	brown	tattooed on both arms	Carrapelle
5	5	Natural	brown	brown		S. Jemaro
5	4	Brown	brown	light		S. Jemaro
5	11	Ruddy	black	dark		Gradina
5	1	Brown	brown	dark		Torgiporrino
5	11	Brown	black	dark		Gradina
		Brown	brown	brown		Francavilla
5	2	Brown	brown	dark		Riccigliti
5	11	Natural	brown	dark		Riccigliti
5	4	Brown	brown	dark		Conte di Cerreto
5	1	Natural	brown	brown		Carrabi
5	3	Brown	brown	light		Cerreto
5	3	Natural	brown	Gray		Belvidere
5	6	Natural	brown	dark		S. Felice a Cancello
5	4	Pale	brown	brown		Jonkheer
5	1	Natural	brown	light	near Knee right face	Maccamarkejano
5	2	Natural	brown	dark		Napoli

(92)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap: Arturo Bruzzese, of the R. Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Romano
Officer.* Master.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at NY

William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miele Anella, Surgeon of the R. Italia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Miele Anella

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at NY

William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31—1115

S.S. Italia sailing from Naples 29 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

9

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
210	Laterra Giuseppe	25	8	M	Laborer		no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples						
211	Lauro Rocco	22	6	M	Laborer		no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples						
212	Lauro Nicola	24	2	M	Laborer		no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples						
213	Lauro Antonio	19	2	M	Laborer		no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples						
214	Lauro Antonio	19	2	M	Laborer		no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples						
215	Lauro Antonio	19	2	M	Laborer		no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples						
216	Lauro Antonio	19	2	M	Laborer		no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples						
217	Lauro Antonio	19	2	M	Laborer		no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples						
218	Lauro Antonio	19	2	M	Laborer		no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples						
219	Lauro Antonio	19	2	M	Laborer		no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples						
220	Lauro Antonio	19	2	M	Laborer		no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples						
221	Lauro Antonio	19	2	M	Laborer		no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples						
222	Lauro Antonio	19	2	M	Laborer		no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples						
223	Lauro Antonio	19	2	M	Laborer		no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples						
224	Lauro Antonio	19	2	M	Laborer		no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples						
225	Lauro Antonio	19	2	M	Laborer		no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples						
226	Lauro Antonio	19	2	M	Laborer		no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples						
227	Lauro Antonio	19	2	M	Laborer		no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples						
228	Lauro Antonio	19	2	M	Laborer		no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples						
229	Lauro Antonio	19	2	M	Laborer		no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples						
230	Lauro Antonio	19	2	M	Laborer		no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples						
231	Lauro Antonio	19	2	M	Laborer		no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples						
232	Lauro Antonio	19	2	M	Laborer		no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples						
233	Lauro Antonio	19	2	M	Laborer		no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples						
234	Lauro Antonio	19	2	M	Laborer		no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples						
235	Lauro Antonio	19	2	M	Laborer		no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples						
236	Lauro Antonio	19	2	M	Laborer		no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples						
237	Lauro Antonio	19	2	M	Laborer		no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples						
238	Lauro Antonio	19	2	M	Laborer		no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples						
239	Lauro Antonio	19	2	M	Laborer		no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples						
240	Lauro Antonio	19	2	M	Laborer		no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples						

17 Every person having the means to support himself or herself and family or not going to any person or persons to whom such support is promised or offered, how?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	No	No	No	No	good
	No	No	No	No	good
	No	No	No	No	good

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1110

S.S. Italia sailing from Naples 29 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled, or otherwise physically defective, so as to affect ability to earn a living.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gaetta	Giuseppe	25	M		Laborer			Italy	Italian	Naples							No	No	No	No	Good	Good
2	[illegible]	Christina	4	F					Italy	Italian	[illegible]							No	No	No	No	Good	Good
3	[illegible]	Rocco	0	M					Italy	Italian	[illegible]							No	No	No	No	Good	Good
4	Talarico	Antonio	18	M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Cleto	Philadelphia	yes	cousin	$ 10	Never	cousin Silvio Giardinelli 860 Christian St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	Good
5	Sacco	Rocco	22	M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Cherenzia	Schenectady N.Y.	yes	god father	$ 42	Never	God father Pietro Pappacosto 82 to 85 Front Ave Schenectady N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good
6	Mariano	Michele	44	M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Potenza	Cold Spring N.J.	yes	Father	$ 10	Never	Father Maestro Lorenzo P.O. box 158 Cold Spring N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good
7	Servella	Mauro	42	M	M	Fisherman			Italy	Italian	Villa di Chieti							No	No	No	No	Good	Good
8	Scarfo	Lucciano	23	M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Villa di Chieti							No	No	No	No	Good	Good
9	Tognacca	Serafina	26	F	M	Housekeeper			Italy	Italian	Villa di Chieti							No	No	No	No	Good	Good
10	Tocconella	Otto	27	M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Chieti							No	No	No	No	Good	Good
11	Tibaldi	Vincenzo	28	M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Ocrisia del Frigio	Montreal	yes	cousin	$ 12	Never	Brother in law Raffaele D'Amato 2269 St James West Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	Good
12	Migliaccio	Salvatore	27	M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Pietro Infine	New York	yes	Uncle	$ 25	Never	Uncle Antonio Migliaccio 320 East 1st Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	Good
13	Mammina	Domenico	23	M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Fungenti	Waterbury Conn	yes	Uncle	$ 10	Never	Uncle Vincenzo Mance 15 Jefferson street Waterbury Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	Good
14	Sferra	Vito	28	M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Fungenti	Port Chester N.Y.	yes	Son	$ 12	Never	Son Lucrezia Vito 216 Beach street Port Chester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good
15	Jakobsfore	Carmine	16	M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Fungenti	New Britain Conn	yes	Brother	$ 20	Never	Brother Angelo Mance 132 Glenwood Ave New Britain Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	Good
16	Finocchio	Rocco	57	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Ofragola	New York	yes	husband	$ 20	Never	husband Agostino Ferrigno 119 Elizabeth street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	Good
17	Sacco	Pasquale	14	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Ofragola	New York	yes	father		Never	father do	No	No	No	No	Good	Good
18	Simeone	Felice	26	M	M	Coal Heaver	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cerrito	Brooklyn	no	uncle	$ 10	Never	uncle Do Luigi Benedetto 181 Atlantic St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good
19	Vitello	Paolo	35	M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Fiorano							No	No	No	No	Good	Good
20	Lupo	Gabriel	Soriano	40	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Fiorano							No	No	No	No	Good	Good
21	Lupo	Pietro	40	M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Fiorano							No	No	No	No	Good	Good
22	Lupo	Angelo	16	M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Fiorano							No	No	No	No	Good	Good
23	Lupo	Giuseppe	17	M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Fiorano							No	No	No	No	Good	Good
24	Lupo	Nicolangelo	16	M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Fiorano							No	No	No	No	Good	Good
25	Lupo	Gennaro	Soriano	18	M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Fiorano							No	No	No	No	Good	Good
26	Lupo	Onofrio	19	M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Fiorano							No	No	No	No	Good	Good
27	De Nardellis	Antonio	36	M	M	Coal Heaver	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Pompeiana	Providence R.I.	no	Cousin	$ 10	Never	Cousin Concetta De Nardellis 928 Westminster St Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good
28	Lupo	Pietro	20	M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Fiorano	New York	yes	brother	$ 15	Never	brother Pasquale De Nardellis 558 - 35 West New York	No	No	No	No	Good	Good
29	Lupo	Angelo	17	M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Fiorano	New York	yes	Father	$ 10	Never	Father Nicola Maragno 114 Market West New York	No	No	No	No	Good	Good
30	Tocchio	Nicola	17	M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Montagnano	New York	yes	Father	$ 10	Never	Father Nicola Maragno 71 Mulberry West New York	No	No	No	No	Good	Good
31	Montagnano	Pasquale	22	M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Montagnano	Patterson N.J.	yes	brother in law	$ 10	Never	brother in law Gennaro Andriani 56 Bank street Patterson N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good

John F. Marra Insp

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	7	Natural	brown	brown		Italy
5	3	Natural	brown	brown		Italy
5	4	Natural	brown	brown		Italy
5	9	Natural	brown	brown		Italy
5	4	Natural	brown	brown		Italy
5	5	Natural	brown	brown		Italy
5	4	Natural	brown	brown		Italy
5	6	Natural	brown	brown		Italy
5	6	Natural	brown	brown		Italy
5	6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Arturo Romano, * of the S. S. Italia from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at ..... My

William Williams

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miele Airillo, Surgeon of the S. S. Italia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Airillo Miele

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at ..... My

William Williams

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Italia sailing from Naples 23 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 15 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally and physically defective, deformed, or crippled; if so, what cause?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Joe Palmo	Jerusamo	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Spain	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	brother	$ 4	Never	brother-in-law Michele Rubin	No	No	No	No	good	good
2	Pierro	Raffael	22		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Spain	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Cousin	$ 14	Never	Cousin Michele Rubin P.O. Box 46 Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	good
3	Luca	Antonio	23		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Spain	Bristol Pa.	Yes	Brother	$ 10	Never	Brother Michelangelo Luci	No	No	No	No	good	good
4	Marino	Antonio	20		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Spain	New York	Yes	Father	$ 10	Never	Father Giuseppe Marino 103 Fifth Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	good
5	Annunzio	Benedetto	22		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Spain	Trenton	Yes	brother	$ 10	Never	Brother Michelangelo Annunzio	No	No	No	No	good	good
6	Pelli	Salvatore	23		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Spain							No	No	No	No	good	good
7	Mike Colangelo	Vito	26		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Spain							No	No	No	No	good	good
8	Mr. Grace Face	Salvatore	2		M	S				Italy	Spain							No	No	No	No	good	good
9	Salvato	Antonio	18		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Spain							No	No	No	No	good	good
10	Saccucci	Salvatore	24		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Spain							No	No	No	No	good	good
11	Saccuzzo	Salvatore	24		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Spain							No	No	No	No	good	good
12	Gangarosa	Domenico	23		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Spain							No	No	No	No	good	good
13	Ellora	Guglielmo	30		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Spain							No	No	No	No	good	good
14	Barbuto	Benedetto	18		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Spain							No	No	No	No	good	good
15	Lang	Andreacchi	Giuseppe	20		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Spain							No	No	No	No	good	good
16	Lang	Andreacchi	Caterina	21		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Spain							No	No	No	No	good	good
17	Jose	Andreacchi	Vincenzo	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Spain							No	No	No	No	good	good
18	Lang	Andreacchi	Maria	19		F	S		no	no	Italy	Spain							No	No	No	No	good	good
19	Moorosa	Demetrio	27		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Spain	Jersey City	Yes	brother-law	$ 10	Never	brother-law Vincenzo Spinnato 454 Communipaw ave Jersey City	No	No	No	No	good	good
20	Jarrick	Pasquale	19		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Jersey City	Yes	Brother	$ 10	Never	Brother Giuseppe Spinnato 454 Communipaw ave Jersey City	No	No	No	No	good	good
21	Pannunzio	Francesco	28		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	brother-law	$ 10	Never	brother-law Nicola Fattore 6344 Everett street East Liberty Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	good
22	Palmiero	Angelo	19		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Hornellsville N.Y.	Yes	brother	$ 10	Never	brother Achille Mariano 10 seneca street Hornellsville N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	good
23	Lo	Cuoco	16		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Montclair	Yes	Son-in-law	$ 10	Never	Son-in-law Giuseppe De Falco 24 Sherwood street Montclair N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	good
24	Lo	Cuoco	16		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Montclair	Yes	Son-in-law	$ 10	Never	Son-in-law ——— do ———	No	No	No	No	good	good
25	Lo	Cuoco	16		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Montclair	Yes	brother-in-law	$ 10	Never	brother-in-law ——— do ——— do ———	No	No	No	No	good	good
26	Lo	Forgnuolo	23		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Montclair						No	No	No	No	good	good
27	Lo	Giuseppe	25		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Montclair						No	No	No	No	good	good
28	Barella	Ettore	28		M	M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Naccarelli Farms	New York	Yes	Cousin	$ 15	Never	Cousin Enrico Fonti 305 East 112th street New York	No	No	No	No	good	good
29	Pasquale	Giuseppe	21		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Pasquale	New York		brother	$ 15	Never	brother Antonio Pasquale 34 Main street New York	No	No	No	No	good	good
30	Mercuria	Mariapietro	28		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Perkins	Long Island City	Yes	sister	$ 10	Never	sister Ettoria 50 44th Long Island	No	No	No	No	good	good
31	Lorenzo	Francesco	19		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Bristol Pa	Yes	brother-in-law	$ 10	Never	brother-in-law Angelo Luci 220 Pine street Bristol Pa	No	No	No	No	good	good

11-X69875-6/12/41

Except #28. C. F. Muller
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	4	Light	brown	brown	top head	Italy
5	5	Fresh	brown	dark		Italy
5	3	Fair	brown	light	top head	Italy
5	3	Natural	brown	dark	top head	Italy
5	1	Fresh	brown	brown		Italy
5	9	Natural	brown	dark	top head	Italy
5	4	Fair	brown	brown	top head	Italy
5	7	Fresh	brown	brown	top head	Italy
5	3	Fresh	brown	brown	top head	Italy
5	3	Fresh	brown	brown	top head	Italy
5	3

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia, sailing from Naples 23 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 15 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

8

D. 93

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Lo Palmo	Jerusa	20	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy		Erora	Brooklyn N.Y.		brother-law	$ 10	Never	brother-law Michele Rubin		No	No	No	good	good	5	4					Erora
2	Perrucci	Raffael	24	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy		Erora	Brooklyn N.Y.		Cousin	$ 12	Never	Cousin Michele Rubin P.O. Box 46 Brooksville Pa		No	No	No	good	good	5	5					Erora
3	Lucia	Costanzo	23	M	S	Farmer	No	No	Italy		Ayerano	Bristol R.I.		Brother-in-law	$ 10	Never	Brother Michelangelo Lucci Bristol R.I.		No	No	No	good	good	5	8					Ayerano
4	Marino	Antonio	20	M	S	Farmer	No	No	Italy		Carina	New York		Father	$ 10	Never	Father Giuseppe Marino 203 Fifth Ave Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	No	good	good	5	8					Carina
5	Annigliaro	Salvatore	27	M	S	Farmer	No	No	Italy		Terranova	Trenton		brother-in-law	$ 10	Never	Francesco Maggano		No	No	No	good	good	5	9					Terranova
6	Ida	Salvatore	43	M	M	Farmer	No	No	Italy		Abriano								No	No	No	good	good							Abriano
7	Ida	Palmerella	Vito	26	M	S	Farmer	No	No	Italy		Abriano								No	No	No	good	good							Abriano
8	Ida	Pasquale	Antonio	2	M	S				Italy		Abriano								No	No	No	good	good							Abriano
9	Ida	Pasquale	Francesco	1	M	S				Italy		Abriano								No	No	No	good	good							Abriano
10	Ida	Pasquale	Catarina	29	F	M				Italy		Abriano								No	No	No	good	good							Abriano
11	Ida	Pasquale	Maria	1	F	S				Italy		Abriano								No	No	No	good	good							Abriano
12	Ida	Pasquale	Rosa	1	F	S				Italy		Abriano								No	No	No	good	good							Abriano
13	Ida	Pasquale	Antonio	1	M	S				Italy		Abriano								No	No	No	good	good							Abriano
14	Ida	Pasquale	Maria	1	F	S				Italy		Abriano								No	No	No	good	good							Abriano
15	Ida	Pasquale	Maria	1	F	S				Italy		Abriano								No	No	No	good	good							Abriano
16	Ida	Pasquale	Maria	1	F	S				Italy		Abriano								No	No	No	good	good							Abriano
17	Ida	Pasquale	Maria	1	F	S				Italy		Abriano								No	No	No	good	good							Abriano
18	Ida	Pasquale	Maria	1	F	S				Italy		Abriano								No	No	No	good	good							Abriano
19	Ida	Pasquale	Maria	1	F	S				Italy		Abriano								No	No	No	good	good							Abriano
20	Ida	Pasquale	Maria	1	F	S				Italy		Abriano								No	No	No	good	good							Abriano
21	Ida	Pasquale	Maria	1	F	S				Italy		Abriano								No	No	No	good	good							Abriano
22	Ida	Pasquale	Maria	1	F	S				Italy		Abriano								No	No	No	good	good							Abriano
23	Ida	Pasquale	Maria	1	F	S				Italy		Abriano								No	No	No	good	good							Abriano
24	Ida	Pasquale	Maria	1	F	S				Italy		Abriano								No	No	No	good	good							Abriano
25	Ida	Pasquale	Maria	1	F	S				Italy		Abriano								No	No	No	good	good							Abriano
26	Ida	Pasquale	Maria	1	F	S				Italy		Abriano								No	No	No	good	good							Abriano
27	Ida	Pasquale	Maria	1	F	S				Italy		Abriano								No	No	No	good	good							Abriano
28	Ida	Pasquale	Maria	1	F	S				Italy		Abriano								No	No	No	good	good							Abriano
29	Ida	Pasquale	Maria	1	F	S				Italy		Abriano								No	No	No	good	good							Abriano
30	Ida	Pasquale	Maria	1	F	S				Italy		Abriano								No	No	No	good	good							Abriano

71-209875-6/12/41

Except #28. C. W. Miller Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

100

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Arturo Romano,* of the M. S. Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Romano
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at NY
William Wood
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miele Amiello, Surgeon of the M. S. Italia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Amiello Miele

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at NY
William Wood
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Italia sailing from Naples 23 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled (specify whether from loss of limb, defective limb or organ, or other infirmity, and cause thereof, if known).	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____ 1

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Italia sailing from Naples 23 April 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
159	1										Italy	Scranton Pa	Yes	Brother in law	$ 10	Never	brother in law Lorenzo Ciriello 125 Sumner St Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes
160	2										Italy	Morristown N.J.	yes	brother	$ 10	Never	brother Angelo 2 Flagler St Morristown N.J.	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes
161	3										Italy	Morristown	yes	nephew	$ 10	Never	nephew Giovanni Greco 2 Flagler St Morristown N.J.	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes
162	4										Italy	Brooklyn N.Y.		Brother	$ 12	Never	brother Filomena Alfano 234 Pacific Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes
163	5										Italy	New York	"	Brother	$ 12	Never	brother Lambert Domenico 111 Mott Street New York	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes
164	6										Italy	Philadelphia Pa	"	Brother	$ 10	Never	brother Liberato Chiodo 1247 Fourth & 7th Sts Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes
165	7										Italy	Wilmington Del	Yes	Brother	$ 10	Never	brother Ernesto Margiocco 511 West Front St Wilmington Del	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes
	8											Deceased											
	9											Deceased											
166	10										Italy	New York	"	Brother	$ 10	Never	brother Arcangelo Mayacoppa 230 Arthur Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes
167	11										Italy	Mamaroneck N.Y.	Yes	Brother	$ 10	Never	brother Domenico Fontieri — Mamaroneck N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes
168	12										Italy	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	brother law	$ 10	Never	brother law Giuseppe Farone 1 Buscricchierello Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes
169	13										Italy	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Brother	$ 10	Never	brother Angelo Farone 252 Sackett Street Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes
	14											Deceased											
170	15										Italy	Jersey City N.J.	Yes	brother law	$ 10	Never	brother law Luigi Caruso 423 — 2d Street Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes
171	16										Italy	Rochester N.Y.	Yes	Cousin	$ 10	Never	Cousin Giovanni Mondelocco 34 Lorraine street Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes
	17											Deceased											
172	18										Italy	Paterson N.J.	Yes	Brother	$ 10	Never	brother Angelo Parelli 234 Frederick Street Paterson	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes
173	19										Italy	Paterson N.J.	Yes	Uncle	$	Never	Uncle —— do ——	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes
174	20										Italy	Bridgeport Conn	Yes	brother law	$ 20	Never	brother law Fernando di Lorio 100 Congress Street Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes
175	21										Italy	Bridgeport Conn	Yes	Uncle	$ 10	Never	Uncle Bernardo di Lorio 100 Congress Street Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes
176	22										Italy	Niagara Falls N.Y.	Yes	brother law	$ 10	Never	brother Flavio Stanislao di Martino 1247 Niagara Falls	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes
177	23										Italy	Niagara Falls	Yes	Husband	$ 10	Never	Husband Rosalia Lofreno 1247 Niagara Falls	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes
178	24										Italy	Niagara Falls	Yes	Father	$	Never	Father —— do ——	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes
179	25										Italy	Niagara Falls	Yes	Brother	$ 25	Never	Brother Bartolomeo Lofreno 107 — Niagara Falls	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes
180	26										Italy	Niagara Falls	Yes	brother law	$	Never	brother law —— do ——	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes
181	27										Italy	Madison N.J.	Yes	brother law	$ 10	Never	brother law Salvatore Paparelli 1 Green Ave P.O. Box 254 Madison N.J.	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes
	28											Deceased											
182	29										Italy	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Brother	$ 20	Never	Cousin Michele Spinaldi 293 Bainbridge Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes
183	30										Italy												

John B. Prann

1 No. on List	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
159	5	3	Fair	Dark	Dark		Villa
160	5	2	Fair	Black	Dark		Laterza
161	5	3	Fair	Dark	Dark	Small scar to the left side of neck	Laterza
162	5	3	Fair	Dark	Dark		Grenaldo
163	5	5	Fair	Dark	Dark		Grenaldo
164	5	7	Fair	Black	Dark		Pinchiaturo
165	5	7	Fair	Black	Dark		Forrorno
166	5	1	Fair	Black	Dark	Large black mole near the left eyebrow	Deano
167	5	1	Fair	Black	Dark		
168	5	8	Fair	Black	Black		Mignano Pallotelle
169	5	4	Fair	Dark	Dark	Scar on left cheek near to the front	Gallo
170	5	6	Fair	Black	Dark		Grenaldo Fontieri
171	5	8	Fair	Black	Dark		Grenaldo Fontieri
172	5	4	Fair	Black	Black		Deano
173	5	4	Fair	Black	Black		Deano
174	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Small mark to the front	Terra Caurnica
175	5	1	Fair	Dark	Black		Terra Caurnica
176	5	10	Fair	Black	Light		Lucera
177	5	4	Fair	Black	Dark	Scar on the left cheek	Lucera
178	5	3	Fair	Black	Light		Lucera
179	5	4	Fair	Dark	Light		Lucera
180	5	4	Fair	Dark	Light		Pompliano di Lucca
181	5	9	Fair	Black	Light		Pinchiaturo
182	5	5	Fair	Dark	Dark		Pinchiaturo
183	5	5	Fair	Dark	Dark	Scar to the front	Pinchiaturo

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Cirbino Romano, * of the S/S Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning such of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miele Aniello, Surgeon of the S/S Italia, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 92 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Miele Aniello

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

D. 85 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Italia sailing from Naples - 23 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York - May 15 - 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Fabrille	New York		Brother		$ 10	Never				Brother in law Domenico Fralzo											good	good
2	Felice Angelo	Easton Pa	Yes	Relative		$ 50	Never				Relative Filomena Fagnani											good	good
3	Vitello	Central Islip	Yes	Brother		$ 10	Never				Brother in Law Vincenzo Lauretta											good	good
4	Irelina	New York		Brother		$ 50	Never				Brother Cuomo Pasquale											good	good
5	Pellegrino	Gold Spring	Yes	Brother		$ 50	Never				Brother Francesco Sapiano											good	good
6	Vittorio	New York		Brother		$ 10	Never				Brother Giovanni Siracusano											good	good
7	Rocco Antonio	New York		Brother		$ 10	Never				Humbert Vincenzo Fiumenti											good	good
8	Rosa Concetta	New York		Brother		$	Never				Brother do											good	good
9	Domenico	Preston	Yes	Brother		$ 10	Never				Brother Fabian Fiaschetti											good	good
10	Rocco	New York	yes	Husband	44	10	Never				Husband Pasquale Chiecco											good	good
11	Rocco	New York	yes	Father			Never				Father do											good	good
12	Felice	Brooklyn	no	Brother		$ 12	Never				Brother Pasquale Fiorentino											good	good
13	Christopher																						
14	Erminia	Jersey City	yes	Brother		$ 10	Never				Brother Ottero 114 Summit Ave Jersey City											good	good
15	Erick																						
16	Erick																						
17	Erick																						
18	Rocco	New Britain	Yes	Brother	law	$ 10	Never				brother Giuseppe Buongiorno											good	good
19	Vito Lapenna	New York	"	Son		$ 12	Never				264 Mentor Place New York											good	good
20	Vito Lapenna	New York	"	Father		$ 12	Never				2380 Arthur Ave New York City											good	good
21	Salvatore	Brooklyn	Yes	Cousin		$ 10	Never				Father Loretano Pinnella											good	good
22	Rocco Felice	Brooklyn	Yes	Uncle		$ 12	Never				127 Thierry street New York											good	good
23	Lepovano	New York	"	Brother	law	$ 10	Never				Cousin Pietro Di Pinella											good	good
24	Pellegrino	New York	"	Uncle		$ 10	Never				165 Sixth Ave Brooklyn N.Y.											good	good
25	Rocco	New York	"	Brother	law	$ 10	Never				Uncle Antonio Rizzo											good	good
26	Vitello	Washington	Yes	Brother		$ 10	Never				574 Court street Brooklyn N.Y.											good	good
27	Esperanza	Rochester	Yes	Cousin		$ 10	Never				Brother in law Vincenzo Fantastica											good	good
28	Vitello	New Britain	Yes	Cousin		$ 10	Never				136 Payne street New York											good	good
29	Rocco	New York	"	Uncle		$ 10	Never				Uncle Agostino Altamura											good	good
30	Esperanza	New York	"	Brother	law	$ 10	Never				176 Primrose street New York											good	good
31	Rocco	New York	"	Uncle		$ 10	Never				Husband Francesco Di Penolo											good	good
32	Esperanza	Rochester	Yes	Cousin		$ 10	Never				Cousin Antonio Biagio											good	good
33	Vitello	New Britain	Yes	Cousin		$ 10	Never				Washington D.C. New Britain Conn											good	good
34	Evangelina	New York	"	Cousin		$ 10	Never				Father Ottavio Mariarelli											good	good
35	Nicola	Brooklyn	No	Brother		$ 10	Never				Brother Enrico Comforto											good	good
36	Rocco																						

Examined

Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	11	Medium	brown	dark		Sabbatella
5	7	Fresh	black	brown		Castellammare
5	1	Medium	dark	dark		Naples
5	7	Medium	brown	brown		Castellammare
5	3	Medium	brown	dark	a mole on the right eye	Palazzo S. Gervasio
5	1	Medium	brown	brown		Potenza
5	7	Pale	brown	brown		Rocca Didomenico
		Ruddy	brown	black		Rocca Imperiale
		Brown	black	black		Rocca Imperiale
5	11	Ruddy	brown	brown		Naples
5	11	Pale	black	dark		Mangiacasale
5	8	Medium	brown	brown	scar on the right eyebrow	Palermo
5	11	Medium	brown	brown		Chieti
5	11	Ruddy	brown	light		Rocca
5	8	Medium	brown	brown	mole on the left cheek	Pontano
5	11	Medium	brown	brown		Vico Equense
5	7	Ruddy	brown	brown	scar on the right cheek	Valentano
5	2	Ruddy	brown	brown		Torchiara di Salerno
5	6	Ruddy	brown	brown		Lapenna
5	6	Ruddy	brown	brown		Lapenna
5	4	Ruddy	brown	dark		Potenza
5	9	Medium	brown	dark		Castelvetere
5	5	Ruddy	brown	light brown	scar on the front	Montemiletto
5	6	Medium	brown	light brown	mole left cheek	Villa
5	4	Pale	black	brown	scar to the neck on the left side of the chin	Torchiara
5	4	Ruddy	brown	brown	scar on the right side of the chin	Vietri
5	4	Medium	brown	light		Rocca Imperiale

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

D. 95 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S.S. Italia sailing from Naples 23 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York May 15 — 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
151 1	Zupo																						
152 2	[illegible]																						
153 3	[illegible]																						
154 4	[illegible]																						
155 5	[illegible]																						
156 6	[illegible]																						
157 7	[illegible]																						
158 8	[illegible]																						
159 9	[illegible]																						
160 10	[illegible]																						
161 11	[illegible]																						
162 12	[illegible]																						
163 13	[illegible]																						
164 14	[illegible]																						
165 15	[illegible]																						
166 16	[illegible]																						
167 17	[illegible]																						
168 18	[illegible]																						
169 19	[illegible]																						
170 20	[illegible]																						
171 21	[illegible]																						
172 22	[illegible]																						
173 23	[illegible]																						
174 24	[illegible]																						
175 25	[illegible]																						
176 26	[illegible]																						
177 27	[illegible]																						
178 28	[illegible]																						
179 29	[illegible]																						
180 30	[illegible]																						

Examined

Sullivan, Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	11	Olive	dark	dark		Solofella
5	1	Fair	black	brown		Cavitella
5	1	Medium	dark	dark		Sicily
5	7	Medium	brown	brown		Bonitammare
5	3	Medium	fair	dark	scratch on the right eye	Palagna d. Sessario
5	1	Medium	brown	brown		Vittoria
5	2	Fair	dark	brown		Rocca Pietorutso
5	1	Ivory	brown	brown		Cerro nuovo
5		Brown	black	black		Rocca Saforna
5	4	Ivory	brown	brown		Sicily
5		Medium	dark	dark		Monteforte
5	4	Medium	brown	brown	scratch on the left cheek	Pietrastornina
5	6	Medium	dark	brown		Avellino
5	2	Ivory	brown	brown		Sicily
5	4	Ivory	brown	brown		Rocca
5	2	Medium	dark	dark	scratch on the left cheek	Montefalcione
5	6	Medium	brown	brown		Pietro Efrance
5	2	Ivory	brown	brown	the right cheek	Calabritto
5	2	Ivory	brown	brown		Sicily
5	6	Medium	brown	brown		Lapenna
5	4	Ivory	brown	brown	do do	do
5	4	Medium	dark	dark		Castabella
5	3	Fair	light	blue	scratch on the front	Salerno
5	6	Medium	dark	brown	the left cheek	Sicily
5	3	Medium	fair	brown		Sicily
5	4	Ivory	brown	brown	the left side of the face	Calvi
5	3	Medium	fair	dark		Sicily

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Arturo Romano, * of the S. S. Italia from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arturo Romano
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

12—310

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miele Aniello, Surgeon of the S. S. Italia, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Miele Aniello

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

96 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAY 1 6 1907

S. S. Italia sailing from Naples 23 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 16 1907, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled by loss of limb or otherwise.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1									Italy			Montreal Que	Yes	Brother in law	10	Never	brother in law Biagio Ferrara 58 Colonial ave Montreal Que												Campobasso
2									Italy			Montreal Que	Yes	Nephew	10	Never	Nephew Biagio Ferrara 58 Colonial Ave Montreal Que												Roccapalla
3									Italy			Attica N.Y.	Yes	Cousin	25	Never	Cousin Savino Capolongo c/o Biagio Ferrara Montreal Que & Charles Ferrara Attica N.Y.												Pignataro
4									Italy			Attica N.Y.	Yes	Brother in law	10	Never	Cousin Savino Capolongo c/o Biagio Ferrara Montreal Que & Charles Ferrara Attica N.Y.												Pignataro
5									Italy			Attica N.Y.	Yes	Cousin	25	Never	Cousin Savino Capolongo c/o Biagio Ferrara Montreal Que & Charles Ferrara Attica N.Y.												Pignataro
6									Italy			Attica N.Y.	Yes	Brother in law	10	Never	Cousin Savino Capolongo c/o Biagio Ferrara Montreal Que & Charles Ferrara Attica N.Y.												Pignataro
7									Italy			Attica N.Y.	Yes	Cousin	25	Never	Cousin Savino Capolongo c/o Biagio Ferrara Montreal Que & Charles Ferrara Attica N.Y.												Pignataro
8									Italy			Attica N.Y.	Yes	Brother in law	10	Never	Cousin Savino Capolongo c/o Biagio Ferrara Montreal Que & Charles Ferrara Attica N.Y.												Pignataro
9									Italy			Attica N.Y.	Yes	Cousin	25	Never	Cousin Savino Capolongo c/o Biagio Ferrara Montreal Que & Charles Ferrara Attica N.Y.												Pignataro
10									Italy			Attica N.Y.	Yes	Brother in law	10	Never	Cousin Savino Capolongo c/o Biagio Ferrara Montreal Que & Charles Ferrara Attica N.Y.												Pignataro
11									Italy			Attica N.Y.	Yes	Cousin	25	Never	Cousin Savino Capolongo c/o Biagio Ferrara Montreal Que & Charles Ferrara Attica N.Y.												Pignataro
12									Italy			Attica N.Y.	Yes	Brother in law	10	Never	Cousin Savino Capolongo c/o Biagio Ferrara Montreal Que & Charles Ferrara Attica N.Y.												Pignataro
13									Italy			Attica N.Y.	Yes	Cousin	25	Never	Cousin Savino Capolongo c/o Biagio Ferrara Montreal Que & Charles Ferrara Attica N.Y.												Pignataro
14									Italy			Attica N.Y.	Yes	Brother in law	10	Never	Cousin Savino Capolongo c/o Biagio Ferrara Montreal Que & Charles Ferrara Attica N.Y.												Pignataro
15									Italy			Attica N.Y.	Yes	Cousin	25	Never	Cousin Savino Capolongo c/o Biagio Ferrara Montreal Que & Charles Ferrara Attica N.Y.												Pignataro
16									Italy			Attica N.Y.	Yes	Brother in law	10	Never	Cousin Savino Capolongo c/o Biagio Ferrara Montreal Que & Charles Ferrara Attica N.Y.												Pignataro
17									Italy			Attica N.Y.	Yes	Cousin	25	Never	Cousin Savino Capolongo c/o Biagio Ferrara Montreal Que & Charles Ferrara Attica N.Y.												Pignataro
18									Italy			Attica N.Y.	Yes	Brother in law	10	Never	Cousin Savino Capolongo c/o Biagio Ferrara Montreal Que & Charles Ferrara Attica N.Y.												Pignataro
19									Italy			Attica N.Y.	Yes	Cousin	25	Never	Cousin Savino Capolongo c/o Biagio Ferrara Montreal Que & Charles Ferrara Attica N.Y.												Pignataro
20									Italy			Attica N.Y.	Yes	Brother in law	10	Never	Cousin Savino Capolongo c/o Biagio Ferrara Montreal Que & Charles Ferrara Attica N.Y.												Pignataro
21									Italy			Attica N.Y.	Yes	Cousin	25	Never	Cousin Savino Capolongo c/o Biagio Ferrara Montreal Que & Charles Ferrara Attica N.Y.												Pignataro
22									Italy			Attica N.Y.	Yes	Brother in law	10	Never	Cousin Savino Capolongo c/o Biagio Ferrara Montreal Que & Charles Ferrara Attica N.Y.												Pignataro
23									Italy			Attica N.Y.	Yes	Cousin	25	Never	Cousin Savino Capolongo c/o Biagio Ferrara Montreal Que & Charles Ferrara Attica N.Y.												Pignataro
24									Italy			Attica N.Y.	Yes	Brother in law	10	Never	Cousin Savino Capolongo c/o Biagio Ferrara Montreal Que & Charles Ferrara Attica N.Y.												Pignataro
25									Italy			Attica N.Y.	Yes	Cousin	25	Never	Cousin Savino Capolongo c/o Biagio Ferrara Montreal Que & Charles Ferrara Attica N.Y.												Pignataro

MAY 16 1907

Exp. MAY 16 1907

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Arturo Romano, * of the S/S Italia from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1907

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miele Aniello, Surgeon of the S/S Italia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1907

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Georgian.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Forms 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia sailing from Naples 23. April 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 15 1907 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
91	1																									
92	2																									
93	3																									
..	4																									
94	5																									
95	6																									
96	7																									
97	8																									
98	9																									
99	10																									
100	11																									
101	12																									
102	13																									
103	14																									
104	15																									
105	16																									
106	17																									
107	18																									
108	19																									
109	20																									
110	21																									
111	22																									
112	23																									
113	24																									
114	25																									
115	26																									
116	27																									
117	28																									
118	29																									
119	30																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(104)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Arturo Romano, * of the "H Italia" from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise by agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1904

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miele Anello, Surgeon of the "H Italia", sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Miele Anello

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1904

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africain (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

98 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia sailing from Naples 23 April 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York May 15 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
54 1	Alfonso	Salvatore	25		M.				Italy		Italy	Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	Cousin $ 50	Never	Cousin Nicola Biondo 127 South 11th Street Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Pale	brown	brown	Barber	Montelcone
54 2	Alfonso	Innocenza	23		F.							Pragnano											5	2	Natural dark	brown	hazel	scars	Pragnano
54 3	Antonio	Luigi	18		M.																		5	8	Natural	brown	brown		Cinigro
57 4	Antonio	Jacinto	21		M.				Italy	Italian		Cerano	Washington Pa	Yes	Brother $ 17	Never	brother Nicola Di Blentgris 1045 Main St & 12 Ave Washington Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	8	Natural	brown	brown		Cerano
58 5	Bonetta	Antonio	24		M.							L'Aquila	New York		Brother $ 15	Never	Brother Bonetta Francesco 178	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	8	Natural	brown	brown	scar to the left cheek	L'Aquila
59 6	Blanco	Luigi	21	M	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes				Parco	Brooklyn	up	Brother $ 10	Never	Brother Raffaele Parco Queens Co. P.O. 33-60 Broadway N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	8	Natural	brown	brown		Parco
60 7	Chiarro	Vincenzo	28	M	M.	farm laborer	no	no				Viggiano	Winsted Conn	Yes	Brother Law $ 10	Never	Brother Giuseppe Modugno 88 Wetmore Street Winsted Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	4	Natural	gray	dark	a streak under the left eye	Viggiano
61 8	D. Elia	Francesco	29	M	M.	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian		Viggiano	Utica N.Y.	Yes	Cousin $ 10	Never	Cousin Domenico Graziadei 45 Hamilton Ave Utica N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	2	Natural	brown	dark	scar on the left cheek	Viggiano
62 9	Fabbiano	Pietro	28	M	M.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy			Grassano	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Cousin $ 12	Never	Cousin Francesco Peraro 2246 Pacific Street Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	1	Natural	brown	dark	scar to the front	Grassano
63 10	Fiorello	Pietro	21	M	M.							Genova	Morristown N.J.	Yes	Brother Law $ 10	Never	Brother Law Appio Pitt 21 Flaglen Street Morristown N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	7	Young	brown	brown		Genova
64 11	Gianturco	Paul	30	M	M.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy			Migliano	New York		Cousin $ 22	2 years N.Y.	Cousin Paolo Pietro Domenico Pietro 548 - 22d Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	9	Natural	black	black		Migliano
65 12	D. Andrea	Francesco	40	M	M.	Farm	no	Yes				Jamiano	Yonkers N.Y.	Yes	Brother $ 10	Never	Brother D. Andrea Antonio 47 Park Hill Ave Yonkers	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Natural	brown	brown	scar to the chin	Jamiano
66 13	D. Paola	Antonio	21	M	M.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes				Jerace Cheung	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Brother Law $ 10	Never	Brother Law Francesco Ciccotello 21 South Street Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	3	Natural	brown	brown	mole to the neck	Panta (Jerace)
67 14	D. Paola	Pietro	28	M	M.	Miner	Yes	Yes		Italian South		Jugliano	West Virginia	S	Brother $ 20	Never	Brother Di Paolo Giuseppe West Main Street Wagner-gers Falls West York	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	4	Young	brown	brown		Parta
68 15	Fiorello	Giovanni	25	M	M.	Miner	no	no				Manfredonia	Providence	no	Cousin $ 10	Never	Cousin Luigi Calamino 125 Globe Street Providence	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	3	Young	brown	light		Manfredonia
69 16	Filippo	Nicola	24	M	M.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes				Castelfranco	Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	Uncle $ 10	4 years Poland	Uncle Sociorro Santino 748 South 10th Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	5	Young	brown	dark		Castelfranco
70 17	Filippo Salvatore	Giuseppe	22	M	M.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian		Castelfranco	Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	Uncle $ 100	Never	Uncle Sociorro Santino 748 South 10th Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	5	Young	brown	dark		Castelfranco
71 18	Giuliano	Antonio	20	M	M.	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Carlo	West Plains N.Y.	no	Self $ 50	Never	Brother Girolamo Giuliano 42 Brookfield street West Plains N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	1	Natural	brown	brown	scar to the left cheek	Potenzi
72 19	Guglielmo	Michele	21	M	M.	Farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Nicola	New Haven Conn	Yes	Brother $ 18	Never	Brother Giorgio Fonzo 548 Grand Ave New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Natural				Nicola
73 20	Iacovone	Michele	21	M	M.	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian		Nicola	New Haven Conn	Yes	Brother $ 60	Never	Brother Giorgione Mat 548 Grand Ave New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Natural				Nicola
74 21	Iacovone	Nicola	27	M	M.	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian		Nicola	New Haven Conn	Yes	Friend $ 12	Never	Friend Giorgione Carlo 548 Grand Ave New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Natural				Nicola
75 22	Lombardozzi	Giovanni	21	M	M.	Farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian		Nicola	New Haven Conn	Yes	Cousin $ 60	Never	Cousin Giorgione Noe 548 Grand Ave New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Young	dark	light	small mole to the left cheek	Nicola
76 23	Pasquale	Giuliano	34	M	M.	farm laborer	no	no	Italy			Carbella	Lummit N.J.	Yes	brother law $ 15	4 years Summit	brother in law Arcangelo Nuvco	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6					Cerbaro
77 24	Passaro	Angelo	24	M	M.	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South		Cerbaro	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Father $ 16	Never	Father Stefano Maracone Summit New York 38 Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	1					Cerbaro
78 25	Pasquale	Angelo	24	M	M.	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian		Cerreto	New York	//	Husband $ 10	Never	Husband Giacomo Russo Corner of Ninth Street and Madison Ave N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	3					Cerreto
79 26	Pasquale	Giuseppe	9	M	S.	—	no	no	Italy			Cerreto	New York	//	Father $ 8	Never	Father — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	Good							
80 27	Pasquale	Giuseppe	9	M	S.	—	no	no	Italy			Cerreto	New York	//	Father $ 8	Never	Father — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	Good							
81 28	Pasquale	Domenico	7	M	S.	—	no	no	Italy			Cerreto	New York	//	Father $ 8	Never	Father — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	Good							
82 29	Pecchiodi	Vincenzo	21	M	M.	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian		Jerace	New York	//	Brother $ 10	Never	Brother Federico Pacchiodi 103 Grand Street West York	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	9	Young				Jerace
83 30	Salerno	Arcangelo	18	M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian		Siracusa	Hartford Conn	Yes	Cousin $ 10	Never	Cousin Vincenzo Anagnosta c/o Maria Donato (Barber) 219 Front Street Hartford	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	7	Young				Siracusa

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

35 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43—1115

S. S. Italia sailing from Naples 23 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York May 15 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City of Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for support or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or has any mutilation or defect, and if so, what.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
54 1	Alfonso	21	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	Cousin	$ 10	Never	Cousin Nicola Diodato 147 South 9th Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	4	Pale	blue	brown	Partyj	Montefusco
55 2	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]													5	8	Natural	dark	brown	[illegible]	Fragnano
56 3	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]													5	8	Natural	brown	brown		Cerqueto
57 4	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]													5	5	Natural	brown	brown		Cerqueto
58 5	Borrello	21	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Cerqueto	Wilmington Del.	Yes	Brother	$ 17	Never	brother Nicola D. Electrico 1045 North Market St. Wilmington Del	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	5	Natural	brown	brown	Scar on the left cheek	S. Angelo
59 5	Borrello	[illegible]								[illegible]	New York	Yes	Brother	$ 25	Never	Brother Borrello Francesco 125 [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	8	Natural	brown	brown		S. Angelo
60 6	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	Brooklyn	no	Brother	$ 10	Never	Brother Pasquale [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Natural	brown	brown		S. Pietro
61 7	Chiarino	Operaio	18	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Winsted Conn.	Yes	Father	$ 5	Never	Father Giuseppe Chiarigno 38 Wolcott Street Winsted Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Natural	gray	dark	Mark on the left eye	Chiarano
62 8	Chiarino	Operaio	18	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Utica N.Y.	Yes	Cousin	$ 10	Never	Cousin Domenico Granadey 45 Hamilton Ave. Utica N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	4	Natural	brown	brown		Chiarano
63 9	Colicicchia	Contadino	28	M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Cousin	$ 12	Never	Cousin Francesco Foran 2246 Pacific Street Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	7	Natural	brown	dark	Scar on the front	Pratamano
64 10	Cimino	Contadino	21	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Morristown N.J.	Yes	Brother in law	$ 10	Never	Brother in law Peppe Pia 2 Glasgow Street Morristown N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	4	Natural	black	black		Pratamano
65 11	Cianciulli	Pittore	30	M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	New York	no	Cousin	$ 82	4 years U.S.	Cousin Nicola Domenico Vittorio 543 East 11th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	4	Natural	black	black		Pratamano
66 12	Cianciulli	Contadino	40	M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Yonkers N.Y.	Yes	Brother	$ 10	Never	Brother Gerardo Cianciulli 47 Park Ave. Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	5	Natural	brown	brown		Pratamano
67 13	Cianciulli	Contadino	21	M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Brother	$ 10	Never	Brother in law Francesco Nicolello 21 South Street Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	3	Natural	brown	brown		Pratamano
68 14	Cianciulli	Contadino	23	M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Jersey City N.J.	Yes	Brother	$ 40	Never	Brother Nicolo Cianciulli West Side Road Wappingers Falls New York	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	4	Natural	black	black		Pratamano
69 15	Cianciulli	Contadino	26	M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Providence	no	Cousin	$ 10	Never	Cousin Luigi Nicolamo 125 Globe Street Providence	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	7	Natural	black	black		Pratamano
70 16	Ciccio	Muratore	24	M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	Uncle	$ 10	4 years Philad.	Uncle Rocco Sciscio Santino 918 South 10th Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	5	Negro	black	black		Pratamano
71 17	Ciccio Sciscio	Muratore	22	M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	Uncle	$ 10	Never	Uncle Rocco Sciscio Santino 918 South 10th Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	5	Negro	black	black		Pratamano
72 18	Cicciaro	Muratore	20	M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Santa Paula	no	Self	$ 10	Never	Brother Nicolaro Cicciaro 42 Brookfield Street West Plains N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Natural	black	black		Pratamano
73 19	Cicciaro	Muratore	21	M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pratamano	no	Brother	$ 12	Never	Brother Cicciaro 578 Grand Ave New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Natural	black	black		Pratamano
74 20	Cicciaro	Muratore	19	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pratamano	no	Brother	$ 10	Never	Brother Cicciaro 578 Grand Ave New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Natural	black	black		Pratamano
75 21	Cicciaro	Muratore	21	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pratamano	no	Friend	$ 10	Never	Friend Cicciaro 578 Grand Ave New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Natural	black	black		Pratamano
76 22	Cicciaro	Muratore	21	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pratamano	no	Cousin	$ 10	Never	Cousin Cicciaro 578 Grand Ave New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Natural	black	black		Pratamano
77 23	Cicciaro	Muratore	24	M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pratamano	no	Brother	$ 10	Never	Brother Cicciaro 578 Grand Ave New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Natural	black	black		Pratamano
78 24	Cicciaro	Muratore	21	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pratamano	no	Brother	$ 10	Never	Brother Cicciaro 578 Grand Ave New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Natural	black	black		Pratamano
79 25	Cicciaro	Muratore	21	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pratamano	no	Brother	$ 10	Never	Brother Cicciaro 578 Grand Ave New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Natural	black	black		Pratamano
80 26	Cicciaro	Muratore	21	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pratamano	no	Brother	$ 10	Never	Brother Cicciaro 578 Grand Ave New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Natural	black	black		Pratamano
81 27	Cicciaro	Muratore	21	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pratamano	no	Brother	$ 10	Never	Brother Cicciaro 578 Grand Ave New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Natural	black	black		Pratamano
82 28	Cicciaro	Muratore	21	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pratamano	no	Brother	$ 10	Never	Brother Cicciaro 578 Grand Ave New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Natural	black	black		Pratamano
83 29	Cicciaro	Muratore	21	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pratamano	no	Brother	$ 10	Never	Brother Cicciaro 578 Grand Ave New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Natural	black	black		Pratamano
84 30	Cicciaro	Muratore	21	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pratamano	no	Brother	$ 10	Never	Brother Cicciaro 578 Grand Ave New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Natural	black	black		Pratamano
85 31	Cicciaro	Muratore	21	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pratamano	no	Brother	$ 10	Never	Brother Cicciaro 578 Grand Ave New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Natural	black	black		Pratamano
86 32	Cicciaro	Muratore	21	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pratamano	no	Brother	$ 10	Never	Brother Cicciaro 578 Grand Ave New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Natural	black	black		Pratamano
87 33	Cicciaro	Muratore	21	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pratamano	no	Brother	$ 10	Never	Brother Cicciaro 578 Grand Ave New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Natural	black	black		Pratamano
88 34	Cicciaro	Muratore	21	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pratamano	no	Brother	$ 10	Never	Brother Cicciaro 578 Grand Ave New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Natural	black	black		Pratamano
89 35	Cicciaro	Muratore	21	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pratamano	no	Brother	$ 10	Never	Brother Cicciaro 578 Grand Ave New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Natural	black	black		Pratamano
90 36	Cicciaro	Muratore	21	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pratamano	no	Brother	$ 10	Never	Brother Cicciaro 578 Grand Ave New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Natural	black	black		Pratamano
91 37	Cicciaro	Muratore	21	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pratamano	no	Brother	$ 10	Never	Brother Cicciaro 578 Grand Ave New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Natural	black	black		Pratamano
92 38	Cicciaro	Muratore	21	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pratamano	no	Brother	$ 10	Never	Brother Cicciaro 578 Grand Ave New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Natural	black	black		Pratamano
93 39	Cicciaro	Muratore	21	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pratamano	no	Brother	$ 10	Never	Brother Cicciaro 578 Grand Ave New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Natural	black	black		Pratamano
94 40	Cicciaro	Muratore	21	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pratamano	no	Brother	$ 10	Never	Brother Cicciaro 578 Grand Ave New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Natural	black	black		Pratamano
95 41	Cicciaro	Muratore	21	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pratamano	no	Brother	$ 10	Never	Brother Cicciaro 578 Grand Ave New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Natural	black	black		Pratamano
96 42	Cicciaro	Muratore	21	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pratamano	no	Brother	$ 10	Never	Brother Cicciaro 578 Grand Ave New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Natural	black	black		Pratamano
97 43	Cicciaro	Muratore	21	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pratamano	no	Brother	$ 10	Never	Brother Cicciaro 578 Grand Ave New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Natural	black	black		Pratamano
98 44	Cicciaro	Muratore	21	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pratamano	no	Brother	$ 10	Never	Brother Cicciaro 578 Grand Ave New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Natural	black	black		Pratamano
99 45	Cicciaro	Muratore	21	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pratamano	no	Brother	$ 10	Never	Brother Cicciaro 578 Grand Ave New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Natural	black	black		Pratamano
100 46	Cicciaro	Muratore	21	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pratamano	no	Brother	$ 10	Never	Brother Cicciaro 578 Grand Ave New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Natural	black	black		Pratamano
101 47	Cicciaro	Muratore	21	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pratamano	no	Brother	$ 10	Never	Brother Cicciaro 578 Grand Ave New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Natural	black	black		Pratamano
102 48	Cicciaro	Muratore	21	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pratamano	no	Brother	$ 10	Never	Brother Cicciaro 578 Grand Ave New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Natural	black	black		Pratamano
103 49	Cicciaro	Muratore	21	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pratamano	no	Brother	$ 10	Never	Brother Cicciaro 578 Grand Ave New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Natural	black	black		Pratamano
104 50	Cicciaro	Muratore	21	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pratamano	no	Brother	$ 10	Never	Brother Cicciaro 578 Grand Ave New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Natural	black	black		Pratamano
105 51	Cicciaro	Muratore	21	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pratamano	no	Brother	$ 10	Never	Brother Cicciaro 578 Grand Ave New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Natural	black	black		Pratamano
106 52	Cicciaro	Muratore	21	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pratamano	no	Brother	$ 10	Never	Brother Cicciaro 578 Grand Ave New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Natural	black	black		Pratamano
107 53	Cicciaro	Muratore	21	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pratamano	no	Brother	$ 10	Never	Brother Cicciaro 578 Grand Ave New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Natural	black	black		Pratamano
108 54	Cicciaro	Muratore	21	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pratamano	no	Brother	$ 10	Never	Brother Cicciaro 578 Grand Ave New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Natural	black	black		Pratamano
109 55	Cicciaro	Muratore	21	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pratamano	no	Brother	$ 10	Never	Brother Cicciaro 578 Grand Ave New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Natural	black	black		Pratamano
110 56	Cicciaro	Muratore	21	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pratamano	no	Brother	$ 10	Never	Brother Cicciaro 578 Grand Ave New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Natural	black	black		Pratamano
111 57	Cicciaro	Muratore	21	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pratamano	no	Brother	$ 10	Never	Brother Cicciaro 578 Grand Ave New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Natural	black	black		Pratamano
112 58	Cicciaro	Muratore	21	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pratamano	no	Brother	$ 10	Never	Brother Cicciaro 578 Grand Ave New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Natural	black	black		Pratamano
113 59	Cicciaro	Muratore	21	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pratamano	no	Brother	$ 10	Never	Brother Cicciaro 578 Grand Ave New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Natural	black	black		Pratamano
114 60	Cicciaro	Muratore	21	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pratamano	no	Brother	$ 10	Never	Brother Cicciaro 578 Grand Ave New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Natural	black	black		Pratamano
115 61	Cicciaro	Muratore	21	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pratamano	no	Brother	$ 10	Never	Brother Cicciaro 578 Grand Ave New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Natural	black	black		Pratamano
116 62	Cicciaro	Muratore	21	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pratamano	no	Brother	$ 10	Never	Brother Cicciaro 578 Grand Ave New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Natural	black	black		Pratamano
117 63	Cicciaro	Muratore	21	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pratamano	no	Brother	$ 10	Never	Brother Cicciaro 578 Grand Ave New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Natural	black	black		Pratamano
118 64	Cicciaro	Muratore	21	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pratamano	no	Brother	$ 10	Never	Brother Cicciaro 578 Grand Ave New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Natural	black	black		Pratamano
119 65	Cicciaro	Muratore	21	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pratamano	no	Brother	$ 10	Never	Brother Cicciaro 578 Grand Ave New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Natural	black	black		Pratamano
120 66	Cicciaro	Muratore	21	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pratamano	no	Brother	$ 10	Never	Brother Cicciaro 578 Grand Ave New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Natural	black	black		Pratamano
121 67	Cicciaro	Muratore	21	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pratamano	no	Brother	$ 10	Never	Brother Cicciaro 578 Grand Ave New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Natural	black	black		Pratamano
122 68	Cicciaro	Muratore	21	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pratamano	no	Brother	$ 10	Never	Brother Cicciaro 578 Grand Ave New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Natural	black	black		Pratamano
123 69	Cicciaro	Muratore	21	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pratamano	no	Brother	$ 10	Never	Brother Cicciaro 578 Grand Ave New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Natural	black	black		Pratamano
124 70	Cicciaro	Muratore	21	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pratamano	no	Brother	$ 10	Never	Brother Cicciaro 578 Grand Ave New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Natural	black	black		Pratamano
125 71	Cicciaro	Muratore	21	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pratamano	no	Brother	$ 10	Never	Brother Cicciaro 578 Grand Ave New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Natural	black	black		Pratamano
126 72	Cicciaro	Muratore	21	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pratamano	no	Brother	$ 10	Never	Brother Cicciaro 578 Grand Ave New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Natural	black	black		Pratamano
127 73	Cicciaro	Muratore	21	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pratamano	no	Brother	$ 10	Never	Brother Cicciaro 578 Grand Ave New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Natural	black	black		Pratamano
128 74	Cicciaro	Muratore	21	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pratamano	no	Brother	$ 10	Never	Brother Cicciaro 578 Grand Ave New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Natural	black	black		Pratamano
129 75	Cicciaro	Muratore	21	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pratamano	no	Brother	$ 10	Never	Brother Cicciaro 578 Grand Ave New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Natural	black	black		Pratamano
130 76	Cicciaro	Muratore	21	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pratamano	no	Brother	$ 10	Never	Brother Cicciaro 578 Grand Ave New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Natural	black	black		Pratamano
131 77	Cicciaro	Muratore	21	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pratamano	no	Brother	$ 10	Never	Brother Cicciaro 578 Grand Ave New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Natural	black	black		Pratamano
132 78	Cicciaro	Muratore	21	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pratamano	no	Brother	$ 10	Never	Brother Cicciaro 578 Grand Ave New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Natural	black	black		Pratamano
133 79	Cicciaro	Muratore	21	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pratamano	no	Brother	$ 10	Never	Brother Cicciaro 578 Grand Ave New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Natural	black	black		Pratamano
134 80	Cicciaro	Muratore	21	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pratamano	no	Brother	$ 10	Never	Brother Cicciaro 578 Grand Ave New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Natural	black	black		Pratamano
135 81	Cicciaro	Muratore	21	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pratamano	no	Brother	$ 10	Never	Brother Cicciaro 578 Grand Ave New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Natural	black	black		Pratamano
136 82	Cicciaro	Muratore	21	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pratamano	no	Brother	$ 10	Never	Brother Cicciaro 578 Grand Ave New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Natural	black	black		Pratamano
137 83	Cicciaro	Muratore	21	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pratamano	no	Brother	$ 10	Never	Brother Cicciaro 578 Grand Ave New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Natural	black	black		Pratamano
138 84	Cicciaro	Muratore	21	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pratamano	no	Brother	$ 10	Never	Brother Cicciaro 578 Grand Ave New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Natural	black	black		Pratamano
139 85	Cicciaro	Muratore	21	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pratamano	no	Brother	$ 10	Never	Brother Cicciaro 578 Grand Ave New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Natural	black	black		Pratamano
140 86	Cicciaro	Muratore	21	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pratamano	no	Brother	$ 10	Never	Brother Cicciaro 578 Grand Ave New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Natural	black	black		Pratamano
141 87	Cicciaro	Muratore	21	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pratamano	no	Brother	$ 10	Never	Brother Cicciaro 578 Grand Ave New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Natural	black	black		Pratamano
142 88	Cicciaro	Muratore	21	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pratamano	no	Brother	$ 10	Never	Brother Cicciaro 578 Grand Ave New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Natural	black	black		Pratamano
143 89	Cicciaro	Muratore	21	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pratamano	no	Brother	$ 10	Never	Brother Cicciaro 578 Grand Ave New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Natural	black	black		Pratamano
144 90	Cicciaro	Muratore	21	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pratamano	no	Brother	$ 10	Never	Brother Cicciaro 578 Grand Ave New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Natural	black	black		Pratamano
145 91	Cicciaro	Muratore	21	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pratamano	no	Brother	$ 10	Never	Brother Cicciaro 578 Grand Ave New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Natural	black	black		Pratamano
146 92	Cicciaro	Muratore	21	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pratamano	no	Brother	$ 10	Never	Brother Cicciaro 578 Grand Ave New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Natural	black	black		Pratamano
147 93	Cicciaro	Muratore	21	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pratamano	no	Brother	$ 10	Never	Brother Cicciaro 578 Grand Ave New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Natural	black	black		Pratamano
148 94	Cicciaro	Muratore	21	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pratamano	no	Brother	$ 10	Never	Brother Cicciaro 578 Grand Ave New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Natural	black	black		Pratamano
149 95	Cicciaro	Muratore	21	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pratamano	no	Brother	$ 10	Never	Brother Cicciaro 578 Grand Ave New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Natural	black	black		Pratamano
150 96	Cicciaro	Muratore	21	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pratamano	no	Brother	$ 10	Never	Brother Cicciaro 578 Grand Ave New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Natural	black	black		Pratamano
151 97	Cicciaro	Muratore	21	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pratamano	no	Brother	$ 10	Never	Brother Cicciaro 578 Grand Ave New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Natural	black	black		Pratamano
152 98	Cicciaro	Muratore	21	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pratamano	no	Brother	$ 10	Never	Brother Cicciaro 578 Grand Ave New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Natural	black	black		Pratamano
153 99	Cicciaro	Muratore	21	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pratamano	no	Brother	$ 10	Never	Brother Cicciaro 578 Grand Ave New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Natural	black	black		Pratamano
154 100	Cicciaro	Muratore	21	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pratamano	no	Brother	$ 10	Never	Brother Cicciaro 578 Grand Ave New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Natural	black	black		Pratamano

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

105

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Arturo Romano, * of the Ss Italia from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at Key West Harbor

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miele Aurelio, Surgeon of the Ss Italia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Miele Aurelio

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Arabian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

93 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia sailing from Naples 23 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 5 1907, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
29	1 Salvati	Raffaele	23		M	Farmer	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	New York	Yes	Brother-in-law	$ 37	Never	Brother-in-law Giovanni Della Rocca 308 East 11 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Foot	Foot	5	3	Natural	brown	brown		Sant Giovanni Pietro
30	2 Della Rocca	Vincenzo	19		M	Farmer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	Yes	Father	$ 19	Never	Father Gregorio Della Rocca 308 East 11 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Foot	Foot	4	11	Natural	brown	light		Vasa
31	3 Sebastiano	Pasquale	19		M	Farmer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Brother	$ 60	Never	Brother Dimbo Sebastiano 40 Terrace street Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Foot	Foot	5	6	Natural	brown	brown		Cioca
32	4 Lagomarsino	Gerolamo	22		M	Farmer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Brother-in-law	$ 161	Never	Brother-in-law Gaetano Gualdoni 74 Myrtle street Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Foot	Foot	5	6	Natural	brown	brown	small mole to the left cheek	Pietraja
33	5 Parro	Emilio	23		M	Farmer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucania New York	Yes	Brother-in-law	$ 10	Never	Brother-in-law Clemente Montone 155 Rochester Road - Lucania New York	No	No	No	No	Foot	Foot	5	7	Natural	brown	brown	scar to the right cheek	Sant Agata
34	6 Cimaglia	Gabriele	19		M	Farmer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Brother-in-law	$ 10	Never	Brother-in-law Nicola Cimaglia 155 Rochester Road Lucania Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Foot	Foot	4	11	Natural				Sant Agata
35	7 Ciliberti	Vincenzo	21		M	Farmer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Cousin	$ 10	Never	Cousin Lapella Donata 122 - 30th Street and 3d Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Foot	Foot							Napoli
36	8 Lapella	Donata	22		M	Farmer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Cousin	$ 40	Never	Cousin Lapella Donata 122 - 30th Street and 3d Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Foot	Foot							Napoli
37	9 [illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	Farmer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Foot	Foot	5	3	Natural	black	black		Cerreto Sannita
38	10 Caporale	[illegible]	20		M	Farmer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Foot	Foot							
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
40	11 Crosta	Jacinto	23		M	Farmer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	Cousin	$ 20	Never	Cousin Nicola Crosta 224 Christian Street Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Foot	Foot	5	6	Natural	black	brown		Cerreto Sannita
41	12 Leo	Giuseppe	21		M	Farmer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wallingford Conn.	Yes	Cousin	$ 10	Never	Cousin Vaccaro Antonio 149 Hillman Street Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Foot	Foot	5	3	Natural	black	black		Fontana
42	13 Villaggio	Raffaele	20		M	Farmer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	Yes	Brother	$ 11	Never	Brother Antonio Villaggi 4th Cent New York	No	No	No	No	Foot	Foot	5	4	Natural	brown	brown		Montesarchio Pietelle
43	14 Di Nunzio	Lucia	23		F	Housework	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wilmington Del.	Yes	Husband	$ 41	Never	Husband Michele Di Nunzio 6 Ingleside Court Co. B. and Belmont St. Wilmington Del.	No	No	No	No	Foot	Foot	5	1	Natural	brown	brown		Montesarchio Pietelle
44	15 Di Nunzio	Michele	2		M				Italian	Italian	Italy	Wilmington Del.	Yes	Father	$	Never	Father — do —	No	No	No	No	Foot	Foot							
45	16 Di Nunzio	Michele	2		M				Italian	Italian	Italy	Wilmington Del.	Yes	Father	$	Never	Father — do —	No	No	No	No	Foot	Foot							
46	17 Lamparelli	Pietro	37		M	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Providence R.I.	Yes	Husband	$ 40	Never	Husband Domenico Lamparelli 49 Jenckes — Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Foot	Foot	5	11	Natural	black	black		Pola Campania
47	18 Lamparelli	Angelina	32		F	Housework	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Providence R.I.	Yes	Husband	$	Never	Husband — do —	No	No	No	No	Foot	Foot							
48	19 Di Nunzio	Vincenzo	12		M		no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Providence R.I.	Yes	Father	$	Never	Father — do —	No	No	No	No	Foot	Foot							
49	20 Di Nunzio	Carmine	11		M		no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Providence R.I.	Yes	Father	$	Never	Father — do —	No	No	No	No	Foot	Foot							
50	21 Di Nunzio	Nunzio	9		M		no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Providence R.I.	Yes	Father	$	Never	Father — do —	No	No	No	No	Foot	Foot							
51	22 Lamparelli	Dario	30		M	Farmer	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pietravairano	Yes	Friend	$ 105	Never	Friend Cairo Vincenzo 158 P.O. Box Central Square N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Foot	Foot	5	5	Natural	black	light		Pietravairano
52	23 Lamparelli	Angelo	23		M	Farmer	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	New York	Yes	Brother-in-law	$ 107	Never	Brother-in-law Antonio Mariner 6 Compson Street West York	No	No	No	No	Foot	Foot	5	3	Natural	brown	light		Pietravairano
53	24 Fonte	Pasquale	22		M	Farmer	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	New York	Yes	Nephew	$ 10	Never	Nephew Pasquale Experito 127 2d Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Foot	Foot	5	7	Natural	brown	black	scar to the right cheek	Pietravairano
54	25 Fonte	Pasquale	22		M	Farmer	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Wilmington Del.	Yes	Brother	$ 12	Never	Brother Vincenzo Fonte 511 West Third Street Wilmington Del.	No	No	No	No	Foot	Foot	5	8	Natural	brown	brown		Pietravairano
55	26 Di Nunzio	Giuseppe	22		M	Farmer	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Foot	Foot	5	4	Natural	brown	brown		Pietravairano
56	27 Di Nunzio	Pasquale	16		M	Farmer	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Foot	Foot	5	2	Natural	brown	brown		Pietravairano
57	28 Crosta	Jacinto	23		M	Farmer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Allentown Pa.	Yes	Brother	$ 109	Never	Brother Nicola Crosta 1923 N. 8th Street Allentown Pa.	No	No	No	No	Foot	Foot	5	3	Natural	brown	brown		Cerreto Sannita
58	29 Iannarella	Angelo	36		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	//	Brother	$ 104	Never	Brother Nicola Iannarella 102 W. 3d Street New York	No	No	No	No	Foot	Foot	5	4	Natural	black	brown		Pergamo
59	30 Iannarella	Salvatore	28		M	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Scannitella Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Cousin	$ 10	Never	Cousin Liberio Salvatore 192 - 21 Street Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Foot	Foot	5	6	Natural	brown	brown		Scannitella
60	31 Di Lello	Michele	26		M	Farmer	no	yes	Italy	Italian Southern	Italy	Scannitella Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Brother-in-law	$ 10	Never	Brother-in-law Salerno Di Tommaso 192 - 21 Street Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Foot	Foot	5	3	Natural	black	black		Scannitella
61	32 Lecardi	Gerolamo	22		M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian Southern	Italy	Scannitella New York	Yes	Brother-in-law	$ 10	Never	Brother-in-law Leo Carlino P.O. Box 20 Wallingford New York	No	No	No	No	Foot	Foot	5	3	Natural	black	black	scar on the right hand	Scannitella

Exam 12—20 am may 16 1907.

C. E. Murphy
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Cap. Arturo Romano, * of the P. Italia, from Naples, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Romano
Officer Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at Ellis
Wm. Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

31—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miele Aniello, Surgeon of the P. Italia, Sailing Herewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Aniello Miele

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at Ellis
Wm. Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

31—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

31—1115

Immigration Service
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia sailing from Napoli 23 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 15 1907, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 130

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mari Pina	24		F	M	Spinster	no	no	Italy	Italian	Napoli	New York	yes	Husband	$ 10	Never	Husband Nicola Pelusielli 86 Monroe Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brunette	black	black		Castelpanne
2	Pelusielli Chiara	1	6	F	S	dau.	no	no	Italy	Italian	Napoli	New York	yes	Father	$ 10	Never	Father Nicola Pelusielli 86 Monroe Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	3	6	brunette	black	black		Pescopagano
3	Mazzeo Innocenzo	28		M	M	Laborer	1-1467	1-1467	Italy	Italian	Napoli	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Friend	$ 15	Never	Friend Donato Antonio Altelli 198 North street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brunette	black	black		Pescopagano
4	Bonetti Giovanni	21		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Napoli	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Friend	$ 15	Never	Friend Donato Antonio Altelli 198 North street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brunette	light	hazel	Scar left cheek	Castelvecchio
5	De Luca Giovanni	17		M	S	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Napoli	Baltimore Md	yes	Brother in law	$ 15	Never	Brother in law Celopi Michele 923 East Eastern Ave Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brunette	light	hazel	Scar left cheek	Castelvecchio
6	Bianco Giovanni	28		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Napoli	Baltimore Md	yes	Uncle	$ 10	Never	Uncle Cosi Gennaro 415 Exeter street Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brunette	light	hazel	Scar left cheek	Castelvecchio
7	Simone Pasquale	24		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Napoli	Baltimore Md	yes	Brother in law	$ 15	Never	Brother in law Fratte Michele 425 South Lee street Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brunette	light	hazel	Scar left cheek	Castelvecchio
8	Amendola Vincenzo	25		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Napoli	Boston Mass	yes	cousin	$ 8	Never	cousin Giuseppe Jacolo Box 251 Boston Massachusetts	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brunette	black	black		Pietra C.I.
9	Simone Giovanni	18		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Napoli	Pottsville Pa	yes	Cousin	$ 10	Never	Cousin Di Fazio Domenico 509 North Centre street Pottsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brunette	black	black		Newaska
10	Jacobano Gaetano	22		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Napoli	Jefferson Pa	yes	Nephew	$ 10	Never	Nephew Campana Salvatore 179 Stillwater ave Stamford Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brunette	black	black		Crepalatte
11	De Luca Pasquale	21		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Napoli	Jefferson Pa	yes	Cousin	$ 10	Never	Cousin Campana Salvatore 179 Stillwater ave Stamford Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brunette	black	black		Crepalatte
12	De Luca Pasquale	21		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Napoli	Jefferson Pa	yes	Cousin	$ 10	Never	Cousin Campana Salvatore 179 Stillwater ave Stamford Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brunette	black	black		Crepalatte
13	Bianco Pasquale	22		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Napoli	Jefferson Pa	yes	Cousin	$ 10	Never	Cousin Campana Salvatore 179 Stillwater ave Stamford Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brunette	black	black		Crepalatte
14	De Paola Pasquale	22		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Napoli	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Cousin	$ 60	Never	Cousin Giovanni Tallarino 112 West 4th ave Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brunette	black	black		Benevento
15	De Luca Stefano	30		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Napoli	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Husband	$ 50	Never	Husband Tallarino Vincenzo 112 West 4th ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brunette	black	black		Benevento
16	Tallarino Gaetano	8		M	S	----	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Benevento	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Father	$	Never	Father ---- do ----	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	2	brunette	black	black		Benevento
17	Tallarino Cesare	6		M	S	----	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Benevento	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Father	$	Never	Father ---- do ----	no	no	no	no	good	good	3	8	brunette	black	black		Benevento
18	Tallarino Giovanni	26		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Benevento	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Brother	$ 10	Never	Brother Tallarino Pietro 112 West 4th ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	Pale	brunette	brown		Benevento

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia sailing from Napoli 23 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 15 1907, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
X 1	Mass	Rosa	24		F	M	Spinner	no	no	Italy	Italian	Napoli	New York	yes	Husband	$ 10	Never	Husband Nicola Petrogelli 16 Hartford Winter Street New York	no	no	no	no	foot
X 2	Colantuna	Chiara	1	1	F							Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Cousin	$ 10	Never	Cousin Chiara Soares 128 north street Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no	foot
3 3	Marrese	Francesco	28		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Uncle	$ 10	3 Years Brooklyn	Uncle Donato Carmine Abelli 128 North Street Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no	foot
4 4	Carelli	Giovanni	21		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Napoli	Baltimore Md	Yes	Brother-in-law	$ 10	2 Years Baltimore	Brother in law Celestin Ethichel 923 East Eastern street Baltimore	no	no	no	no	foot
5 5	De Luca	Giovanni	17		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Napoli	Baltimore	Yes	Uncle	$ 10	Never	Uncle Cosi Cosimano 415 Exporter street Baltimore	no	no	no	no	foot
6 6	Bianco	Giovanni	28		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Napoli	Baltimore	Yes	Brother-in-law	$ 10	Never	Brother Law Pratte Michele 425 South Six street Baltimore	no	no	no	no	foot
7 7	Simone	Pasquale	26		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Napoli	Utica N.Y.	yes	cousin	$ 12	Never	cousin Giuseppe Gioda Box 354 Groton Roundabout	no	no	no	no	foot
8 8	Amendola	Vincenzo	25		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Napoli	Pottsville Pa	Yes	Cousin	$ 10	Never	Cousin Di Fazio Domenico 502 north centre street Pottsville Pa	no	no	no	no	foot
9 9	Simone	Giovanni	18		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Napoli	Stamford Ct	yes	Nephew	$ 10	Never	Nephew Campana Salvatore 179 Stillwater av. Stamford New York	no	no	no	no	foot
10 10	Crapisano	Gaetano	22		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Napoli	Stamford Ct	yes	Cousin	$ 10	Never	Cousin Campana Salvatore 179 Stillwater av. Stamford New York	no	no	no	no	foot
11 11	Crapisano	Pasquale	27		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Napoli	Stamford Ct										
12 12	Bonti	Agatino	28		M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Corleone	New York	yes	cousin	$ 12	Never	cousin Giuseppe Bloise 450 E 45 New York	no	no	no	no	foot
13 13	Vitale	Fernando	30		M	M	Farm Keeper	no	no	Italy	Italian	Cerreto	New London Conn	Yes	Sister	$ 10	Never	Sister Luigia Fiamante 472 East Street New London Conn	no	no	no	no	foot
14 14	Della Rocca	Antonio	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cerreto	New Windsor	Yes	Brother	$ 12	Never	Brother Enrico Della Rocca Brick yard - house prior Red Road New Windsor	no	no	no	no	foot
15 15	Fromm	Pasquale	28		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Pietrabbondante	Providence R.I.	Yes	Brother	$ 10	5 years Providence	Brother Vincenzo Fromm 2 Market Square Providence	no	no	no	no	foot
16 16	De Giuseppe	Rocco	25		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Castelmezzano	Water bury Conn	Yes	Brother-in-law	$ 10	Never	Brother in law Giovanni Stellera 611 Bank Street Water bury Conn	no	no	no	no	foot
17 17	Viola	Saverio	19		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Castelmezzano	Water bury Conn	Yes	Brother	$ 10	Never	Brother Antonio Viola c/o Nicola Palomba 15 Jackson Street Water bury Conn	no	no	no	no	foot
18 18	Cipriano	Leonardo	42		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Brindisi	Altamont N.Y.	Yes	Cousin	$ 10	Never	Cousin Luigi Portarulo 112 Green Street Altamont	no	no	no	no	foot
19 19	Soverano	Rocco	38		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Palazzo	Cold Spring N.J.	Yes	Brother-in-law	$ 10	Never	Brother Law Michele Canonico P.O. Box 512 Cold Spring N.J.	no	no	no	no	foot
20 20	De Paolo	Michele	15		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Palazzo	Cold Spring N.J.	Yes	Father	$ 10	Never	Father Nicola & Paul P.O. Box 588 Cold Spring N.J.	no	no	no	no	foot
21 21	De Paolo	Carmine	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palazzo	Cold Spring N.J.	Yes	Father	$ 10	Never	Father Nicola & Paul P.O. Box 588 Cold Spring N.J.	no	no	no	no	foot
22 22	Bosco	Vincenzo	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Lingano	Cold Spring N.J.	Yes	Uncle	$ 10	Never	Uncle Giuseppe Massa P.O. Box 588 Cold Spring N.J.	no	no	no	no	foot
23 23	Soverano	Michele	24		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Palazzo	Cold Spring N.J.	Yes	Brother-in-law	$ 10	Never	Brother in law Soverano Michele P.O. Box 575 Cold Spring N.J.	no	no	no	no	foot
24 24	Pelanza	Giovanni	28		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	S. Giuliano Montecalvo		Yes	Father-in-law	$ 10	Never	Father in law Giuliano Vadilella P.O. Box 519 Cold Spring N.J. 27 Bigby Street New York N.J.	no	no	no	no	foot
25 25	[illegible]	Rocco	29		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian	Rocanova											
26 26	Di Chiolo	Pasquale	32		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Benevento	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Cousin	$ 10	Never	Cousin Giovanni Tallarino 179 Navy cor. Sackett Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	foot
27 27	De Luca	Stefano	30		M	M	House keeper	no	no	Italy	Italian	Benevento	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Husband	$ 50	Never	Husband Tallarino Vincenzo 179 Navy Cor. Sackett Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	foot
28 28	Dan Tallarino	Pasquale	5		M			no	no	Italy	Italian South	Benevento	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Father			Father ——— do ———	no	no	no	no	foot
29 29	Luigi Tallarino	Carmine	3		M			no	no	Italy	Italian South	Benevento	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Father			Father ——— do ———	no	no	no	no	foot
30 30	Tallarino	Annunziata	26		F	M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian	Benevento	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Husband	$ 10	Never	Husband Tallarino Pasquale 179 Navy Cor. Sackett Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	foot

Examined
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

I

130

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	11	brown	black	black		Castelgrande
5	10	natural	brown	brown		Pescopagano
	6	Ruddy	brown	black		Pescopagano
	2	natural	brown	light brown	to the front	Castelvecchio
	1	Fair	brown	light brown	to the front	Castelvecchio
		Natural	brown			Castelvecchio
						S. Atanasio P.V.
5		Natural	brown	brown		
5	5	Natural	brown	brown	scar to the front and on the nose turning under the jaw	Nicastro
		Natural	brown	brown		Crapalat
						Crapalat
	11	Natural	brown	brown		
	6	Natural	brown	brown		Crapalat
	1	Natural	brown	brown		Crapalat
		Natural	Chin	brown		
	2	Natural	brown	brown		Cerreto
	1	Natural	brown	brown		Cerreto
	2	Natural	brown	brown		Cerreto
5	4	Natural	brown	light brown	under the left eye	Roccamonfina
	4	Fair	brown	brown	turning on the right face	Castelmezzano
5	3	Fair	brown	[illegible]		Castelmezzano
	2	Fair	brown	dark	scar on the nose	Brindisi
	2	Natural	Black	Black		Palazzo
	1	Natural	brown	Dark		Palazzo
		Natural	brown	Dark		Palazzo
	1	Fair	brown	brown	scar to left side of the front	Lingano
		Natural	Black	Dark		Palazzo
	5	Fair	Black	Black		S. Giuliano
	3	Fair	brown	brown		Pimpiano
5	2	Fair	brown	brown	small scar to the right face	Benevento
5	6	Fair	brown	brown	small mole on the nose	Benevento
4	11	Pale	brown	brown		Benevento

(107)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Capt. Ettore Romano, * of the Ye Italia, from Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Romano
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miele Aniello, Surgeon of the Ye Italia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Aniello, Miele

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia sailing from Messina 24 April 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 1907 No. 201

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	Stow-away																				
1	Polèti Mario	36		m.	m.	Laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Bronx	New York	—	—	$19	no							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1116

S. S. Italia sailing from Messina 24 April, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York May 190[illegible]

No. 201

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
										Stow-away											
1	Polito Mario	34		m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Brooklyn	New York	—	—	$19	no						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, * _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

108

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15 1/2

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples 20 April, 1907. Arriving at Port of Newark May 10, 1907

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether a prepaid ticket has been purchased?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
1	Lorino	Nicolas	5		M	S							Centra Cit					No		612 Fourth St. Elizabeth N.J.														Married
2																																		
3																																		
4																																		
5																																		
6																																		
7																																		
8																																		
9																																		
10																																		
11																																		
12																																		
13																																		
14																																		
15																																		
16																																		
17																																		
18																																		
19																																		
20																																		
21																																		
22																																		
23																																		
24																																		
25																																		

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15 1/2

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples via Azores 1907 Arriving at Port of Newport News May 15 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, or less, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Lyras	Nicola	3		M												No											Greece
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												

Thos Ezekiel
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—4715

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4715

(109)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation, as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—4715

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no tickets).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

"SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Italia sailing from Naples April 23, 1907 Arriving at Port of NY May 13, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Sakellariades	George	45		M	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Asseas	NYC		Self					Nephew Apostolos Kyriazis 223 E 9th St					5	3	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Asseas
2	Kendakis	Demetrios	24		M	"	"		"	"	"	Tzia a City	"		"					Peter Aristeridis 43 E 122nd St					5	6	Dark	Dark Grey			Xerocori
3	Katsanis	Marcus	26		M	"			Turkey	Greek	Macedonia	Sarlista	Lynn Mass		"					Jo Jon Karnatsos 1064 Second St					5	4	Dark	Brown			Sidhista
4	Tsacos	Constantinos	44		M	"			Greece	"	Greece	Gortsa	NYC		"					Kyriazis Stamos 5 Albany St					5	5	Dark	Brown			Gortsa
5	Cardinas	Theodoros	18		M	"	No		Turkey	"	Macedonia	Asseas	Lynn Mass		"					Cousin Nicholas Tsacos 109 Gifford St					5	2	Dark	Brown			Statista
6	Froundjas	Athanasios	21		M	"	Yes		Greece	"	Greece	Skala	NYC		"					Uncle Jo Mouratis 56 Cannon St					5	7	Dark	Dark Blue			Pasta
7	Diachoyiorgos	Nicolas	23		M	"	"		"	"	"	Kyparissia	Canajoharie NY		"					Cousin Dr Stamos Kyparissia Elis Greece					5	5	Dark	Brown			Kyparissia
8	Stamatelos	Yannis	23		M	"	No		"	"	"	Kastania	Yonkers NY		"					142 E 41st					5	4	Dark	Brown			Kyparissia
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia sailing from Naples April 23, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 5, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental and physical condition, except as stated.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Lobelaviades	George	45		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cesaro	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self					Rev. Apostolos Russos 223 6th St.	Yes	No	No	Good		5	3	Dark	Grey	Brown		Cesaro
2	Genulakis	Genakotes	24		M	S						Greece	Lamia	Cape Verde							Costas Arbetzanis 463 E. 72nd St.						5	6	Dark	Grey			Lomocos
3	Katsanis	Marcus	26		M	S				Turkish		Macedonia	Scalesta	Lowell Mass							John Georgakakos 266 Market St.						5	4	Brown	Brown			Scalesta
4	Jocos	Anastasios	44		M	S				Greek		Greece	Patras	N.Y.C.							Demetrios Stamos 5 St.						5	5					Gastle
5	Cardonas	Theodoros	16		M	S		No	No	Turkish		Macedonia	Scalesta	Lowell Mass							Con. Nicholas 5 Spruce St.						5	2					Scalesta
6	Frondzos	Athanasios	21		M	M		Yes	Yes	Greek		Greece	Chalcis	N.Y.C.							Geo. D. Moss 5						5	7	Dark	Blue			Pasta
7	Diacopoulos	Nicola	23		M	S		Yes					Kymi	Cranger N.J.							Con. Anastasios 56 Cedar St.						5	5	Brown				Kymi
8	Samatelaes	Giannis	23		M	S		No					Chios	Astoria L.I.							Christides 15 Greenwich St.						5	4	Brown				Cyprados
9																					St. Charalambos 142 1st Ave.											
10																																	
11																																	
12																																	
13																																	
14																																	
15																																	
16																																	
17																																	
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	
21																																	

Form 1518.
(Rev. 1-8-1908—4,000)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. [illegible]

S. S. ITALIA (SICULA AMER. LINE). arrived May 15, 1907. 190 , M., from [illegible]

ALP.	Index No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Pers. Excl.	Remarkks.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS.
40m	1	Picolo, Rocco	13	17	1	L. P. C.	Been in jail	Alex.										
63m	2	DeSimone, Antonio & Wf.	17	28/9	2	"		Tuttle										
25m	3	Saforgia, Antonio & 2 Bro.	10	15/7	3	"		Jones										
48m	4	Palumbo, Domenico	17	10	1	"		Tuttle										
30m	5	Perras, John	34	14	1	Sect. 11	Guardian of #6	Jones										
9m	6	Chillarchos, Nicoloos	34	11	1	L. P. C.	Ward of #5	"										
43m	7	Basile, Egidis	1n	12	1	"	Dr. Memo.	Reynolds										
10m	8	Joannis, Ringelas	26	14	1	"		Eager										
60m	9	DiRussa, Antonio & 2 Ch.	14	1/3	3	"	Dr. Memo.	Mitchell										
36m	10	Papadolos, Panajotis	34	4	1	"	Son in Hosp.	Jones										
55m	11	DiMatteo, Givachino	27p	5	1	"		Reynolds										
51m	1 8	Scarano, Simone & Wf.	25	18/9	2	"		Alex.										
			11	8														
29m	13	Nardone, Leonardo & Ch.	40	18	2	"	Irregular Natz. papers	Eager										
54m	14	Pianza, Erasmo & Dgh.	27	1/2	2	"		Reynolds										
54f	15	LoLardo, Vincenza	21p	25	1	"		Elliott										
37m	16	Mitakas, Antonios & Ch.	22	24/5	2	"		Stucklen										
18m	17	Liacos, Demosthenes	20	9	1	"		Muller										
42m	18	Phillipon, Thomas & son	22	22/3	2	"		Stucklen										
42m	19	Lapolla, Pietro	5	2	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Reynolds										
41m	20	Malis, Georges	22	12	1	"	Dr. Memo.	Stucklen										
51m	21	Pallotta, Bernardino	17	23	1	"		Tuttle										
14m	22	Oretti, Antonio & Sis.	14	11/2	2	"		Eager										
56m	23	Orathi, Calegero & Dgh.	19	4/5	2	"		J.D.M.										
35m	24	Bascano, Pascanos & Wf. & Ch.	18	6/8	3	"	Dgh. in Hosp.	Alex.										
27m	25	Crimi, Pietro & Wf. & Ch.	19	1/3	3	"		J.D.M.										
54m	26	Passalacqua, Vincenzo & Dgh.	19	19/20	2	"	Dr. Memo.	J.D.M.										
55f	27	Ruggeri, Domenica	26p	29	1	"		Stucklen										
		[illegible]	20	9	1	"	Guardian of #28	Murphy										
		[illegible]	20	6	1	"	Ward of #28	"										
		[illegible]	19	21/3	5	"		J.D.M.										

Form 1818
(51-6-5-1907-5,000)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

S. S. ITALIA (SICULA AMER. LINE) SHEET #2. arrived May 15, 1907. 1907. M. from

ANP	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	Page No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det.-Excl.	Rehearings.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Date.	DEPORTED. Ship.	Officer.	MEALS.
40m	31	Balabanio, Costantinos	29	7	1	L/.P. C. Dr. Cert.	Racz.										
40m	32	Natsos, Janulis	20	4	1	" Dr. Cert.	Muller										
33f	33	DiSalvo, Rosa 3 Ch.	15	3/6	4	" Dr. Cert.	Elliott										
35m	34	Acquista, Vincenzo & Ch.	20	6/8	2	"	Murphy										
52m	35	Trofa, Giacinto	2	12	1	" HOLD Dr Cert. withdrawn 5/16	Murphy										
23f	36	Dispoto, Rosalia &n Sis.	32	1/2 8/9	2	" Dr. Cert.	Murphy										
36f	37	Carbone, Carmela & 3 Ch.	12	5/6	4	" Son Ferdinando 15 Yr. #53 Sobiasz											
48f	38	Pacelli, Maria Teresa & Dgh.	7	19/20	2	" Dr. Memo.	Mahr										
		The following aliens arrived at Ellis Island, May 16, 1907, at 9:50 A. M.															
58m	39	Maio, Letterio	59	12	12	L. P. C.	Racz.										
27f	40	Guccione, Grazia	55	20	1	" #46720	Bechtel										
1f	41	Caimello, Giuseppina	47	24	1	" Moth. died on ship	Stucklen										
18m	42	Parisi, Domenico	52	18	1	" Guardian of #43	Murphy										
3f	43	Spadaro, Assunta	52	18	1	" Moth. in Hosp. Ward of #42	"										
41m	44	Corrado, Giordanella	28	20	2	CONVICT Served term in prisonAlex.											
28m	45	Stilo, Giuseppe	20	17	1	L. P. C. #46710 Been in jail Thiess											
42m	46	Gennaro, Giovanni	24	2	1	" #46710 Been in jail Leonard											
27m	47	Versace, Leo	20	18	1	" #46710 Been in jail Thiess											
25f	48	Barresi, Angela	19	4	1	" Pgt. H.A.T.	Stucklen										
24f	49	Marenco, Herminia & Ch.	31	5/6	2	"	Bechtel										
56f	50	Neri, Angela	30	30	1	" Guardian of #51 Dr. Memo.	Fitz.										
12f	51	Delfino, Angela & Bro. & Sis.	31	1/2	3	" Warde of #50	Bechtel										
10f	52	Frenga, Elvira & Sis.	11	4/5	2	"	English										
10m	53	Ingiacomo, Ferdinando	12	7	1	" With Moth. #27	Eager										
43m	54	Mendolia, Antonio	32	9	1	" Dr. Cert.	Warren										
29m	55	Geloma, Salvatore & Wf.	42	14/5	2	" Dr. Cert.	Jones										
55m	56	Midolia, Letterio	37	20	1	" Dr. Memo.	Warren										
29f	57	Lima, Marianna	34	5	1	" 2 Ch. in Hosp.	Leonard										
31f	58	Merlino, Maria & Ch/.	34	8/10	2	" Ch. in Hosp.	"										
30f	59	Felice Agobu +2ch	11	24	3	Appeal Dism'd 5/17/07 Ord. Ret 5/17/07 4pm Angelina 5. 2/16 4 80 Ellen Eagan											
26m	60	Nardillo Domenico	14	24	1	L & Dr Cert Appeal Dism'd 5/17/07 4pm Ellen											

TOTALS

Form 1516.
(Rd. 5-3-1901—2,000.)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

S. S. Italia arrived May 15, 1907, M., from [redacted]

2—3210

Index No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def. Excl. Date	Def. Excl. Page	Def. Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1 f	Colussi, Rosina	30	1	from hosp	Watson							5/18	97	Ld	3.19									
2 m	Lo Bardo, Giacomo	14	1	Detained	Detained																			
3 f	Verdina, Lorraina	30	3	L.P.C.	Jones	5/21	176	J.				5/25	119	J.	11.35							80	43	80
4 m	Evlyandren, Pasko	19	1	"	Backstrom	5/21	180	J	5/25	180	J	5/30	146	DB	11.35							15	15	15
5 m	Nikolapulos, Joanno	2		"	Murphy							5/21	184	J	11.40							12	12	12
6 m	Vlamakis, Petros	19	1	"	Backstrom							5/22	100	J	11.35							7	7	7
7 m	Maiceuer, Vincenzo	54	1	from hosp	Watson							6/12	156	MS	1.05							1	1	1
8 m	Maiceuer, Francesco	54	1	"	Snider	6/26	57	Lov				6/27	20	DB	10.40							2	2	2
9 m	Fasio, Nunzio	35	1	"	Snider	6/28/07	3 pm					6/30	195	G	10.35							2	2	2
10 m	Spiropulos, Constantinos	34	1	"	Snider	6/28/07	3 pm					6/								Italia		2	1	2
11 m	Popodeles, Anstoinno	34	1		Backstrom	7/2/07						7/3	62	G	10.55						✓	1		1
12 f	Pascasio, Concetta	13	1		Fitz	7/7/07																4	4	4
																						95	54	95

TOTALS

Form 1212.
(For Local Use)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

S.S. Italia arrived May 15, 1907, M., from

No.	Sex	Age	Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Action of the Board of Special Inquiry: Date	Held	Detained	Admitted	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Order	Deported: Date	Per	Officer	Meals: No.	Cost
27	F	61	Parasi, Rosina	52	19	2	L.P.C. from hosp. 5/15/07	Eugene			5/18								
34	M	62	Lo Baido, Giacchino	19	7	1	Detained for Inquiry	Drew			5/19								
37	F	63	Verdina, Giovanna 4th	30	9/13	5	L.P.C. L.S. 5/11/07	Greig	Jones	5/11	76	L.L.	5/25	109	L.L.	11.35				
27	M	64	Cutzeandreu, Pavlos	19	10	1	" " "	Beckta		5/11	100	L.L.	5/27	154	L.L.	5/30	146	D.D.	14.42	
19	M	65	Nicholapulos, Joannis 7th Son	32		2	" " "	Murphy					5/21	184	L.L.	14.40				
25	M	66	Mamakis, Petros	19	22	1	" " 5/22/07	Becker					5/22	100	L.L.	14.25				
4	M	67	Mancuso, Vincenzo	54	7	1	" from hosp. 6/11/07	Schlaer					6/12	156	N.S.	11.25				
10	M	68	Mancuso Francisco	54	6	1	" " " 6/25 2 P.M.	Snider	6/26	57	Lov		6/27	20	D.D.	10.40				
4	M	69	Fazio Nunzio	35	9	1	" " 6/28/07 2 P.M.	Snider					6/30	195	L.L.	16.25				
25	M	70	Spiropulos Constantinos	34	13	1	S. Hosp. 7/10 for Inquiry Ret. 7/11/07 " 6/28/07 3 P.M.	Snider									11 am		Italia		
18	M	71	Popodeles, Anastonnis	34	5	1	" " 7/2/07	Burkard					7/3	62	L.L.	10.55				
37	F	72	Pascasio, Concetta	13	9	1	Ret. to hosp 7/9, 10 a.m. Rel. from " 7/10/07 2 P.M. 7/10/07	Fitz									11 am		Italian		

Totals

N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ITALIA A. S. L. arrived, May 15 19 07, M., , from

NO.		NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION
✓	1	✓	Panico	Rosa & 2 ch	12	16/8	3	To husband
✓	2	✓	Cioffi	Antonia & son	6	10/1	2	" husband
✓	3	✓	Locarriere	Angela	18	20	1	" husband
✓	4	✓	Domenicana	Dom'ca _& ch	6	7/8	2	" husband
✓	5	✓	Salvato	Ma Teresa & ch	12	20/1	2	" husband
✓	6	✓	Sgro	Caterina	10	4	1	" son
✓	7	✓	Mosi	Rosa	1	1	1	" husband
✓	8	✓	Mauzi	Adelaide & 3 ch	3	25/8	4	" husband
✓	9	✓	Colombina	Chiara 1	1	2	1	" cousin
✓	10	✓	Cirasole	Salvatore & cou				
✓	11	✓	Cantora	Dom'co	10	10/1	2	" tel
✓	12	✓	De Nardellis	Antonio	9	27	1	" brother
✓	13	✓	Maraia	Margherita	8	29	1	" sister
✓	14	✓	Meffi	Filomena	16	5	1	" tel
✓	15	✓	Marino	Antonio	8	4	1	" father
✓	16	✓	D'Andrea	Filomena & ch	11	27/8	2	" husband
✓	17	✓	Palminteri	Anna & 5 ch	27	21/12	6	" husband
✓	18	✓	DE Palma	Giov'a	8	1	1	" tel
✓	19	✓	Vincelli	Carmela & 4 ch	12	10/14	1 4	" husband
✓	20	✓	Aiosa	Francesca	26	27	1	" brother
✓	21	✓	Musco	mari[illegible] & sister	26	15/6	2	" brother
✓	22	✓	Arduino	[illegible] & 3 ch	26	9/11	4	" husband
✓	23	✓	Bonna	Cathrina & son	26	26/3	1 1	" husband
✓	24	✓	Dangelo	Concetta & 5 ch	26	1/6	6	" husband &
✓	25	✓	Gillis	Giuseppe & 5 friends	36	22128	6	"Too late
✓	26	✓	Vlemakis	Petros	19	22	1	" tel
✓	27	✓	Ift	Tarad. & 5 friends	36	7/28	6	" too late
✓	28	✓	Constantinos	Peros	22	14	1	" too late
✓	29	✓	Giuseppi	Stan.	22	20	1	" too late
✓	30	✓	Stilfanos	Goulectas & 5 frds.	36	15/2	6	" too late

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED — By Inspector — Date — Time

MEALS

Dust Simone Lodano 709 Rockaway Ave Bkln — Behl — 16 — 1 30 — 3 6 3
Dust Vincenzo Lantanicola 494 Carroll St Bkln — Arald — 15 — 4 05 — — 2 —
" Gaetano Martelli 556 W 41 St NYC — " — " — 4 08 — — 1 —
RR Dust Vincenzo Giannetta 59 Charles St Providence RI — Johns — " — 2 35 — — 2 —
Dust Michele [illegible] 43 Frost St Bkln — Bald — " — 4 40 — — 2 —
Son Vincenzo Madaffori [illegible] Bleecker St NYC — Sahw — " — 5 00 — 1 2 1
Dust Nicola Petrucelli 60 Sullivan St — " — " — 9 30 — 1 1 1
" Geacimo Russo P O B 201 Inwood L I — Behl — " — 11 20 — 4 4 4
Dust Andrea Mazca 138 W 3rd St Bkln — Bald — 17 — 10 40 — 2 2 2
RR Vincenzo % Lane bros Williamsburg via Italian Loc — Sahw — 17 — 3 30 — 2 3 2
Bro Pasquale 538 W 33 St NYC — Green — 21 — 10 00 — 6 6 6
Dust Benedetto Victoria 34 4th & 2d Jerseys — Behl — 16 — 11 00 — 1 1 1
RR Bro Vito 17 Wooster St Syracuse NY — Sahw — " — 4 05 — — 2 —
Cous Marina Giuseppe 193 Mott St Bkln — Sahw — 17 — 3 00 — 2 3 2
Cust Nicola Siena 248 Bowery Bkln — " — 18 — 9 40 — 3 3 3
" Francesco Vincenzi 69 Vincent St " — Behl — 15 — 4 03 — — 2 —
RR Bro Michele Rubino Box 46 Brookwayville — Green — " — 4 07 — — 6 —
Dust Antonio Toccaro 149 Gullman St Bkln — Sahw — 17 — 4 10 — 2 3 2
Italian Loc
Bro Luciani 236 Elizabeth St NYC — Behl — 16 — 4 45 — 4 4 4
Dust Francesco De Blasio 163 Johnson Ave Bkln — Green — " — 4 30 — 1 1 1
Dust Ferraro Rocaro 7 17 Bowery NYC — Behl — 15 — 4 40 — — 2 —
" Vincenzo Barbarino 16 Prince St " — Sahw — 16 — 3 05 — — 6 —
OK to dest. — Bald — " — 4 00 — — 6 —
Made S F Day — Green — 16 — 10 00 — 6 6 6
OK to dest.
Mail Line fd Demedas Charos 2 Lycamore St Milwaukee Wis — Green — 22 — — — — — —
" " " Demeter Janos 2 Lycamore " Milwaukee Wis — Green — 16 — — 6 6 6
OK to dest — John — " — 4 — — 1 1 1
" — " — 4 — — 1 1 1
Green " — 10 00 — 6 6 6

ITALIA may 15

N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ITALIA A. S. L. arrived, May 15 1907, M., from

NO.		NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST (page)	NUMBER OF ALIENS (Number)	One year old or under	Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION
✓	1	✓ Panico	Rosa & 2 ch	12	16/3	3		To husband	Dest Simone Sodano 779 Rockaway Ave Bkln
✓	2	✓ Cioffi	Antonia & son	6	10/1	2		" husband	Dest Vincenzo Santanicola 494 Carroll St Bkln
✓	3	✓ Locarriere	Angela	18	20	1		" husband	" Gaetano Martelli 556 W 41 St NYC
✓	4	✓ Domenicana	Dom'ca & ch	6	7/3	2		" husband	RR Dest Gracinzo Giannetta 59 Charles St Providence R.I.
✓	5	✓ Salvato	Ma Teresa & ch	12	20/1	2		" husband	Dest Michele Cecilia 115 Frost St Bkln
✓	6	✓ Sgro	Caterina	10	4	1		" son	Son Vincenzo Madaffori 494 Bleecker " NYC
✓	7	✓ Mesi	Rosa	1	1	1		" husband	Dest Nicola Petrucelli 49 Sullivan " "
✓	8	✓ Mauzi	Adelaide & 3 ch	3	25/3	4		" husband	" Leacino Russo P.O.B. 301 Inwood L.I.
✓	9	✓ Colombina	Chiara 1	1	2	1		" cousin	Dest Andrea Mazza 138 W 38 St Bkln
✓	10	✓ Cirasole	Salvatore & cou						RR Vincenzo Jo Lane Bros Williamsburg Va
✓	11	✓ Cantora	Dom'co	10	10/1	2		" tel	Ital Cons
✓	12	✓ De Nardellis	Antonio	9	27	1		" brother	Bro Pasquale 558 W 33 St NYC
✓	13	✓ Maraia	Margherita	8	29	1		" sister	Dest Benedetto Natale 54 44th St Long Island City
✓	14	✓ Meffi	Filomena	16	5	1		" tel	RR Bro Vito 212 W 41st St Syracuse NY
✓	15	✓ Marino	Antonio	8	4	1		" father	Cons Marina Giuseppe 193 72nd St Bkln
✓	16	✓ D'Andrea	Filomena & ch	11	27/3	2		" husband	Dest Nicola Anna 78 Gray Bkln
✓	17	✓ Palminteri	Anna & 5 ch	27	27/3	6		" husband	Graziano Graci 37 Union St "
✓	18	✓ DE Palma	Giov'a	8	1	1		" tel	RR Bro S. Michele Rubino Box 46 Brookwayville Da
✓	19	✓ Vincelli	Carmela & 4 ch	12	10/1	4		" husband	Dest Antonio Vaccaro 149 Hillman St Bkln
✓	20	✓ Aiesa	Francesca	26	17	1		" brother	Italian Cons
✓	21	✓ Musco	mariana & sister	26	15/3	2		" brother	Bro Luciano 136 Seventh St NYC
✓	22	✓ Arduino	Maria & 3 ch	24	9/11	4		" husband	Dest Francesco De Blasio 163 Johnson Ave Bkln
✓	23	✓ Bensa	Catalina & son	25	26/3	1	1	" husband	Dest Tenaro Rosario 3 7 Bowery NYC
✓	24	✓ Pellegrello	Concetta & 3 ch	26	1/6	6		" husband	" Vincenzo Adriano 76 Prince St "
✓	25	✓ Gilibis	Gaetano & 5 friends	36	22128	6		"Too late	OK to dest
✓	26	✓ Filomakis	Petros	19	22	1		" tel	Made S. F. by
✓	27	✓ Art	Theod. & 5 friends	36	7/28	6		" too late	OK to dest
✓	28	✓ Constantinos	Feres	22	14	1		" too late	Mail Line fd Demedas Charos 2 Sycamore St Milwaukee Wis
✓	29	✓ Giorgini	Stan.	22	20	1		" too late	" " Demeter Janos 2 Sycamore " Milwaukee Wis
✓	30	✓ Stilfanos	Goulectas & 5 frds.	36	15/2	6		" too late	OK to dest

DISCHARGED By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS		
	May				
Behl	16	1 30	3	6	3
Bald	15	4 45	—	2	—
"	"	4 45	—	—	—
Johns	"	2 25	—	2	—
Bald	"	4 45	—	2	—
Lahr	16	9 00	1	2	1
"	"	2 30	1	1	1
Behl	"	11 40	—	2	—
Bald	17	10 40	2	2	2
Lahr	17	3 00	2	3	2
Green	21	10 00	6	6	6
Behl	16	11 00	1	1	1
Bald	15	4 45	—	—	—
Lahr	17	3 00	2	3	2
		18 9 40	3	3	3
Behl	16	4 35	—	2	—
Bald	"	4 45	—	6	—
Lahr	17	4 45	2	3	2
Behl	16	4 15	4	8	4
Green	"	1 30	1	1	1
Behl	15	4 "	—	—	—
Lahr	16	4 00	4	8	4
Bald	15	3 25	—	1	1
Behl	"	4 30	—	6	—
Green	16	10 00	6	6	6
Green	22	—	—	—	—
Green	16	10 00	6	6	6
John	"	"	1	1	1
"	"	3 "	1	1	—
Green	"	10 00	6	6	6

ITALIA may 15

N. Y. Form 66
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ITALIA arrived, 19 M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT			MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION
	Arcolopulos	Yeamies & bro		12	3		1	To tel $
32	Devota	Gppa & 2 ch		10	19/21		3	" husband
33	Constantinos	Consoulis &	frd	36	13		1	" too late
34	Stantios	Vacatio		22	6		1	" too late
35	Permiciaro	Alfonso		22	21		1	" mother
36	Migliaccio	Sabato		9	12		1	" sister
37	Cannella	Antonia		23	19		1	" sister
38	Mairino	Pas'e		16	7		1	" brother
39	Schiardo	Magdalena		18	3		1	" uncle
40	Noli	Francesco		21	27		1	" ind. add.
41	Gutzeandrew	Paoles		19	10		1	" tel $
42	Arpone	Salvatore		10	9		1	" tel $
43	Piazza	Lucrezia		22	7		1	" brother
44	Apostolo	Apostolos		26	16		1	" tek $
45	Furiati	Pasqde		8	20		1	" brother
46	Perrone	Lorenzo		7	3		1	" tel $4
47	Stathopulos	Demeter		19	20		1	" tel $
48	Stefumakis	Emmanuel		19	23		1	" tel $
49	Nofedos	Georges		22	5		1	" tel $
50	Ferro	Caterina		21	10		1	" brother
51	Parcellona	Flavia & ch		24	12/3		2	" husband
52	Cundaro	Rosario		4	20		1	" int. husband
53	Pirrone	Antonia		23	9		1	" son
54	Intilá	Rosa		24	28		1	" uncle
55	Felice	Agata & 2 ch		14	22/4		3	" husband
56	Pace	Agostinoi		28	22		1	" tel $
57	Vicari	Vito		23	13		1	" brother
58	Monachella	Dom'ca		19	11		1	" husband
59	Fasio	Maria & 4 ch		29	18/22		5	" husband
60	Gallo	Rosa		14	21		1	" sister

DISPOSITION

Made S. F. by
Cust Antonio Taconetti 201 E. 111 St mc
OK to rest
" "
Mott Catherine 23 Alabama ave Akron
Sist Mrs Luisa Lafratoni 115 E. 3rd mc
Sist Mrs Grazia Fornaro 7 Montrose Ave Williamsburg
Aunt Angela 1981 7th ave mc
Aunt Maria Paulina 337 4th St Paterson
Made S. F. by
Italian
Uncle Cous Giorgi Limpros 176 Water Ellis Island
Uncle Antonio Carusa 25 Commonwealth Ave
Nephew Leoni Zaccania 2 Flagler St Morristown
Bro & cous Peter Longakis Box 149 Portland Me
Made S. F. by
Bro Ed Giorgi S. Marcola Box 256 Brady
Bro Vito & family
Bro Vincenzo Setorni 3 115 Crome Ave
Son & Antonina Vicaro 331 E. 63rd
Uncle Gaetano Zaccarro 3 Minetta Lane
Made S. F. by
Bro uncle Giovi Garcia 71 Mack St Allston
Bro Salvatore 331 E. 63rd mc
Cust Gianni Vicaro 121 Georges Rd
" Gaspare La Russa 183 Boerum St
Bro & Vito Sant Angelo 71 8 Lawrence Ave

DISCHARGED By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS		
	May				
Green	21	—	—	—	—
Dehl	16	10.30	3	3	3
Green	"	10.00	2	2	2
Lehr	16	1.00	1	1	1
Gehl	"	1.30	1	1	1
Bald	15	1.00	—	—	—
Dehl	"	11.30	1	1	1
Lehr	"	11.00	1	1	1
Green	"	2.00	1	1	1
Green	21	—	—	—	—
"	"	10.00	2	2	2
Lehr	17	4.00	2	2	2
Dehl	16	5.00	1	1	1
Lehr	"	10.00	2	2	2
"	15	10.00	3	3	3
Mar	"	12.00	3	3	3
Lehr	16	1.00	1	1	1
Green	"	4.00	—	—	—
Lehr	"	10.00	4	4	4
Green	"	10.00	2	2	2
Lehr	16	1.00	1	1	1
Green	16	10.30	1	—	1
Lehr	17	4.00	2	2	2
Dehl	16	5.00	1	1	1
Lehr	"	10.00	2	1	1
"	15	10.00	3	3	3
"	"	1.00	—	1	—
Lehr	"	12.00	3	3	3

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ITALIA arrived, 19 M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Neto Rosa	15	22		1	"To b-i-l							
62	Guarino Agostino	19	30		1	" tel $							
63	La Summan Anna & ch	31	11//5		2	" husband							
64	Di Gregorio Parla & ch	20	29/30		2	" husband							
65	Verde Marianna	15	22		1	" tel $							
66	Cammarata Rosario and 2 ch	26	27/		2	To husb							
67	Olivia Ma and 2 ch	26	21/3		3	To husb							
68	Carlino Guisseppa and ch	28	12/13		2	To husb							
69	Di Maggio Rosalia ad son	13	16/18		2	To husb							
70	Di Martino Doredea	28	20		1	To father							
71	Esposito Guisseppa and 3 ch	28	19/201		3	To husb							
72	Cescia Maddalina	28	18		1	To uncle							
73	Pecorara Rosa	18			1	To husb							
74	Frezetta Salvatore	20	28		1	To cousin							
75	Martina Rosa and 4 ch	19	14/191		4	To telg for $							
76	Longo Anna ad 3 ch	29	27 30	1	3	To husb							
77	Fiorentino Annunziata	6	12		1	To brother							
78	Camarda Antonia	20	2 6		1	To cousin							
79	De Luca Antonia and 2 ch	1	7/9		2	To uncle							
81	Fontana Rosolina	26	7		1	To brother							
82	Puzzo Maria	32	3		1	To husb							
83	Rivellini Anna Ma	1	30		1	To hus							
84	Buglisi Orsola	30	24		1	" brother							
85	Sciortino Carmela	30	23		1	" children							
86	Galante Giov'na	30	25		1	" sister							
87	Maenza, Antonino & ch	17	19/23		5	" husband							
88	Chiapalo Peppa	17	18		1	" Bro							
89	Verdina, Fior & 4 ch	30	9/13		5	" Tel $							
90	Veronica Benedetto	33	26										
91	Pappamanulop Dimitrios	32	1		1	To cousin							
92	Rombas Chralamos	32	4		1								

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ITALIA A.S.I. arrived MAY 16 07 19 M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date May	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Rapisaldi ~~Rapisaldi~~	Salvatrice	58	6		1	To husband	Aust Nicolo Cozzone 81 Catherine st nyc	Bepl	16	11 30	—	—	—
92	Iacona	Maria	59	17		1	" husband	" Salv Gulinello 48 Cherry "	Green	"	11 30			—
93	Messina	Sebastina & sister	58	13/4		2	" husband	" Sebastiana Cizzimento 147 Cherry "		"	11 30	—	—	—
94	Carnabuci	Allesandre	52	22		1	" brother	Bro Allessandro 300 E 119 St "	Bohl	"	4 45	—	1	—
95	Carnabuci	Domenica & sister	52	20/1		2	" brother	" Domenico 300 E 119 St "	Schw	"	11 30	+	—	—
96	Silvestre	Gaetana & 2 ch	45	14/5	1	2	" " husband	Aust Pasquale De Stefano 415 E 116 St "	Bohl	"	11 30	—	—	—
97	Lo Guidice	Caterina & son	57	13/4		2	" husband	Lucca Molta 96 7th Ave BKln	Schw	"	11 30			—
98	Punturieri	Paolo	45	7		1	" tel $	Bro Domenico Idri 57 Lackett St "	Bald	17	4 30	1	2	1
99	Pertuese	Rosa M	22	9		1	" husband	Aust Vincenzo Misuraca 577 E 24th nyc	Schw	16	11 30			—
100	Musumeci	Agata	55	26		1	" brother	Bro Francesco 197 Prince St "	Green	"	11 30			—
101	Sciacca	Carmela & ch	49	12/3	1	1	" husband	Aust Lucca Costa 408 E 72d St "	Schw	"	4 30	—	—	—
102	D'Arrigo	Caterina & ch	42	25/6		2	" husband	RPW Aust Francesco Cecilia Lemwood Conn	Schw	17	3	2	2	2
103	Sicari	Maria & 2 ch	46	14/6	1	3	" husband	Aust Salvatore Siciliano 214 E 4th nyc	Bohl	16	"	—	—	—
104	Scillabetta	Eugenia & ch	24	6/7		2	" tel $	RPW Aust Ettore Sacramutta 17 Madison Ave Chicago	Schw	17	3 00	2	2	2
105	Sergi	Rosina	46	27		1	" brother	" Bro Gaetano 47 Oak St nyc	"	16	1 00	—	1	—
106	Polemeni	Teresa	51	8		1	" husband	Aust Pasquale Spadaro 512 Pine St Akron	"	"	11 30			
107	Gullo	Francesca & 3 ch	14	14/17		4	" tel $	RPW Aust Antonio Lamino 11 Clarence St Rome ny	"	17	3 30	1	1	1
108	Mormino	Rosalia & 3 ch	24	1/4		4	" tel $	RPW " Pasquale Mastretta 283 Court St Buffalo ny	Schw	20	4 00	16	16	16
109	Ievone	Ma Vir	5	19		1	" husband	Aust Pasquale Pasquello 158 Pitt St nyc	Gaza	17	3 30	1	1	1
110	Greco	Maria	52	29		1	" brother	Bro Vincenzo 201 Forsythe St nyc	Green	16	11 30	—	—	—
111	Cabieppa	Giov'a & 6 ch	17	4/10		7	" husband	Aust Rocco Majenza 21 Knickerbocker Ave BKln	Schw	"	" 30	—	—	—
112	Vesco	Albina & 4 ch	33	9/13		5	" husband	" Lorenzo Cascone 153 E 84 St nyc	"	"	" 30	—	—	—
113	Di Bello	Grazia	42	1		1	" cousin	Cous Francesco Cugliotta 7 Jones St "	"	16	12 31	—	1	—
114	Alessi	Francesca	54	26		1	" father	Fath Giov Battista 427 E 13 St "	Schw	"	7 00	—	1	—
115	De Benedittо	Eleanora & ch	57	17/18		2	" husband	Aust Angelo Fabbo Box 777 Rockaway ny	Bohl	"	11 30			—
116	Renco	Pasq'e	47	13		1	" b-i-l	Bro Mrs Carlo Cosa 421 E 18 St Mar	"	"	" 30	—	—	—
117	Criaco	Maria & 4 ch	51	10/14		5	" husband	Aust Francesco G. Fumaro 43 Spring St "	Schw	"	11 30	—	—	—
118	Maggio	Rosa	42	2		1	" cousin	Cous Settina Di Domenica 100 Thompson "	"	"	3 30	—	1	—
119	Manieri	Rosa	50	16		1	" brother	Bro Domenico 139 Greenwich St "	Green	"	11 30	—	—	—
120	Domeniani	Mariangela	50	14		1	" b-i-l	Aust Francisco Lda 140 President " BKln	Schw	"	12 00	—	1	—

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ITALIA arrived, 19, M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date May	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121 ✓	Cannaro	Santa	48	28		1	To husband	Asst. Vincenzo Grasso 35 / 92d St Newark NJ	John	16	11.20	—	—	—
122 ✓	Pagano	Maria C	48	29		1	" brother	Bro Antonio 205 Eldredge St NYC	Behl	"	11.30	—	—	—
123 ✓	Micali	Maria & S-son	43	9/10		2	" husband	Asst. Orazio Russo 189 92d St Bklyn	"	"	1.33	—	—	—
124 ✓	Pellecchia	Rosa	4	13		1	" husband	Vincenzo Piccone 2701 1st Ave NYC	Cahir	"	11.30			—
125 ✓	Laitta	Giov'i & niece	37	9/10		2	" Parents	#1 Bro Edgenia 3 4 3 6 105 St #2 Moth Susie Laitta 18 6 105 St	Green	"	11.35 11.50	—	—	—
126 ✓	Sgarlata	Antonio & wf	45	17/8		2	" tel $	WW Bro C Agostino Sodora 98 Caroline St Buffalo NY	John	17	4.00	2	2	2
127 ✓	Abrami	Fran'co	50	18		1	" father	Yath Pietro 111 Van Brunt St Bklyn	"	16	11.20	—	—	—
128 ✓	Sangiubano	Giov'a & 3 ch	2	17/20		4	" tel $	Asst Domenico Leuricio Lymansville Providence RI	Bald	17	10.41	4	4	4
129 ✓	Emmi	Antonio	49	6		1	" tel $	Bro Salvatore 98 Christie St NYC	Behl	16	1.45	—	1	—
130 ✓	Carlee	Gppa'a & 6ch	11	20/6		6	" husband	Yath Diego Carlo Garfield St Bklyn	"	"	2.00	—	6	2
131 ✓	Pagliarini	Maria	49	27		1	To sister	Bro Francesco Sagliotte 1 Jones St NYC	"	"	12.30	—	1	1
132 ✓	Latina	Salvatore	44	4		1	To t lg for $	WW Bro Sante 596 Box St Bradley Fla	Johns	19	1.00	3	4	3
133 ✓	Emmi	Guisseppe	52	20		1	To father	Yath Gaisse 211 mulberry St NYC	Behl	16	1.02	—	1	—
134 ✓	Pragliota	Guisseppa	8	28		1	Ind add.	Ital Loc NJ	Green	17	1.05	1	1	—
135 ✓	Farlazze	Salvatore	47	17		1	To brother	Bro Francesco 22 Springwood Ave Asbury Park	Sal	16	3.00	—	1	—
136 ✓	Telano	Constantine	6	19		1	To son	Son Gennaro 2358 Hoffman St NYC	Behl	"	1.00	—	✓	—
137 ✓	Capcalio	Leamanto	96	12		1	Relate to proceed	WW Visit.	Green	16	10.00	1	—	1
138														
139														
140														
141														
142														
143														
144														
145														
146														
147														
148														
149														
150														

11—74.11

N. Y. Form 53
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Italian Dept

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Italia from Quarantine arrived, May 15, 19, M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST: Class	MANIFEST: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MALE: Accompanied	MALE: Unaccompanied	MALE: Adults
	M dinner 4 P.M.												
1	✓ 1765				1	Tbc Cute O.D.	Discharged	Grm	5/16	9 30	1	—	1
2	✓ 5181				1			"	"	"	1	—	1
3	✓ 74461				1			"	"	"	1	—	1
4	✓ 13530				1			"	"	"	1	—	1
5	✓ 5187				1			"	"	"	1	—	1
6	✓ 13538				1			"	"	"	1	—	1
7	✓ 1353.				1			"	"	"	1	—	1
8	✓ 1.76				1			"	"	"	1	—	1
9	✓ 13537				1			"	"	"	1	—	1
10	✓ 13533				1			"	"	"	1	—	1
11	✓ 5166				1			"	"	"	1	—	1
12	✓ 5168				1			"	"	"	1	—	1
13	✓ 13539				1			"	"	"	1	—	1
14	✓ 5180				1			"	"	"	1	—	1
15	✓ 5194				1			"	"	"	1	—	1
16	✓ 5192				1			"	"	"	1	—	1
17	✓ 5193				1			"	"	"	1	—	1
18	✓ 5197				1			"	"	"	1	—	1
19	✓ 1708				1			"	"	"	1	—	1
20	✓ 5184				1			"	"	"	1	—	1
21	✓ 5188				1			"	"	"	1	—	1
22	✓ 5234				1			"	"	"	1	—	1
23	✓ 5190				1			"	"	"	1	—	1
24	✓ 5232				1			"	"	"	1	—	1
25	✓ 5234				1			"	"	"	1	—	1
26	✓ 5231				1			"	"	"	1	—	1
27	✓ 52355				1			"	"	"	1	—	1
28	✓ 5233				1			"	"	"	1	—	1
29	✓ 5240				1			"	"	"	1	—	1
30	✓ 5242				1			"	"	"	1	—	1
31	✓ 13536				1			"	"	"	1	—	1
32	✓ 5241				1			"	"	"	1	—	1
33	✓ 5227				1			"	"	"	1	—	1

N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Italia arrived May 15 19 , M. , from

No.	Name of Immigrant	Manifest: Group	Manifest: Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	Cause of Detention	Disposition	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals:		
						4 P.M.							
34 ✓	5228				1	Detained for want of O.D.	Detained	Gmn	5/16	9	1	—	1
35 ✓	10				1			"	"	"	1	—	1
36 ✓	5230				1			"	"	"	1	—	1
37 ✓	5224				1			"	"	"	1	—	1
38 ✓	13534				1			"	"	"	1	—	1
39 ✓	13535				1			"	"	"	1	—	1
40 ✓	11827				1			"	"	"	1	—	1
41 ✓	5221				1			"	"	"	1	—	1
42 ✓	5225				1			"	"	"	1	—	1
43 ✓	5224				1			"	"	"	1	—	1
44 ✓	5220				1			"	"	"	1	—	1
45 ✓	5222				1			"	"	"	1	—	1
46 ✓	5238				1			"	"	"	1	—	1
47 ✓	5236				1			"	"	"	1	—	1
48 ✓	5237				1			"	"	"	1	—	1
49 ✓	11765				1			"	"	"	1	—	1
50 ✓	764				1	4:30PM	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
51 ✓	5372 P				1	Mallory Line		"	5/18	"	3	2	3
52 ✓	5379 P				1			"	"	"	3	2	3
53 ✓	5374 P				1			"	"	"	3	2	3
54 ✓	5373 P				1			"	"	"	3	2	3
55 ✓	5376 P				1			"	"	"	3	2	3
56 ✓	5405 "				1			Gmn	5/17	9am	2	1	2
57 ✓	5406 P				1			"	"	"	2	1	2
58 ✓	5384 P				1			"	5/18	"	3	2	3
59 ✓	5385 P				1			"	"	"	3	2	3
60 ✓	5399 "				1			Gmn	5/17	9a	2	1	2
61 ✓	5386 "				1			"	5/18	"	3	2	3
62 ✓	5392 "				1			"	"	"	3	2	3
63 ✓	5403 "				1			Gmn	5/17	9a	2	1	2
64 ✓	6733 "				1			"	"	"	2	1	2
65 ✓	6276 "				1			"	"	"	2	1	2

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Arctic arrived, May 15, 19__, __ M., from __

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Line	One year old or under / Older than one year			By Whom	Date	Time			
	4 PM											
34 ✓	5228			Too late for test O.D.	Destination		Gmn	5/16	9a	1	—	1
35 ✓	70						"	"	"	1	—	1
36 ✓	5230						"	"	"	1	—	1
37 ✓	5220						"	"	"	1	—	1
38 ✓	13534						"	"	"	1	—	1
39 ✓	13535						"	"	"	1	—	1
40 ✓	11827						"	"	"	1	—	1
41 ✓	5227						"	"	"	1	—	1
42 ✓	5225						"	"	"	1	—	1
43 ✓	5224						"	"	"	1	—	1
44 ✓	5220						"	"	"	1	—	1
45 ✓	5227						"	"	"	1	—	1
46 ✓	5238						"	"	"	1	—	1
47 ✓	52-36						"	"	"	1	—	1
48 ✓	5237						"	"	"	1	—	1
49 ✓	11765						"	"	"	1	—	1
50 ✓	764 —			4:30 PM			"	"	"	1	—	1
51 ✓	5372 P			Mallory Line			"	5/18	"	3	2	3
52 ✓	5379 P						"	"	"	3	2	3
53 ✓	5374 P						"	"	"	3	2	3
54 ✓	5373 P						"	"	"	3	2	3
55 ✓	5376 P						"	"	"	3	2	3
56 ✓	5405 "						Gmn	5/17	9a	2	1	2
57 ✓	5406 P						"	"	"	2	1	2
58 ✓	5384 P						"	5/18	"	3	2	3
59 ✓	5385 P						"	"	"	3	2	3
60 ✓	5399 "						Gmn	5/17	9a	2	1	2
61 ✓	5386 "						"	5/18	"	3	2	3
62 ✓	5392 "						"	"	"	3	2	3
63 ✓	5403 "						Gmn	5/17	9a	2	1	2
64 ✓	6733 "						"	"	"	2	1	2
65 ✓	6276 "						"	"	"	2	1	2
										56	4	52

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Stella arrived, 19 , M. , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS		
Date	H 20												
60 ✓	6280 P					Mallory Line	Destination	Gmm	5/17	9a	2	1	2
67 ✓	5398						"	"	"	"	2	1	2
68 ✓	5430							"	5/18	"	3	2	3
69 ✓	5421							Gmm	5/17	9a	2	1	2
70 ✓	5404							"	"	"	2	1	2
71 ✓	5387 P 2 36 pm			1		"		"	5/18	"	3	3	3
72 ✓	11321 " 36 pm			1		Odd	Destination	Gmm	5/16	9a	1	—	1
73 ✓	13547 "			1		"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
74 ✓	5419 "			1		Mallory Line	"	"	5/18	"	3	2	3

LCN 19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alex Mann, of the Br. S.S. Trinidad from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alexander Mann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, Engineer, Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(11)

I, J. G. Hunt, Surgeon of the S.S. Trinidad, Leeward sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Toronto Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Garnet Hunt M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1907

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Coal miner, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stone cutter, fisherman, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction is only to be drawn between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens immediately in transit through any of the United States should be recorded under head of "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 as subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special care should be used to avoid confusion between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on an manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates any admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the peninsula of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1907

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cuban.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Trinidad sailing from Barbados May 6, 1907, Arriving at Port of New York May 15th, 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	8 Able to—Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	20 Whether an Assisted Alien.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Col Armstrong	63		M	Colonel	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	South Devon	England	No	Self	Yes	Yes		Brick Comp	Friend to pay visit Col Sanford Litchfield Conn	No	No	No	Good	No			
2	Mrs Col Armstrong	66		F	M home	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	South Devon	England	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend to pay visit Col Sanford Litchfield Conn	No	No	No	Good	No			
3	Miss Armstrong	24		F	S Spinster	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	South Devon	England	No	Sol. Brother	Yes	Yes		Waterbury Conn	Friend & Guest Col Sanford Litchfield Conn	No	No	No	Good	No			
4	Henry Bermauder	48		M	M Engineer	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Bl'os	Brighton	Barbados	No	Self	Yes	No			In transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Black Black Small round Shaved Specs
5	Mrs Henry Bermauder	38		F	S home	Yes	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	Bl'os	do	Barbados	No	Husband	Yes	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Black Black Medium Medium Brown
6	Mrs E. J. Browne	26	8	M	M Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	British	English	Barbados	Bridgetown	Boston Mass.	No	Self	3000	Yes	3 yrs		Husband Bill Browne 8 Walton Park Roxbury Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Black Black Medium Medium Brown
7	Miss Ella J Bourne	24		F	S Servant	Yes	Yes	British	British	Barbados	Speightstown	New York City	Yes	Self	3000	No			Sister Harris Morse 413 Carlton Ave. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Black Brown
8	Miss Henry Browne	34		F	S Teacher	Yes	Yes	British	English	Montserrat	Plymouth	New York City	Yes	Self	3000	No			Sister 247 W. 136 St N.Y.C. Cousin 236 New York Ave Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4	Black Black Brown
9	Mrs J Buncamper	19		M	S Sailor	Yes	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	St Martins	Phillipsburg	Staten Island	No	Self	3000	No			No Destination	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light Blue
10	Mrs Hart Brownley	42		M	M None	Yes	Yes	British	English	St Kitts	Basseterre	England	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1903	N.Y.City	In transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Black Brown
11	Miss John Brownley	31		F	M None	Yes	Yes	British	English	do	do	England	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1903	N.Y.City	In transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Black Brown
12	Miss E. Balling	22		F	S Servant Maid	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	St Croix	Christiansted	New York City	Yes	Father	3000	No			216 W. 138 St. N.Y.City 220 W. 138 St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Black Brown
13	Mrs W. H. Chandler	23		M	S Domestic	Yes	Yes	Brit. Subj	English	Bl'os	Bridgetown	Canada	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mrs. Mellenger 75 Stuyvesant Square New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light Black Black
14	Miss R. Grugar	24		F	S Lady's Maid	Yes	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	St Eustatius		New York City	Yes	Father	3000	No			Cousin Sam Johnson 216 W. 138 St. N.Y.City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Black Brown
15	Alex Cornelius	25		M	S None	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	St Croix	Christiansted	do	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend 220 W. 138 St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Black Brown
16	Miss Kath. Bear	17	6	F	S Schoolgirl	Yes	Yes	British	English	Bl'os	Bridgetown	Canada	No	Father	Yes	No			Friend Mrs. Mellenger 75 Stuyvesant Square New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light Black Black
17	Miss Pearl Drayton	21		F	S Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British	English	Bl'os	do	Boston Mass.	Yes	Self	3000	No			Cousin Ethel Hayes 2 Chesapeake Place Boston Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light Black Black
18	Mrs Nicholas Belvecchio	20		M	S Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Guadeloupe	Basseterre	New York City	Yes	—	—	No			Brother Asst. Delegation 576 Seventh Ave. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light Black Black
19	Mrs. A. E. Winchester	58		F	M Lady	Yes	Yes	British	English	Antigua	St John	England	Yes	Self	300	No			No. In Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair Black Brown
20	Miss Alice Wainwright	24		F	S Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	St Croix	Christiansted	New York City	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend 1726 3 Ave N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light Brown
21	Henry J. Hoode	36	6	M	M Planter	Yes	Yes	British	English	Antigua	Saint Johns	England	No	Self	Yes	No			In transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair Brown
22	Mrs. Henry J. Hoode	37	8	F	M None	Yes	Yes	British	English	Antigua	Saint Johns	England	No	Husband	Yes	No			In Transit Brother in Law 140 W. 136 St N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark Black Brown
23	Alex Fabio (Mrs.)	20		F	M Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	British	English	St Croix	Christiansted	New York City	Yes	Husband	1000	No			Husband 1796 3 ave N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark Black Brown
24	Mrs Hy Hoods	50		F	M None	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	St Croix	Christiansted	New York City	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	N.Y.City	do	No	No	No	Good	No			
25	Miss Ruth Foss	12		F	S None	No	No	Denmark	Danish	St Croix	do	do	Yes	Mother	—	Yes			do	No	No	No	Good	No			
26	Martin Harford Foss	3		M	S None	No	No	Denmark	Danish	St Croix	do	do	Yes	Mother	—	No			Husband Rufus Eldridge 32 Harvard St. Cambridge Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No			
27	Mrs Geo. Goodridge	33		F	M Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British	English	Nevis	Hall Village	Mass.	No	Husband	3000	No			Cousin Emmet Chandler 63 W. 133 St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Black Brown
28	Mrs Chas Griffin	22		F	S Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British	English	Montserrat	Plymouth	New York City	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Husband Father 43 New St. Hartford, Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No			
29	Mrs Chas Holmes	21		F	M Missionary	Yes	Yes	British	English	Trinidad	Port of Spain	United States	No	Husband	Yes	No			Brother 134 W. 134 St N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark Brown
30	Miss C. Haysell	24		F	S Waitress	Yes	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	St Martins	Phillipsburg	Yes	Yes	Self	3000	Yes	6yrs	N.Y.City	195 W. 134 St N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark Brown

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Trinidad sailing from Barbados May 6, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 15th, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex M.	Sex F.	Married	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town; if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
																			Yes or No.	Year or month or years.	Where?				
1	Col Armstrong	63		M		M		Colonel	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	South Devon	England	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Barbados		Brought on his own ticket Col Cranford Litchfield Conn	No	No	Good	No
2	Mrs Eliz Armstrong	66		F		M		None	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	South Devon	England	No	Col Cranford	Yes	Yes	Barbados		Request for ticket Col Cranford Litchfield Conn	No	No	Good	No
3	Miss Armstrong	24		F		S		Spinster	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	South Devon	England	No	Col Cranford	Yes	Yes	Barbados		friend at Litchfield Conn Col Cranford Litchfield Conn	No	No	Good	No
4	Henry Bernaudy	46		M		M		Engineer	Yes	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	Saba	Bridgetown	Boston	No	Self	Yes	No			In transit	No	No	Good	No
5	Mrs Aby Bernaudy	38		F		M		None	Yes	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	Saba	St.	Boston	No	Husband	Yes	No			Husband Rell Bernaudy 8 Endicott St Boston Mass	No	No	Good	No
6	Mrs C. G. Bourne	26	3	F	M	M		Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	English	Barbados	Bridgetown	Boston Mass	No	Self	3000	Yes	5 yrs		Sister Mrs. Harris Herron 413 Carlton Ave. N.J.	No	No	Good	No
7	Miss Ella F. Bourne	24		F		S		Servant	Yes	Yes	British	British	Barbados	Hinkler Gap	New York	Yes	Self	3000	No	—	—	Sister 247 W. 134th St N.Y.C.	No	No	Good	No
8	Miss Mary Bourne	35		F		S		Teacher	Yes	Yes	British	English	Montserrat	Plymouth	New York City	Yes	Self	3000	No	—	—	Cousin 236 New York Ave Jersey City N.J.	No	No	Good	No
9	Mr J. Burncamper	19		M		S		Sailor	Yes	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	St Martin	Phillipsburg	Staten Is.	No	Self	3000	No	—	—	No In transit	No	No	Good	No
10	Mr John Brownley	42		M		M		None	Yes	Yes	British	English	St Kitts	Basseterre	England	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1901	N.Y.City	In transit	No	No	Good	No
11	Mrs John Brownley	36		F		M		None	Yes	Yes	British	English	Do.	Do.	England	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1901	Do.	Husband 1796 3 Ave N.Y.C.	No	No	Good	No
12	Miss E. Bolling	22		F		S		Domestic Helper	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	St Croix	Christiansted	New York City	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Cousin 210 E. 61st St N.Y.City	No	No	Good	No
13	Mr A. V. Chandler	23		M		S		Dancer	Yes	Yes	Brit. Colony	English	Barbados	Bridgetown	Canada	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Friend 221 W. 42nd St N.Y.C.	No	No	Good	No
14	Miss R. Griggs	24		F		S		Housemaid	Yes	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	St Eustatius		New York City	Yes	Father	3000	No	—	—	Friend Mrs. Nethersole 83 Threadneedle Street London	No	No	Good	No
15	Alex. Cornelius	25		M		S		None	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	St Croix	Christiansted	Do.	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin Chas Kates 2 Weybosset St Providence R.I.	No	No	Good	No
16	Miss Kath. Dear	17	8	F		S		Schoolgirl	Yes	Yes	British	English	Barbados	Bridgetown	Canada	No	Father	3000	No	—	—	Brother Ant. Delgarino 576 Lexington Ave N.Y.C.	No	No	Good	No
17	Miss Pearl Drayton	23		F		S		Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British	English	Barbados	Do.	Bagley Jamaica	Yes	Self	3000	No	—	—	In transit	No	No	Good	No
18	Mr. Nicholas Delvecchio	20		M		S		Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Ecuador	Basseterre	New York City	Yes										
19	Mrs. A. E. Brinkmeister	58		F		M		Lady	Yes	Yes	British	English	Antigua	St John	England	Yes	Self	300	No	—	—	friend 1736 3 ave N.Y.C.	No	No	Good	No
20	Miss Alice Durant	24		F		S		Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	St Croix	Christiansted	New York City	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	In transit	No	No	Good	No
21	Harry J Hoote	56	6	M		M		Planter	Yes	Yes	British	English	Antigua	South Bown	England	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	In transit	No	No	Good	No
22	Mrs J Hoote	37	3	F		M		None	Yes	Yes	British	English	Antigua	South Bown	England	No	Husband	Yes	No	—	—	Brother in law 1691 136 St N.Y.C. Louisiana	No	No	Good	No
23	Cleg Fabio (Mrs)	28		F		M		Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Dutch British	English	St Croix	Christiansted	New York City	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1901	New York City	1796 3 ave N.Y.C.	No	No	Good	No
24	Mrs Stig Hoss	30		F		M		None	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	St Croix	Christiansted	New York City	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1901	New York City	Do.	No	No	Good	No
25	Miss Kath. Foss	1	2	F		S		None	No	No	Denmark	Danish	St Croix	Do.	Do.	Yes	mother	Yes				Do.	No	No	Good	No
26	Master Harford Foss	3	8	M		S		None	No	No	Danish	Danish	St Croix	Do.	Do.	Yes	mother	No				Do.	No	No	Good	No
27	Mrs Geo. Goodridge	33		F		M		Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British	English	Antigua	Hall Village	Mass.	No	Husband	3000	No			Husband Nelson Goodridge 82 Harvard St Cambridge Mass	No	No	Good	No
28	Mrs. Chas Griffin	22		F		S		Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British	English	Montserrat	Plymouth	New York City	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin 63 E. 133 St N.Y.C.	No	No	Good	No
29	Mrs Chas Holmes	21	3	F		M		Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	English	Barbados	Bridgetown	United States	No	Husband	Yes	No			Husband Father 83 Glen St Norwich, Conn. Brother 195 E. 134 St N.Y.C.	No	No	Good	No
30	Miss C. Haysell	24		F		S		Waitress	Yes	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	St Maarten	Phillipsburg	Jersey City	Yes	Self	32.00	Yes	6 yrs	N.Y.City	195 E. 134 St N.Y.C.	No	No	Good	No

* Instead of showing occupation of boys and girls in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alex Mann, of the Str SS Tarantas, from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alexander Mann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1907

Immigrating Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1107

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. G. Hunt, Surgeon of the S.S. Tarantas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Province of Ontario, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. James Hunt M.B.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1907

at Toronto

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1105

15-07.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether holding a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Trinidad sailing from Barbados May 6th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 15th 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or encouraged to come in any other manner.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION
1	Tyra L. Henderson	35		f	m	none	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	St Croix	Christiansted	New York City		Self	Yes	Yes	1901	N.Y. City	No. 433 W. 31st St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	
2	Master Jas Henderson	5		m	S	none	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do		Self	Yes				Do.	No	No	No	Good	No	
3	Nyr Hilbert Johnson	26		m	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	British	English	Barbados	Speightstown	N.Y. City	Yes	Self	$300	No			Half Brother H. B. Vaughn 100 W. 97 St N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	
4	Master Joseph	11	5	m	S	Schoolboy	Yes	Yes	Danish	Negro	St Croix	Christiansted	N.Y. City	Yes	Mother	$300	No			Sister Celia Peters 267 W. 63 St N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	
5	Nyr C. Johnson	25	8	m	M	Porter	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	St Croix	Christiansted	N.Y. City	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	1906		Friend Mrs Gibson 225 W. 125 St N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	G.	
6	Coley Johnson	11	5	m	S	Schoolboy	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	St Croix	Christiansted	New York City	Yes	Sister	No	No			Friend Mrs Gibson 225 W. 125 St N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No.	
7	Nyr John Lyall	37	4	m	M	Commercial Traveller	Yes	Yes	British	English	New York U.S.A.		New York	Yes	Self	$500	Yes			Wife Mrs Lyall 316 W. 138 St, N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	
8	Mrs. John Lyall	22	2	f	M	none	Yes	Yes	British	English	Trinidad	Port of Spain	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	No.			No	No	No	No	Good	No.	
9	Miss Henrietta Layne	24	8	f	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British	English	Barbados	Hall Village	Boston	No	Father	$150	No			relative Mrs Lelia Sullivan 38 Kennard St Cambridge Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	
10	Mr A. Mackey	52	10	m	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Brit Guiana	Georgetown	England	No	Self	$150	Yes	Yes		Nyr Lutrawil friend West Coast	No	No	No	Good	No	
11	Miss M. Arthur	45	6	f	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	England	No	Self	$120	No	—	—	Col. Sanford, Sanford Conn Nebraska Senatorium Nebraska	No	No	No	Good	No	
12	Miss H. Yeslg	22		f	S	none	Yes	Yes	Brit Colony	English	Nassau	Queenstown	Nebraska	No	Self	$82	No	—	—	Brother Geo. E. Farrandeau 112 W. 41st St N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	
13	Nyr G. H. Farrandeau	43	4	m	S	Civil Official	Yes	Yes	British	English	Barbados	Bridgetown	New York	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	1903	Brooklyn	Aunt Louise 598 Warren St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	
14	Mrs Austin Pigott	29		f	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	British	English	Barbados	Bridgetown	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	—	Yes		Brooklyn	Sister Mrs. Holder 264 W. 40 St N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	
15	Miss. Louisa Prescod	21		f	S	shopkeeper	Yes	Yes	British	English	Barbados	Bridgetown	New York	Yes	Self	$30.00	No	—	—	Brother 124 W. 133 St N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	
16	Mrs Rock	20		m	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	English	Montserrat	Plymouth	New York City	Yes	Self	$200	No			Relative 210 W. 95 St N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	Christiansted
17	Mrs. C. N. Rock	26	7	f	M	none	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	St Croix	Christiansted	New York City	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	N.Y. City	Do	No	No	No	Good	No	
18	Randolph Rock	8		m	S	none	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	St Croix	Do	New York City	Yes	Mother	—	Yes	1905	N.Y. City	Brother in Law 16 W. 136 St N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	
19	Miss. Ch. Schuster	18		f	S	None	Yes	Yes	Danish	Negro	St Croix	Christiansted	New York City	Yes	Self	$200	No	—	—	Do	No	No	No	Good	No	
20	Miss. Emilia Schuster	15		f	S	None	Yes	Yes	Danish	Negro	St Croix	Do	New York City	Yes	Self	$200	No	—	—	Do	No	No	No	Good	No	
21	Mrs Tilden	60		f	M	None	Yes	Yes	U States	Citizen										Cousin Mrs Louise Leggett 888 Warren St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	
22	Miss Mary Taylor	19		f	S	school teacher	Yes	Yes	British	English	Barbados	Bridgetown	Brooklyn	Yes	Cousin	Yes	No.	—	—							
23	Nyr Van Brackle	39		m	M	Civil Eng.	Yes	Yes	U States	Citizen																
24	Mrs Van Brackle	36		f	M	none	Yes	Yes	U States	Citizen																
25	Mrs Martha A. Wilkins	39	10	f	M	servant	Yes	Yes	British	English	Barbados	Bridgetown	New York City	Yes	Self	$25.00	No	—	—	Nephew Edwin Skeete 228 W. 62 St N.Y.City	No	No	No	Good	No	
26	Miss M. Williams	18		f	S	seamstress	Yes	Yes	British	English	Montserrat	Kings Hill	New York City	Yes	Self	25.00	No	—	—	Cousin 783 St Nicholas Ave N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	
27	Thos. Walters	11	6	m	S	Schoolboy	Yes	Yes	British	English	Montserrat	Plymouth	New York City	Yes	Mother	$300	No	—	—	Mother 44 W. 131 St N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	
28	Mrs W. Weeks	55	6	f	M	Tenant	Yes	Yes	British	English	Antigua	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Husband	$300	No	—	—	Son 239 W. 61 St N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	
29	Miss Jane Williams	22		f	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	United	United	St Martins	Phillipsburg	New York City	Yes	Sister	30	No	—	—	Sister 15 W. 133 St N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	
30	Mrs M. Marg	30		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	St Croix	Christiansted	New York City	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—		No	No	No	Good	No	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Trinidad sailing from Barbados May 6th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 15th, 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age Yrs. | 4 Mos. | 5 Sex | 6 Married or Single | 7 Calling Occupation. | 8 Able to Read. | 8 Able to Write. | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 † Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | 10 City or Town. | 11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 15 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 15 If Yes— Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Whether a Polygamist. | 18 Whether an Anarchist. | 19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alex Mann, of the S.S. Trinidad from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Alexander Mann)
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [blank]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(12)

I, J. G. Hunt, Surgeon of the S.S. Trinidad, Lucania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Toronto, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Gaimet Hunt

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amounts of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 117

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Trinidad, sailing from Barbados, May 6, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, May 15th, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Theo. Bowen	37		M	M. Traveller	Yes	Yes	U. States	Citizen													
2	Mr Hans. Bishop	38		M	Printer	Yes	Yes	U. States	Citizen													
3	Howard Bartram	36		M	S. Merchant	Yes	Yes	U. States	Citizen													
4	Mrs L. Davis.	25		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	U. States	Citizen													
5	Mrs. Rene Fenn	37		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	U. States	Citizen												
6	Miss. Tillie Fenn	16		F	S.	None	Yes	Yes	U. States	Citizen												
7	Mrs P. Fredricks.	39		F	W.	None	Yes	Yes	U. States	Citizen												
8	Mrs M. S. Gibb	54		F	M.	None	Yes	Yes	U. States	Citizen	U.S.born											
9	Mr Grant Gibb	30		M	S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U. States	Citizen	U.S.born											
10	Mr H. A. Green	38		M	S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U. States	Citizen												
11	Oswald Grant	28		M	M.	None	Yes	Yes	U. States	Citizen												
12	Mrs Clara Holmes	28		F	M.	Missionary	Yes	Yes	U. States	Citizen	U.S.born											
13	P. H. Holt.	40		M	M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U. States	Citizen	U.S.born											
14	Mr P. Johnson	30		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	U. States	Citizen												
15	Mrs P. Johnson	27		F	M.	None	Yes	Yes	U. States	Citizen												
16	Mrs C. B. Minnicks.	36		F	M.	None	Yes	Yes	U. States	Citizen	U.S.born											
17	Mr R. M. Minnicks.	43		M	M.	Exporter	Yes	Yes	U. States	Citizen	U.S.born											
18	Rev. C. O. Moulton	34		M	M.	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	U. States	Citizen												
19	Mrs C. O. Moulton	36		F	M.	Missionary	Yes	Yes	U. States	Citizen												
20	Miss. Ella Moulton	21		F	S.	School	Yes	Yes	U. States	Citizen												
21	Master W. K. Moulton	2		M	B.	None	Yes	Yes	U. States	Citizen												
22	Mr Ed. Mortimer	31		M	M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U. States	Citizen	U.S.born											
23	Mrs Ed. Mortimer	31		F	M.	None	Yes	Yes	U. States	Citizen	U.S.born											
24	Mr Geo. S. Pomeroy	47		M	S.	Hotel Keeper	Yes	Yes	U. States	Citizen												
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens in transit, mark in column whether they are "married" or "in transit."

Form 101
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Trinidad, sailing from Barbados, May 6, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, May 15, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Year or period of years.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Theo. Bowen	37		M	M	Traveller	Yes	Yes	U. States	Citizen																
2	Mr Hans. Beslick	38		M		Printer	Yes	Yes	U. States	Citizen																
3	Howard Bartram	36		M	S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U. States	Citizen																
4	Mrs C. H. Davis.			F	M	keeper	Yes	Yes	U. States	Citizen																
5	Mrs. Pierre Peuse	37	4	F	M	none	Yes	Yes	U. States	citizen																
6	Miss. Tillie Peuse	16	3	F	S.	none	Yes	Yes	U. States	Citizen																
7	Mrs P. Fredricks	31		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	U. State	Citizen																
8	Mrs W. S. Gibb	54		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	U. States	Citizen																
9	Mr Frank Gibb	30		M	S.	merchant Cuba	Yes	Yes	U. State	Citizen																
10	Mr H. A. Green	35		M	S.	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	U. States	Citizen																
11	Oswald Grant	28		M		none	Yes	Yes	U. State	Citizen																
12	Mr Claes Holmes	28		M	M.	Musician	Yes	Yes	U. State	Citizen																
13	P. H. Holt.	40		M	M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U. States	Citizen																
14	Mr P. Johnson	30		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	U. State	Citizen																
15	Mrs P. Johnson	27		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	U. State	Citizen																
16	Mrs C. D. Minnicks	36		F	M.	none	Yes	Yes	U. States	Citizen																
17	Mr R. W. Minnicks	45		M	M.	Reporter	Yes	Yes	U. State	Citizen																
18	Rev. C. O. Moulton	34		M	M.	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	U. States	Citizen																
19	Mrs C. O. Moulton	36		F	M	housewife	Yes	Yes	U. State	Citizen																
20	Miss. Lela Moulton	14		F	S.	school	Yes	Yes	U. State	citizen																
21	Master W. H. Moulton	2	6	M	S.	none			U. States	Citizen																
22	Mr Ed. Mortimer	31		M	M	merchant	Yes	Yes	U. State	Citizen																
23	Mrs Ed. Mortimer	31		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	U. States	Citizen																
24	Mr Geo. S. Pomeroy	47		M	S.	Hotel Manager	Yes	Yes	U. States	Citizen																
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

* Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens in domestic duties in column 6 whether they are "domestic" or "in transit"

† Race or People: Write in this column the race or people to which each alien belongs, as English, Irish, Scotch, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Russian, Polish, Finnish, Hebrew, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Magyar, Roumanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, East Indian, Negro, Mongolian, Indian, or other race or people.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alexander Mann, * of the Str. S.S. Trinidad, from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alexander Mann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at NY
C. Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Grant, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Trinidad, sworn and duly, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Grant M.D.C.M.B

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at NY
C. Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), **S** (single), **Wd** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "visitors" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality, in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marshes, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 15.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Trinidad sailing from West Indies, May 6th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, May 13, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

118

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	H. L. Johnson	40		M	Married	Miner	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Barbados	Speightstown	Scotch Kolonie	No.	Self	$40	Yes	20 yrs	Michigan	Relatives — 56 East 109th St.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Blue	No.	Sweden
2	Miss C. Laviest	28		F	S.	housemaid	Yes	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	St Martin	Philipsburg	Curacao	No.	Self	$32	No.	—	—	Friends — 11 Bayard Place, New Brighton	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Black	Black	Black	No.	Curacao
3	Mr Robt. Lake	14		M	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	St Martin	Philipsburg	Brooklyn, NY	Yes	Uncle	$20	Yes	1906	St. Lucia	Uncle — 12 Cuthbert St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	No	St Martin
4	Mr Peter Lynch	22		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	St Kitts	Basseterre	Providence R.I.	No	Self	$25	No.	—	—	Friends — Providence, R. I.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Blue	No.	St Kitts
5	John Lopes	25		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	British	English	Nevis	Gingerland	New Bedford	No.	U.S. Treasury	$100	Yes	1906	Nevis	Relatives — 29 Grand St New Bedford Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	No	St James
6	Samuel Moaz	44		M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	British	English	Barbados	St Andrews	Brooklyn, NY	Yes	Self	$30	No.	—	—	Friends — 45 Fleet Place, Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Blue	No	Barbados
7	Herbert Morris	26		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	English	Barbados	Bridgetown	New York City	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	2 yrs	New York City	Brother — 125 E. 24th St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Black	Black	Brown	No	Barbados
8	Mrs. H. Morris	25		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	British	English	Barbados	Bridgetown	New York City	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	2 yrs	New York City												Barbados
9	Samuel Rogers	21		M	S	Colourer	Yes	Yes	British	English	Barbados	Hall's Grove	New York City	Yes	Self	$25	No.	—	—	Cousin — 347 W. 37th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Black	Black	Brown	No	Barbados
10	Miss E. Moller	25		F	S.	housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Danish	Danish	St Thomas	Charlotte Amalie	New York City	Yes	Self	$30	No.	—	—	Cousin — 449 W. 33rd St. N.Y.City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	No	St Thomas
11	Mr W. B. McCoy	31		M	S	Organist	Yes	Yes	citizen											Sister —											
12	Miss Alice Nurse	30		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	English	Barbados	Bridgetown	New York City	Yes	Self	$30	No.	—	—	Sister — Clairmont, St Thomas Estate No.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	No	Barbados
13	Samuel O'Loughlin	22		M	S.	Laborer	No	No	British	English	St Kitts	Tabernacle	New York City	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	—	—	Sister — 52 Cooper Square	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Black	Black	Brown	No	St Kitts
14	Miss C. Parker	25		F	S.	housekeeper	Yes	Yes	British	English	Antigua	Bolance	New York City	Yes	Self	$30	No.	—	—	Sister — 110 W. 136 St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Black	Black	Brown	Small scar on chin	Antigua
15	Mr Reg Peterson	24		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	Coal Bay	St Martins	New York City	Yes	Self	$25	No.	—	—	Sister — 373 E. 131st St. N.Y.City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Black	Black	Brown	Small scar on right wrist.	Coal Bay
16	Mr A. Peterson	21		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	St Martins	Coal Bay	New York City	Yes	Self	$30	No.	—	—	Sister — 158 97th St. S. Peterson New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Black	Black	Brown	No	St Martins
17	James G. Ross	29		M	S.	Planter	Yes	Yes	British	English	Barbados	St Joseph	New York City	Yes	Self	$20	No	—	—	Friend — 401 W. 33 St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Black	Blue	No	St Joseph
18	Miss B. Riley	38		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	English	Barbados	St Andrew	Brooklyn, NY	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	—	Brooklyn	Brother in Law — 45 Fleet Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Brown	No	Barbados
19	John Reid	28		M	M	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	English	Barbados	Bridgetown	Brooklyn, NY	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Uncle — 286 Bergen St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Blue	No	Barbados
20	Mr Chas Richardson	9		M	S.	carpenter	Yes	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	St Martins	Philipsburg	Staten Island	No	Father	$30	No	—	—	Aunt — 146 Rose Bank Staten Is.	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Black	Black	Brown	No	St Martin
21	Miss B. Richardson	8		F	S.	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	St Martins	Philipsburg	New York city	Yes	Self	$20	No	—	—	Brother — 336 W. 145 St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	No	St Martins
22	Miss Maria Richardson	11		F	S.	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	St Martins	Philipsburg	New York city	Yes	Self	$30	No	—	—	Brother — 336 W. 145 St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Black	Brown	No	Philipsburg
23	Miss B. Richardson	11		F	S.	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	St Martin	Philipsburg	Staten Island	No	Self	$30	No	—	—	Sister — Lindsey Place, Clifton, S.I.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	No	St Martin
24	James A. Seale	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	English	Barbados	Hall's Road	Brooklyn, NY	Yes	Self	$30	No	—	—	Friend — 248 Degraw St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Dark	Black	Blue	No	Barbados
25	David Stevens	26		M	S	Sergeant 2-4112 28-8-1907	Yes	Yes	Danish	Danish	St Croix	St Christiansted	New York City	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Brother — 29 W. 133 St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Black	Black	Brown	No	St Croix
26	Asbarice Rogers	16		M	S.	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	St Martins	Philipsburg	New York City	Yes	Self	$5.00	No	—	—	Father — 235 E. 40 St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Blue	No	St Martin
27	James Van Putten	40		M	S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	St Eustatius	Oranjestaad	Boston	No	Self	$25	No	—	—	Friend — 46 Church St. Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	No	St Eustatius
28	Walter Wilson	25		M	S.	Painter	Yes	Yes	British	English	St Martins	St Phillips	New York City	Yes	Self	$30	No	—	—	Friend — 523 W. 40 St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	No	Barbados
29																														
30																														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 101-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Trinidad sailing from West Indies, May 6th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, May 13, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

118

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	A. W. Johnson	40		m	M.	Miner	Yes	Yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Bat. Guiana	Georgetown	South Dakota	No	Self	40	Yes	20	Yes Michigan	Relatives 1354 East Main St.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Blue	No.	Guiana. Sweden
2	Miss. C. Gaviest	28		f	S	housemaid	Yes	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	St Martin	Cul de sac	State Island	No	Self	30	No			Friend 16 Upper Place near Brighton	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Black	Black	Black	No	Cul de sac St Martins
3	Mr Robt. Lake	14		m	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	St Martin	Phillipsburg	Brooklyn	Yes	Uncle	30	Yes	1906	Uncle 1st Ave. Brooklyn		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	No	Phillipsburg St Martins
4	Mr Peter Lynch	22		m	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	St Kitts	Basseterre	Providence R.I.	No	Self	30	No	—	—	Friend 128 Richmond St. Providence, R. I.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Blue	No	St Kitts B.W.I.
5	John Lopes	25		m	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	British	English	Mass.	New Bedford	New Bedford	No	Self	28	Yes		Mass	Relatives 29 Second St. New Bedford Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	No	St Helena St James
6	Samuel Moaz	40		m	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	British	English	Bdos	St Andrews	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	30	No	—	—	Friends 45 East Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Blue	No	Bdos
7	Hubert Morris	36		m	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	English	Bdos	Bridgetown	New York City	Yes	Self	30	Yes	3 yrs	New Jersey	Brother 135 E. 21st St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Brown	No	Bridgetown Bdos
8	Mrs. H. Morris	35		f	M	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British	English	Bdos	Bridgetown	New York City	Yes	Self	30	Yes	3 yrs	New Jersey		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Black	Black	Brown	No	Bridgetown Bdos
9	Samuel Rogers	21		m	S	Colourer	Yes	Yes	British	English	Bdos	Stable Grove	New York City	Yes	Self	30	No	—	—	Cousin 347 W. 37 St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Black	Black	Brown	No	Stable Grove Bdos
10	Miss E. Moller	25		f	S	housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Danish	Danish	St Thomas	Charlotte Amalie	New York city	Yes	Self	30	No	—	—	Aunt 468 133 St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	No	St Thomas, D.W.I.
11	Mr W. B. McCoy	31		m	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	citizen											Sister Clairemont N. Hampshire											
12	Miss Alice Nurse	30		f	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	English	Bdos	Bridgetown	New Hampshire	Yes	Self	20	No	—	—	Cousin Exeter, Rockingham Co.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	No	Bridgetown Bdos
13	Samuel O'Loughlin	22		m	S	Laborer	No	No	British	English	St Kitts	Tabernacle	New York City	Yes	Self	30	No	—	—	51 S. Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Black	Black	Brown	No	Tabernacle St Kitts
14	Miss E. Parker	25		f	S	housekeeper	Yes	Yes	British	English	Antigua	Belaunce	New York City	Yes	Self	30	No	—	—	110 W 134 St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Black	Black	Brown	No	St Johns Antigua
15	Mr Neg Peterson	24		m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	Coal Bay	St Martins	New York City	Yes	Self	30	No	—	—	Sister 378 E 131 St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Black	Black	Brown	Small scar on left	Coal Bay St Martins
16	Mr A. Peterson	21		m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	St Martins	Coal Bay	New York City	Yes	Self	30	No	—	—	Sister 358 97 St. E. Elmhurst New York	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Black	Black	Brown	No	St Martins
17	James J. Ross	29		m	S	Planter	Yes	Yes	British	English	Bdos	St Joseph	New York city	Yes	Self	30	No	—	—	Friend 401 W. 33 St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Black	Blue	No	St Joseph Bdos
18	Miss B. Riley	38		f	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	English	Bdos	St Andrews	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Many	Brooklyn	Brother in Law 45 East Place Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Brown	No	St Andrews Bdos
19	John Reid	28		m	M	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	English	Bdos	Bridgetown	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	20	No	—	—	Uncle 286 Berone St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Blue	No	St George Bdos
20	Mr Chas Richardson	41		m	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	St Martins	Phillipsburg	Staten Island	No	Father	30	No	—	—	Aunt 146 Rose Bank Staten Is.	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Black	Black	Brown	No	1340 Phillipsburg St Martins
21	Miss M. Richardson	18		f	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	St Martins	Phillipsburg	New York city	Yes	Self	20	No	—	—	Brother 356 W. 145 St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	No	Phillipsburg St Martins
22	Mrs Maria Richardson	41		f	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	St Martins	Phillipsburg	New York city	Yes	Self	30	No	—	—	Brother 356 W. 145 St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Black	Brown	No	Phillipsburg St Martins
23	Miss M. Richardson	16		f	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	St Martins	Phillipsburg	Staten Island	No	Self	30	No	—	—	Sister Lodge Place Clifton S.I.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	No	Phillipsburg St Martins
24	James A. Leake	39		m	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	English	Bdos	Stable Road	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	30	No	—	—	Friend 248 Cypress St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Dark	Black	Blue	No	Stable Road Bdos
25	Mary Stevens	26		f	M	Servant	Yes	Yes	Danish	Danish	St Croix	St Christiansted	New York City	Yes	Self	20	No	—	—	Brother 2 E. 133 St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Black	Black	Brown	No	St Christiansted St Croix
26	Asbarne Rogers	16		m	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	St Martins	Phillipsburg	New York City	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Father 46 Church St.	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Light	Light	Blue	No	Phillipsburg St Martins
27	James Van Putten	40		m	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	St Croix	Orangetown	Boston	No	Self	30	No	—	—	Brother 46 Church St. Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Blue	No	Orangetown St Croix
28	Walter Wilson	25		m	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	British	English	St Martins	St Phillips	New York City	Yes	Self	30	No	—	—	Friends 523 W. 40 St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Brown	No	St Phillips Bdos
29																														
30																														

28 2/12

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alexander Manns, * of the Brit. S.S. Trinidad from West Indies do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alexander Manns
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at Ogdensburg
C R Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John D Hunt, Surgeon of the S.S. Trinidad, herewith sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Universities of Toronto, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Hunt M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at Ogdensburg
C R Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-4116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—4115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 42.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Trinidad sailing from Barbados, March 6th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, May 13th, 1907.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

119

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes—Year or period of years	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Thos Allman	22		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	British	English	Barbados	New Bedford	New Bedford	No	U S Treasury	No	Yes	12	Mass.	Relatives 63 Brett Water St New Bedford Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	No	Aspendale Jr.
2	Thos Allen	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	English	Montserrat	Montserrat W I	New York City	Yes	Self	200	No			Friends 349 W 53 Street	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Black	Black	Brown	No	Montserrat Laguna Estate Bio.
3	Joseph Breedy	22		M	M	Coachman	Yes	Yes	British	English	Barbados	Hastings	New York City	Yes	Self	100	Yes	2	Barbados	Brother 58 Harrison St Somerville Mass 26 W 133 St N Y C	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Brown	No	St Michaels Barbados
4	Myra H. Blenman	30		F	M	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British	English	Barbados	St Richard	New York City	Yes	Self	100	No			Friends 24 Quentin Sleep N Y City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Brown	Blue	No	Norway.
5	Harry B Isaacson	30		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	New York City	New York City	New York City	Yes	U.S. Treasury	No	Yes	12	yrs Castle Garden	Friends 1 Ave & 34 St N Y City	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Light	Dark	Brown	No	St. Peter, Barbados
6	John H Cordeaux	32		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	English	Barbados	St Peters	New York City	Yes	Self	100	No			Friends 112 West End Ave	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	No	St Peter Barbados
7	Allen Callender	30		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	British	English	Barbados	Jackson	New York City	Yes	Self	100	No			Friends 146 W 119 St N Y City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar below left eye	Frederickstead St Croix
8	Richard Cumberbatch	24		M	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	English	Barbados	St Peters	New York City	Yes	Buren	200	No			Friends 210 South Fremont Ave Alhambra Cal	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown		St Philips Barbados
9	Joseph Clarke	26		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Danish	English	St Croix	St Frederick	New York City	Yes	Self	50	No			Friends 10 South Street New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Black	Black	Brown	No.	Salt Cay T.I.
10	Alfred S Daniels	29		M	M	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Barbados	Bridgetown	Atlantic City	No	Self	200	No			Brother 1129 Fulton St Brooklyn N Y	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	Black	Brown	No	St Christians
11	John Dowling	41		M	M	Seaman	Yes	No	Irish	Italian	Barbados	Bridgetown	New York City	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1902	New York City	Friends 117 W 138 St N Y City	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	dark	Dark	Brown	No	St Croix
12	Chas Dyer	39		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	British Subj	West Indian	St Christian	St Croix	Brooklyn N Y	Yes	Self	30	No			Brother 734 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn N Y C	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Black	Black	Brown	No	St Thomas
13	Ed. De Graff	18		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Danish	English	St Thomas	Charlotte Amalie	New York City	Yes	Self	30	No			Friends 458 W 57 St N Y C	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Dark	Blue	No	St Croix
14	Denzil Evelyn	18		M	S	none	Yes	Yes	British	English	Barbados	St Joseph	New York City	Yes	Self	25	No			Friends 136 W 28 St N Y C	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Black	Black	Brown	No	St George Montserrat
15	Miss A. Elskoe	40		F	S	housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Danish	Danish	St Croix	St Christiansted	New York City	Yes	Self	30.00	Yes	4 yrs	New York City	Friends	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Black	Black	Brown	No	Do
16	Mrs. M Farrell	43		M	M	housekeeper	Yes	Yes	British	English	Montserrat	Harrises	New York City	Yes	Self	320	No			Friends	No	No	No	Good	No							Do
17	Master C Farrell	2		M	S	Student	No	No	British	English	Montserrat	Harrises	New York City	Yes	mother		No				No	No	No	Good	No							Do
18	Miss. M Farrell	22		F	S	Librarian	Yes	Yes	American Citizen											Cousin 764 Bergen St Brooklyn N Y	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Black	Black	Brown	No	Do
19	Miss. H A Farley	20		F	S	Librarian	Yes	Yes	French	French	St Martin	Marigot	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	200	No			Cousins 115 West 133 St N Y C	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	No	St Martin Culdesac
20	Miss. I Gibbs	26		F	S	Governess	Yes	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	St Martin	Culdesac	New York City	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1902	New York City	165 West 133 St N Y C	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	No	St Martin Culdesac
21	Miss S Gibbs	17		F	S	Librarian	Yes	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	St Martin	Culdesac	New York City	Yes	Self	200	No			165 West 133 St N Y C	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Black	Black	Blue	No	St Martin Culdesac
22	Miss B Horgan	26		F	S	Cashier	Yes	Yes	British	English	Montserrat	Salem	Ridgewood N J	No	Self	300	Yes	1902	Eng Ridgewood N J	Friends 133 Broad St Ridgewood N J	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Black	No	Montserrat
23	Thos. Howsen	18		M	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	British	English	Montserrat	Hoppy Hill	New York City	Yes	Self	300	No			Cousin 432 Madison Ave	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Black	Black	Brown	No	Montserrat Manager
24	Miss. M Holland	29		F	S	housekeeper	Yes	Yes	French	French	St Martin	Marigot	Staten Is.	Yes	Self	300	No			Mrs Mathey Dove Gate Staten Is.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	No	St Martin Saba W.I.
25	Miss. M. M Holland	28		F	S	Do.	Yes	Yes	French	French	St Martins	Do.	Staten Is.	Yes	Self	300	No			Sister Brother Norwegian Bark 21 South St New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Brown	Brown	No	Saba W.I.
26	Mrs Eloise Hazell	26		M	S	none	Yes	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	Saba	Fremont Est	Providence R I	No	Self	200	No			Friends	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light	Grey	Blue	No	Saba W.I.
27	Mrs Jacobock Hazell	49		M	M	master mariner	Yes	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	Saba	Fremont Est	New York City	Yes	Self	300.00	Yes	4 yrs	Ernst Bern	Friends 68 Hicksville L I	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Light	Dark	Blue	No	Saba
28	Mrs Adph Hazell	43		M	M	carpenter	Yes	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	Saba	Fremont Est	Providence R I	No	Self	200	No			Brother 63 Winchendon St Providence R I	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Light	Black	Brown	No	Saba W.I.
29	Mrs Adph Hazell	18		M	S	student	Yes	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	Saba	Baby Hill	Providence R I	No	Self	200	No			Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Brown	No	St Christians St Croix
30	Mrs J. Hendricks	19		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Danish	English	St Christians	St Croix	New York City	Yes	Self	60.00	No			322 E 124 St N Y City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Black	Black	Brown	No	St Croix

30/1/19

* Record of showing occupation of females and aliens in transit, shall in addition of specific duty use "married" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Trinidad sailing from Barbados, May 6th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, May 15th, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

119

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Thos Allman	22		m	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	British	English	Barbados	Speightstown	Cleveland O.		Self		No			Brother 63 North Water St Bedford Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	No	Cleveland O.
2	Thos Allen	22		m	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	English	Montserrat	Molleneux	New York City	Yes	Self	3000	No			349 W 57-9 Street Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Black	Black	Brown	No	Montserrat
3	Joseph Brady	22		m	M	Coachman	Yes	Yes	British	English	Barbados	Hastings	Bayonne N.J.	Yes	Self		Yes	2	Years	58 Harrison St Somerville Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Black	Black	Brown	No	Lagrete Quarter Barbados
4	Myra Blenman	30		f	M	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British	English	Barbados	St Michael	New York City	Yes	Self	100	No			26 W 133 St Brother N.Y. City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Brown	No	St Michaels Barbados
5	Harry Brownson	30		m	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	New York City	New York City	New York City	Yes	U.S. Treasury	No	Yes	12	Years	24 Quentin Slip	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Brown	Blue	No	Norway.
6	John H Cordeaux	32		m	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	English	Barbados	St Peters	New York City	Yes	Self	100	Yes	3	Years	Barbados Office New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Light	Dark	Brown	No	St Peters Barbados
7	Allen Callender	30		m	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	British	English	Barbados	Jacksons	New York City	Yes	Self	50	No			1 Ave & 34 St N.Y. City	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Light	Dark	Brown	No	St Johns Barbados
8	Richard Cumberbatch			m	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	English	Barbados	St Peters	New York City	Yes	Brother	200	No			Jane with Mrs Brown - 1st Class 112 West End Ave	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	No	St Peters Barbados
9	Joseph Clarke	25		m	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Danish	English	St Croix	St Frederiksted	New York City	Yes	Self	50	No			friends 146 W 119 St N.Y. City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar below left eye	St Croix
10	Alfred S Daniels	29		m	M	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Barbados	Bridgetown	Atlantic City	No	Self	300	Yes			210 South Carolina Ave Atlantic City 10 South Street	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Black	Black	Brown	No	St Philips Barbados
11	John Dowling	41		m	M	Seaman	Yes	No	Cuba	Mulatto	Barbados	Bridgetown	New York City	Yes	Self	100.00	Yes	1905	New York City	Brother New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	No	Salt W.I.
12	Oscar Dyer	39		m	S	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	British Col	West Indian	St Christian	St Croix	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Self	30.00	No			1129 Fulton St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Dark	Black	Brown	No	St Christian St Croix
13	Ed. Vle Graff	18		m	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Danish	English	St Thomas	Charlotteamalie	New York City	Yes	Self	30.00	No			Uncle 117 W 134 St N.Y. City Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Black	Black	Brown	No	St Thomas St Croix
14	Denzel Evelyn	18		m	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	English	Barbados	St Joseph	New York City	Yes	Self	200	No			734 Eight Ave N.Y.C. Brother Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Black	Blue	No	St Michaels Barbados
15	Miss A Elskoe	40		f	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Danish	Danish	St Croix	St Christiansted	New York City	Yes	Self	30.00	Yes	4	Years	435 W 57 St N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Black	Black	Brown	No	St Croix
16	Mrs. M Farrell	43		f	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	British	English	Montserrat	Harrises	New York City	Yes	Self	300	No			Husband 136 W 39 St N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Black	Black	Brown	No	St George Montserrat
17	Master R Farrell	2		m	S	None	No	No	British	English	Montserrat	Harrises	New York City	Yes	mother		No				No	No	No	Good	No					Brown	No	Do
18	Miss. M Farrell	22		f	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	American	Citizen																						
19	Miss A A Farley	20		f	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	French	French	St Martins	Marigot	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	300	No			764 Bergen St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Black	Black	Brown	No	St Martins Caribbees
20	Miss I Gibbs	26		f	S	Cashier	Yes	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	St Martin	Caribbees	New York City	Yes	Self	300.00	Yes	5	Years	Cousin 165 West 133 St N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	No	St Martin Caribbees
21	Miss S Gibbs	17		f	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	St Martin	Caribbees	New York City	Yes	Self	30.00	No			165 West 133 St N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	No	St Martin Caribbees
22	Miss B Hodge	21		f	S	Cashier	Yes	Yes	British	English	Montserrat	Salem	Ridgewood N.J.	No	Self	400	Yes	2	Years	friends Ridgewood N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Black	Black	Blue	No	Montserrat
23	Eliza Mowser	18		f	S	Butter	Yes	Yes	British	English	Montserrat	Hobby Hill	New York City	Yes	Self	300	No			133 Broad St Ridgewood N.J. Cousin 432 Madison Ave	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Black	No	Hobby Hill Montserrat
24	Miss. M Holland	29		f	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	French	French	St Martin	Marigot	Staten Is.	Yes	Self	300	No			Mrs Mallery Cove Lake Staten Is.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Black	Black	Brown	No	Marigot St Martin
25	Miss. M. M Holland	28		f	S	Do	Yes	Yes	French	French	St Martins	Do	Staten Is.	Yes	Self	300	No			Sister Brother Staten Is.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	No	Marigot St Martin
26	Myr Blair Hazell	16		m	S	None	Yes	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	Saba	Greenwood Isle	Providence R.I.	No	Self	200	No			Providence R.I. U.S.A. St Lucia St.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Brown	Brown	No	Saba W.I.
27	Myr Sevelock Hazell	49		m	M	Master Mariner	Yes	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	Saba	Greenwood Isle	New York City	Yes	Self	300.00	Yes	1	Year	Erie Basin New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light	Grey	Blue	No	Saba W.I.
28	Myr Alph Hazell	43		m	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	Saba	Greenwood Isle	Providence R.I.	No	Self	200.00	No			Nieces 63 Hicksville St Road L.I. Brother 63 Hicksville St	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Light	Dark	Blue	No	Saba W.I.
29	Myr Abel Hazell	18		m	S	Worker	Yes	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	Saba	Hobby Hill	Providence R.I.	No	Self	200	No			Cousin Providence R.I.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Light	Black	Brown	No	Saba W.I.
30	Myr I Hendricks	19		m	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Danish	English	St Christian	St Croix	New York City	Yes	Self	300.00	No			222 E 127 St N.Y. City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Black	Black	Brown	No	St Christians St Croix

30/1/9

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Trinidad arrived, N 15 19 , M , from Cuba 120

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST (Group)	MANIFEST (Number)	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Immigration	DISCHARGED: Date May	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
✓	1 ✓ Rogers Osborne	B	26		1	[illegible] Bro.	Bro Alex 23 E. 40th St nyc	[illegible]	16	[illegible]	1	1	1
✓	2 ✓ Richardson Mamie ×24	B	21/23	3		" "	Bro Wm. 16 W. 133 St	nyc	Held	16	300	—	— 3
✓	3 ✓ Hecla Lorin	A	25	1		" friend	fd Mrs Gusta Klingspor Clove Rd Stapleton S.I.	Schw	16	9.30	1	—	1
✓	4 ✓ Mackey Chas, Eliza	B	10	1		" Aunt-	dau Mrs Amelia Thraen 496 E. 138 St nyc	Held	16	11.37	1	—	1
✓	5 ✓ Holland Mary	C	mo	1		" friend	fd " Gusta Klingspor Stapleton S.I.	Schw	"	9.30	1	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	6 ✓ Farrell, Fannie ×4	A	16/17	2		" Husband	Sister George 33 W. 133 St nyc	Held	"	11.39	2	[illegible]	2
✓	7 ✓ Parker Charlotte	B	16	1		" Cousin	Cous Mrs Jacobs 16 W. 131 St "	Held	17	10.55	2	1	2
✓	8 ✓ [illegible]	[illegible]					Aunt Mrs Alice Landeman 216 W. 61 St "	Green	21	11.00	6	5	6
✓	9 ✓ Nurse Alice	B	[illegible]	1		[illegible]	Emplr Mrs C. Lenney Claremont N.H.	Johns	16	5.00	1	—	1
	10 Laviest Carrie	B	2	1		" Sis	Sis Mrs Anne Sander 16 Lenox Ave New Brighton S.I.	Held	"	1.57			
	11 [illegible]	[illegible]		1		[illegible]	[illegible] Richardson 545 [illegible] St nyc	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	1	—	1

??

Trinidad May 15

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Trinidad arrived, N 15 19 . M., from [redacted] OK 120

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION		DISCHARGED Month	DISCHARGED Day	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1 ✓ Jago Osborn	B	26	/		to go	Bro Alex 235 E 40th	nyc	[redacted]	16	9 30	/	/	/
✓	2 ✓ Richardson Maria + 2	B	21/5	3		" "	Bro Wm 164 W 132 St	nyc	Sailor	15	5 00	—	—	3
✓	3 ✓ Kalla Lina	A	25	/		" friend	fd Mrs Gusta Klingspor Clove Rd Stapleton S I		Sailor	16	9 30	/	—	/
✓	4 ✓ Maller Ann, Eliza	B	10	/		" aunt	dtr Mrs Amelia Thraen 49 E 128 St	nyc	Bell	16	11	/	—	/
✓	5 ✓ Holland Mary	C	ms	/		to friend	fd " Gusta Klingspor Stapleton S. I.		Sailor	"	9 30	/	[redacted]	/
✓	6 ✓ Farnee, Fannie + 4	A	16/7	2		" Husband	dtr George 33 W 132 St	nyc	Bell	"	11 29	2	—	2
✓	7 ✓ Parker Charlotte	B	14	/		" Cousin	Cous Jane Jacobs 110 W 131 St	"	Bald	17	10 54	2	/	2
✓	8 ✓ [illegible]						Aunt Mrs Alice Landeman 216 W 61st St	"	Green	21	11 00	6	5	6
✓	9 ✓ Nurse Alice	B	12	/		to go to Pawtucket	Pt Employer Mrs A Penney Claremont N H		Johns	16	10 00	/	—	/
	10 Laviest Carrie	B	7	/		to Sis	Sis Mrs Anne Allander 16 Lenox Rd Yes Brighton L I		Bell	"	15 57	/		/
	11 ✓ Hanley Helena	C	[illegible]	/		to Care	Cous Mrs Jas Richardson 542 W 132 St	nyc	[redacted]	"	[illegible]	/	—	/

[redacted] ??

Amended May 15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Bulath, * of the S. S. Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Bulath
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jacob Francis Bailey, Surgeon of the SS Pretoria, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jacob Francis Bailey

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

5—1116

May 15, 07.

6, 16, 22, 12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

115-51115

S. S. Silvia sailing from Port Limon, C. S., 190 7. Arriving at Port of New York, S, 190 7.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Magdalene Blackman	20	1	f	s.	Lady	yes	yes	Barbadian	English	Barbados	New York via New York	yes	Self	more	no	Going to join her mother	—	—	—	good	—
2	Mr. Christian Bornemann	49	3	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	German	German	Cartago	Hamburg via New York	no	himself	more	yes, 1 year, several times	Hotel Meyer Hoboken	—	—	—	good	—
3	Mrs. Maria Bornemann	38	3	f	m	Lady	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	—
4	Miss Elsa Bornemann	7	6	"	s.	Daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	—
5	Master Alfred Bornemann	3	4	m	s	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	—
6	Mrs. Dolores Calderonde	36	6	f	wid	Lady	yes	yes	Costa Rican Panian	Spanish American	"	New York	yes	herself	"	no	Hotel Felix New York	—	—	—	"	—
7	Mr. Henry T. Pyrdy	41	2	m	m	Eng	U. S. A.											—	—	—	"	—
8	" Robert A. Crespi	14	9	m	m	Mining Eng	yes	yes	English	English	San José	New York	yes	himself	"	now living U.S. every year	Hotel Endicott New York	—	—	—	"	—
9	" Walter T. Cost	21	8	m	s.	Conductor	yes	yes	U. S. A.													
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Silvia sailing from Port Limon, C. R. 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. (To be answered "yes" or "no.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled (and if so, whether from loss of limb, or otherwise).	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth
1	Miss Magdalene Blackman	20	11	f	s.	Lady	yes	yes	Barbadian	English	Portsmouth via New York	New York	yes	by her Mother	more	no	going to join her mother there					good		5	1/2	Negro Black	Black	Not		English
2	Mr. Christian Bornemann	49	3	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	German	German	Cartago	to Germany	no	himself	more	yes, 1904 New York						good		5	8 1/2	Medium	Grey	Brown	Ruddy	Scar middle of forehead	Germany
3	Mrs. Maria Bornemann	38	3	f	m	Lady	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"		5	1	Light	Light	Grey	Not	any	Germany
4	Miss Elsa Bornemann	7	6	"	s.	Daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"		4	1/2	Light	Light	Blue	Not	any	Costa Rica
5	Master Alfred Bornemann	3	4	m	s.	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"		3	1	Light	Light	Brown	Not	any	Costa Rica
6	Mrs. Dolores Calderonde	36	6	f	wid	Lady	yes	yes	Costa Rican	Spanish American	"	New York	yes	herself	"	no		Hotel Felix New York				"		5	-	Dark	Dark grey	Brown	Not	any	Costa Rica
7	Mr. Henry T. Purdy	41	2	m	m	Eng	U. S. C.																							
8	" Robert H. Crespi	44	9	m	m	Mining Eng	yes	yes	English	English	San José	New York	yes	himself	"	now living U.S. over 1 year		Hotel Endicott New York				"		5	9 1/2	Light	Grey	Bald	Not	Left Leg Amputated above knee	
9	" Walter T. Cox	27	8	m	s.	Conductor	yes	yes	U. S. C.																					
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

9

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Bolotti, of the S.S. Liberia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Bolotti
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1910

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(11)

I, Jack Francis Radley, Surgeon of the S.S. Liberia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ley Laboratories Hospital, State and City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jack Francis Radley

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1910

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 104.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Siberia sailing from Cartagena, Dec. 21, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Jan. 3, 1907.

NOTE.- This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

2

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States) and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Charles Rider	40	3	m	m	Miner	yes	yes	English	English	Bogata	via New York to London	no	himself	$100	1905–1906 several times	5th Avenue Hotel					Good	
2	Mrs. Nellie R. Rider	34	6	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
3	Mr. Hermann Kluge	23	4	m	single	Clerk	yes	yes	German	German	Bogota	Elmira	yes	"	"	in September 1906	U. S. A.						
4	Mr. Charles Thomson	26	11	m	m	Eng	U. S. A.																
5	Mrs. Lucie L. Thomson	30	11	f	m	"	U. S. A.																
6	Mr. Melville Rae	47	—	m	"	Eng	U. S. A.																

6 3/30

5

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Wolcott, * of the U. S. S. Prairie, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Wolcott
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of May, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(18)

I, Wm Jessie Lowrie, Surgeon of the ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Health Dept of the City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Jessie Lowrie

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

2–1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Tiberia sailing from Barranilla 30/4 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 5/ 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no, and if yes, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mr. Wilhelm Droescher	44	6	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	German	German	Bogota	via New York to Hamburg	Yes	himself	more	1884-1895 several times	Westminster Hotel New York					good		5	1	Dark	Black	Black Wears glasses for myopia	Altona, Prussia
2	Mrs Jenny Droescher	36	6	f	m	Lady	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					good		5	—	Dark	Gray	Light	Flat nose	Posen, Prussia
3	Master August Droescher	9	11	m		Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					good		3	10	Dark	Dark brown	Small scar over left eyebrow	Bogota, Colombia
4	" Wilhelm Droescher	5	6	m		Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					good		3	5	Dark	Dark brown	Small scar on forehead	Bogota, Colombia
5	" Karl Droescher	1	5	m		Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					good		2	4½	Dark	Dark brown	Light brown	no marks	Bogota, Colombia
6	Miss Mercedes Quintero	23		f	single	Servant	yes	yes	Columbian	Columbian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					good		4	11	Dark	Dark brown	Dark brown	no marks	Bogota, Colombia
7	Mr. William Briggs	31	4	m	m	Civil Eng			U. S. A.																			
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of all sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated headings given by the masters of vessels.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Sibiria sailing from Savanilla 30/4 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 5/ 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a prisoner or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 If under contract or other agreement to perform labor in the United States, state the kind.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.				
1	Mr. Wilhelm Droescher	44	6	m	m	Merchant	yes		German	German	Bogota	via New York to Hamburg	yes	himself	more	1884 - 1895 several times	West minster Hotel New York	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	Wears glasses for myopia	Altona Prussia
2	Mrs Jenny Droescher	36	6	f	m	Lady	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	—	Dark	Brown	Grey	Right	Not very	Posen Prussia
3	Master Hans Droescher	4	11	m		Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	good	—	3	10	Dark	Brown	Dark	Scar over left eyebrow	Bogota, Colombia
4	" Wilhelm Droescher	3	6	m		Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	good	—	3	5	Dark	Brown	Dark	No marks	Bogota, Colombia
5	" Karl Droescher	1	5	m		Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	good	—	2	4½	Dark	Brown	Dark	No marks	Bogota, Colombia
6	Miss Mercedes Quintero	32		f	single	Servant	yes		Columbian	Columbian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	good	—	4	11	Dark	Dark Brown		No marks	Bogota, Colombia
7	Mr. William Briggs	51	4	m	m	Civil Eng.	U. S. C.																					
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of all sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated Headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2013

May 13-15-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JUL 7 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 7 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume: 2014

May 16, 1907

Date	Ship
May 16	Potsdam Curityba Armeniaa Santiago

2014

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2014

May 14-16-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of JUL 7 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 7 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRANT OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Boulogne June May 1907 Arriving at Port of 190 1

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read (Yes or No)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent abode, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative and his name and complete address	Whether ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Harriet Blackstone	✓					United States Citizen												
2	M. F. Thomas	✓																	
3	Mr & Mrs E. Bullock	✓																	
4	Miss G. H. Coleman	✓																	
5	Mr Cornelius Van de Haagt	✓																	
6	Mr Jacob Ackermann	✓																	
7	Miss Adelaide	✓																	
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			

LEDGER CARBON LEDGER UNDER

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Burmese
Bulgarian
Chinese
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
English
Filipino
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hindu
Hungarian
Indian (East)
Indian (West)
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Mexican
Norwegian
Polish
Portuguese
Porto Rican
Roumanian
Russian (Black)
Russian (White)
Ruthenian (Carpatho-Russ)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Spanish
Swedish
Syrian
Turkish

1

CHECK KNOWLEDGE

CHECK KNOWLEDGE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible], Master of the [illegible], [illegible] Company of [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a full and careful examination of each and all of the passengers and [illegible] foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon [illegible] interrogation, I believe said [illegible] of said persons [illegible] disease, or to [illegible] of a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or to be [illegible] felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an [illegible] agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and [illegible] of any immorality and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens caused thereto is [illegible] and true to the best [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer

Master, Master or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have [illegible] passengers as a Physician, and that I have made a careful examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I believe each of said persons to be entirely free from any mental or physical disease or defect, except as follows: [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer

Surgeon.

List B

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel bring such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam May 4th 1907. Arriving at Port of 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (Specify which.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. (Nature, and cause, if known.)
1	Mrs G. W. Sibley	ad	✓		Married				United States of America	Caucasian													
2	Miss Edith	"	✓		"				"	"													
3	Mr E. J. Webster	"	✓		"				"	"													
4	Mrs J. Hindbergen	"	✓		"				"	"													
5	infant		✓		"				"	"													
6	Mr W. B. Gerhard	"	✓		"				"	"													
7	" F. A. Solomonsen	"	✓		"				"	"													
8	Mrs Henry Castles	"	✓		"				"	"													
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							

Affidavit of the Master, or First or Second Officer

I, A Raggazzo, Master, * of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have carefully examined the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or [illegible] under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of [illegible] herein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907

at New York
P S Bright
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

W. G. Meh [illegible] of the Belgian

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Ke Release University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. G. Meh

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1907

at New York
P S Bright
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2014
3

2014

LIST OF RACES OR [illegible]

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE.
THIS SHEET IS FOR S[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Potsdam — sailing from Rotterdam May 4th 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, give name and complete address.	Prior to coming to this country, was he a prisoner or an inmate of an almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Johannes C. Fluegenhart	30		M	M	engineer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	Jersey City	yes	self	more	no	no address	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anna de C. [illegible]	23		F	M	[illegible]					Brussum	New York				no						
3	Mathea A. van der Terke	40		F	M	[illegible]					Rotterdam					no						
4	Wilhelm Beynberg	43		M	M	[illegible]			Germany	German	Born	Jersey City	yes			yes						
5	Marie "	30		F	M	none								husband								
6	Hea "	4		F		no	no							father								
7	Henry Leogmaw	24		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Oudenbosch	all over		self	more	several times since 1902 Wife	friend "Hussey and Croft & Co" Beaverstreet. Fulton New York						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master, of the S.S. Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Roggeveen
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1907,
at Newyork
P.S. Bright
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Mellin, Surgeon of the Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Finland University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Mellin

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1907,
at Newyork
P.S. Bright
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian or Magyar.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND ... TIVELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET TO BE FILLED BY THE STEAMSHIP OR OTHER TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Boulogne Sur Mer May 5th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 16, 1907

NOTE.—This ... must be attached to the right side of each manifest of ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	3 Sex	4 Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to Read.	6 Able to Write.	7 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 * Race or People.	9 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	14 Whether over before to the United States and if so, when and where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16 Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or supported by charity?	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 PLACE OF BIRTH.
	NAME IN FULL.																							
1	Mr Frank L. Ditto	42	/						United States Citizen								Greene Castle Ind							U.S. Citizen
2	Mrs Florence "	38	/						" "															
3	Mast Weis Hays	7	/						" "															
4	Miss Prudence H. "	2	/						" "															
5	Mrs Marie Mehr Wife	35	/	f	m	—	yes	yes	Germany	German	Paris	St Louis Mo.	No	self	$25.00	No	husband Clement Mehr 3501 North 14th St St Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 fair fair blue child
6	Mast Martin " Child	7	/	m	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Miss Gertrude " Do	6	/	f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Julia " Do	3	/	f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Charles Wettenpeyer	35	/						United States Citizen			Detroit					friend A. Woehlake 915 Connecticut Ave Philadelphia Pa. Home 21 & 77 — Bay City Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	U.S. Citizen 5 11 fair fair grey
10	Charles Koetterman	41	/	m	s	bookkeeper	yes	yes	Germany	German	Paris	Philadelphia Pa.	No	self	$300.00	No								5 4 dark dark — Barmen Finland
11	Miss Minnie Rosenberg	29	/	f	s	maid	"	"	Finland	Finnish	New York	New York	Yes		$50.00	1901-1906-1907	brother Max Rosenberg 1625 Chestnut St Fresno, Cal							5 1½ " brown brown — Neuenburg
12	Miss Louise Spring	21	/	f	s	—	"	"	Switzerland	German	Bern	San Francisco Cal			$50.00	no	husband M. Klammer cheese Davis, Cal							5 — " " — Schuppfen
13	Mrs Marie Kammer Wife	31	/	f	m	—					Tschenbelen	Davis, Cal			$100.00		see above							child
14	Master Ernest " Child	7	6	m		—											see above							
15	Miss Marie " Do	6	6	f		—											see above							
16	Master Hans " Do	4	6	m		—											see above							
17	Hermann " Do	2	6			—											see above							
18	Miss Rosa " Do	—	6	f		—											see above							
19	Mr. Albert Stahli	35	/	m	s	cabinet maker cheese manufacturer	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Bern	Alameda Cal	yes		$90.00		Cousin Emil Lementango Clinton Ave Alameda Cal							5 4½ fair brown brown — none Bern
20	Mr. Walter Schweingruber	18	/	m	s		"	"	"	"	Wohlen	Alameda Cal	yes		$50.00		Uncle Herman Stahli Alameda Cal							5 9½ " blond blue — none Ruzisberg
21	Mr. Alexander Maier	47	/	m	m	butcher	—	—	Switzerland	French	Lausanne	New York		self	$100.00		wife Mrs A. Maier 19 Palgen Pl New York City							5 5½ " brown blue — none Lausanne
22	Mrs Marie Majeroff Wife	24	/	f	m				Russia	German	Elsbrow	New York			$70.00		husband Mr Majeroff 22 W 114th St New York City							5 3½ " " " — none Elsenbach
23	Miss Zelda Zeda	21	/	f	s	none				Hebrew					$190.00	new York 1906-1907								5 3 dark black brown — none Minsk
24	Miss Alexie Negrat	25	/	f	s	milliner	"	"	France	French	Paris													5 3 " black " — none Lille

O.K. P.S. Bradshaw

1

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master*, of the S.S. Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Roggeveen
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 190 7

at New York P.S. Crosby
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. G. Nelvi, Surgeon of the Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Tulane University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. G. Nelvi

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 190 7

at New York P.S. Crosby
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CLASS PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam May 4th 1907. Arriving at Port of May 16, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

B 5

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, an almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Catherina K. Schoek	23	✓	f.	S.	none	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	The Hague	Detroit Mich.	no	self	$60.00	no							5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Delft, Holland
2	Marie v.d. Meg	30		m.	m.	printer	"	"	"	"	Dordrecht	" "	"	"	$80.00	"							5	3½	"	fair	gray	"	Dordrecht
3	Anna C.	24	✓	f.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"		"							5	4	"	"	"	"	Rotterdam
4	Maatje van Roozendaal	27	✓	m.	S.		"	"	"	"	R'dam	Holland Mich.	yes	mother	$200.00	"	mother: A. van Roozendaal, 210 N. Division Holland Mich.						5	4	"	brown	brown	"	R'dam
5	Pieter Dobeldijk	26	✓			baker	"	"	"	"	R'dam	Chicago Ill.	no	self	$80.00	1905 St. Paul	friend: Rompenhaus 3911 Cottage Grove Chicago Ill.						5	7½	"	fair	blue	"	Stadtlerveen
6	Klaar v. d. Laan	24	✓			farmer	"	"	"	"	Stadtlerveen	Albion Neb.	yes	"	$150.00	no	friend: G. Eselman Albion Neb.						6	2	"	"	brown	"	—
7	Jacob "	21	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"		"							5	9	"	"	"	"	Harlingen
8	Liebolt Dykstra	33	✓			"	"	"	"	"	Menemun	Gd. Rapids Mich.	"	"	$600.00	"	family: A. Dykstra Lincoln Spreet 458 Gd. Rapids Mich.						5	7	"	dark	blue	"	den Horn
9	Harm Huberts	22	✓			"	"	"	"	"	den Horn	" "	no	"	$30.00	"	friend: J. van St. Clyde Street Grand Rapids Mich.						5	8	"	fair	"	"	Terwerd
10	Douwe van Ee	20	✓			skipper	"	"	"	"	Terwerd	" "	"	"	$38.00	"	brother: Dies 286 Grand Rapids Mich.						5	6½	"	"	gray	"	—
11	Reinder van Ee	20	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	$40.00	"							5	5	"	"	"	"	Scheveningen
12	Johan van Leek	21	✓			drawer	"	"	"	"	Scheveningen	New York	"	"	$60.00	"	friend: L. Saardekooper Hotel Vanderbilt New York						5	5	"	"	"	"	Farsenfeld
13	Carl Brasch	30	✓			engine-man	"	"	Austria	German	Farsenfeld	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	$50.00	"	cousin: Leonard Hill Pittsburg Pa. 1 Electric St.						5	8	"	black	brown	"	Luxemburg
14	Josef Kraemer	28	✓	m.	m.	printer	"	"	Belgium	French	Luxemburg	Canton Ohio	yes	"	$170.00	"	brother: J. James Thomas 1329 3rd street Canton Ohio						5	2	"	brown	gray	"	—
15	Marie " Wife	26	✓	f.		none	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"		"							5		"	"	"	"	Esternach
16	Josef Schmidt Hus	31	✓	m.		smith	"	"	"	"	Esternach	Albany N.Y.	"	"	$340.00	"	brother: John Schmidt, 195 Dowesbrey Albany N.Y.						5	11	"	black	brown	"	Waltorf
17	Suzanne " Wife	26	✓	f.		none	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"		"	brother in l.						5	2	"	"	"	"	R'dam
18	Jacq. J. Kruyenbergh Hus	28	✓	m.		"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	R'dam	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$200.00	"	husband: W. J. Kruyenbergh, Cottage Grove Ave 3911 Chicago Ill.						5	4½	"	"	"	"	—
19	Cornelia Jac. " Wife	24	✓	f.	m.	no	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	mother		"	father								"	fair	black	"	—
20	Fred. Jacob " Son	3	✓	m.	S.	no	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"		"									"	"	"	"	Enaara Hung
21	Anna Horvath	19		f.	S.	3-24/1903-4/1/04 Seamstress	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Pecsera	Philadelphia Pa.	"	self	$8.00		cousin: Jos. Mutterle, 1118 Poplar street Philadelphia Pa.						5	4	"	brown	black	"	—
22	Josefine Vidergott	17	✓	f.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	$110.00		brother: Max Vidergott, 1118 Poplar street Philadelphia Pa.						5	5	"	"	brown	"	Skala Austria
23	Asrumm Augenstein Hus	19	✓	m.	m.	tailor	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Skala Gal	New York	"	son	$200.00		son: M. Augenstein 61 Baldwin Street New York						5	7	"	gray	blue	"	"
24	Faiba " Wife	45	✓	f.	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	" "	"	"		"							4	10	"	brown	brown	"	Amsterdam Holland
25	Neeltje Mulder	17	✓	f.	S.	needle woman	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Bakersfield Cal.	yes	self	$200.00		brother: Mr. J. Mulder Mr. R. Street Bakersfield Cal. 28th Ave friend: K. Eselman Paterson N.J.						5	5½	"	fair			
26	Pieke Tresser	30	✓	m.		none	"	"	"	"	"	Paterson N.J.	no	"	$60.00	"	friend: S. Mastenbroek 77-28th Ave Paterson N.J.						5	6	"	"	blue	first part right little finger is missing	Haarlem
27	Maarten Groen	21	✓			carpenter	"	"	"	"	Meemelde	" "	"	"	$30.00	"	friend: A. Dijken Paterson N.J.						5	10	"	"	"	none	Alkmaar
28	Jacob Maree	21	✓			butcher	"	"	"	"	Rivervijd	Haldon Neb.	"	"	$85.00	"	cousin: D. Dijken Haldon Neb.						5	11	"	brown	gray	"	Koudekerke
29	Ferdinand L. van't Hoff	21	✓			student	"	"	"	"	Vlaardingen	Gd. Rapids Mich.	"	"	$120.00	"	brother: J. van't Hoff, 1118 Poplar street Philadelphia Pa.						5	8	"	fair	"	"	Zoeterwoude
30	de Jonge	31	✓			drawer	"	"	"	"	Leerdam	Holland Mich.	"	"	$110.00	"	friend: Jac. Schaap Holland Mich.						5	8	"	—			

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Roggeveen, Master,* of the S.S. Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Roggeveen
Master.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1907

at New York P.S. Bright
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2014
6

I, W. J. Keehn, Surgeon of the Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Privilege University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Keehn

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1907

at New York P.S. Bright
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—6156

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

31—116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 16

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118. S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, May 4th, 1907. Arriving at Port of Philadelphia May 15, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over-before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.						
1	Lina Wirt	20	f	m	seamstress	yes	yes	Germany	German	Billigheim	Louisville	no	self	$100.00	no	sister: K. Wolfheim, 840 E. Broadway Louisville Ky	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Billigheim Germany
2	Jacob "	18	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$150.00	cousin: Edward Strutz 1907	uncle: L. Batalsky 213 Bronx New York							5	8	"	brown	"	"	Grimith Russia
3	Meusche Rivsnet	20	1	m	tanner	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Grimith	New York Brooklyn NY				$18.00	no	brother: L. A. Cohen 172 Hart Street Brooklyn							5	5	"	brown gray	"	"	Wilna Russia
4	Mrom Schalat	40	1								Grodno Warsaw	New York			$200.00		Son: L. Kindros, 97 E. 103 Street New York							5	6	"	gray	"	"	Lubz "
5	Jankel Rinder Wife	31	1		saddle maker																			5		"	brown	"	"	—
6	Mattle "	30	1	f	none	no	no										brother:							5	1	"	black	"	"	Warsaw "
7	Berle " Child	16	1		23rd 55 Rm 44																			4	4	"	"	"	"	—
8	Isaak " Bro	17	1	m	saddle maker	"	"	"	"	"	Lyksmier	Providence R.I.	no		$400.00		Son: L. Samuel Marks 103 Providence R.I. Manchester							5	4	"	brown	"	"	Bardicszow "
9	Salomon Rinderbrand Wife	30	1	m	merch.	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										4	11	"	gray	gray	"	Lyksmier "
10	Klate " Wife	25	1	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			brother: L. Saint Marcs 103 S. Main St Providence R.I.							5	3	"	black	brown	"	Bardicszow "
11	Frocen " Single	20	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																Lyksmier "
12	Fourie " do	9	1																								blue			—
13	Mordahe " do	8	1																								fair			
14	Frume " do	11	1	f																										
15	Isaak " do	3	1	m																										Alexandrovka Russia
16	Rachel " do	5	1																								gray brown			Yeska "
17	David Dubrowchky	60	1	m	wid glazier	yes	yes	Hungary	~~Austria~~	~~Bohemian~~	Yeska	New York		self	$100.00		son: L. Babway 11 N. Davis Providence R.I.							5	4	"	dark	"	"	Hrubs Vitka Hungary Austria
18	Frme Sdramek	28	1	f	s. servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hrubs Vitka	Hoboken NJ			$200.00		sister: L. Babway 11 N. Davis Providence R.I.							5	3	"	blue			Haarlem Holland
19	Agnes Grack	21	1												$100.00									5	6	"	fair	gray		—
20	Christian Cysack Wife	25	1	m	carpenter	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Lutheran	Paterson NJ	Paterson NJ	no											5	4	"	"	blue		—
21	Mrs. "	21	1	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Haarlem				$50.00		husband: Jans Wroom 89 N. Main Paterson NJ							5	3	"	gray			N'dams "
22	Jacoba Wroom	20	1		no							Hoboken NJ		husband	$25.00		husband: A. Bakker Hoboken NJ							5	4	"	brown	blue		Nypel "
23	Cornelia Maria Bakker	38	1	f							N'dams	New York		husband	$50.00		street 314							5	2	"	gray	gray		Zetten "
24	Jan Wartenhorst	50	1	m	t. tailer							Inwood Iowa	no	self	$50.00		cousin: Mr. Wartenhorst Inwood Iowa							5	3	"	fair	blue		Nypel "
25	Jan Johan Nottelman	29	1		farmer						Zetten						friend:							4	11½	"	brown	gray		Zetten "
26	Quintjes Wartenhorst Wife	19	1	f	none									mother	$50.00		close Pdsn + John							5	1	"	fair	blue		
27	Antlys " Child	16	1	f																										
28	Jacobus " do	11	1	m																										
29	Gerard " do	8	1																											
30	Wilhelmina " do	5	1																											

14-27961 CA 5/8/34

14-27961 CA 5/8/34

P.S. Brighton 30 9

a — "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master,* of the S.S. Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Se in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Roggeveen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11H day of May, 190 7

at Newyork

P.S. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2014

I, W. J. Heck, Surgeon of the Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Indiana University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Heck

Sworn to before me this 11H day of May, 190 7

at Newyork

P.S. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Forms 2500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Gst. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1116

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, May 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, May 16, 1907

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever before in the U. S., or a resident of the U. S., or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Wasil	Schulgasser	14	m			Cab.	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kalwarje	New York		Self	$ 12.50	no	Uncle; Sister; Brother; Cousin; Friend; Sheet	A. Lowenthal, 10 W. 116 New York; Harry Cohen, 378 Brooklyn; Sol. Smith, 122½ Grand Street; A. Schmid, 132 E. 17th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Kalwarje
2	Chasiel	Fryer	25				tailor					Leibershowkin				$ 40								5						Kobrushka
3	Itzak	Rotkowsky	17				weaver					Kalwarje				$ 11.50								5	7		black	dus		Kalwarje
4	Robert	Ulrich	20		m							Riga				$ 40								5	8		fair	brown		Dondangen
5	Emma	[illegible]	18		f		none									$ 25								5	5					Schrunden
6	Wilhelm	Rosner	23		m			no	no		Polish	Bonkowall				$ 20								5	2		black			Bonkowalla
7	Walerian	Schmeda	22		m		tailor	yes	yes			Kamilya				$ 25								5	4		fair	blue		Kamielya
8	Bronislawa	Kaminska	24		f		none									$ 30	1905							5	2		brown			Loda
9	Freida	Lakacker	28		m			no	no		Hebrew	Dobrin			husband	$ 25		husband: M. Zeker, 230 Avery Street, New York; father:											Dobrun
10	Chawa	[illegible]	21												father	$ 11.50	no										fair			Josefow
11	Stanislaw	Miodowski	19		m		photograph	yes	yes		Polish	Glock			self	$ 4		brother: Antoni Miodowski, Lodz; landlord: A. Rutenberg, 10 W. 116 St. New York;							5	11		black	gray		Kalwarow
12	Blumet	Rutenberg	34		f	m	none					Kalwarow			husband	$ 100														
13	Chane	C. Wolf	14												father															
14	Chaine	Wolf	11																											
15	Rachme	C.	9																											
16	Fesele	R.	7																											
17	Marcus	[illegible]	5		m			no	no															5			black	brown		Warschau
18	Yankew	Ber Nadelberger	30		m		merch.	yes	yes		Hebrew	Warschau			daughter	$ 12.50		daughter: S. Nadelberger, 22 E. 10th Street, New York						5	2		gray			Niemonain
19	Ruchel	Wife	30		f		none	no	no									brother: Arthur Price, 344 12th Ave. Bank, Chicago, Ill.; husband: Antoni Skulski, Labor, Chicago; father:						5	1		dark	black		Sabrow
20	Jacob	Price	15		m		tailor	yes	yes		Niemonain	Chicago	no	brother		$ 17.00								5	11		brown	blue		Skulsk
21	Antonina	Skulska	29		f	m	none	no	no		Polish	Skulsk		yes	self	$ 100											fair			Esperin
22	Marya	Wife	41		f	m									mother			brother: C. M. Ojolarick, 284 3rd Street, New York; brother:						5	3		gray			Bolesin
23	Michel	Friedoffer	27		m		tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew	Esperen	New York		self	$ 20.00								5	3		brown			Tomarow
24	Ester	Wife	23		f		none	no	no							$ 16.00		cousin: Gustav Lissendal, 65 Elizabeth Ave; Elizabeth						5	2		black	brown		Lodz
25	Lucie	Eberlich	20		f			yes	yes		German	Lodz	Elizabethport	no										5	2		brown	gray		Warschau
26	Rosalia	Sister	30		f											$ 10.00		uncle: Mr. Friedmann, Vorking Street 111 Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	2		fair			Wadel
27	Nowodwor	Rodenheimer	18		m		musician				Hebrew	Warschau	Brooklyn	yes		$ 6.00		cousin: M. Gordon, 70 E. 10th Street, New York						5	11		red			Warschau
28	Lemmeb	Gordon	28		m		merch.					Vetna	New York			$ 35.00		214 Lewis Street, New York												
29	Gillet	Fischer	20		f		none	no	no			Warschau			husband	$ 3.00		husband: M. Sissler, 238 E. 2nd Street, New York; father:						5	2½		brown	gray		
30	Reisel	Gould	24		f										father													blue		
																							Tower							

36

"Race or People" to be determined by the race or people to which they belong and the language they speak. List of marks will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master,* of the S.S. Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Roggeveen
Master.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1907

at Newyork
P.S. Leighton
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2014
84

I, W. J. Metin, Surgeon of the Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Tulane University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Metin

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1907

at Newyork
P.S. Leighton
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S.S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, May 4th 1907. Arriving at Port of May 16, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

8

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Samuel Keller	23		m		none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Ingweiler	New York		son	$900	no	son: Mr. Keller, Elmira Street, New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	fair	blue	none	Ingweiler, Germany
2	Ernestina "	20		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"												Schildberg, "
3	Rosa "	16		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		brother			brother: "												Ingweiler, "
4	Paul Lemmling	21		m		gardener			"	"	Zurich	Worcester Mass	no	self	$50		cousin: H. & W. Wildt, Worcester, Mass.							5	1/2	"	"	"	"	Zurich, Switzerland
5	Yorsef Raul	23		m		organ maker			"	"	Vienna	Providence R.I.		"	$25		Sister: Mina Yrager, Fonbacy Street 17 Providence R.I.							5	8 1/2	Jew	"	"	"	Vienna, Austria
6	Anna Kelinska	20		f		none			"	"	Hanchen Austria			"	$40		brother: W. Kelinska, 86 Plain Street, Providence R.I.							5	0	"	"	"	"	Posen, "
7	Marcus Meier Mann	20		m		tailor			Austria	Hebrew	Tyrnau	Providence New York		Sister	$100		brother: L. Mark Schneider, 31 Pearl Street, New York							5	3	fair				Tyrnau, Austria
8	Armin Gonacz	33		m		merch			Hungary		Budapest			self	$200		no address							5	6	"				Budapest, Hungary
9	Alex Tamesco	30		m		shoemaker			Slovak		Galyoca			self	$40		brother: Mr. Kelly, Rogers Ave New York							5	1	brown	brown			Kosice, Austria
10	Magdalena "	22		f		none			"	"	"			"			brother: "							5	6	dark	fair	blue		Galyoca, "
11	Eddy Shrozensky	28		m		mason			Austria	German	Czernowitz	Braddock Pa	no	"	$500		brother: C. Josef Rosenzsky, 1028 Washington Street, Braddock Pa brother							5	2	"	brown			Czernowitz, Austria
12	Anna "	22		f		none			"	"	"			"										5	0	"				
13	Chane Schapiro	20		m		2-766664-7-14-40			"	Hebrew	Stanislau	Baltimore Md		husband	$100		husband: "Nathan" Schapiro of the Baltimore Theatre, Baltimore Md.							4	9	"	gray			Stanislau, "
14	Feivel "	19		m		2.870544.3.20.41			"	"	"			father	$20		father:							5	4	"	Black brown			
15	Karolina Renowicz	25		f		no no	yes	yes	"	German	Czernowitz	Braddock Pa		self	$50		brother: C. Josef Rosenzsky, 1028 Washington Street, Braddock Pa							5	0	"	brown			Czernowitz, Austria
16	Molly Diamand	24		f	wid		no	no	"	Hebrew	Stanislau	Baltimore Md		cousin	$50		Sister Rose Diamond, 1211 Orchard Street, Baltimore Md.							4	11	"	gray			Stanislau, "
17	Rebecca Schapiro	18		f					"	"	"			uncle			father: Nathan Schapiro, 1211 Orchard Street, Baltimore Md.							4	11	"	Black brown			"
18	Rachel Lewy	17		f			yes	yes	"	"	Radlowzyl	New York		Self	$25		brother: Jacob Lewy, 117 E. 116 St. New York							5	0	"	brown			Radlowzyl, Austria
19	Marcus "	12	10	m		joiner			"	"	"			Self	$5		Sister:							5	2 1/2	"	Black			"
20	Anna K. Dettinger	28		f	m	none			"	"	Glogau			husband	$25		husband: Mary Dettinger, 21-20 Ave E. New York							5	6	"	brown			Glogau, "
21	Lobi Wild	11	9	f			no	no	"	"	"			father	$100		father:							5		"				"
22	Frankiska Oblidalova	19		f			yes	yes	Bohemian	Bohemian	Konice	Torrington Conn	no	self	$50		cousin: Rudolf Fesarek, 10 So. Leinstreet, Torrington Conn							5	2	"	gray			Konice, Austria
23	Anna Fesarek	31		f					"	"	"	Chicago Ill	no	"	$100		husband: Dominik Fesarek, 666 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill							5	2	"	brown			Milkanow, "
24	Marie Sis in Law	26		f					"	"	"			"	$50		brother:							5	4	"	gray			Konice, "
25	Anna " Child	5		f			no	no	"	"	"			neither father			father:									"	fair blue			Vienna, Austria
26	Maria " "	3		f					"	"	"			"												"	brown			St. Rosalia, "
27	Ferdinand " "	1		m					"	"	"			"												"				Trautenau, "
28	Anastasia Jabulka	20		f			yes	yes	Bohemia		Tetten	New York		Self	$15	1907	cousin: Miss Hirmel, 1818 Second Ave New York							5	0	"	blue			Tetten, Austria
29	Jacques Abraul	41		m		merch			Germany	German	Cologne			"	$150	1907	friend: Emil Droguet, City Midday Club, 25 Broad Street, New York							5	3	"				Cologne, Germany
30	Lieber Kurlinsky	17		m					Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Chicago Ill	no	"	$25		no cousin Mrs. J. Abrech, 120 Elste Island Chicago Ill							5	9	"	Black brown			Wilna, Russia

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Roggeveen Master* of the S.S. Rotterdam from Rotterdam do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Roggeveen
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1907

at New York P S Braglin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

7814
9

I, W. J. Heilin, Surgeon of the Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Tulane University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Heilin

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1907

at New York P S Braglin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—4155

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4—1155

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat/ Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

E 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

E 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam May 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 16, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether deformed or crippled.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Herman Goldfeld	46		m	m	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Plisken	New York	children	$200	no		son Mgr. Goldfeld & Black 933-35 Marcy Avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	Black brown	none		Plisken Russia
2	Elke	42		f	m	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	self	"		brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	"	"		"
3	Freye	16		f	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
4	Mayche	11		m	s	"	1-33486	4-25-10/29/01																						
5	Chane	9		f	s	"	no	no						sister															
6	Chaim	7		m	s	"																							
7	Benjamin	4		m	s	"								husband	$35.00		husband David 858 Monroe St Brooklyn NY												
8	Fannie Wolcshyn	21		f	m	"	yes	yes				Liban Philadelphia	no	self	nothing		brother M. J. Semitsky Lester P.O. Philadelphia Pa												
9	Fidro Simrowsky	19		m	s	is joined						Bremenies Passaic NJ	"	son	$5		son P. Keahy 76 Prospect 17 Second Street Passaic NJ												
10	Reise Kaine	55		f	wd	none	no	no						father			father												
11	Nyson Wenz	16		m	s							Wiena Chicago Ill		self	$50		Mr. M. C. Employers to Japan 1237 Blue Island Avenue Chicago Ill												
12	Josse Beplowitz	27		f	m		yes	yes						mother			" " "												
13	Abbe	21		m	s		no	no								1900 1907	Mr. M. Grossman												
14	Chane	11		f	s							Rowno	Boston Mass	no	self	$28.85	Stillmanstreet 5 Boston Mass							4	10	dark	brown	brown		
15	Josef Grossman	16		m	s	tailor						Doberin	Brooklyn NY	"	"	$100	uncle Abram D. Abelowitz Street Brooklyn NY	no						4	10	fair	fair	gray		Russia
16	Sure Bronskowalska	21		f	s	none	yes	yes				Minsk	Chicago Ill	"	husband	$25.00	husband A. Wyslawski 601 W. 12th Street Chicago Ill							5	4		brown	brown		Modawa
17	Rosse Medinsky	25		m	m		11-13-1901	10-10-35						self	$20		brother P. Lugniewski Brykender Street 21 Chicago Ill							5	2½		fair	blue	wart on left cheek	Lodz
18	Wladislaw Siepniewska	38		m	m	teacher				Polish	Radzjowa	Elizabeth NJ	"	husband	$5	1905	husband Eyster Szymanski 65 Elizabeth Avenue Elizabeth NJ							5	3				none	
19	Maria Sussmilch	22		f	s	none					Lodz			father		New York	father													Pschow
20	Max	1	8	m	s									self	nothing	no	brother J. Wittowska 99 Brooklyn NY							5	2		brown			Doschowole
21	Anna Wittowska	21		f	m						Warschau	Brooklyn NY												5	5		fair	gray		Dorek
22	Jack	16		m	s						Halawa						uncle G. Marks 76 D. Bergen Shelton Conn							5	5					Radowska
23	Ferdinand Lubsch	10		f	s	later					Dombrowitz	Shelton Conn	no		$10		father J. Cannes Main Avenue Shelton Conn													Cybel Russia
24	Berhold Ebert	32		m	m	silk weaver					Radomskowde				$100	3 years	father							5	6		brown	brown		Regs
25	Marie	23		f	m	none								husband	$70		friends Eduard Radtke Carnegie Pa							5	4	dark				Vanna
26	Franz Beres	30		m	m	carpenter			Hungary	Magyar	Diogye	Carnegie Pa		self	$350	Carnegie Pa 3 Years								5	1	fair				
27	Elisabett	25		f	s	none								husband																
28	Alexandrei	11		f	s									father																Carnegie Pa
29	Heinrich	9		m	s												from Carnegie Pa													
30	Agnes	4		f	s		no	no	U S Born					Jones																

30 22/27

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master, of the S.S. Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Roggeveen
Master.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May 190 7

at New York P.S. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Mellin, Surgeon of the Potsdam, 2014, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Tulane University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Mellin

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May 190 7

at New York P.S. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

1—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Rotsdam sailing from Rotterdam May 4th 1907. Arriving at Port of May 16, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

10

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jeanne Delhaye	40	f	m	none	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Pilberg	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$50-	no	husband: H. Avenue N. 66 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	black	brown	none	Pilberg
2	Francois "	5	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	jan	blue	"	"
3	Adrienne "	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Blanche "	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Alphons "	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	black	"	"
6	Albert Groot	30	m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	Bussum	Passaic N.J.	no	self	$45-	"	friend: Mr Frans Hatley Avenue Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	black	blue	little scar over nose	Baarn
7	Johan H. G. Bunke	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	"	"	"	$40-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	none	Koog
8	Piet Voorlander	40	"	"	moulder	"	"	"	"	"	Paterson N.J.	"	"	$25-	"	Mr. H. Walder 21 Straat 216 Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	brown	"	scar on right cheek	Amsterdam
9	Adrianus van Poppel	24	"	s	plasterer	"	"	"	"	Breda	"	"	brother	$40	no	Hoppestraat 54 Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	red	blue	none	Princelage
10	Johannes Post	19	"	"	engraver	"	"	"	"	Bedum	Kalamazoo Mich	"	self	$100	"	friend J. Brillenaar Kalamazoo Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	gray	"	Bedum
11	Ulke W. Dykstra	30	"	"	servant	"	"	"	"	Groningen	Chicago Ill	yes	"	$15	"	friend G. Oventjuk Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"				Groningen
12	Jan Jemmink	23	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Alkmaar	Inwood Ia	no	"	$150	"	friend P. Wachthout Inwood Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	blue		Hoppe
13	Pieterke Bouma	24	"	s	none	"	"	"	"	Hoorschoten	Chicago Ill	yes	future husband	$50-	"	future husband A. Kerwiel Carroll avenue 2109 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		gray		Drenigen
14	Hendrik van Leugen	23	m	m	farmer	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	Hollenewaard	Springfield S. Dak	no	self	$80-	"	friend D. Rijkstra Springfield S. Dak	yes	Utica Mass	Chicago Ill	no	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue		Hollenewaard
15	Coaan Leeuwen	22	f	"	florist	"	"	"	"	Hoorhout	Roslyndale Mass	"	"	$25-	"	Exeter van Leeuwen Coppersheil 18 Roslyndale Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	fair	"		Hoorhout
16	Sulvegge Oktsma	47	f	m	none	2-977068- 5/6/14		"	"	Bolward	Paterson N.J.	no	husband	$10	"	husband C. Oktsma 7 Park Avenue Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	fair	"		Bolward
17	Reikje "	15	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	gray	gray		"
18	Bernardus "	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	fair	"		"
19	Gerrit "	9	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
20	Siebren "	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
21	Mathys "	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
22	Antonius Kool	22	"	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Baarsdyk	Depere Wisc	"	self	$14-	"	friend P. de Meyer Depere Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown			Baarsdyk
23	Pieter L. Slop	20	m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	yes	"	$37	"	cousin H. Brener 515 W. Indiana Street Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"		7		blue			Alkmaar
24	Dennis Hentlever	18	"	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	Utrecht	Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	35	"	future brother-in-law Mr Griffioen Leonard Street 365 Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	gray		Maarseveen
25	Marchje Griffioen	18	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"				"
26	Cato Brener	20	m	m		11-21-2 4 mos	4-21-07	"	"	Waalwijk	Chicago Ill	no	"	$50-	"	husband H. Brener 515 West Indiana Street Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	blue		Waalwijk
27	Betsy "	24	"	s	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"				fair			"
28	Cornelia "	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
29	Johanna "	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
30	Henriette "	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							

30

Roll

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master* of the S.S. Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Roggeveen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1907

at Newfork P.S. Bugbee
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2014
41

I, W. J. Nolin, Surgeon of the Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Tulane University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Nolin

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1907

at Newfork P.S. Bugbee
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam May 4th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 16 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 4 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, and cause.
1	~~Henry Colbert~~	~~30~~	~~/~~	~~Married~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~United States of America~~	~~Citizen~~													
2	M. S. Fransen	61	V					United States of America	Citizen													
3	Josef - Rauen	69	V					" " "	"													
4	Miss Ophr. Meyer	ad.	V					" " "	"													
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master,* of the S.S. Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease; or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Roggeveen
Officer.
~~Master~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1907

at Newyork P.S. Trughin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2014
17

I, W. J. Neelin, Surgeon of the Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Tulane University; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Neelin

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1907

at Newyork P.S. Trughin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 600-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5

12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1114

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam May 4th 1907 Arriving at Port of May 16 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Maurice Delangotie	28		M		Jewish	yes	yes	France	French	Paris	Scranton Pa	no	Self	500	no		no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	none	Paris France
2	Johann Wist	22		M		waiter			Germany	German	Billigheim	Louisville Ky			150	1907 Louisville Ky	Gebr: Hatchen Wolfflian 84 Liberty St.					5	4½		brown	brown		Billigheim Germany
3	Aldeke Trunck	27		M		none					Cologne	Cleveland O			40	no	friend A. Baker, Cleveland Ohio					5	2		brown	brown	none	Mainz Germany
4	Christina do	21		F																								
5	Paul Haberle	30		M	M	smith			Hungary		Resicza	Philadelphia Pa			16		son: Johann Haberle 1118 Tobias Philadelphia Pa					5	0	dark	gray			Resicza Hungary
6	Johanna wife	18		F		none	no	no																				
7	Alois Rossmann	28		M		tailor	yes	yes	Austria		Vienna	New York		uncle	110		uncle: Stefan Wagner, 332 E 42nd Street New York					5	7	dark	fair			Fagelsberg Austria
8	Julius Angerangen	27		M		none								aunt	110							4	9	fair				
9	Zuzanna Kunyas	30							Hungary	Magyar	Gyarth	Jersey City NJ		Self	63	1898 1906 NY	brother Browne 18th Ave Nope					5	3		brown	brown		Colark Hungary
10	Bere Goldin	32	M	M					Russia	Hebrew	Gomisl	NY		daughter	nothing	no	daughter: Miss Golden 13 26 Lake Ave New York					5	8		white			Gomisl Russia
11	Josef Sack	39				laborer					Kiew			Self	240	1905 1907 New York	son: Harry Sack 236 E 11th Street					5	4½		gray	blue	scar in the neck	Kiew
12	Judel Brenner	22		S		barber	yes	yes			Rudystok			brother	0	no	brother: S. Brenner 42 Duncan Street New York					5	5		brown	brown		Rudystok
13	Rosa Schildkreit	27		M		none	no	no		Polish	Warschau			husband	nothing		husband: Markus Schildkreit 0 Dyckman Weld, 528 E 16th Street NY					4	11½			blue	none	Warschau
14	Nachinen do	3		M										father			father:								fair			
15	Jan Rutkowski	24				lab	yes	yes			Pogorsel	Jersey City	no	Self	37.50		brother: J. Franciszek Kiwi 97 Mary street Jersey City NJ					5	6		brown	gray	hook marked	Zdpawo
16	Emil Fahl	28		M					Germany	German	Sandow	Chicago Ill.	yes		35		brother: Wilh. Fahl 784 Elston Ave Chicago Ill.					5	10½		brown	brown	none	Allen Schlesien Düsseldorf
17	Otto Boerner	38		S		architect					Trier	New York			150	1896 1899 NY	no address					5	5½		fair	gray		
18	Antonia Silber	19		F		none			Hungary	Hebrew	Budapest	Newark NJ	no	father	00	no	father: Jude Silber 0 Amitor 205 W Kinney street Newark NJ					5			black	brown		Budapest Hungary
19	Leopold Kenning	43		M	M	engineer			Germany	German	Berlin	Columbus O.		self	1265		friend Alexander Mezander, Michigan Ave 1037 Columbus Ohio					5	4		brown	gray		Berlin Germany
20	Josef Maleski	19				none			Russia	Russian	Kdusk	Jersey City NJ	no		172		brother: Antony Maleski 0 Dennison Pks NJ					5	6		fair	blue		Kdusk Wolla Russia
21	Helena wife	19		F													brother:					5	4½					
22	Sebastian do	16		M	S									father			sister:					5	3½					
23	Kreuim do	11				3-163588 - 1/26/09																							
24	Bruno do	9				3-V-1088																							
25	Sophie Gruenberg	18		F		none				Hebrew	Trostkura	Elisabethgrad		bridegroom	100		bridegroom: Ruben Harrow, 1112 Franklin St Elisabethgrad Russia					4	11		brown	brown		Trostkurow
26	Rosa Reiss	23		F	S	seamstress				Hebrew		New York		bridegroom	10		bridegroom: L. Gerson, 70 Wax 18, E 117th street New York	Disch to Mr Wat										
27	Lisel Srebrenik	24		F	M	none	no	no			Jedenitz			husband	10		husband: S. Srebrenik 70 Grenfell 157 129 Orchard street New York	Disch to husband										Jedenitz Lodz
28	Spriner Rothman	50		M							Lodz				12		husband: Samuel Rothman C/o M. Wittenburg, 97 E 7th street New York					4	4	dark	brown			
29	Reisel do	16		F	S									father			father:					4	10	fair	blue			Lodz
30	Earl Simon	11		M										nothing			father: David Simon C/o M. Wattenburg 97 E 7th street New York								gray			

Both

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Roggeveen, Master,* of the S.S. Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Roggeveen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1907

at New York P.S. Bugbee
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11a–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2014

I, W. J. Heller, Surgeon of the Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Heller

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1907

at New York P.S. Bugbee
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam May 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 16, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of the list of cabin passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

13

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? Tell which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Nicolaas Robben	47		m	married	carbonright	yes	yes	Holland		Delft	New York	yes	self	$10.	no	friend W. Janssen, 347 West 49th Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	none	Delft
2	Dirk Joh. Bredveld	17				None					Dordrecht						no address												Dordrecht
3	Frederik Schutte	24				Sawyer					Wildervank	Grand Rapids Mich			$200.														Wildervank
4	Cornelia Mb o.d. Mellering	26		m		none					Haarlem	Paterson N.J.	yes				husband D.J. o.d. Mellering		Paterson N.J.		Delftshaven Box 1								Farmerend
5	Laberdine H.						yes	no									father												Haarlem
6	Johanna Eshuys	25		wid		Dressmaker	yes	yes						mother			sonin C. Tjhart Bakker 723 East Fulton Street, Grand Rapids Mich												
7	Rachel Sour	52		m		none											brother C.												
8	Helena Simmona	30		wid		Cabaret					Utrecht						uncle H. Trenska Leonard Street 138												Arnhem
9	Helena Carl & Ling	16		s		Farmer					Hoog A'dam	Grand Rapids Mich	no	self	$400.	no	friend J. Muller, P. Sheet 819 Bakersfield Cal.												Hoog A'dam
10	Bernardus van Ryk	39		m		Painter						Bakersfield Cal.			120.		friend												
11	Johanna Mueller	42				none						Clearpoint Del.			40		brother A. Mueller visit # 7												
12	Jacobus Barloos	23		m								Maryland Del.			100		uncle P. van Zanger, 2 Springs Garfield Kan.												
13	Neeltje van Ulter	35		wid		none							yes	uncle	25		brother Mr. Jacobse Garfield Kan.												
14	Saltje van der Sluis	69		m										brother			son J. o.d. Sluis Paterson N.J.												
15	Cicka Ida De Kerkogh	21		s									yes	self	40		brother C. M. Cheney, East 52d street Remington Brooklyn N.Y.												
16	Hendrikus L. van Mierle	38		m		brick layer					A'dam	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	74.		friend Mr. o.d. Hoogt Glen Ranging Cal.												
17	Petrus Joh. Lysbroek	42				engineer					A'dam	San Francisco Cal.	yes	self	765		cousin J. van Zabeck 55 Jersey City N.J.												
18	Cornelis van Schelle	39				mtnarquette					Dordrecht	Jersey City N.J.	no		250		cousin												
19	Saltje wife	39				none									400.														
20	Cornelis child	13		m										father															
21	Van Fred																												
22	Anna																												
23	David Macrelaan	21		m		chemist					Leeuwarden	Paterson N.J.	no	self	172.		cousin M. Hamelraj, Madison ave 369 Paterson N.J.						5	11½	fair	fair	blue	none	Leeuwarden
24	Jeckje wife	23				none																							Kollumerpomp
25	Richer Riphagen	31		m		carpenter					Deventer	Sibley Iowa	yes		700.		friend H.J. Kethuis, farmer Sibley Iowa						5	8		gray			Exel
26	Lina wife	31		f		none																	5	7		brown	brown		Olst
27	Klaasina													father									5	5					Deventer
28	Klaas																									gray			
29	Cornelis Hendrik						no	no																		fair	brown		
30	Yfkedina																									brown			

20

Scull

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Roggeveen, Master, * of the S.S. Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Roggeveen
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1907

D S Bigham
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2013
14

I, W. J. Heluin, Surgeon of the Potsdam.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Parliament Rotterdam, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Heluin

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1907

D S Bigham
Immigration Officer at Newyork

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

May 16/07

13

20

21

3 1 h

28.14
14

INDEXED
A.E. Lawson

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 105

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

86

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Boulogne Sur Mer, May 4th, 1907. Arriving at Port of ..., 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Fayad Abas	20	4	Sgl		Farmer			Turkey	Syrian	Beyrouth	Uniontown, Pa			12		Brother Fadoul Fayad c/o Joseph Fellows 77 Grant Street Uniontown Pa					good	Cut over left eye (scar)	5	8	dark	black	black	Spot on one eye	Kaverchicke
2	Mohamed Roda	22																						5	5½	.	.	brown	–	..
3	Yoseen Gibay	22	✓																					5	8	.	.	.	–	..
4	Dieran Krepian	27		Marr.					Armenian	Piree	Detroit Mich													5	10½	.	.	black	–	Mittent
5	Hilarion Shirmburg	✓		Sgl		Smith			Greece	Greek	Patras	Chicago			12		Cousin Nicholas Georgian 39 Ellsworth Ave Detroit Mich							5	4	fair	hazel	grey	–	Larissa
6	Lisia Aoudi	38	✓	Widow		Seat Hacks		no	Turkey	Syrian	Beyrouth	Pueblo Col	This ticket was sent to him		12		Cousin Mrs Mary Georgian 77 Ellsworth Ave Detroit Mich							5	2½	dark	black	black	–	Beyrouth
7	Halil "	18	✓	Sgl		Smith	yes	yes									Cousin Mrs Mary Georgian 77 Ellsworth Ave Detroit Mich							5	8	.	.	.	–	..
8	Mario "	13	✓			Sch											Cousin Mrs Mary Georgian 77 Ellsworth Ave Detroit Mich							5	1½	.	.	.	–	..
9	Anastasios Tsiris	31		M		Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Piraeus	Pueblo Col		himself	$ 50		brother in law Anarcas Anastasios P.O. Box 1137 Pueblo Colo							5	1½	.	.	.	–	Lebeni
10	Shamil Abraham Spivack	22	✓	m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Aleppo	Newyork City	yes	himself	$ 50	yes	Cousin Hanna Abraham 2 Easton Ave 197 Washington Av 2 York City single Mr Hanick Antonie Hyde Park Ave Philadelphia Pa							5	9	.	.	brown	–	Aleppo
11	Mesinick Charles	45	✓	m		Weaver				French	Armenia	Philadelphia Pa			$ 30									5	7	fair	hazel	.	–	Kourkara
12	Gasolo Francesco	37	✓	m	1	Carpenter			Italy	Italian	Calabria	Montreal Can			$ 80		friend Mr Angelucci 110 Lagauchetiere St Negozio Italiana Montreal Canada							5	8½	dark	black	black	–	Parone
13	" Giovanni bro	25			1	Miner																		5	3½	.	.	hazel	brown	–	..
14	Lang Rebekka	40	✓	f	m	wife			Russia	Hebrew	Berne	Newyork City		himself	$ 45		husband J. Lang c/o Mr Kapfeld							5	½	fair	grey	brown	–	Klotzk
15	" son Theodor	11	✓	m	1	Ch											Bruce St 249 Newark N J												–	Kaun
16	" daughter Rosa	10	✓	f																									–	..
17	" son Michael	9	✓	m																									–	..
18	" " Abel	7	✓	m																									–	..
19	Kucherska Theophila	22	✓	f		Servt	yes	yes						himself	$ 38		brother in Law J.							4	11	dark	blond	grey	–	Plotzk
20	" Jack	16	✓	m		Labr																		5	1	.	.	brown	–	..

Exd John F Mann Insp

2°

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Raggeres, Master,* of the S.S. Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Raggeres
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1907

Geo. Leighton
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2014
13

I, W. F. Nielsen, Surgeon of the Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Tulane University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. F. Nielsen

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1907

Geo. Leighton
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Hussniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 104

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PO[illegible]AM sailing from Boulogne sur mer, May 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 16, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Donato Scappaticci	28		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sant'Apadre	Brownsville Pa	yes	himself	$30	yes	Brother Felice Scappaticci Brownsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Antonio "	16					yes	yes									Cousin Tomaso Scappaticci " "						
3	Savarni Santino	17															Friend Dell'Bosco " Pietro Tomasi Pianetto Augusta						
4	Tomasa Luigi	17															" " " "						
5	Barbetta Giuseppe	26															Brother-in-law Palazzo Giovanni " "						
6	Palazzo Gaudenzio	24			Mar												Brother-in-law Scopetta Edoardo Pietro Tomasi						
7	Del Bosca Alfonso	22															Uncle Dell'Bosco Pietro Tomasi Pianetto Augusta						
8	" Rinaldo	20			Man												Cousin Conte Conti " "						
9	Paccito Angelo	20			Single	Miner											Glebi Angelo Box 112 Commercial Hotel Globe Alley						
10	Puschiaro "	21															" " " "						
11	Capuso Antonio	18				Laborer	no	no									Brother Father Pasquale Arpino Commercial Hotel Globe Alley Boston						
12	Pombardi Giuseppe	24			Man			yes									" " " "						
13	D'Agostino Fortunato	28						yes									Detroit Mich 1446 St Antoine St Cousin Conte Conti none 658 Mc King						
14	Valentino Scappaticci	16			Single												Brother Father Scappaticci Felice Gaetano Brownsville Pa						
15	Uschi Abdel Kamel	21			Single	Farm Laborer											" " " "						
16	Siamakist Spyridubol	19			Single				Greece	Greek	Kalavrita	Canton Ohio	yes	himself	$2	no	Uncle John Spiridubol 20 Bridge St Canton Ohio						
17	Countanten Natsis	18									Vaulgina	Chicago Ill					Friend George Limos 320 S. Caldell St Chicago Ill						
18	Victor Desrahanyadis	22			Single	Clerk			Turkey	Greek	Brousso	New York					Friend A Georgan 852 Columbus Av New York						
19	Rankos Rachid	21			Man	Shoemaker				Syrian	Beyrouth	Youngstown Ohio					Uncle Elenia Khatar 390-392 N. Federal St Youngstown Ohio						
20	Joseph Sala	20				Laborer	no	no			Alley	Barre Vt					Cousin Joseph Sala 5 Hickory Street Walker Barre Vt						
21	Yanni Joseph	20			Single	Shoemaker	yes	yes									Cousin Nicholas Bauness " "						
22	Mardel Hannes	22			Man							Wallaceburg Ont					Brother Jacomo N Tannous Wallaceburg Ont						
23	Markis "	17			Single												Brother " " " "						
24	Iyza Saniado	25				Tailor				Hebrew	Aleksandria	New York					Friend Joel Alpandary 29 Ridge St New York						
25	Isaac Levy	20															" " " "						
26	Abdelrada Nassallah	24				Farmer	no	no		Syrian	Beyrouth	Michigan City					Brother Mohamed Nassallah Box 193 Michigan City Ind						
27	Mousa Mesley	20															Brother Mohamed Mesley Box 282 Michigan City						
28	Ahmad Mousa	18															Brother Mohamed Nassallah Box 165 Michigan City Ind						
29	Hossein Hady	30										Union Town Pa					Cousin Hady Ogo S. Calhoun Grant Block						
30	Farsane "	33										Uniontown Pa					77 " " Uniontown Pa						

IN HOSPITAL

* "Race or People" to be designated by the sheet from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of stamp will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

E 45

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	8½	dark	Light brown	grey	—	San Padre
5	8½	"	Black	brown	—	"
5	6	fair	Light	"	—	Lungo Mannes
5	4	"	"	"	—	"
5	6½	"	Med Red	"	—	Boca
5	10½	dark	Black	grey	—	"
5	½	"	"	brown	—	"
5	4½	fair	Light	"	—	"
5	7	fair	Brown	grey	—	San Elia
5	6	"	"	brown	—	"
5	1	dark	Black	"	—	"
5	9½	fair	Med	grey	—	Posa
5	7	dark	Black	"	—	San Elia
4	11½	fair	Light	brown	—	S. Padre
5	5	dark	Black	brown	—	Agnidi
5	1	"	Light	"	—	Katsouri
5	8½	"	Black	"	—	Mondafia
5	7	"	"	Black	—	Chichiou
5	6½	"	"	brown	—	Abrisi
5	7½	"	Light	grey	—	Forkey
5	6½	"	Med	brown	—	Tersa
5	5	"	"	"	—	"
5	4½	"	"	Black	—	Aleppo
5	3	"	Light	brown	—	"
5	7	"	Black	"	—	Tevenin
5	6	"	"	"	—	Mamed Midroon
5	6	"	Brown	"	—	Tevenin
5	7	"	Black	Black	—	Kerrakatte
5	5½	"	"	"	—	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master,* of the S.S. Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Roggeveen
~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

4—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

8014
16

I, W. J. Nelson, Surgeon of the Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Tulane University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Nelson

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

5—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 105

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

84

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from Boulogne-sur-Mer May 7th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 16, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

16

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a nature which may affect the ability of alien to earn a living.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Haralampos Panagiotopoulos	18		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Argiaka	New York	yes	himself	$ 16	no	both Nicolas Panagiotopoulos 450 W 54th St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	hazel	brown		Krete
2	Anastasios Barlos	21			Tobacco worker					Pirgos				10		brother Joannis Barlos 140 E. 125 Street New York City												Tripoli
3	Georgios Jatron	20			Woodchopper									10		Cousin [illegible] 25												
4	Georges Vassilas	42			Farmer Laborer					Gasto	New York	yes	himself	$ 16	yes 1894-1905	Home 11 Madison Street New York							5	8	black			Sparta
5	Charalambos Krazo	18			Cafe					Olympos	Lynn Mass	no		32		Uncle Ystathios Ans. 19 Sutton St Lynn (Mass)							5	4½				Kefalonia
6	Dimitrios Katsoulis	24			Cook					Troupi	Kansas City			50		Friend Jannes Gounas 1402 Ward 5th St Kansas City							5	6				Tripoli
7	Panagiotis	85			Restaurant Keep					Kanina	Charleston S Carolina			150	Boy 1895	Brother Peter Panagiotias 63 Lynn St Charleston S Carolina							5	5½				Kamari
8	Demetrios Yannou	24			Laborer	do	do			Samos	Newark N J			20	no	friend Bazaimos 1st Randingsen 11 Cook Street Newark N J							5	7		black		Samos
9	Papademitrion	19				yes	yes							15		cousin [illegible]							5	8				
10	Stamatios Papastylianos	33			Saw						New York	yes		16		friend Chevaitis Demetrios 178 Fulton St New York							5	6½				
11	Stamatakes	24				do	do				Philadelphia Pa	no		24		Alexandre Lepogiannis 811 Warnock St Philadelphia Pa							5	9½		hazel	brown	
12	Alexandre Katzalis	38				yes	yes							40									5	5½		grey		
13	Andreas Pastricos	32			Tailor						Fond du Lac Wis			32		cousin Nicolas Pastricos 192 Poplar St Fond du Lac (Wis)							5	5½		black		
14	Constantin Zountas	22									Philadelphia			12		friend J Critikos 226 Warnock St Philadelphia							5	10		hazel	black	
15	Nicolas Brother	21			Mason									12		cousin Const Aggelopoulos 138 Commonwealth Boston (Mass)							5	9½			brown	
16	Antonios Kontopoulos	19			Tailor					Gortynia	Boston Mass			16		G. Sake 21 Coleridge Street Lowell (Mass)							5	7½			black	Arkadiou
17	Lazaros Papayoannou	28								Anti & Macedonia	Lowell (Mass)			40		friend Costas Mantogiannis							5	7½			black	Rhegna
18	Nicolas Papaggelou	19												14									5	2½		hazel	brown	
19	Andrianos	16				no	no			Sparta				20		father Christ Andrianos 91 Pearson St Lowell (Mass)							4	7½		black	blue	
20	Mary Seimeni	18			Housemaid	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Paris	Canaan Falls (Conn)	yes	Steamship 83370	20		Uncle Nicholas Hill Canaan Falls (Conn)							5	6	fair	hazel		
21	Sheppa Giuseppe	30		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Abruzzi Province	New York	yes	himself	$ 35	yes	brother-in-law Magazine St 711 New York City							5	7			brown	Monte Recarvo
22	wife Fanciosa	28											husband			brother-in-law							5	6			blue	
23	daughter Marie	5											father			Uncle							5	6	dark	black	brown	
24	son Enrico	3	4																									
25	Biretta Giacomo	30			Laborer	yes	yes			Bosa													5	6	dark	black	brown	Bosa
26	Fasseni Bartolomeo	24												35	yes	friend Prescott Arizona							5	7½	fair	hazel	grey	Borgo Lavezzo
27	Giovanni Scappaticci	40		M	Mason	no	no			Salto Sabino	Bronxville N.Y.	no	himself	$ 60	Bronxville 1902 or 03	Nephew F Scappaticci d Salvatore Bronxville P O Box 526							5	4	dark	black	grey	San Padre
28	Pasquale	29		S	Single	yes	yes							10	yes	Cousin Vito Scappaticci d Salvatore Bronxville P O Box 526							5	4½			black	
29	Salvatore	36		M	Mason	no	no							20		brother-in-law Vincenzo Scappaticci Bronxville P O Box 526							5	4½	fair	hazel	grey	
30	Vincenzo	17		S	Single									10		brother Vito Scappaticci							5	6½	dark	black	black	

John Raszkiewicz
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Roggeveen, Master, * of the S.S. Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Roggeveen
Officer
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1904

P.S. Bigelow
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2014
17

I, W. H. Muller, Surgeon of the Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Tulane University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Muller

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1904

P.S. Bigelow
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 102

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

83

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from Boulogne-sur-Mer, May 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, May 16, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

17

1 No. in List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 If a member of any organization entertaining the anarchistic principles, or practicing or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Georges Saris	24		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Nauplion	Morris Ill.	no	himself	$4	15	no							
2	Panagiotis Coutroulis	26					No	No									brother Christ Coutroulis 216 P.O. Box Morris Ill							
3	Demetrios Trelios	28			Single											15	friend Christ Georgiadas 21 Cooledge Ln Lowell Mass							
4	Vassilios Simos	30					Yes	Yes								10	brother G. Linios 320 W. Halsted St. Chicago Ill							
5	Kondalas	18			Single											15	friend Theopanis Genatis 535 W. 2nd North Salt Lake City Utah							
6	Nicolaos Couros	25														15	cousin Nicolas Gounis 101 W. 46th St New York City							
7	Mattheos Litis	39			Married	Tailor					Volos	New York	yes			10	" Gris Litis 32 Rudnault Street Fitchburg Mass							
8	Georgios Bizadjis	25				Laborer	No	no			Epire	Fitchburg Mass	no			20	Panagis Aggelopoulos ~~$20 and~~ 615 Elm St Joliet Ill							
9	Andreas Kefalas	22			Single						Nevica	Salt Lake City Utah				20	John Kastopoulos 353 W. 2nd St Salt Lake City Utah							
10	Soterios Mouzanteros	35			Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes				Chicago Ill				40	brother Vasilios Kastopoulos 320 W. Halsted St Chicago Ill							
11	Theodoros Mylo	31			Single						Ogdia Ill					10	Stephen							
12	Georgios Mathespoulos	19														10	brother Vasilios Vasilopoulos 351 W. Halsted St Chicago Ill							
13	Dimitrios Trelios	29														10	G. Trelios 130 W. Madison St Chicago Ill							
14	Georges Palikos	35			Married	Farmer										15	friend Taylor Karalampos Poulos 202 W. Madison St. Chicago Ill							
15	Talcanos	19			Single											10	friend Dimitrios Papadimitriopoulos 135 W. Madison St. Chicago Ill							
16	Panagiotis Colispoulos	44			Married	Farmer										10	friend Pal. Alex Belgiannis 365 S. Halsted Street Chicago Ill							
17	Constantin	18			Single		2	2	5368	10/25/07						35	no							
18	Fotis	11														25								
19	Seraphim Dimitrios	35			Married	Laborer	no	no			Epiro	St Louis Mo				25	brother Christ Demetrios 830 Sheffield Ave Chicago Ill							
20	Raphael Papathanasios	25														12	brother in law Papathanasios 1605 Racine St St Louis Mo							
21	Leonidas Marcos	18			Single		Yes	Yes								14	friend Lazaros Comas 33 Grand St Brockton Mass							
22	Constantin Hezas	30			Married	Farmer	no	no			Brockton Mass	Chicago				45	friend Nick. Peterpoulos 1605 Halsted St Chicago Ill							
23	Panagiota daughter	19			Single											45	"							
24	Fotis son	14					Yes	Yes								25	friend Basilios Papas 130 S. 3rd Street Dayton Ohio							
25	George brother	36			Married	Farmer	no	no			Dayton Ohio					25	"							
26	Dimitrios	43			Married	Farmer	no	no	10/25/07	NO CA 4/1/3/40						24	Nicholas Dimitrios Papadopoulos 67 S. 9 Dale Street Chicago Ill							
27	Christos Caradjas	43			Married	Farmer					Trip'd	Chicago Ill				25	friend Panikos Kastopoulos 351 S. Halsted St Chicago Ill							
28	Constantin	10														12	brother G. Petros Papadopoulos 4316 W. 50th St New York City							
29	Fotakhios Fourlis	42			Married	Farmer	no	no			Aigalia	New York	yes			14								
30	John Petrinacopoulos	18			Single	Laborer	yes	yes																

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5	2½	dark	black	blue	—
5	3	"	light brown	"	"
5	4½	fair	blond	blue	—
5	3	dark	black	black	—
5	2½	"	"	"	—
5	4½	"	brown	"	—
5	4	"	grey	"	—
5	6	"	light	"	—
5	6	"	grey	"	—
5	10	fair	blue	"	—
5	6	dark	brown	"	—
5	6½	"	blue	"	—
5	10	"	brown	"	—
5	8½	"	blue	"	—
5	5½	fair	"	"	—
5	5½	dark	brown	"	—
5	6	"	black	"	—
4	10½	"	"	"	—
5	10	"	"	"	—
5	10	"	"	"	—
5	4	"	black	"	—
5	7½	"	grey brown	"	—
5	2½	"	light	"	—
5	½	"	black black	"	—
5	7	"	"	"	Dock marked
4	8½	"	blue	"	—
5	4½	"	light brown	"	—
4	11	"	"	"	—
5	6½	fair	grey blue	"	—
5	4½	dark	light brown	"	—

PLACE OF BIRTH.
Lyonnes
"
Kranea
Kedonia
Kandilla
Argeastro
Varvista
Kranea
Petta
Tripoli
"
"
"
Kakonia
"
"
"
Bolovos
"
"
Kakonia
"
"
"
"
Dara
Kasta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Roggeveen, Master,* of the S.S. Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Roggeveen
~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1904

P. S. Bigham
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

20 14
18

I, W. H. Melvin, Surgeon of the Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Indiana University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~49~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Melvin

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May 1904

P. S. Bigham
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

S—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
—Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 404

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

82

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. POTSDAM sailing from Boulogne sures May 4th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York May 6 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

18

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jean Skevathios	21	M		Marr	Cabinetmaker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Lespelos	New York	yes	himself	$ 20	no	friend Emmanuel Gikas 173 Cleary St New York	no	no	no	no	no		5	7½	dark	Lloyd brown	(Skopelos)		Scopelos
2	Georges Garoufalis	17			Single		yes	yes							20									5	6½	"	"	blue		"
3	Andreas Neatsamatenos	32			Marr	Sailor					Paxos Ile				10		friend & Landlord 110 E 42nd Street New York							5	8½	"	black	brown		Paxos
4	François Frangos	19			Single										10	no								5	4	"	"	"		"
5	Stavros Evarchopoulos	26			Marr	Baker			Turkey E.	Grammos					1,015		friend C. Katsimpanos Albany St 6 New York							5	6½	"	"	"		Janina
6	Leonidas Barbopoulos	32				Laborer			Greece		Stezoya	Dayton Ohio	no		200		brother in law from Athanasoulis 140 E Main St. Stephens							5	7	"	"	"		Pesa
7	Alexios Alexopoulos	40													20									5	5	"	"	blue		"
8	Anastasios Ntounas	30					no	no							15		friend Konst. Athanassoulis 140 E Main etc etc							5	5	"	"	"		"
9	Vasilios Filopoulos	38													20									5	7½	"	"	"		"
X 10	Aristides Katsaounis	20			Single				18-730--			Kansas City Mo			15		friend Andreas Tsaroudis 918 Union Ave Kansas City Mo John Pappadopoulos 218 W. 5th Street Kansas City Mo							5	8½	"	"	hazel grey		"
11	John Botsinis	19					yes	yes							20									5	5½	"	"	brown		"
12	Athanasios Stelopoulos	25			Marr										25		cousin "							5	1½	"	"	black		"
13	George Apostolakis	25					no	no							20		friend Anast. Frangoulis 918 Union Avenue Kansas City Mo							5	6	"	"	"		"
14	Telopoulos	31													10		friend J. Pappadopoulos 218 W. 5th Street Kansas City Mo							5	9	"	"	hazel		"
15	Constantine Papaconstantinou	37					yes	yes			Castro	Chicago Ill	yes		10		uncle J. Limnaios 2876 State Street Chicago (Ill.)							5	8½	"	"	blue		Kosmeli
16	James Pastiras	25			Single						Palaiochori				12		friend J. Boussoulas 320 S Halsted St Chicago							5	7½	"	"	black brown		Korinthos
17	John Soukadoumis	21													15		friend J. Mazzis 12 Locke St Haverhill							5	5½	"	"	hazel blue		Palaiochori
18	George Georgiou	21									Vlacochia	Haverhill Mass			25		friend Evangelos Mappas Haverhill							5	9	"	"	brown		Milonochorion
19	Nicolas Georgiou	23													10		friend J. Mappas Haverhill Mass							5	6½	fair	brown	blue		"
20	Athanasios Pitsolis	20													10		friend Nicolas Spanidis 3 Mason Ct. Worcester (Mass.)							5	8	dark	"	"		"
21	Vasiliki Tsapanidraki	22													10		Sister Demetrios Papalouras 17 E 6th Oneonta N. Y.							5	5	"	"	"		Sotiri
22	Zisis Emmanuelis	21			Marr						Corfou	Worcester Mass	no		100		brother Costas Bliris 24 Bridge Street Lowell (Mass.)							5	4½	"	"	blue		Lygaria
23	Jean Vaitsas	22			Single						Volos	Oneonta N.Y.			5		Sampler Hall Evangelos 91 James Street New York City							5	2½	dark	black brown			Karitsa
24	Nicolas Politis	22									Stavrina	Lowell (Mass.)			5									5	4	"	hazel	"		Argostoli
25	Constantine Evangaris	22				Tailor					Kyritsa	New York City	yes		1									5	5½	"	black	"		Lixouri
26	Demos Kanizelis	18				Laborer 22-0-1-2-3 1-17-36				2/21/36	Volos	Wheeling W. Va.	No		10		brother John Kanizelis 1503 Market St Wheeling W Va							5	4½	"	"	"		Kokonos
27	Georges Stelopoulos	18									Spatsiano	Bakersfield Cal	No		15		brother Lampros Evangelopoulos 1920 E 30th St Bakersfield Cal							4	10	"	"	brown		"
28	Vasilios Keypeert	31			Marr		no	no				Chicago Ill	No		10		Nephew Theodore D Ypsilopoulos 810 N Halsted Street Chicago Ill							5	2	"	hazel blue			
29	Spiros Yiannopoulos	25			Single		yes	yes							10		brother													
30	George	35			Marr	farmer	no	no				Dayton Ohio	No		15		Nephew 4 Cranes Rd E 5th St Dayton (Ohio)							5	5	"	"	"		"

H. H. Zucker
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

...ed by the dock from which they sprung and the baggage they speak. List of spots will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen Master of the S.S. Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Roggeveen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May 1907

at New York

D.S. Biglin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2014
19

I, W.S. Nelvin Surgeon of the Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Tulane University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.S. Nelvin

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May 1907

at New York

D.S. Biglin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

14-3118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Y—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIE[N] COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR [PASSENGERS].

HOLLAND-AMERICA Line.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

81 67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam May 4th, 190 / Arriving at Port of NY, May 16, 190 4

19

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	15 If Yes— How long?	15 If Yes— Where?
Michal Kaukaytis	23	m	s	Cab	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Shaltene	Scranton Pa	yes	self	50	no		
Franciszek Wegner	34	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	Slupca	Rochester NY	"	"	Brother yes	yes	10 yrs	Pittsburg Pa
Franc Wyrnakowski	40	"	s	"	"	"	"	Polish	Potowsick	Chicago Ill	"	"	503	no		
Andrew Schmidt	31	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	Slupiecki	Rochester NY	"	"	14	"		
Jan Pawlowski	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kagenuk	Morgan Pa	no	"	25	"		

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Kaufhalter: Jurgis Lucaitis 40 of W.sh. Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
Father: W Wegner 25 Caleb Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
Brother: Adam Wyrnakowska 837 Nineteenth Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
Friend: Walenyan Wegner 25 Caleb str Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
Father: M Pawlowski Box 71 Morgan Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	10½	fair	blond	blue	none	Schaltene
5	5½	"	black	brown	"	Kluden
5	4	"	"	grey	"	Konin
5	5½	"	"	brown	"	Prylin
5	7	"	blond	grey	pockmarked	Bogoyn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Roggeveen, Master, of the SS Potsdam from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 130 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Roggeveen
Officer's name.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May 1907

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

FORM 71

I, W. L. Melvin, Surgeon of the Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Tulane University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. L. Melvin

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May 1907

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 5—B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including aliens in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases by its title, including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants (whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia (and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 44.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 3883
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 67

80

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1110

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam May 14, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 17, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

20

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes—Year or period of years.	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or assistance of others, or whether having a ticket or passage paid for by others, or whether coming by reason of relatives or friends in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Imchak	34	m	Mar	Cab			Russia	Russian	Lomza Russia	Brooklyn NY	no		$22			Cousin P Kapel 182 Wilcox St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	m	5	10½	fair	brown	light	none	Lomza
2	Tellanna	19	f	"	"			"	"	Grajewo "	"	"		"			Brother in Law Jos Czajkowski 144 " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Blonde	"	"	Grajewo
3	Kazimierz Jaworski									Grajewo "							Brother Wladyslaw Jaworski 144 " " "							5	1	"	black	"	"	Grajewo
4	Rymel Stockhausen									Russia	Captain Steuben NY	no												5	4½	"	black	brown	"	Mazovia
5	Kazimierz Gazowski									Russia	Mansfield O						Brother Joseph Gazowski Mansfield O							4	1½	"	brown	"	"	Gazowski
6	Malanty Glap	25									Buda Milwaukee Wis						Friend Jos Gazowski 1611 12th Ave Milwaukee Wis							5	6	"	"	"	"	Buda
7	Piotr																							5	4	"	blue	"	"	
8	Piotr Jaroszek										Chicago Jersey City NJ	no					Cousin Piotr Gliecki 1849 W 19th St Chicago Ill							5	4	dark	"	grey	"	Klimontow
9	Agnieszka Jaworska	19	f		none					Russia	Ukrainian Russia	Mansfield O					Brother Ludwik Jaworski 144 Jefferson Ave Detroit Mich							5	9½	fair	blue	"	"	Pisarki
10	Marian Skubella	25	m	m	Laborer					Russia	Poland Canada Montreal Que						Friend Jakob Skubella 99 Canal St Montreal Can							4	11	"	"	"	"	Rawicz
11	Kazimierz Rzepecki	14	s		Laborer					Russia	Poland Canada Montreal Que						Father Jan Rzepecki 1754 Division St Chicago Ill							5	5½	"	"	"	"	Jano
12	Andrzej Hoffmann	20	s		none					Russia	Poland Canada Montreal Que						Friend Wm C Radziwill 99 Canal St Milwaukee Wis							5	8	"	grey	"	"	Szemanowo
13	Julia Klune	20	f		none					Russia	Poland Canada Montreal Que						Friend Jakob Skubella 99 Canal St Montreal Can							5	1	"	black	brown	"	Swibiechety
14	Fraser Pinsky	26	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes			Russia	Poland Canada Montreal Que						Friend Jakob Skubella 99 Canal St Montreal Can							5	4	"	brown	"	"	Narawy
15	Mordche Sleckin	24	s		Laborer					Russia	Poland Canada Montreal Que						Friend Jakob Skubella 99 Canal St Montreal Can							5	5½	"	"	"	"	
16	Michal Andrzej	41	s		Cab					Russia	Poland Canada Montreal Que						Cousin Marcyan Wegner 1754 Division St Chicago Ill							5	5	"	blond	"	"	Kulczon
17	Ignacy Wilenski	40	s							Russia	Poland Canada Montreal Que						Brother Franciszek Wilenski 144 Clifford St Detroit Mich							5	5	"	brown	blue	"	Krasny
18	Wladyslaw Lewicky	40	m		Laborer	no	no			Russia	Poland Canada Montreal Que						Brother Jan Lewicky 8516 Superior Ave Chicago Ill							5	8½	"	blonde	"	"	Prorkow
19	Antoni Cwikowsky	26	s			yes	yes			Russia	Poland Canada Montreal Que						Friend Anton Kolodaczuk 1754 Division St Chicago Ill							5	7½	"	brown	"	"	Cwikowo
20	Wladislaw Kopczuk	26	s							Russia	Poland Canada Montreal Que						Friend Stanislaw Kondzba 1754 Clinton ave Marquette Mich							5	5½	"	brown	"	"	Pepkow
21	Amelia	26	f		Home	no	no			Russia	Poland Canada Montreal Que						Friend Wladyslaw Jarka 1530 Burnet Ave Syracuse NY							5	2	"	grey	"	"	
22	Antoni Sobkowski	20	m	m	Lab	yes	yes			Russia	Poland Canada Montreal Que						Friend Wladyslaw Jarka 1530 Burnet Ave Syracuse NY							5	4½	"	blue	"	"	Cyconiza
23	Melchor Wysocki	21	s							Russia	Poland Canada Montreal Que						Friend Wladyslaw Jarka 1530 Burnet Ave Syracuse NY							5	8	"	"	brown	"	Grodek
24	Antoni "	26	s							Russia	Poland Canada Montreal Que						Friend Wladyslaw Jarka 1530 Burnet Ave Syracuse NY							5	6½	"	"	"	"	
25	Wladislaw Sipulski	20	s			yes	yes			Russia	Poland Canada Montreal Que						Friend Stanislaw Kondzba 1754 Clinton ave Marquette Mich							5	5½	"	blue	"	"	Brzozowo
26	Jan Salewicky	18	s							Russia	Poland Canada Montreal Que						Friend Stanislaw Kondzba 1754 Clinton ave Marquette Mich							5	3	"	"	"	"	Wodka
27	Agnieszka Cwikowska	19	s			no	no			Russia	Lithuanian Russia Mariampol Russia	Mogaro		$			Friend Stanislaw Kondzba 1754 Clinton ave Marquette Mich							5	2	"	grey	"	"	Makowiska
28	Konrad Conrad	21	s			yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Duitsch Duitsland	Newark NJ	no	friend	$			Friend August Schaenen Newark NJ							5	4	"	black	"	"	Ostberg
29	Salomon Rosenbaum	17	m		Lab			Russia	Hebrew	Grodno Russia	Newark NJ	no	uncle	$			Uncle Adam Rosenbaum 74 Burgess Place Newark NJ							5	2½	dark	"	"	"	Skrzepin
30	Josef Milkewicz	14	s	m	"	no	no			Russia	Poland Canada Montreal Que	Bayonne NJ	yes	$			Friend Wladyslaw Zakrzewski 25 E 26th Bayonne NJ							5	7	fair	brown	brown		

8014
21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master,* of the S.S. Potsdam from Rotterdam do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information of said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Roggeveen
Signature of Master.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May 1907.

at New York
D. Bigelin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. G. Melvin Surgeon of the Potsdam do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. G. Melvin

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May 1907

at New York
D. Bigelin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—Not (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers of the African No. 50, save the crossing from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, or Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAY 16 1907 LOC 9 I AVN

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam May 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	15 If Yes—Year or period of years	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a prisoner or almshouse case or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a contract laborer, under the provisions of any law, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Antoni Mroczynski	20	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Scerpc	Littlerock	no	uncle	$ 23	no			uncle Francis Olekszak Box 116 Littlerock Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Trockenow
2	Sofie		F	S	none	no	yes																								
3	Karolina Kurzoka	15	F	S	unknown	yes	yes	Austria		Ushytan Ottawa Ont	Ottawa Ont	Only Transit	self	$ 10				friend W. Godowanski 49 Elizabeth st Ottawa Ont Canada													
4	Dymitko Stachord	24	M	M						Lobulake	"	"	"	" 11				friend A. Rudy 44 Elizabeth st Ottawa Ont Canada													
5	Filip Mary	29	M	M	Laborer					"	"	"	"	" 15				friend W. Godowanski 49 Elizabeth st Ottawa Ont Can													
6	Josef Kolinski	27	M	M	unknown					Kranen Brownsville	"	"	"	" 8				brother Stepan Kolinski Brownsville Pa													
7	Magdalena Grzybowska	22	F	M	wife	no	yes			Wisconsin Green Bay	"	"	"	" 7 50				husband Jan Grzybowski 1277 E. Hopkins st Milwaukee Wis													
8	Jersey		F	M	child	no	no											father													
9	Fridee Dina	23	F	M	maker	no	yes			Jarovslen Charleston S Car		self	self	$ 100				cousin Felix Salomon 479 Ninth st Charleston S Carol													
10	Ludwig Boleslaw	19	M	S	Laborer	no	no			Sylesia do	do	no	"	" 25				uncle Stanislaw Petrzykowska do Amboy NJ													
11	Wladislaw Lapinsky	19	M	S		yes	yes			Solasky	Bridgeport	"	"	" 1				uncle Klemens Gojowski 203 K R Ave Bridgeport Conn													
12	Szmidki Wolodyki	18	M	S	tailor					Voebrug	Harpke	NY	—	" 10				brother in law A. Kanton 172 Madison st Newyork													
13	Leon Grzybecki	28	M	M	laborer					Polish	Scerpc	Schmalzt	no	$ 20	1902-1907	Schmalzt		brother Wladislaw Szalecki Box 14 Rokmelet Wis													
14	Marianna	15	F	S	none	no	no							" 25																	
15	Tomas Bzdrowski	17	M	S	laborer	no	no			Rokyk	Chicago City Conn	no		" 10				brother Antoni Brzozowski Chadwick NY													
16	Josef Jaworske	16	M	S		yes	no			Scerpc	Milwaukee	yes		" 1				brother Stanislaw Jaworski 131 Dazbig st Milwaukee Wis													
17	Boleslaw Jaworske	20	M	S		yes	yes			Lawada	Pleasantville	no		" 15				uncle Andrzej Jaworske Box 178 Pleasantville NJ													
18	Wojciech Pietkowska	19	F	M		yes	no			Bolewick	do Amboy	no		" 10				brother Magnislaw Pietkowska do Amboy NJ													
19	Stefan Szczerbiak	22	M	M						Nistonka	Allegheny	yes		" 18				cousin Michal Bandurowski 214 Beale ave Allegheny Pa													
20	Wojciech Kijanowski	31	M	M						Warsaw	Chicago			$ 48	1901-1904	Allegheny Pa		brother Ignacy Nierzwicki Superior Ave 8449 st Chicago Ill													
21	Jano	25	F											" 3																	
22	Szulc Hakan	45	M	M	tailor	yes	yes			Hebrew	Shawnick	Boston Mass		" 5				brother Gustaw Weissmann 31 Spring st Boston Mass													
23	Mignty Skaupa	29	M		lumber	yes	yes			Polish	Jadow	New Bedford Mass		" 8				brother in law Tomas Ramonik 207 Coggshall st New Bedford Mass													
24	Benedek Jamulkowski	36	M		laborer						Wenkowa	W Pittston Pa	no	" 10				brother in law Wladislaw Mieloch 815 Luzerne Ave W Pittston Pa													
25	Alexander Bronowski	32	M							Russniak	Slonems	New York	—	" 4				cousin W. Perewoznikowsky 30 Canal st New York													
26	Abraham Kaidenka	28	M			no	no			Hebrew	Brest Litowsk		—	" 3 50				brother Yusuf the Laudenka 496 S Stone Ave Brooklyn NY													
27	Yosel Khailen	27	M		joiner						Brest		—	" 15				friend Barnet Ritterman 96 Allen st New York													
28	Szmidzyk Rubigke	20	M	S	laborer	yes	yes			Polish	Chinowo	Chicago Ill	no	" 22 50				cousin Bronislaw Jendrzyk 1906 Lowe st Chicago Ill													
29	Abram Kadler	17	M	S	tailor					Hebrew	Magenna			" 24				friend S. Goldberg 291 S Paulina st Chicago Ill													
30	Etc																														

G. E. Murphy
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Rongveen, Master,* of the S.S. Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that, I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Rongveen
Master.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1907

at New York
Q. B. Bigbie
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

7014
77

I, W. J. Mellin, Surgeon of the Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Pulaire University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Mellin

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May 1907

at New-York
Q. B. Bigbie
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 501), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfers), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Read—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, which, if coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (northern Italy) (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join alien's relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 41.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
Sheet 65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam May 4th, 1907. Arriving at Port of ____ MAY 16 1907 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 ____ 22

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 If Yes— Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity. If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether crippled or deformed.	21 Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Dionis Denkoczy	20		m	S	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	F Dios	Caneville Ind	no	self	$15.-	no				Cuil: Josef Held Caneville Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	blue	none	F Dios
2	Judel Minengahaus	35		m	M	tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Lakarow	Philad Pa	yes		17.-					Boez 23 c/o Winston Cuil c/o Weinstein 2031 S 6th Street - Phila Pa friend Josef Czecs Milwaukee Wisc							4	10	fair	brown	brown		Braulow
3	Josef Benne	28			S				Hungary	Magyar	Z Gogonfa	Milwaukee Wisc	no		20.-					Cuil: Josef Czecs Milwaukee Wisc							5	7½	"	"	grey		Z. Gogonfa
4	Istvan Nagy	26			S				"	"	Nimbonyalik	"	"		10.-					Brother Martin Matula Mr Remington Co Pa							5	4	dark	brown	brown		Galgonfa
5	Pal Matula	23			S				"	Slovak	Modor	New Remington Pa	yes		14.-					Cousin Pavko 4849 Adams Chicago Ills							5	9½	fair	blonde	blue		Modor
6	Stanislaw Wojczak	24			S				Russia	Polish	Ciazyn	Chicago Ills			more 4/4/1901-05 Chicago					Bro Cousin Josef Nagy 228 - 6th Ste South Bend Ind							5	7	"	brown	grey		Cronyn
7	Josef Bezereda	18			S				Hungary	Magyar	M Tarcsa	South Bend Ind			2.-	no				friend Franz Bachtinger 8 & 27 W. 43 Str New York							5	5½	dark	brown			M Tarcsa
8	Franz Merzlanouitz	31		m					"	"	Oszlop	New York			15.-					friend							5	11½	"	"	"		Oszlop
9	Stefan Dvornikones	29				DISCHARGED			Russia	Hebrew	Laslau	Boston mass	yes		1.-					brother D Weisberg 42 Springste - Boston Mass							5	4½	"	"	"		Laslau
10	Adon Weisberg	23			M				"	"	Sajtanek	New York	—		10.-					Uncle Mathias Szlemensky 271 & 10 th Str - New York							4	10	fair	black	brown		Rukto
11	Rudolf Adamovitz	18			S	lab			Hungary	Magyar	Laslau	Boston mass	yes		5					Brother H. Parker 18 Barton ste Boston mass							5	2	"	blonde	blue		Laslau
12	Mincery Piercyk	19			S	steamfitter			Russia	Hebrew	Zakaly	Akron Ohio			10.-					Cousin Josef Kovacs Mc Coy ste 73 - Akron Ohio							5	2½	"	brown	brown		Zakaly
13	Peter Bakony	23			M	lab			Hungary	Magyar	Zakaly	Akron Ohio			50.-					Cousin Josef Kovacs Mc Coy ste 73 - Akron Ohio							5	7	blonde	blue	blue		"
14	Istvan Remeny	23			S	joiner			"	"	"	"			2.-					Brother Gdalje Segal 1 Wall ste Boston Mass							5	4½	fair	dark	brown		Stabiesca
15	Abram Segal	19			S				Russia	Hebrew	Stabitse	Boston mass	no		3.-					friend Gdalje Segal 1 Wall ste - Chelsea mass							5	8½	"	brown	grey		Marcusi
16	Jetkewske	23			S	tailor			"	"	Kamenki	Chelsea mass	no	Boston Mass	3.-					no address.							5	3½	fair	brown	brown	none	Castellano
17	Dacrose Fiore	21			S	lab			Austria	Italian	Castelano	Stamford Ct	—		12.-												5	7	"	"	"		"
18	Calliari Lorenzo	19			S				"	"	"	"	—		15.-												5	2½	"	"	"		"
19	Manica Angelo	23			S				"	"	"	"	—		16.-												5	10½	"	"	"		"
20	Calliari Auguste	21			S				"	"	"	"	—		20.-												5	5	"	grey	"		"
21	Manica Davide	48		m	M		no	no												uncle Oscar Dopfer Terre Haute Ind							4	5	"	brown	grey		Tilach
22	Marie Schvey	26		f	S	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Innsbruck	Terre Haute Ind	yes	uncle	1.-					son Mateusz Zozniak 1 Lucy street - Chicago Ills							5	2	"	"	"		Kurzbuciany
23	Katarzyna Dylenska	45		f	M		no	no	"	Polish	Nowojczany	Chicago Ills		Brother	—					brother													—
24	Mariamna	10		f	S															sister M. Rozman 3303 St Clairste - Cleveland Ohio							5	10	"	brown	freckles		Kunkeldorf
25	Johann Zakrajsek	25		m	S	lab	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Kunkeldorf	Cleveland Ohio		Self	10.-					brother Salman Pani 269 Sackman ste - Brooklyn NY							4	7½	"	black	"	none	Smiary
26	Josef Pani	14			S	none			Russia	Hebrew	Smiary	Brooklyn NY	—							brother Franciszek Czudak 11 Canalstreet - Utica NY							4	11½	"	blonde	blue		Jarzecka
27	Josef Czudek	19			S	lab			Austria	Polish	Jarzecka	Utica NY	yes	brother	18.-					brother							4	7	"	"	"		"
28	Jadwiga	15		f	S															Czudak Franciszek Czudak 11 Canalste - Utica NY							5	1	"	black	"		"
29	Katarzyna Sydak	11		f	S										9					father Abram Kosmikewish 193 Suffolk street New York							4	9	"	brown	blue		Novogrod
30	Sebborine Rozwadowsky	14		m	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Novgrod	New York	—	father	—																		

C-56655 7/14/10 035
6-74546-4/24/39
11-29715S-505-2-21-41
7-15744 12-4-05

Wm Alexander Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen Kaal,* of the S.S. Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Roggeveen Kaal
officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May 1907

at New-York

W. Bigbie
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Nelson, Surgeon of the Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Tulane University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Nelson

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May 1907

at New-York

W. Bigbie
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

3014
73

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 5-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-S
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Sheet 64

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam May 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Ellis May 16, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Walenty Pinskis	30		m.	m.	Labourer	no	no	Russian	Polish	Kociakora	Schenectady N.Y.	yes	self	$15	no	going to Wojciech Jablonski Princessanshof to Schenectady N.Y. friends	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Kociagora
2	Franciszek Sobuski	19									Kudnowski	do											5	7½	"		blue		Kasiburo
3	Josef Schulz	28					yes	yes			Zamenke	Milwaukee Wis.			$16								5	4½	"	fair			Zamenke
4	Josef Dibner	18									Glina				$10								5	6½	"		brown grey		Glinas
5	Josef Moshan	26									Kalish				$12½								5	6	"	fair			Kalish
6	Wilentyna Gruss Nowakowska	22		f.	m.	House	no	no			Nowosiwe	So. Chicago Ill.			$10		to husband: Josef Gruss Nowakowski 8345 Ogal Avenue So. Chicago. Ill.						5	3½	"		brown		Gradowe
7	Josef		3	m.	s	Child								mother													red		
8	Cecilia		2																								fair		
9	Hirsz Heser	24		m.	m.	Tailor	yes	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Folkshin	Montreal Can.		self	$5		father: Salomon Smolarski 19 Balmoral Street Montreal Can. brother:						5	4½	"	brown grey			Folkshin
10	Freida		18											husband									5				brown		
11	Kalman		14	m.	s	Child	no	no						father													fair blue		
12	Mojz Orsenski	40				Labourer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Czechian	Kirkrodek	Johnstown Pa		self	$42		b.c.l: Josef Olenwicz 10 Front Street Chelsea Mass. b.c.: Duma 212 First Street Elizabethport N.J. brother:						5	1	"	brown	grey		Kirkrodek
13	Antoni Idsanowski	26							Russian	Polish	Zorew	Chelsea Mass.			$50								5	5½	"	fair			Zorew
14	Ivan Kerpis	40		m.		Tailor				Lithuanian	Norgelo	Elizabethport N.J.	yes	husband	$10												brown		Wiwerany
15	Anna	29		f.		Sewing								father															Swegnis
16	Pawel	4		m.	s.	Child	no	no																					Wiwerany
17	Janicor Tomer	27		m.		Labourer			Hungarian	Croatian	Grezenira	Harleton Pa		self	$42		b.c.l: Ivo Janicor Centre Street 215 Harleton Pa. b.c.: Franz Lawl Mierg Frontstreet 22 Chelsea Mass. uncle: Mejo Kosczak Center Street 215 Harleton Pa. brother: Gedalja Segal 1 Wall St. Boston Mass. friends: Jacob Jewish Book Store 1435 Spleen Mass. b.c.l: Mato Blazic, Lancaster Pa. b.c.l: P. Wroblewski 34 Chelsea Street Newark N.J. brother						5	6½	"	brown	brown		Grezenira
18	Władysław Cisiewski	26					yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Solanki	Chelsea Mass.			$50								5	7½	"	fair	grey		
19	Florian Sobol	28							Hungarian	Croatian	Karlovac	Harleton Pa	yes		$40								5	4½	"	brown	brown		Karlovac
20	Leib Segal	20				Joiner			Russian	Hebrew	Stawitka	Boston Mass.			$20								5	7½	"		black		Stawitka
21	Julian Kudrickki	19				Labourer				Polish	Bialystock	Salem Mass.			$8								5	3½	"	fair	blue		Kigosna
22	Ilkar Blay	35		m.			no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Krenicza	Lancaster Pa			$4								5	9½	"	brown	brown	blind on one eye	Krenicza
23	Franciszek Brandurios	33					yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Radosz	Newark N.J.	yes	1904 self	$75	yes 1904 self Father							5	6½	"		blue	none	Wosisz
24	Franciszka	28		f.		None	no	no						husband	$0	no							5	3	1	fair	grey		
25	Stanislaw		6	m.	s									father													blue		Radesz
26	Marisova		13	f.	s																								
27	Stoto Bogdanic	47		m.	m.	Labourer			Hungary	Croatian	So. Petar	Lancaster Pa		self	$3		friend Mgeko Pekic Lancaster Pa						5	1½	"	brown	brown		So Petar
28	Ignacy Caty	30		m.					Russia	Polish	Gutkowo	Nanticoke Pa			$40	yes 5-2-1906	b.c.l Josef Gibowske Nanticoke Pa 228 E. Robert Str. Nanticoke Pa						5	6	"		blue		Gutkowo
29	Sandor Reynderles	24		m.	s		yes	yes	Hungarian	Germanian	Karoly	Aurora Ill.			$40		cousin Peter Gyori Post Box 64 Aurora Ill.						5	7	Dark	grey			Szt Karoly
30	Ignatzy Bolnewicz	19							Russia	Polish	Kunin	Chelsea Mass.			$10		brother Piotr Bolgiewicz 10 Front St. Chelsea Mass.						5	5	fair	blonde			Kunin

Pregnant (1)

Examining Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Roggeveen, Master of the S.S. Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, Express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Roggeveen
Master.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May 1907

at New York J.C. Bigley
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2014
24

I, W. J. Nelson, Surgeon of the Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Tulane University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Nelson

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May 1907

at New York J.C. Bigley
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3110

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 560, 560 A, and 5 60 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom such passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
List 83

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

76

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam May 4th 1907 Arriving at Port of May 16 1907

1—11½	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	15	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling of Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Time or periods of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever imprisoned or supported in prison, almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of any contract (express or implied) to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Baka Liborenska	20		f	m				Russia	Hebrew	Dubno	Ky	self		20	no			Cousin Nestor 20 Nelson st Newyork	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	dark	black grey		Dubno
2	Yoske "	45		m	m	watchmaker					Kudzk				50											5	4½				Kamenetz
3	Yankel Gerets	27		m	m	shoemaker									50											5	5½		brown		Kudzk
4	Schifra "	18		f	s	tailoress									50											5	2				
5	Chaskel Burstein	21		m	s	tailor	yes	yes											Cousin D Richman 115 W. 4th st Laundry Newyork							5	4½	fair	dark blue	none	Korostkova
6	Aron "	17		m	s	2-999517-565-9/30/42																				5	4	"	brown		
7	Leib Krawczuk	21		m	s	" no no													Brother Mairi Nawolnik 39 Polonia Magdeburska y Manes 20 Granat Bro in Stem Kogan 5 Podgorz Newyork 147							5	5½	"	grey		Lugk
8	Hyak Kogan	22		m	s	smith																				5	6½	"	red blue		Chmelnick
9	Selig Rothman	50		m	m	fisher													no address							5	3½	"	black blue		Kaslaw
10	Mordeki Schlechtzig	41		m	m	umbrella maker	yes	yes																		5	3½	"	black brown		Dubenka
11	Anton Perchena	28		m	s	laborer													half Brother Jan Lukaszewicz 1147 Centre st 510 Mt Kenca NY							5	5½	"	blonde grey		Pikulzy
12	Stanislaw Ascil	27		m	m		no	no											Brother Francisk Ascil 10 Buffalo NY							5	8½	"	brown		Janow
13	Marcin "	30		m	m														Son Bude st 10 Buffalo NY							5	5½	"	blue		Podwalga
14	Jan Basel	40		m	m														brother Tomasz Magier 15 Ave Bude st Buffalo NY							5	5½	dark	black brown		Kovalun
15	Michal Kubaszewsky	26		m	s		yes	yes											brother Wojciech Potalanac 14 Nest Buffalo NY	2 yrs	Mexico	Foreigner Clerk				5	6½	fair	brown blue		Kagmacz
16	Adam Czarbas	20		m	s														brother Stanislaw Mrada 22 Front st Boston Mass	2 yrs	Mexico					5	5½		grey		Bcaly
17	Josefa Pikula	18		f	s		no												brother Walenty Nond 1212 Cave Bude st Buffalo NY							5	4		blonde		Jonusp
18	Stanislaw Barbusiak	18		m	s		yes												brother Simon Chapinek 493 Jefferson ave W Seneca NY							5	8		brown brown		Brodna
19	Stanislaw Bowrowski	20		m	s														uncle Joseph Swandowski 1244 Clarence st Shamokin Pa							5	9		grey		Pinognen
20	Nicolai Smarzewski	30		m	m		no												brother Andrace Michalski 1244 W Baronesky ave Shamokin Pa							5	5		blonde blue		Smarzano
21	Joseph Przybilski	35		m	m		yes	yes											brother Stanislaw Puchalski 732 Wood st 21 Chicago Ill							5	5		brown blue		Kuppa
22	Antoni Strelegnik	37		m	m	11-145748-7/19/37													cousin Walenty Dembinski 5 Harlem st Boston Mass							5	8		brown		Dponcy
23	Antoni Portala	25		m	m		no	no											brother Antoni Pawela 40.0 Winchester Chicago Ill							5	6		blonde blue		Dzandera
24	Boleslaw Kakereka	18		m	s		yes	yes											brother Vincenty Portala 40.0 Winchester Ave Chicago Ill							5	4		brown		Kalinowka
25	Franz Merkita	19		m	s														cousin Piotr Miedzowicka 2140 Elizabeth Scranton Pa							5	10				
26	Joseph Wawrowsky	20		m	m														cousin Sobieszczyzna Lipowka 312 Maple st Scranton Pa							5	11		blonde grey		Popowo
27	Wladislaw Raskowsky	25		m	s		no												friend F Pawlewsky 1244 Clarence st Shamokin Pa							5	7		brown		Odrowo
28	Anton Sarapenka	22		m	s		no	no											cousin Alb Walaleck 1244 Clarence st Shamokin Pa							5	11½			scar	Wkowa
29	Antonia Cyrcie	19		f	s														Bro W Baronesky 1244 Clarence st Shamokin Pa							5	1½		blonde	none	Bizaza
30	Adam Kuzmicky	19		m	s	laborer	yes	no											stepbrother Jone Pinzak 324 Bernard st Butler Pa							5	10½				Werbicy
																			father Lawas Kuzmicky Ren 820 Wilmerding Pa												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master of the L. S. S. Potsdam from Rotterdam do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Roggeveen
Officer. Master.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May 1907

at New-York Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Nelvin, Surgeon of the Potsdam do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear; that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Tulane University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Nelvin

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May 1907

at New-York Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—110

2014
75

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lime pails or, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read—Able to write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in-list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—110

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
List 62

75 - LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam May 4th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 16 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

25

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jan Danila	45	6	M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Polish	Willamantic Conn	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	40	No	Cousin Casimir Gorski 5722 Orange St Chicago Ill					5	5	fair	blonde	gray	home	Lapenka
2	Sister Ciel	18	6	M	Laborer					Polish	Alexandrowka Russia	Middletown Conn	No	brother	20													Russia
3	Istove Jan	9	6	M										brother									5	8		brown	blue		Russia
4	Stefania Dempta	8	6	M										uncle												blonde			Russia
5	Marcin Dyperzynski	29	6	M	Laborer	yes	yes			Polish	Makow Russia	Makow Russia		Self	40	Mar 25-97 NY	Cousin Alexander Wierzbowski Box 147 Makow NY						5	7	dark	black	gray		Russia
6	Maryanna	22	6	M	Wife																		5	4	fair	black	blue		
7	Stefania Eila	12	6	F			No				Grabowa	New York	yes		60		Josef Franciszek Tyszkiewicz 15 Pike St New York						5	1		brown	gray		Grabowa
8	Elleh Gleger	21	6	M		yes	yes			Hebrew	Tirah				50		Philip Speed 118 Bell Bradford Pa						4	9	dark	black	brown		Tirah
9	Jan Cichomski	22	6	M	Laborer					Polish	Wolczyn Russia	Perth Amboy N.J.	No		15		Uncle Leon Cyganski 358 East Side Ave Jersey City NJ						5	5½	fair	brown	blue		Lukowa
10	Stanislaw Malczyna	19	6	M							Gniezno	Jersey City NJ			25								5	10			gray		Gniezno
11	Wenzyc Jan	5	6	M										father	—								5	11½		blue			
12	Mieczyslaw Cholkowski	29	6	M							Makow	Scranton Conn		Self	60		Cousin Wladyslaw Gelasecki Scranton Conn						5	8½		brown			Dembsko
13	Stanislaw Jarek	24	6	M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Polish	Kamienietz Podolsk Russia	New York	yes	Self	8	No		Cousin P Pawiakowski 350 Greenwich Ave New York						5	8½	fair	black	brown	none	Nowo Myasto
14	Tarnowski Sopa	24	6	M							Radzyzewa	Chrome NJ	No		10		Sister Lucya Wawiorska Chrome NJ						5	7		black	blue		Radzyzewa
15	Jan Kolg	48	6	M		yes	yes				Rielsk	Chrome NJ			10	No	Brother Josef Michalowski Box 52 Chrome NJ						5	3½		brown	gray		Rielsk
16	Jan Zeich	47	6	M		No	No				Oderwicd	Wallkill Mass			10		Cousin Wladyslaw Gorski Box 52 Chrome NJ						5	5½	dark	brown			Borowa
17	Josef Zeberal	23	6	M							Mlodawy	Kackawa Ill			26		Brother Franciszek Kowalczyk Box 205 Wallkill Mass						5	7½	fair	blonde	gray		Lukowy
18	Wincenty Romanskiewicz	26	6	M		yes	yes								35		Brother Jan Wojciechowski Box 205 Kackawa Ill						5	8		brown			
19	Schmul Feinberg	29	6	M						Hebrew	Zgierz	Newark NJ			40		Cousin Mikolaj Kwiatkowski 55 Prince Place Newark NJ						5	5		black	brown		Zgierz
20	Leib Englander	20	6	M	plumber										5		Cousin Wladyslaw Kwiatkowski 8 Shelley St Newark NJ						5	7		black	gray		
21	Feide Goldfarb	28	6	M	Tailor	No	No				Mlawa	New York	yes		20		Bride Rebecca Weinmann 5 Henry St New York												
22	Jankel Rabenstein	29	6	M	painter	yes	yes								40		Bride Ayel Friedmann 8 Seventh Street New York						5	11½		brown			
23	Jacob Ellef	20	6	M	miller						Mlawa	Newark NJ	Yes		2		Uncle L Rudnicwicz 170 Broome St New York						5	7½		brown			
24	Freema Silbert	38	6	M	painter						Brest Litowsk	New York	yes		60		Brother Isaac Silbert 191 Madison St New York						5	5½					
25	Majer Jaglinsky	25	6	M		No	No				Zgierz	Newark NJ	Yes		40		Uncle Gerszek 170 Broome St New York						5	4½		brown			Brest Litowsk
26	Schmul Finkler	20	6	M	tailor							Newark	yes		2		Cousin T Kwiatkowski 60 Monroe St Newark NJ						5	11½			gray		Zgierz
27	Motke Schiegel	22	6	M	tailor			Austria	Polish	Bielawa Austria	Wallkill NY		No		25		Cousin A Zygiel 21 Washington Ave Jersey City NJ						5	2½					
28	Schmuel Klein	23	6	M	peddler	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sawyye Russia	Newark	yes			16		Cousin Michel 19 Wallis Place						4	8		brown			Dylowa
29	Abram Lipschitz	25	6	M	farmer						Wallkill	Newark NJ	Yes		2		Father Avrahm Lipschitz 207 Broome St New York						5	5		black	blue		Tomaszow
30	Chaskel Kalinsky	32	6	M	Merchant	No	No				Mlawa	New York	yes		2								5	6½		brown			Chmielnik
																							5	8½		black	brown		Jarocin

Augustus Weiss
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Roggeveen, Master,* of the S.S. Potsdam from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Roggeveen
Officer, Master.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May 1907

At New-York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. D. Melvin, Surgeon of the Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Toronto University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. D. Melvin

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2014
76

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING LISTS OR MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including direct-transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Whether married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lens-a polis er, steel-polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make explicit mention on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy as e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or another country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italian of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, state, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the ferry-line, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Ever in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 41.—The answers in these columns are subject to inquiry by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, and Danish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
List 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam May 4th, 1907. Arriving at Port of MAY 16 1907 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

26

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to: Read.	7 Able to: Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or Years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled. (Specify whether from loss of limb, or otherwise, and cause.)	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Gera Weiss	26		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Budapest Hungary	New York		self	$30	no			friend Judah Silber 142 Rivington Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Dunaszerdahely
2	Carl Koerchenbaum	46		m	m	merchant	no	no	Russia	"	Warschau Russia	"		husband	"	"			husband L Koerchenbaum 142 Rivington Street new york	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	"	black	"	"	"	Chrzelitz
3	Leah "	41		f	m	"			"	"	" "	"		father	"	"			father Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau
4	Victoria Skaba	20		f	s		yes	yes	"	Polish	Pinkowka Russia	Cleveland O.	yes	brother	$2	"			brother Adolf Skaba 248 Third ave Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	"	Pinkowka
5	Mateus Skuras	44		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	Pakiellys Russia	West Pittston Pa		brother	$0.00	"			brother Jan Baszeselis 343 Seymour Street West Pittston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	grey	"	"	Pakiellys
6	Kazimir Siarnicki	20		"	s	"			"	Polish	Ostrolenka Russia	new york		father	"	"			father Jan Siarnicki Ave C no 225 New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrolenka
7	Leizer Weissmann	42		"	m	tinsmith	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Warsaw	"		brother	"	"			brother Max Weissmann 300 E 102nd St. new york	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	blue	"	"	Kalwarja
8	Alper Broz	19		"	s	Laborer	no	no	"	Black	Ranoke Russia	Cleveland Ohio	yes	cousin	$6.-	"			cousin Alex Ringel 2126 Hamilton Ave Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	"	Modern
9	Josef Kendarske	20		m	m						Reivka Russia	Northampton Mass		brother in law	$12.-	"			brother in law P Bubrzycka Housatonic Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blonde	grey	"	"	Rzeszow
10	Selmer Bespregna	18		m	s	Peddler	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Zhmelnik Russia	Philadelphia Pa		father	—	"			father Leiser Bespregna 508 Catherine St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Chmelnick
11	Lemora Bubrzycka	15		f	s		yes	no	"	Polish	Lipnick Russia	Housatonic Mass		sister	$0.	"			sister A Bubrzycka Housatonic Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9½	"	brown	"	"	"	Lipnick
12	Adolf Knuth	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"		Mielin Russia	Cleveland Ohio		uncle	$5.-	"			uncle Alex Ringel 2126 Hamilton Ave Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde	grey	"	"	Modlin
13	Mateus Pako	30		f	m			no	no		Belgorei Russia	Wanamie Pa		Maint. half cost	$5.-	"			Maint. half cost Rudolph Lebedzinska Wanamie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Russia
14	Alex Dzyskula	16		"	s						Lipnicky Russia	Housatonic Mass		brother in law	$3.-	"			brother in law Symon Drotz Box 264 Housatonic Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9½	"	blue	"	"	"	Lipnicky
15	Tomas Kucharski	33		m	m		3-15-1903	6-24-39			Zelmerzyke Russia	Sterling Conn		brother in law	$12.-	"			brother in law M Rascofer Box 117 Sterling Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	brown	"	"	"	Zebnezky
16	Adam Karewa	20		"	s		yes	no			Bialystok Russia	Scranton Pa		self	$12.-	"			cousin Kasimer Kubielsky 528 Brooketa Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Grajewo
17	Josef Rutkowske	20		m	s		yes	no			Dunmore Pa				$9.—				Bro in law Stanislaus Kwiatkowska 979 S 2nd St Dunmore Pa							5	8½	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Wojutkowek
18	Abraham Iglar 55745	29		m	m	Joiner	yes	yes		Hebrew	Berdeschoff Russia	NY			$50.—				cousin Mr Ahlmann 240 Bromley St Manhattan							5	5½	"	black	grey	"	"	Berdiscoff
19	Joseph Goldman	33		m	m	Laborer					Janow Russia	Paterson NJ			$50.—				brother Jack Freelander 129 Riverside Paterson NJ	Memo Deficient						5	8	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Janow
20	Abraham Kupiaman	19		"	s	Salesman					Otsk Russia	Newyork NY			$50.—				friend David Charon 97 1/2 Bayard St Manhattan NY							6	—	"	black	brown	"	"	Plock
21	Gracia Kozynk	20		f	m	Painter					Pinsprowski Russia				$50.—				brother Adam Helmann 374 East 4th St NY							5	4	"	blonde	grey	squints	"	Wenkety
22	Anna Lewicka	17		f	s	Domestic	no	no			Belgorei Russia				$10.—				Refugeta Katarina Larrea 46 Rutgers St Newyork							5	—	"			none	"	Rusanek
23	Antoni Chelstoski	23		m	s	Laborer					Zarnuta Russia	Meriden Conn	no		$5.—				sister Wladislawa Chelstowska 283 Butlehut Meriden Conn							5	6½	"	brown			"	Zarnuta
24	Franciszek Ulesenski	23		m	s						Krola Russia	Chrome NJ			$8.—				cousin Mateus Weronicz Box 165 Chrome NJ							5	5½	"				"	Krola
25	Eugeniusz Solerski	19		"	s		yes	yes			Munsk Russia	NJ	yes		$3.—				friend Harry Weinstein 190-192 Franklin Newyork							5	7	"				"	Warsaw
26	Antoni Rychlicki	20		m	s		1-16-1901				Wonsewo Russia	Westfield Mass	no		$6.—				brother J Radlick 61 Mennenda Court Westfield Mass							5	7	"	brown			"	Newadwy
27	Josef Pasicka	19		"	s		3/4/04				Ruda Russia	Sterling Conn			$5.—				brother Mathew Wenmicz Box 165 Chrome NJ							4	11	"				"	Wrgla
28	Alex Kusenske	29		"	s		no	no			Krgla Russia	Chrome NJ	no		$5.—				sister K Kazmierska Box 52 Chrome NJ							5	8	"	blonde	blue		"	Radzizel
29	Alex Radzienski	30		"	m	Laborer	yes	yes			Radzizelo Russia				$5.—				cousin Edward Schmidt 67 Schulte St Brooklyn NY							5	8	"	brown	grey		"	Radzizel
30	Emilia Jack	15		f	s	Domestic	no	no		German	Kroneros Russia	Brooklyn NY	yes		$5.—											5	2½	"	blonde			"	Kosciuszko

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Roggeveen, Master,* of the S.S. Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Roggeveen
Master.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1907

at New-York De Bigfin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

8014
27

I, W. J. Mellin, Surgeon of the Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Mellin

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1907

at New York De Bigfin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Aquila, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

"Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Last 60

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

73

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rotsdam sailing from Rotterdam May 4th, 1907. Arriving at Port of NY May 14 1907

27

11 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes. Time or period of.	15 If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, either skilled or unskilled, whether under contract or not.	20 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Helena Romoarka	20		f	s	none	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kamionki	Chicago Ill		self	$ 40	no			Uncle Antoni Kotelony 196 Mayst. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Riems
2	Josefa Kwiatkowski	21										Alexandrow	East Richmond Ind		Brother					Brother Stanislaw Rutkowski Richmond E. Ind. USA							5	3½		grey			Alexandrow
3	Katarzyna Rutkowski	19									Russia	Budzislaw	Chicago Ill		sister	$ 40				Sister Marcyanna Rutkowska 1954 Market Chicago Ill							5	2½		blonde black			Budzislaw
4	Natalia Modzelewska	21									Russia	Kawiczyn	Berkley Mass		uncle	$ 10				Uncle Adolf Modzelewski Woodstock Ave 56 Berkley Mass							5	3½		brown grey			Zem Grow
5	Wladyslawa Rutkowski	19									Russia	Bialo	Detroit Mich		brother	$ 40				Brother Wm Rutkowski 1 Grove st Detroit Mich							5	4		blonde			Bialo
6	Antonia Modrzejewska	22		m			no	no			Russia	Bedowa	Pabianice Russland		husband	$ 10				Husband Boleslaw Modrzejewski 55 Rose st Passaic NJ							4	3½		brown			Kudany
7	Jan	27		m	d	labourer	yes	yes				Nadky			brother	$ 12				Brother Franz Nowicki 2 Kent ave Cohoes NY							5	3		blonde blue			Nadky
8	Kazimierz Nowacki	20		m	s							Mszczonka	Detroit Mich		S	$ 30											5	3½					Mszczonka
9	Jozef Nowak	20		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warlowo	Swigers Pa		Cousin	$ 5	no			Cousin Jan Nowakowski Swigers Pa					good	no	5	5½					Warlowo
10	Matey Jasinek	30		m	m				Austria		Austria	Sokowo	Grayslading Austria		Brother	$ 40				Brother Albert Jasinek Grayslading Austria							5	5		grey			Lubar
11	Samuel Marder	20		m	s	tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobar	Brighton Mass		self	$ 134	no			uncle D Gold 8 Princeton st Brighton Mass							5	7					Gruseno
12	Bronislaw Chatkowski	19		m	s	Cabinet						Makow	Tarrytown N.Y.		Cousin	$ 12				cousin Mr Stanislaw Gutkowski Tarrytown N.Y.							5	8		blonde blue			Mlenoto
13	Gdalye Feen	21		m	s	painter						Minsk	NY		Brother	$ 22				Brother Max Feen 814-816 E 147 st New York							4	9½		dark black grey			Grabowczyzna
14	Katarzyna Piasecki	20		f	m	Domestic	no	no			Russia	Grabowczyzna	Sterling Conn		husband	$ 12				Husband Wincenty Piasecki Box 117 Sterling Conn							—	—		face blonde			
15	Ryszmund	3		m	s										S												—	—					
16	Josef	6		m	s										father	—				father							—	—					
17	Wincenty Stuszkowitz	18		f	s	servant					Lithuanian	Nedzinkai	Boston Mass		sister	$ 20				Sister Anna Stuszkowicz 61 Gold st Dorchester Mass							5	4½		blue			Nedzinkai
18	Apolonia Koprowski	21		f	s	Laborer					Polish	Dobrosowo	Chicago Ill		Sister	$ 10				sister Marcyanna Koprowska 4954 Market Chicago Ill							5	4½		grey			Bida Kosc
19	Jacob Rennman	20		m	m	tailor	yes	yes			Hebrew	Janow	NY		Brother	$ 40				Brother David Rennman 299 Delancey st New York							5	5		dark black brown			Janow
20	Wawrzyn Bylinski	42		m	m	Laborer	no	no			Polish	Lyonos	Bayonne NJ		Brother	$ 40				Brother Stanislaw Milen Bayst Ave 61 Bayonne NJ							5	3½		fair brown grey			Lyono
21	Aron Pinchasowitz	31		m	m	painter	yes	yes			Hebrew	Lachma	NJ		Brother	$ 40				Brother Pinchasowitz 49 Garnett st Newark NJ							5			dark black brown			Lachma
22	Dworcia Glotzer	32		f	m	housewife	no	no				Pinsk			husband	$ 100				Husband Abram Glotzer 20 N Belmont Ave 5-1611 Newark NJ							4	10		black			Pinsk
23	Hersches	10		m	s	child									father	—				father							—	—					
24	Franze	8		f	s										—												—	—					
25	Antoni Dzengoski	20		m	s	Mason					Polish	Link	Mattituck L.I. NY		Brother	$ 40	no			Brother Stanislaw Dzengoski Bragg 96 Mattituck L.I. NY							5	4½		fair black grey			Strzeszky
26	Lore Kleinbaum	20		f	m	ADMITTED CENTRAL RECORD					Hebrew	Pelkowsky	NY		Husband	$ 50	no			Husband Moses Kleinbaum 90-6 Suffolk st New York							5	½		fair black brown			
27	Malke	9		f	s	2-47755 5/18/07									father	$ 40				father							—	—		brown grey			
28	Sure Zimmerman	36		f	m	Widow						Swangrod			Husband	$ 40				Richard J Zimmerman 42 Cheltenham st NY							5	3½		blonde			Swangrod
29	Feidas	8		m	s	Child									father	—				father							—	—					
30	Lore Meinkow	20		f	s	widow						Mohilew			Grandpa	$ 30				Grandpa Jankel Jozaleky 64 E 1 st New York							5	1		brown brown			

Signature

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Roggeveen, Master, of the S.S. Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and orat examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Roggeveen
Master.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1907

at New York Benjin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2014
28

I, W. J. Mulvin, Surgeon of the Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Tulane University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Mulvin

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1907

at New York Benjin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and to-the-line), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, *as sell:* husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States; and if so, the time (or period of years), and place: as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Kirgan.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
List 59

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam May 4, 1907 Arriving at Port of Hoboken May 16, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Gerrie Lubowski	11	m	m		farmhand			Holland	Polish	Utrecht	Edgewood Pa	no	uncle	$10				Uncle William Jeffer Edgewood Pa		no	no	not good		5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Elburg
2	Gerrie	10	m	f		child																			5	1½					
3	Gerrie	8	m	f																					4	9½		blue			
4	Edward	13	m	m																								brown	brown		
5	Pietje	12	m	f					2-973171-505-5/6/07																			blue	blue		
6	Pietje	12	m	f					2-560526-11/7/37																			brown			
7	Edward	10	m	m					2-33076																						
8	Egbert	5	m	m																								blue			
9	Stynand	4	m	m																											
10	Gerrit	5	m	m																					5	3		brown	gray		
11	Maryja	Soprow	20	f	m	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatia	Kraevic	Indiana Harbor	Ind	Self	$20				Husband Nikola Sopow Indiana Harbor Ind.												
12	Jete		2	m																											
13	Bertha	Eckman	16	m	m	taylor			Austria	Hebrew	Lodz	Syracuse		Cousin	$50				Cousin Kelsman 131 Seymour									dark	brown		Sallaw
14	Moische		12	m	s																				4	11½		black			Lipke
15	Gorey	Lemel	15	m	s	laborer			Russia	Lithuanian	Lodz	Syracuse	yes	brother	$50				Brother Wladislaw Kaminsky and wife Syracuse NY Brother Wittowinas Raimond 1253 Madison Av. Allegheny Pa						5	6	fair	blue	blue		Lipke
16	Pajta	Ramonas	25	m	m					Lithuanian	Lodz	Allegheny	yes	Brother	$50										5	9		brown			Lade
17	Otto	Lazdauskis	24	m																					5	3½					
18	Ignacy	Kierzkowski	26	m	m				832164		Kodrzyn	St. Louis	yes												5	9½		brown			Brzezina
19	Chaikel	Salamon	18	f	s	seamstress				Hebrew	Kessiachmed	Newyork		Sister					Brother Abraham Schlesinger 186 Rivington St. New York						5	3½		gray			Kessiachmed
20	Jussel	Wilenski	16	m	s	joiner	yes	yes			Slonim			Brother					Brother Wolf Wilenski 2366 12th Street Newyork												Slonim
21	Tolcie	Tabaczer	16	f	s	none			Austria	Polish	Dzerzda	Weatherly Pa	yes	Aunt	$2				Aunt Mrs. Katherine Gajewski 66 Third Street Newyork						4	9½		gray			Drohzda
22	Chaim	Marcus	18	m	s	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grajewo	Newyork		Sister	$2				Brother in Law Herman Lazarowich 1 Pearl Brooklyn NY Brother Jay Koslick 1 Pearl St. Paul Minn						5	4½		brown	brown		Grajewo
23	Moische	Kerner	19	m	s	tailor																			5	3		blue	blue		
24	Pietr	Kostek	19	m	s	laborer			Austria	Polish	Lyszczyce	Gilbert Lake	yes												5	3½		brown			Lyszczyce
25	Helena	Jeszczak	19	f	s	none			Russia		Skierzyniki	Webster Mass		Brother	$10				Brother Josef Jeszczakowski 89 Rear 45th Street Chicago Ill												Skierzyniki
26	Antoni	Lewandowski	18	m	s	laborer					Lubostki	Chicago		brother	$5				brother Mateusz Lewandowski 2 St. Stanislaus Court Chicago Ill												Lubostki
27	Marianna	Klestorska	20	f	s	none	no	no			Jamiski	Mendota Ill		Sister	$5				Cousin Ignacy Kotkowski 1211 Blue Island Av. Chicago Ill						5	5		gray			Jamiski
28	Stefania	Romanowski	19	f	s						Nowosady	Brooklyn NY		Cousin	$4				Brother M. Krasniewski 1661 Pitkin Ave. Brooklyn NY						5	7					Nowosady
29	Josef	Krasniewski	25	m	m	laborer					Pawlow	Lee Pa	yes	brother	$5				Brother Stanislaus Krasniewski 1661 Pitkin Ave. Brooklyn NY						5	6					Pawlow
30	Piotr	Stasiak	46	m	m						Pleschnowo	Chicago		daughter	$5				Daughter Stanislawa Stasiak 1211 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill												Pleschnowo

30

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Koggeveen, Master* of the S.S. Potsdam from Rotterdam do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Koggeveen
Master.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May 1907

at New York Harbor
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2014
87

I, W. J. Mulvin Surgeon of the Potsdam do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Tulane University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, sh, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. McAlvin

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May 1907

at New York Harbor
Immigration Officer.

*State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information to be turned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it refers to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all Roman up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoe polisher, iron molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, tuner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the number of acres farmed, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or R—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in full on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any one whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, including the Kingdom of Sardinia, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should be the country or city or town of last permanent residence. Instead of the name of a country, the name of a city or town of that country may be given. The entry in column 11 should be the name of the place (city or town) of destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (a ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show whether the passage was paid by the immigrant himself, or by relatives in the United States, or by others (friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50 how much).—The entry in column 14 should show the amount of money in the possession of each individual immigrant, whether he has $50 or more or less than $50, and if less than $50 the exact amount should be shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be charged to the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether the immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period (if years) and place (as New York, previous to 1903, or 1901–1903, Chicago).

Column 16 (Going to join friends, or have a ticket, or have money, and if so how much).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers to these columns are supposed to be written by an inspector, duly sworn in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian or Moravian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Canadian (French)	Montenegrin
Canadian	Moor
Cantabrian	Pomeranian
Croatian	Portuguese
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Roumanian
Dutch	Russian
East Indian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English	Scandinavian
Finnish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew (Russian)	Spanish
Hebrew (other)	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
Line 58

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam May 4th 1907. Arriving at Port of New York May 2 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition Health Mental Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Simon Sokorra	26		m	s	laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Szombor	Hoboken N.J.	self	$30	no													Austria
2	Josef Walter	29		m					Austria	Bohemian	Brun	Chicago Ill.																Prag
3	Isaac Zetruschenk	34		m	m		no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Marcinpol	Elmora N.J.	to join husband															Russia
4	Marianna Piedlo	30		f	m				Austria	Bohemian	Koch Caslowitz	Cudahy Wis.	to husband															Austria
5	Marie Rokocha	14		f	s				"	"	"	"	"																"
6	Daniel Kirmann	38		m	m	tinner	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Lobuschut	Chelsea Mass.	to brother	prepaid	$30	no													Austria
7	Peter Perljak	22		m	s	laborer			Hungary	Croatian	Karina	Madison Ill.	to brother	prepaid	$30	no													Austria
8	Mato Hajdukovic	16		m	s				"	"	Gola	Madison Ill.	to father	prepaid	$7	no													Austria
9	Janko Sostaric	37		m	m				"	"	Retzgnic	Lawrence Mass.	to brother	prepaid	$4	no													Austria
10	Mato Krasnic	25		m	s		no	no	"	"	Imporaca	Marine Hastor N.Y.	to brother	prepaid	$6	no													Austria
11	Stana Klecas	40		f	m		yes	yes	"	"	Bogrsa	Bellevue Pa.	to husband	prepaid	$8	no													Austria
12	Andreja Klarc	25		f	m				"	"	Sirotka	Youngstown O.	to husband	prepaid	$14	yes	yes	yes	Buffalo N.Y.									Austria
13	Franjo Sostaric	28		m	m				"	"	Agram				$12	no													Austria
14	Josip Jeglenic	35		m	m				"	"					$12														Austria
15	Alojz Jeglenic	29		m	s		no	no	"	"					$16														Austria
16	Antonina Klemenic	20		f	s		yes	yes	"	"	Gurkfeld	Katanah N.Y.	no		$10														Austria
17	Marija Feldrugac	29		m	m	laborer			"	"	Kram	West Edsea N.Y.	yes		$12														Austria
18	Iosip Sostaric	20		f	s				"	"	Agram				$10														Austria
19	Ivan Lovsak	19		m	m				"	"	Sodrage	Marine Hastor N.Y.	no		$10														Austria
20	Franjo Seljenina	19		m	s				"	"	St Marton	Pittsburg Pa.	yes		$10														Austria
21	Ivan Zardic	23		m	m		no	no	"	"	Krani	Fort Wayne Ind.	yes		$10														Austria
22	Alojz Car	14		m	s		yes	yes	"	"	Agram	Stafford Springs Conn.			$16														Austria
23	Ignac Gyamlia	17		m	s		no	no	"	"	Gorica	Colona Pa.	to brother	prepaid	$6	no													Austria
24	Geerte Bakker	50		f	m		yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Agram				$12														Austria
25	Pieter "	7		m	s		no	no	"	"	Varasdin	Kalmingen Gr. Rapids Mich.	yes	self	$30	no													Austria
26	Dewor "	5		m	s				"	"	Gorica																		Austria
27	Klaas "	3		m	s				"	"	Agram																		Austria
28	Christina "	1		f	s				"	"	Varasdin																		Austria
29	Vjekoslava Popovic	23		f	m		yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Petrinja	Rochester N.Y.	husband	Filex Popovic Rochester N.Y.	$30	yes	4 yrs.	Rochester N.Y.	husband	Filex Popovic Rochester N.Y.									Austria
30	Ivanka "	35		f	m				"	"	Agram				$10														Austria

8A - 103865 4/15/07

Examined by me this 2nd day of May 1907
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

2014
30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Roggeveen, Master, of the S.S. Potsdam from Rotterdam do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Roggeveen
Master.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May 1907

at New York Bridgham
Immigration Officer.

[State whether Master, First or Second Officer.]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Melvin, Surgeon of the Potsdam do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Tulane University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Melvin

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May 1907

at New York Bridgham
Immigration Officer.

[State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.]

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms Nos. 502A, and 502B) so far as it relates to aliens, and all coupon tickets in transit and Nonrecords, should be made in accordance with the following directions. Supplementary to column 9 the following classifications of races or peoples will be used. Each alien is to be returned according to the classification to which he belongs, and not according to place of birth. Persons from the British Provinces of North America will be returned as natives of those provinces, and not as natives of England, Scotland, Ireland, or Wales, unless they have resided in the United Kingdom for a considerable time. Persons from the Republic of Mexico will be returned as Mexicans, and not as Spanish-Americans. Persons from the Republics of Central and South America and Spanish descent will be returned as Spanish-American.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro race. All persons coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Nova Scotia, South America, Europe or Asia, and who show in appearance indications of admixture of negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

All people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and the descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 1. (Number on list.)—The entry in column 1 should show the number, consecutively, commencing with 1 on each manifest.

Column 2. (Last name.)—The entry in column 2 should show the family name or surname.

Column 3. (First name and middle initial.)—The entry in column 3 should show the given name in full, or the initial letter of such name, and the middle initial, if any.

Column 4. (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. (Married or single.)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed persons will be classed as single, and divorced persons as married.

Column 6. (Age.)—The entry in column 6 should be made as follows: Write the age in years opposite the name of every person, whether male or female, who has attained his or her birthday anniversary, and write the age last birthday for those who have not reached their first birthday anniversary. Thus, if a person is 25 years old, but will not be 26 until next birthday, write 25; if a child is 1 year old, but will not be 2 until next birthday, write 1; if a child is 11 months old, write 11; if a child is 6 months old, write 6; if a child is 1 month old, write 1; if a child is 2 weeks old, write 2; if a child is 1 week old, write 1; if a child is 1 day old, write 1; if a child is born on the day the ship arrives, write 0.

Column 7. (Can read and write.)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be Yes—Y (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—N. (can read but not write).

Column 8. (Nationality.)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9. (Race or people.)—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or manifest of alien manifested.

Special attention is to be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Mexico, Central America, South America, and Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro race. All persons coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Nova Scotia, South America, Europe or Asia, and who show in appearance indications of admixture of negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

All people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

All people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and the descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. (Final destination.)—The entry in column 10 should show the city, town or place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 11. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.)—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. (By whom was passage paid.)—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. (Was the immigrant in possession of $50, and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. (Whether a ticket through from last starting point.)—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States.

Column 15. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.)—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place: as, 1904-'07, Philadelphia.

Column 16. (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.)—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 42.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Styrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Line 57

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, May 4th, 1907. Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health. Mental.	21 Condition of Health. Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Cadya Siminec	36		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Ilsowec Barberton	Barberton Ohio	yes	self	$5			friend Mariska Gecse Box 800 Barberton Ohio		no	no	no	good	no		5	8	fair	grey	brown	none	Absowegs
2	Roko Malcec	38		m	m						Orska	Uniontown pa			$5			friend Stefan Paska 12 Pittsburg st Uniontown pa								5	6		brown	brown		Orska
3	Dusan Cercic	17		m	s						Kusman				$5			friend								5	9		grey			Usmanc
4	Savo Andelic	28		m	m		no	no			Beketinze				$8			friend								5	6					Beketinze
5	Bogojus Nikolic	38		m	m		yes	yes							$12			friend								5	6		grey			
6	Tomo Mocuga	33		m	m						Zlatar Simpson pa				$10			friend Frantz Grajski No 444 Liverpool pa								5	8		grey			Zlatar
7	Petar Mirkulec	26		m	s										$5			friend								5	6		Blue			
X	Herbert Wohl	26		m	m	smith			Russia	Hebrew	Letizew	Ny		brother				Brother Abram Wohl c/o J. Popowske & Clement st								5	4½		grey			Letic cew
9	Rheinhold Matzka	40		m	m	miner			Germany	German	Hamborn	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self more				mother in law Ulk Wyciesiska Marcelline Ave Cleveland Ohio								5	1					26 amborn
10	Maria "	33		f										husband				mother														
11	Karl "	15		m	s									father				father								4	8		brown			
12	Georg "	11		m																									grey			
13	Victor "	5		m			no	no																								
14	Rheinhold "	3		m																												
15	Eduard "	2		m																												
16	Marya Stark	42		f	m	laborer	yes	yes						self & 2				friend Alb Wyciesiska & Clemson Ohio c/o Rev. Victor Zyprotki Marcelline Ave														
17	Josefa "	22		f	s									husband																		
18	Thekla "	16		f	s		no	no						father																		
19	Stefan "	7		m																												
20	Anton "																															
21	Berl Schubman	45		m	m	watchmaker			Russia	Hebrew	Zagare	E. Boston to Reside mass		son & 6				son David Schulman 120 Chelsea st E. Boston Mass								4	9½					Kagarre
22	Abram "	9		m	s		yes	yes						father				father											brown			Rude
23	Johann Radu	44		m	m	farmer	yes	no		German	Luxen	Munson Station ny	yes	self more				Co. inlaw Friedrich Rauch Box 114 Munson Station N.Y.								5	3		grey			Semmiew
24	Karoline "	47		f										husband				brother									½					Demitrowtke
25	Ernst "	10		m	s									father				father											blonde			
26	Anna "	7		f																									brown			
27	Andreas "	6		m																									blonde			
28	Johann "	4		m																												
29	Elemora Rauch	08		f	wd									stepfather																		
30	Adam Kenczyar	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Kilimov	Newyork		self & 42				brother Mr. Kenczyar 533 W. 40th st Newyork								5	6	dark brown	brown			Lilcomov

John F. Marr Insp.

2014
31

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master of the S.S. Potsdam from Rotterdam do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Roggeveen
Master.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May 1904

at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Mellin, * Surgeon of the Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Parliament Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Mellin

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May 1904

at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

20
4
24

49

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS

The information required on the manifest (Forms 502, 502A, and 5—B), so far as it relates to aliens, is obtained by putting these by regist and domicile, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of each column on the manifest is given in the second instruction, and is followed in parentheses, in all cases but special, by the column title, by a descriptive title, indicating briefly the subject to which it relates:

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe all persons, as nearly as practicable, by the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of work performed as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be made as follows: Yes—Can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in history, ethnology, or of alien manifests.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

[illegible] American [illegible] of Cuba [illegible] descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro or to the Negro people of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or elsewhere. An admixture of negro blood should be [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to the South of the Kingdom of Italy, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Abruzzi, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and generally known as Italians (south).

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country or town of last permanent residence, as distinguished from temporary visit.

Column 11 (Port going to).—The entry in column 11 should show the name of the place in the United States where the alien intends to land.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such place).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (if such ticket is held) or No.

Column 13 (Whether paid by or for whom).—The entry in column 13 should show whether the passage was paid by the alien himself or by some other person, and if so, by whom, as by friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show the name of the place in the United States where the alien intends to reside, as given by him to the inspector. Mere entries of "Chicago," "Philadelphia," "Boston," and the like, are not sufficient, as information is required as to the State in which the city is located.

Column 15 (Having friends or relatives).—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has friends or relatives in the United States, and if so, the place and period of years, and [illegible] relationship to himself. The entry is necessary to enable a ready classification of immigrants with reference to their settlement in groups, which relates to friends, with means and tendencies adverse to assimilation.

Columns 16 to 21.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by an inspector other than the examining officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible] (French Canada)	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
List 56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam May 4th 1907 Arriving at Port of MAY 10 1907 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

5 31

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether over 16 years of age and able to read any other language, including his own. If not, which?	21 Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Conrad Schlechter	24	M	S	miner	yes		German	German	Schleren	Tipton to Beloit Kansas Kansas	self		$30	no			uncle H. Rebels Tipton Kansas	no	no	no	no	good		5	9	fair	brown	gray	none	Menka
Tomas Kovus	43	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Hohensalza	Chicago Ill	yes	friend	$12	yes	1903	Milwaukee Wis	friend Vladarski 6066 Houston Ave Chicago Ill							5	7½	"	grey	blue	"	Jarwonka
Ambro Jankovic	16	M	S	lab	yes		Hungary		Petrovina	Rochester Pa	yes	self	$20	no			brother Petar Popovic Rochester Pa							5	5½	fair	brown	brown	none	Kaja
Felicia Sherupakiewicz	16	F	S		yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Surpetz	Racine Wis	"	brother	$0	no			brother Ignacz Sherupakiewicz 1067 Racine Wis							4	7	"	blonde	blue	"	Surpetz
Jozo Bokovec	30	M	M	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hlooter	Nikisandrica (Austria)	no	self	$7	yes	1905	Aldenburg	godfather S. Rokotic Alexandria Pa							5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Kovar
Steve Stiparic	23	M	S	"	none	"	"	"	Orle	Sharon Pa	yes	"	$5	no			cousin Ambro Jula Sharon Pa							5	6	"	grey		"	aernac
Franjo Fuckar	26	M	S	lab	yes		Hungary	Croat	Bristina	Yorkhaven Pa	yes	self	$42	no			friend Stepan Majstorovic Yorkhaven Pa							5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Mrestina
Jakob Terencak	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mikland	"	"	"	$4	"			uncle Mirko Kosevic Box 133 Yorkhaven Pa							5	4	"	"	grey	"	Mirkly
Sedarevic	15	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Vucani	"	"	"	$10	"			friend "							5	2	"	"	"	"	Vucani
Mihaly Horvatin	43	M	M	"	"	no	"	"	Klanjec	Youngstown (Ohio)	yes	"	$18	"			friend Matija Parlinic 604 Summit St Youngstown (Ohio)							5	7	"	"	"	"	Polica
Josip Dukovic	30	"	"	"	"	yes	"	Croat	Kl. Trgovic	"	"	"	$12	"			friend Ilija Klasic 604 Summit St Youngstown (Ohio)							5	5	"	"	"	"	Bestrica
Andro Carravec	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klanjec	"	"	"	$5	"			cousin Matija Parlinic 604 Summit St Youngstown (O)							5	7	"	"	"	"	Cresnjevec
Filip Strabot	17	M	S	lab	yes	"	"	"	Bistrica	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$12	no			cousin Stanko Vagic 431-9 Buttlerst Pittsburg Pa							5	4½	"	"	"	"	Mayo
Felix Marko	38	M	M	"	"	"	"	Croat	Creanjevic	Etna Pa to Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$107	"			bro in law Jakob Jakesevic Etna Pa							5	6	"	"	gray	"	Bistrica
Tjeodor Habulin	29	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Mica	Mark	"	"	$28	"			brother Mato Habulin 4 Cars Nelady via Mt Pleasant Pa							5						
Petar Bukovic	24	M	"	"	"	no	"	"	M Bistrica	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	$97	"			brother Ilija Knezevic Pittsburg Pa Box 67							5	9	"	brown		"	Orlene
Josip Habajec	26	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"			brother Marko Habajec 98 Butler Street Pittsburgh Pa							5	1	"	"		"	Zapredan
Kata Paskvan	19	F	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	Orljavica	Houghton Mich	"	"	$10	"			husband Jakov Paskvan Box 367 Houghton Mich							5	3	"	"		"	Abraccel
Matya Klinaric	39	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Agram	Kenosha Wisc	"	"	$18	"			friend Josip Horosal Kenosha Wisc							5	4	"	"	grey	"	Gorica
Njegovan Prokop	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Kovacevic	Indianapolis Ind	Wisc	"	$4	"			brother Ilija Matic 708 Harman Ave Indianapolis Ind							5	7	"	grey	grey	"	Covica
Stjepan Tomasic	36	M	M	"	"	no no	"	"	N. Gorica	Roodlawn Pa	yes	"	$6	"			cousin Ivan Kyoto Baker's Landing Hillwork Colona Pa							5	8	fair	brown	brown	"	Srdo
Ambro Tomasic	30	M	S	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Colona Pa to Roodlawn Pa	"	"	$8	"			friend Mato Tugman Baker's Landing Mill Work Colona Pa							5	5	"	"	grey	"	Croatown
Janika Lasic	26	F	M	none			"	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	yes	"	$1	"			bro-in-law Stepan Makatko Cleveland Ohio							5	11	"	"	brown	"	Adice
Milan Ciric	30	M	M	lab			"	"	Nokojskoy	"	"	"	$5	"			friend Filipko Dikar 3378 Bayliss Ave Cleveland Ohio							5	8½	"	"	grey	"	Rieman
Joca Kurcan	29	"	"	"			"	"	Skitrovica	"	"	"	$4	"			friend							5						Mrnalenecze
Nikola Petrovity	17	"	S	"			"	"	Kuman	Detroit Mich	"	"	$11	"			bro-in-law Stefan Tusin 157 Senta Stben Detroit Mich							5	8	"	"	grey	"	Kumanc
Mladen Imbramper	43	"	M	"		no no	"	"	Melenczi	"	"	"	$40	"			bro-in-law Mihalim Mesators 117 Rapel Street Detroit Mich							5	4½	"	"	brown	"	Opocty
Anta Curcic	43	"	"	"		yes yes	"	"	Kuman	"	"	"	$7	"			friend Jocza Kumanc 470 Leidy St Detroit Mich							5	3	"	"		"	Obrch
Bartol Vinc	43	"	"	"		"	"	"	Alevic	Barberton Ohio	"	"	$5	"			friend Ilka Fecinac Box 55 Barberton Ohio							5	3	"	"		"	
Ivan Vinc	26	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	"	4 yrs 1903	Barberton Ohio	friend													

30

C E Murphy
Inspector

7014
37

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master, * of the S.S. Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Roggeveen
Officer
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May 1907

at New York
Inspector
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Nelson, Surgeon of the Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Tulane University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Nelson

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May 1907

at New York
Inspector
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 501, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (Helen) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Moneys brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Sheet 55

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

32

68

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, May 4th, 1907. Arriving at Port of N.Y., May 16, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—Year or period.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Gyumro Skazak	36		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kragyn	Chicago	Ill	self	$15	yes	1902-05	Toledo O	brother Josef Skazak 33 W. Front street Chgo Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	blue	none	Kragyn
2	Lina Engler	30		F	W	none	yes	yes	German	German	Albrecht	Phila Pa		husband	30				husband Rolly Engler 1500 Ridge Ave Phila Pa							5	1	"	blonde	grey	"	Krefeld
3	Eva "	1		F	S		no	no	"	"	"	"		father					father												Lake Albrecht
4	Erich "	1		M	"				"	"	"	"																			"
5	Johann "	22		M	"	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"							cousin "							5	6½	"	"	"		Danzig
6	Mika Malelin	30		M	M	Laborer			Austria	Croatian	Metonje	Allenbury Pa		self	$14				brother Milway Malelin U.T.D. 97 Fayetteville Pa							5	1½	"	brown	brown		Melinoje
7	Mika Malogajski	28		M	M	none	no	no	"	"	Metinda			husband	6				husband Illario Malogajski U.T.D. 102 Fayetteville Pa							5	1	"	"	"		Kikin
8	Franjo Cubranec	50		M	M	Laborer			"	"	Orla	Akron Pa			12				cousin Ivan Bodanovic Box 384 Sharpsville Pa							5	7	"	"	grey		Orla
9	Ilya Vascanen	31		M	M		yes	yes	"	"	Colina				10	yes	1902-05	Sharpsville Pa	c/o A. & P. Stevan Milic Box 384 Sharpsville Pa							5	9	"	"	brown		Czarno
10	Savao Crupkovic	30		M	M				"	"	Retkelve	Braddock Pa			4	no			friend Tomo Lokkone 325 Sth street Braddock Pa							5	7	"	"	grey		Kromgrad
11	Andro Spanic	24		M	S				"	"	Dinjevac	Brookville Pa			10				brother Mijo Spanic Box 97 Brookville Pa							5	8	"	"	brown		Zenjevac
12	~~Ivan~~ Mikalic	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Klenj	Kalamazoo Mich	yes	self	5	no			brother Antony Mikalic 847 Front str. Kalamazoo Mich							5	6	fair	brown	brown		Kacan
13	Marya Eicher	37		F	M				"	"	Subotici	Austin Pa			6				brother Ivan Celgar Box 55, Austin Pa							5	1½	"	"	grey		Alexinoje
14	Petar Skrabof	17		M	S				"	"	Mitrovica	Butler Pa			12				friend Vincel Josip Sapacic 93 Box 315 Butler Pa							5	7	"	Blonde	"		Kasliejo
15	Ambro Eren	23		M	"				"	"	Studica	Buffalo NY			10				friend Tonko Milinaric Box 457 Buffalo NY							5	8	"	brown	brown		Stupica
16	Ambro Mugic	29		M	M		no	no	"	"	Slavo Selo	Shelton Pa			24				brother Martin Mugic 865 Canal str. Shelton Pa							5	6	"	"	"		Marsello
17	Roza Dragonic	25		F	M				"	"	Klepcije								b.s.l.							5	7	"	"	"		"
18	Pavel Cdalovic	17		M	S	Laborer			"	"	Gdovina	Morgantown W.Va			12				b.s.l. Stefan Jugak 617 Berkley Ave Morgantown W.Va							5	6	"	"	"		Molaja
19	Josip Gjurcec	26		M	M		yes	yes	"	"	Rudjevo	Chicago Ill			10				friend Tranjo Vdrato 259 Fourteenth street Chicago Ill							5	11	"	"	"		Kukuvo
20	Ivan Cgrgic	34		M	M				"	"	Gdabarje				10				friend Josip Mill Milwaukee Ave 1919 Chicago Ill							6	1½	"	"	"		Stakaroje
21	Janas Bekity	46		M	M				"	"	V. Okla	Wayne Mich			8				friend Laza Novic Box 55 Wayne Mich							5	9½	"	"	"		Sarovkello
22	Bodolfub Kukigorjac	40		M	M		no	no	"	"					4	yes	1905 cy Wayne Mich		friend Laza Novic Box 55 Wayne Mich							5	8	"	"	"		Kern
23	Ivan Kozar	20		M	S		yes	yes	"	"	Tovskidol	Pueblo Col		b.s.l.	10	no			b.s.l. Steva Galic 321 Nordern Ave Pueblo Col							5	10	"	"	grey		Estrecje
24	Rade Subonja	18		M	S		no	no	"	"	Tegero	Pittsburg Pa		self	11				Cousin Dmitar Rosanovic Larkins Alley 2613 Pittsburg Pa							5	2	"	"	brown		Czar
25	Marya Skloden	20		F	S		yes	yes	"	"	Kdovec	Cleveland O			6				brother Milo Skuden 965 Adriana Rd Ave Cleveland O							5	4	"	"	"		Drelovic
26	Katerina Glacek	35		F	M				"	"	Jarcenica	Mc Kees Rocks Pa		b.s.l.	10				b.s.l. Ivan Glacek Mc Kees Rocks Pa							4	10	"	"	grey		Petrovoje
27	Milan Ralic	18		M	S	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Tegero	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	11				brother Dmitar Rosanovic 2613 Larkins Alley Pittsburg Pa							5	5	"	"	brown		Mlaska
28	Janko Jakopcevic	30		M	M				"	"	Mlanjec	Monessen Pa			18				Cousin Mijo Klajic post Office Box Springdale Pa							5	5½	"	"	grey		Colica
29	Marko Milek	31		M	"		yes	yes	"	"	Krasino	Pittsburg Pa			8				friend Tsang Markovic 7 Pittsburg Pa							5	7	"	"	"		Nasoje
30	Savao Trudjak	29		M	S		no	no	"	"	Krasino				4				friend Tsang Markovic Pittsburg Pa							5	5	"	"	brown		Turnovic

J. B. Fitzgerald Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Rogbaren, Master, of the S.S. Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Rogbaren
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1907

at New York, New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2014
33

I, W. J. Nelvin, Surgeon of the Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Tulane University; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Nelvin

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1907

at New York, New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15-1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether he comes from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America. Every alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, and comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect. (See Italian (south).)

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Lunigia, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the temporary sojourn, if any.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (With they in possession of $?).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should be so treated among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States (and if so when and where)).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as near as possible (Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to inquiry by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian and Moravian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Cantonese	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Persian
Dalmatian	Polish
Dutch	Portuguese
East Indian	Roumanian
English	Russian
Finnish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
French	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, and Danish)
German	Scotch
Greek	Servian
Hebrew	Slovak
Herzegovinian	Slovenian
Irish	Spanish
Italian (North)	Spanish-American
Italian (South)	Syrian
Japanese	Turkish
	Welsh
	West Indian

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 54

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam May 4th 1907 Arriving at Port of N. 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or years ago.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally and physically defective, such defect being of a nature which may affect the ability of alien to earn a living.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Peter Groendyk	35		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Kleinloosdrecht	Kalamazoo Mich	yes	father	$100	no		father—Gerrit Groendyk 1255 Kalamazoo Ave Grand Rapids	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blonde	grey	none	Nieuwgemeer
2	Gerrit "	16																												
3	Lammert "	13																												
4	Klaas "	10																												
5	Grynke "	7																												
6	Evert "	4																												
7	Maa "	2																												
8	Pieter Weyker	28				11-225-752 - 7/20/39 - 500												friend Cornelius Weyker 1631 Cayuga Ave Chicago												
9	Jacob "	24				11-225-752 - 7/20/39 - 500																								
10	Henry "	21				11-225-752 - 7/20/39																								
11	Hendrika "	5				11-225-752 - 7/20/39																								
12	Hendrik "	3																												Andyk
13	Cornelius Mankes	32																												Hemelrijk
14	Klaasje "	32												brother																Berkhout
15	Lucie "	7												mother																
16	Janssen "	2																												
17	Jan Rahmer	24	m	s	Saddler		Germany	German	Wirsberg Bavaria									Johann Sauer 638 Gates Ave Brooklyn NY												Herzogmaurach
18	Albert Schelling	28		s	blacksmith				Gratz Austria		Chicago Ill		yes	cousin	10			cousin Therese Schmidt 84 LaSalle St Chicago Ill												Waldau
19	Martha "	20		s																										Petzendorf
20	August Erankes	24	m	s	Lab				Essen Germany		Pittsburg		no	brother	50			brother August Henning 172 Elmeroth Allegheny Pa												
21	Wilhelm Wolz	33	m	s	cook		yes	yes	Long Island		Long Island		no	brother	80	yes	1895 - 1898	Peter Wolz 17th Street Coney Island NY friend F. Brockhaus 1004 Clinton & Centreplace 22 Upstate Lubeck Hospital Evanston Ill												Long Island
22	Frank van Velden	22		s	carpenter		Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Roman Catholic	Rockville Ind		yes	self	70	no		wife Elizabeth Evanston Ill												Leeds
23	Sofia Tedurak	28		s		no	no	Austria	Polish	Brody	Detroit Mich		yes	husband	5			husband military due Detroit Mich												Brody
24	Eyega "	2												father																
25	Antoni Lwiczkowski	46		s	Lab		yes	yes	Russia		Klamenz			self	40			brother Frank Lwiczkowski 116 Illinois St Detroit Mich friend Semeke												Warenta
26	Philipp Semeke	50		s					Germany	German	Adelbert Union City		no		40	yes	1887 - 1890	Unionville Conn												Russia
27	Anni Gelowsky	19		s	Tailor				Russia	Wotinic	Muttombern	NY			100			father Ignatz Gelowsky 124 23 Christopher St NY friend Friedrich Seeseltz 141 Grand St New York City												Russia
28	Jakob Jung	32		s	Lab		yes	yes	Germany	German	Wolfstein	New Bucks Co Pa	no	self	200	no		cousin Wilhelm Wolz 50 Carondelet St NY												Wolfstein
29	Stepan Lebecki	28		m			Russia	Russian	Russian	Roman	Kamenetz	NY			1/2 None			brother Feyda Weber 0318 Superior Ave Chicago Ill												Lebedin
30	Lea Adler	23		s	Servant		Russia	Jewish	Russia	Hebrew	Kamenetz	Chicago Ill	yes	self	50	no														Kamenetz

30

J. B. Fitzgerald Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master of the S.S. Potsdam from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Roggeveen
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1907
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3014
34

I, W. J. Melvin, Surgeon of the Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Province Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Melvin

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases, by a title [including column 30, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of knowledge shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifests.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, the West Indies or the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 16 (Last residence).—The entry in column 16 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 17 (Final destination).—The entry in column 17 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
List 53

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1111

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, May 4th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York May 16, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
														Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?								Height.		Color of			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes	If Yes — Year or period.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Jan Jutkis	30		m	s			Lithuanian	none	Russia	Polish				no			Waldo Bros Palmyra Pa Cousin	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	grey	none	Wladislowo
2	Johanna "	18		f	s			"	"	"	Chicago							Midland Alloy Steel Co 2953 Lincoln Ave Chicago Ill Father						5	2	"	brn	"	"	Plateroy
3	Barbara "	1											father					— Father									Mendetown			
4	Johann "	21		m	Lab								father					— Father						5	6	"	brown	"	"	Buczowna
5	Marin "	21		m	Farmer								father					— Father						5	3	"	"	"	"	Plateroy
6	Josef Rada	22		m	Lab				Slovenz				uncle	15				Uncle Frank Zalesny 1749 Archer Ave Chicago Ill						5	8	"	"	"	"	Syrany
7	Frantisek Zoucky	21		m					Czechish				brother	26				Brother Valeria Zoucky 1749 Archer Ave Chicago Ill						5	7½	"	Blonde grey	"	"	Nalezko
8	Hanel "	16		f																										
9	Johann Wiszniewsky	25		m	Lab	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Stabanow	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	30				First Cousin Rose Kowalczyk 1125 Allequippa St Pittsburg Pa						5	5½	fair	blonde blue	"	"	Thymowitzen
10	Poland "	19		f									friend					Brother —						5						Michenowo
11	Joseph "	6			Child													Uncle —												
12	Hermanus Meyer	20		m	Farmer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Haarlem	Chicago Ill	yes	self	25				Friend Adolf Teunissen 1000 Leland Ave Chicago Ill						5	10	fair	blonde blue	"	"	Haarlem
13	Jobbe Leander Roe	19			Farmer					Emmerde	Indianapolis Ind		self	16				Friend Hagers 1000 Sheffield Ave Chicago Ill						5	6½	"	brown grey	"	"	Hemsmoord
14	Adam Tenerowski	33		m	Miller			Germany	Polish	Gnesen	Minneapolis Minn		bro	14				Brother Valentine " 1000 Sheffield Ave Chicago Ill						5	4	"	blonde	"	"	Gnesen
15	Anton Kochanowsky	41			Lab					Ojrzist	Detroit Mich		brother	22				Brother Mieczyslaw Kolaczkowska 1000 Sheffield Ave Chicago Ill						5	3	"	brown brown	"	"	Ritaro
16	Lacya "	28			none								bro					Brother Stanislaw Kolaczkowski 1000 Sheffield Ave Chicago Ill						5	10½	"	blonde blue	"	"	Monkerek
17	Jan "	3											uncle					Uncle —									brown			Lutsau
18	Marie "	1																—												
19	Hedwig "	26																—												Gzesko
20	Franc Nowaczyk	25		m	Lab	yes	yes			Sabrzegow	Pittsburg Pa		bro	20				Brother Ladizy Nowacz 1000 Sheffield Ave Chicago Ill						5	9	"	brown blue	"	"	Ninegow
21	Stanislaw Kijowski	16								Posk	Milwaukee Wis			15				Brother Michal Kijowski 1000 Sheffield Ave Chicago Ill						5	6½	"	blonde	"	"	Lejewo
22	Cornelis Steutel	23		m	Farm Lab			Holland	Dutch	Oosterwoldebroek	Rapids Iowa		father	60				Brother Jan Steutel 1000 Sheffield Ave Chicago Ill						5	8½	"	brown	"	"	Oosterwold
23	Elisabeth "	24		f	Farm Lab								bro					Brother —						5	4½	"	blonde grey	"	"	"
24	Geertruida "	4		f	Child	none							uncle					Uncle —												"
25	Tonke "	2																—												"
26	Cornelis "	6	m															—												
27	Isidel Reicher	50		m	Tailor	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Jassinow	Baltimore Md	yes	self	22				Aunt Janet Bruckmann 1119 Bolton Street Baltimore Md						5	5	"	brown brown	"	"	Jassinow
28	Antonio Lulinski	45			Laborer			Russia	Polish	Siebuck	Chicago Ill	yes	self	15				Friend Andrew Zyl Superior Steel 2453 Clybourn Ave Chicago Ill						5	6½	"	grey	"	"	Siebuck
29	Jan Antowicz	16								Pomza	Lawrence Mass	no	self	25				Friend Wladislaw Mazur 1000 Sheffield Ave Chicago Ill						5	4	"		"	"	Tykotten
30	Douwe Dijkstra	30		m	Farmer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Hallum	Highland Park Mich			10				Cousin Hendrik Tjoelker 1000 Sheffield Ave Chicago Ill	Hotel for Married Couples					5	7½	fair	brown	yes	"	Nieuwsmiedum

Augustus Thiel
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Raggwan, Master, * of the S.S. Potsdam from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 82 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Raggwan
Officer
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1907

at New York

De Bigfin
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2014
35

I, W. J. Mellin, Surgeon of the Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Tulane University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Mellin

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1907

at New York

De Bigfin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either S (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No—Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (With the re in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 52

65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14—1115

S.S. Zaandam sailing from Rotterdam May 4th 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of N. Y. May 10 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

35

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Gyuro Kupka	42		m	Cab		yes yes	Hungary	Slovak	Szentgyorgy	Carmel		self	$12	no		Juana Jokan Durcsicska 915 50th St Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Szentgyorgy
2	Martin Mikulik	27		s		no	no	"	Croat	Lanyfalva				10			friend Mr. Amdur (Pa)							5	10	"	gray	"		Varosfalva
3	Janos Barka	50		m		cannot	yes yes	"	Slovak	Hungary	Newark	yes		10			cousin Jenny Tasko 112 Orange St Newark NJ							5	4½	fair	"	"		Hompak
4	Janos Lapcsak	41		m		no	no	"		Budapest	Newark			100		yes 1900	Georg Gayesik 41 Hartford St Newark NJ							5	6	"	black brown	"		Szelmos
5	Marica "	35		m																									Budapest
6	Anna Nowakowska	27		m						Stanislau	Butler	yes					Louis Lewis Morgenroth Esq 3 Lincoln Ave Butler Pa father							4	10	"	blue	"		Stanislau
7	Julia " Ch	5																											
8	Helena " Ch	4																											
9	Peter Bucsko	48		m		no	no	"					self																
10	Istvan Tenter	18		s					Magyar	Szmatlak	W Seneca	yes		14			Frank Matyas Bondfield 357 Ridge Road W Seneca NY							5	3	"	brown	"		Szmatlak
11	Anna Soldnar	26		m						Vienna	Portland						Paul Halasi Schmidt str 475 Fayette Pittsburg Pa							5	4	"	blue	"		Vienna
12	Gyorgy Kemenesar	48		m	Cab				Slovak		Soldier						cousin Karol Socsatko Soldier							5	4	"	brown	"		
13	Mikaly Klathy	30		m							McKeesport	yes		10			Joe Jos Molcovsich 400 Linden St McKeesport Pa							5	9	"	"	"		
14	Jan "	17		s							Delancey						aunt Irisa Klathy Delancey Pa							5	4	"	blue	"		
15	Miklos Tennea	35		m					Roumanian	Vesa	Alliance	yes					father Jozon Mocan 10 Str 15 Alliance Pa							5	4	"	brown	"		Vesa
16	Gyorgy "	26		s																									
17	Lazar Elorea	40		m										8										5	8	"	gray	"		
18	Andrasne Janovcsik	20		s					Hungarian	Kemmeny	Newcastle			10			friend Andras Janovcsik 410 Preston Ave Newcastle Pa							5	3	"	brown	"		Kemenesa
19	Andrasne Sofesik	24		s							Manown			20			Andi Sofesik Manown Pa (Allegheny Co.)							5	1	"	brown	"		
20	Andras Rusnak	40		m	Cab					Kemenes	Newcastle			100		yes 1905 to Mercedes	friend Andras Janovcsik 410 Preston Ave Newcastle Pa							5	7	"	blue	"		
21	Mihaly Meszaros	17		s										10		no	cousin							5	6	"	"	"		
22	Josefne Holtz	29		m					Magyar	Nova Lassan							Louis Loef Holtz 110 President St Lassan Pa father							4	10	"	brown	"		Mor
23	Mari " Ch	4											mother																
24	Roza " Ch	1																											
25	Josef Mari	33		m	Cab					Mkrogyeny	Fremont	no	self				Andras Ordog 157 Fremont Pa							5	8	"	"	"		Mkrogyeny
26	Hermanus de Lange	21		s	coachman	Holland	Dreitel	Nijmegen		Carmel	Hull	no					friend Henry Leigh Carmel Iowa							5	9	"	"	"		Gelderland
27	Arie Janson	30		s	farmlabt	"	"	"		Voorburg				40										5	11	"	blue	"		Hompuyk
28	Eliza Blom	22		s		"	"	"		Zeeland														5	7½	"	"	"		Zuid-Beveland
29	Albert Hartmann	50		s	carpenter	"	"	"		Zeist	Paterson	no		25		yes 1899 to Paterson	B Stuurop Paterson NJ							5	9	"	"	"		Oosterzee
30	Berend Mulder	18		s	farmlabt	"	"	"		Groningen	Blankenburg	yes		25		no	Jan Pyk Blankenburg Pa							5	7½	"	blue	"		Groningen

Sailor Inspector

3p

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2014
36

Affidavit of the Master, or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Bodgaver, Master,* of the S. S. Potsdam from Rotterdam do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Bodgaver
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May 1907

at New-York

W. W. Higgins
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Melvin, Surgeon of the Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Tulane University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Melvin

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May 1907

at New-York

W. W. Higgins
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and, bonded), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest to be given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 51

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, May 4th, 1907. Arriving at Port of NY MAY 16 1907, 190

36

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance or solicitation of any relative or friend, or other person having previously resided in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
															Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?												
1	Janos Adam	42	-	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria-Hungary	Magyar	Kisvarda Hung	Toledo Ohio	yes	Self	$24	yes	1892 1905	Toledo (Ohio)													
2	Gyula "	14	-	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father					Home												
3	Janos Kraka	40	-	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Gordon Pa.	"	wife	6	yes	1898	Gordon Pa.	436 Mathias St												
4	David Edwin Wright	28	6	S	Artist	Yes	Yes	England	English	Bellingham Eng.	Holland Pa.	"	self	12		Born in the U.S.														
5	Maryanna Klimowicz	25	-	M	Wife	No	No	Austria	Polish	Augustowo Russ Poland	Stamford Conn	"	husband	100	yes	1900-07	Stamford Conn	Van Klimowicz Stamford Conn												
6	Feodosia "	3	-	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother			Born in U.S.		father												
7	Oleg "	-	11	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

* "Race or People"—is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Poggiveen, Master,* of the S.S. Potsdam from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Poggiveen
Officer
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May 1907

at New-York

Immigration Officer

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Mulvin Surgeon of the Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Tulane University; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Mulvin

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May 1907

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

2014
37

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or rs—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1117

2014
37

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 50

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam May 4th 1907. Arriving at Port of Wy. May 16 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence; Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jacobine Jolcik	24		f	s	none	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Maszagora Hungary	Cleveland O	yes	brother	$10		No			bro. Rudolf Kraicer 3711 Carkfield Ave Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	none	Hizenjoss
2	Rosa Jurjman	23		f	s	maidservant	yes	yes						bro.	" 10		"			bro. Dito Dito	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	brown	"	"
3	Julia Holecsek	16		"	"	"	"	"						brother	" 42		"			brother Jos. Holecsek 1731 St. Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"		blue	"	"
4 DETAINED	Josip Todoi	38	M	m	s	lab.	no	not	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Stenovo Hungary	New York	"	self	42		"			friend John Klein Cor. Hoffman 245 W 48 Street New York	"	Med.	Stat.	Interpr.	"	"	5	3	dark	blond	grey	"	Selnak
5	Ilija Dimitrov	35		"	"	"	yes	yes						"	20		"			" no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		"	"	Hover
6	Hana Stengel	19		f	s	maidservant	"	"	Hungary	German	Trnitz Hungary	Northampton Pa.	"	"	40		"			bro. Julius Krein Northampton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	brown	blue	"	Tornitz
7	Josef Revenius	26	m	s	s	lab	"	"	"	Magyar	Kelbed Hungary	Perth Amboy NJ	"	"	12		"			friend Anna Feller 74 Gradon St. Perth Amboy NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		blue	"	Kelbed
8	Pawel Kubica	18		"	"	Stockmaster	"	"	"	Slovak	Bukovec Hungary	Chicago Ills	"	"	20		"			nephew Pawel Cesla 5405 Manchester Ave. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		"	"	Bukovec
9	Jan Gavlas	16		"	"	Lab 3-77596	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20		"			uncle Dito Dito	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"		grey	"	"
10	Libor Czecha	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Felso Hungary	Ranford Pa	"	"	6		"			friend Jan Dyspoji Ranford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	Felso Dico
11	Hajek Schleimann	25		m	s	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Obodjuchie Hungary	New York	"	"	25		"			bro. Abraham Muehlender Mosestown Kings County Sh. 112. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	Obodjuchie
12	Janos Kovacs	32		"	"	Farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Revo Hungary	Ambridge Pa	"	Self	40		"			bro. John Szabo Box 211 Ambridge Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	black	"	Levo
13	Lajos Varga	25		"	"	Stockmaster	"	"	"	"	Vadorongjarosk Hungary	Perth Amboy NJ	yes	"	60		"			bro. Antal Feller 74 Gradon St. Perth Amboy NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	brown	"	Gyalevecz
14	Anton Filipek	24		"	"	Lab	"	"	"	Slovak	Nagy Hodos Hungary	Coalville Pa	"	"	9		"			father Michal Bobovich Box 690 Coalville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	"	"	Nagy Hodos
15	Zuzanna Bohovicz	9		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20		"			father Mihaly Bohovicz Box 690 Coalville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blond	"	"
16	Rudolf Schoker	27		m	m	Cutting Lab	"	"	Austria	German	Strgerdorf Hungary	Milwaukee Wis	"	"	24		"			friend Wilhelm Stenberg 155 Stroha Ave Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dark	black	"	Wien
17	Georg Kileff	24		"	"	lab	"	"	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Asenovo Bulgary	Lebanon Pa	"	"	50		"			friend Majk Dobrov 232 3 Ave Lebanon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	Hecek
18	Ivan Ignatoff	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20		"			friend Majk Dobrov	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	black	"	"	"
19	Stefan Tafroff	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Asenovo Bulgary	New York	"	"	300	yes	1901-1906 Visited twice			for Pete Asparoff Richards St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	Kinga C. Fenes
20	Lisa	36		f	w	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		V 1st time										5	2	"			"	"
21	Anna	7		"	s	Schoolgirl	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"										—	—	"			"	Asenovo
22	Maria	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"										—	—	"			"	"
23	Petanelle	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"										—	—	"			"	"
24	Emil Stankow	24		m	s	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Serbian	Mestovec Hungary	Gary Ind	to New York	"	$20	yes	—			Cousin Milorad Popovic Box 177 Gary Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	brown	brown	"	Bereenbass
25	Lazar Stankow	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20		"			Ditto Ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blond	grey	"	"
26	Ilia Rankow	20		"	m	"	"	"	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Asenovo Bulgary	Lebanon Pa	yes	"	9		"			Cousin Majk Dobrov 232 3 Ave. Lebanon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	"	blue	"	Kinga
27	Martin Cjura	27		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50		"			bro. Majk Dobrov 232 3 Ave Lebanon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		brown	grey	"	"
28	Nagdew Gendo	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Asenovo Bulgary	"	"	"	13		"			friend Majk Dobrov 232 3 Ave Lebanon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"		black	"	"	Hecek
29	Pal Koreuch	40		"	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Szentgyorgy Hungary	Middleboro Pa	"	"	12		"			Cousin Karol Kaufman Rolling Mill Office Middleboro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	Szentgyorgy
30	Josefa Joics	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12		"			Uncle Josef Barok Rolling Mill Middleboro Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"		brown		"	Kesluch

Dollbaby
Nov 20

* "Race or People" to be determined by the [illegible] they belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master* of the S.S. Potsdam from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Roggeveen
Officer Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1904
at New York
De Bigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2014
38

I, W. J. Mulvin, Surgeon of the Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Tulane University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Mulvin

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1904
at New York
De Bigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 49

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam May 4th, 1907. Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Misko Lebinac	31	m	m	Lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Ternovica	Leetsdale Pa	yes	self	$8	no	bril Uso Loncar Leetsdale Pa	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	grey	none	Ternovic
2	Cedar Lesier	28	"	"	"	6.46.937	1907	12/5/07	No CA	"	"	"	"	$8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Torovic
3	Martin Rebic	17	"	"	"	574-9504	"	"	"	"	Alliquippa Pa to Leetsdale Pa	"	"	$6	"	father Jancho Rebic Alliquippa Pa	Ex memo Corr	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	Ternovic
4	Mande Pavlak	18	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Brinje	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	"	$6	"	Uncle Dragan Franic Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	scar	Brinje
5	Ivan Puccic	26	m	Lab	no	no	"	"	"	"	Calumet Mich	"	"	$10	"	bril Ivdo Bicanic Box 632 Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	none	"
6	Matin Redja Radeff	24	"	"	yes	yes	Bulgary	"	"	Chedar	Chicago Ill to Cook Co	"	"	$14	"	friend Slav Stanoff 115 Division str Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Selodar
7	Strachil Radeff	24	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	friend "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
8	Stojan Kesa Coneff	33	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	$26	"	friend Vasil Zanna Fergus (Ontario)	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Vardar
9	Jordan Slaveff	18	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	friend Slavi Stanoff 115 Division Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	brown	"	Cheidor
10	Marya Peka	19	"	s	no work Laborer	no	no	"	"	Tekirdo	Harrisburg Pa	"	"	$40	"	bril Albert Jerkos, 117 York str, Harrisburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Vekrdo
11	Sandro Orbentina	19	"	"	Labor	yes	no	"	"	Mele	Gradec N. Seneca NY	"	"	$5	"	cousin Mato Jarke 421 Jefferson Ave W. Seneca NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Gradic
12	Mijo Loncaric	19	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Stenjevac	Calona Pa	"	"	$5	"	uncle Burial Mgmic Calona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	Rapricc
13	Matulas Jancovic	18	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Jezjin	"	"	"	$10	"	friend "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"
14	Mitar Karabanic	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sid	Sharon Pa	"	"	$8	"	bril Iliya " Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown brown	"	Sid
15	Bogdan Ugrenovic	32	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Berdasov	"	"	"	$16	"	friend Stipe Pugut Box 366, Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Berkes
16	Mihael Provec	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	friend Josip Damjan Box 366, Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Berkesi
17	Kosta Tubic	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liv	"	"	"	$10	"	brothe Ignaz Tubic Box 371 Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	black	"	Sid
18	Tomo Lucarski	39	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Berdasov	"	"	"	$20 yes 00	Sharon Pa	friend Josip Gjuridan Box 84, Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey brown	"	Berkasovo
19	Petar Matic	19	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Szkenmarton	Skelton Pa	"	"	$45	no	brothe Iliya Matic, 4174 Mayer Street Skellow Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Sz Marton
20	Yakim Kvidaric	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jalzabokk	Butler Pa	"	"	$10	"	friend Ivan Kunstar Carbon Black Box 92 Butler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Barkaloo
21	Mio Thalcea	24	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"	friend Stepan Kunstar Carbon Black, Box 92 Butler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Barsolic
22	Marko Stojcic	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stapar	Barberton O	"	"	$50 yes 402-16	Barberton O	Son Milan Stojcic, Box 31, Barberton Ot	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Stapor
23	Teljko "	7	"	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	no		brother — "												"
24	Marko Rakovic	34	"	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Lalinac	W. Seneca NY	Self	"	$20		cousin Vaso Zrusanic 417 Seneca Ave W. Seneca NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	grey	"	Brinje
25	Stjepan Rajkovic	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plasica	"	"	"	$20		friend — "						5	6	"	"	"	"	"
26	Tomo Marastas	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10		uncle — " — "						5	8	"	"	"	"	"
27	Tomic Murarnic	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20		— " — " —						5	9	"	"	brown	"	"
28	Joe "	36	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10		— " — " —												"
29	Tomo Muranec	17	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Jalzabokk	Butler Pa	"	"	$6		friend Victor Stitz, Carbon Black, Box 92, Butler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	blonde grey	"	Barkaloo
30	Ides Moskovitz	15	f	"	Seylestress	Romanian	Hebrew	Jassy	Russia	—	Cousin	no		$5		cousin Kain Haimovitz Eldridge 176, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	11	11	"	"	brown brown	"	Jassy

Jos Kaufkiewicz
Inspector

"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Kind of cause will be found on back of this sheet.

2014
39

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master,* of the S.S. Potsdam from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Roggeveen
Affiant. Master.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1907

at New York

D Senglin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Mehrin, Surgeon of the Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Prussian University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W J Mehrin

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1907

at New York

D Senglin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relating to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest, as given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or, months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this direction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and ... descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether ... the West Indies, South America, Europe, ... appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be ...

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River ... partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia ... residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, ... as "Italian (north)." Most ... people ... Italian (north).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy ... compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, ... Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia ... be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 ... city or town of last permanent residence ...

Column 11 (Final destination).—The ... place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—It should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in ... tirely by whom passage was paid, as self, ... friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and ...).—The entry in column 14 should give, in each case, individual or family ... shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should be ... members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not ... inside, and if so, the year or period of ... and place, as ... Philadelphia, 1903.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and their name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to question at the discretion of the examining ... Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Croatian
Dalmatian
Dutch
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Moravian
Pinnish
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian
Scandinavian
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian
Other races or peoples

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 48

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam May 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of NY May 16, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, a poorhouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
		Yrs.	Mos.												Yes or No.	If Yes — Year	If Yes — Where?													
1	Wm Lenkaustis		m		laborer	no	no	Russia	Lith	Kampsni	Worcester Mass	yes	Br.	$50	no		Br. Wm Lenkaustis Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	fair	brown grey	none		Kampsni Russia
2	Zosa Maizner	18	f		seamstress	no	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Vienna	Brooklyn		uncle				Uncle H. Hyman 924 Glenmore ave Brooklyn NY							5	1/2	"	black brown			Vienna
3	Sohule Meinstadt	50	f	m	tailor	no	no	Russia		Reyart NY	Odessa	no	husb				Husband Chaim Meinstadt 20 Union Enkel 42d Princeton New York							5		"	dark brown			Odessa
4	Sore "																												
5	Gittel "																												
6	Rich Margulies	52	m	m	laborer																								
7	Alexander "	18	m	s	none	yes	yes																	5	6	fair	brown			Karlsoffo
8	Abes Winter	24	m	s	saddler			Germany	German	Braunschweig	Milwaukee Wis	yes	uncle	50			Bro Joseph Teluck 4424 42 St Milwaukee Wis							5	2	"	Hazel Blue			Merne
9	David Panovic	21	m	s	laborer			Hungary	Croat	Drena	Lorain O		self	8			friend Mile Lalic Lorain Ohio							5	2	"	brown grey			Paralch
10	Marko Golcic	18	m	s	"	no	no			Potanic	Bolivar Pa			8			brother Simo Golcic Box 100 Bolivar Pa							5	1/2	"	brown			Dragovacz
11	Nikolin Dragomic	16	m	s	"	yes	yes			Marton	Shelton Pa			8			friend Iva Matic 4334 Mayerstreet Shelton Pa							4	8	"	"			Marton
12	Sandor Pipor	20		m										6			friend Victoria Petrovic 348 Mayerstreet Shelton Pa							5	4 1/2	"	"			Globe
13	Klimac	24		s										6			uncle Iva Popovic 309 Randolph Shelton Pa							5	6	fair	black brown	none		Marton
14	Matyas Todorov	24		m										6			Bro Victor Todorov 543 Mayerstreet Shelton Pa							5	8	"	brown			St. Marton
15	Liba Basulski	24		m	m									6			friend Iva Basulski Bro Joseph Shelton Pa							5	6					Szerbzenmarton
16	Bayard Marzac	30		s										6			Bro Nicholas Marzac 1004 Butler Pa							5						Bartolic
17	Forno Jagics	16		s										6			white Franz Jagics 1004 Butler Pa							5						Partolic
18	Anton Kusanic	36		m	m									6			Bro Joe Kusanic 1004 Butler Pa							5	6 1/2		grey			Brinje
19	Mirko Fernic	41															Cpl father Joe Kusanic 54 Arbutus 1004 Butler Pa							5	3 1/2		grey			
20	Rafael Zgrac	18		s													friend Joe Kusanic 54 Arbutus St Seneca Pa							5	4		brown brown			Vendrasic
21	Bruno Jagic	19		m													friend Joe Boaic Box 1 Tyrone Pa							5	3		blue grey			Mabvarone
22	Nikola Krocevic	16		m													friend — —							5	3 1/2		brown			Paczne
23	Johan Fonnec	25															Br. Tanyo Krocevic Mountain Iron Minn							5	5 1/2					Cuchovar
24	Kuma Meyanic	37		m	m												friend — —							5	6 1/2		brown			Marton
25	Stepa Kaiser	50		m													friend Mila Michovic Box 265 Indiana Harbor Ind							5	4					Marton
26	Jure Misirovic	24		m	m												friend — —							5	4		grey			Pordon
																										brown			Tamaton
27	Olga Child	1															Aunt Kate Michovic Box 265 Indiana Harbor Ind													Gyecza
28	Marko Kystic	28		m	m												father — —							5	6 1/2					Kabicze
29	Josip Longust	16		s		no	no										friend Jacob Jagnit 440 Chicago Ills							5	—					Vinca
30	Lucas Pita	16		s		yes	yes										Bro Cpl father Joe Loncar Leedsdale Pa							5	5					

Chicago Ills

Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Koggeveen, Master * of the S.S. Potsdam from Rotterdam do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Koggeveen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1907

at New-York P. Bridgham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2014
48

I, W. G. Mellin, Surgeon of the Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Tulane University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. G. Mellin

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1907

at New-York P. Bridgham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–110

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The numbered (1–18) column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in par. n) heses, in all cases, right and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating, briefly, the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age, in each case, should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as (for example) civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race of people as given in list or records of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates a considerable admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 47

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Potsdam, sailing from Rotterdam May 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Galveston May 16, 1907

40

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination, State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition: Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Liebe Gjerman	60		f	m	cigarmaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna Russia	Boston Mass	yes	brosmom	2 dl	20	Bridegroom A Berowsky 16 Poplar str Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark	black	brown	none	Wilna
2	Lomasy Gerer	1	m			infant			Russia	Polish	Rzeszow	Randolph		father			Cousin Michal Mazerat 128 Lemon Pageo						5	8½	"	"	grey	"	Rzeszow
X 3	Israel Lenshek	20	m			labourer	no	no		Russian	Gernowsky Toronto Can		no				Brother Hana Lenshek 42 Charles st Toronto Ont Can						5	2	"	blonde	"	"	Gaporowsky
4	Rachule Rosenbers	16	s			barber	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Tenste Scotland N.S.			brother			brother Sam Schwartz 223-23 Eighteenson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						5	2	"	"	"	"	Pinsk
X 5	Abraham Schwartz	15				tailor					Belgowa N.Y.				8.50		brother Sam Schwartz 2951 Clintonhiller St New York						5	2	"	"	"	"	Rzgowa
6	Max Lieder	16				saddler					Pinsk			sister	50		Sister S Lieder 56 Graysloh N.Y.						5	2	"	black	brown	"	Eliza
7	Michael Hantmann					dentist					Minsk Russia			brother	5		brother Henry Hantmann 521 Rockaway Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						5	3½	"	"	"	"	Minsk
8	Feodor Gniedowsky	10				labourer	no	no		Polish	Russia	Schenectady NY	yes	Uncle	7.50		Uncle Feodor Gniedowsky 376 Edison Ave Schenectady N.Y.						5	4	"	"	"	"	Pinsk
9	Ire Willeman	23				tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew	Hamriel Bronx NY		no		5.		Cousin Abram Willeman 1959 Vyne Ave Bronx N.Y.						5						
10	Marsche Katzew	18									Lodz N.Y.			brother	6.		brother Jacke Katzew c/o Sam Cohen 181 Meadowdale N.Y.						5	7½	"	"	brown	"	Minsk
11	Lea Kamkrstein	10				2-7-1503 11-27-1940 none					Evelina			father	100		father Israel Kamerstein 68 East Water Newburgh						5						Evelina
12	Israel Kamerstein	17													1.								5	3½	"	"	grey	"	"
13	Leon Kaliski	23				labourer	no	no		Polish	Rogzan	St Paul Ind		brother	10.		brother Max Palmer 228 E 4th st Newyork						5	2	Fair	brown	brown	"	Lodz
14	Alexander Aksliwosky	18									Rinewes Syracuse NY			uncle	5.		brother Sam Slobodnick 40 Lowell st Boston Mass						5	4.	"	black	grey	"	Medwedowka
15	Leon Kaliski	23				labourer	no	no		Polish	Rogzan	St Paul Ind		brother	10.		brother Klemens Russell 2420 Renwoodst South Bend Ind						5	4½	"	blonde	blue	"	Rogzan
16	Alexander Aksliwosky	18									Rinewes	Syracuse NY		uncle	5.		Uncle Richard Rinewes 2609 Syracuse NY						5	4½	"	brown		"	Rinewes
17	Gistel Golden	40	f	m		none				Hebrew	Bielsk	San Francisco Cal		husband			husband Tot Golden 40 Hardyst San Francisco Cal						5	11	"	black	grey	"	Bielsk
18	Erika "	12		s		22-1-62								father			father						5	11	"	brown		"	
19	Golda "	7																											
20	Mischen "	5																											
21	Calman "	3																											
22	Wladislaw Goornuk	35		m		labourer			Austrian	Polish	Tarzov	Minneapolis Minn		daughter	10.		daughter Mary Goornuk 118 Palmstreet N.E. Minneapolis Minn						5	4	"	black	blue	"	Tarzow
23	Mateus Romanowsky	24		s					Russia		Rowanty Ko	Shenandoah Pa		brother	10.		bro in L Jurgis Rackzalis 128 Emmetstreet Shenandoah Pa						5	9	"				Rowanty
24	Malung Rybicki	33		m							Rienely	Kensington Ill		brother	50.		brother Nikolas Rudnicke 7503 117 Place Kensington Ill						5	6½	"	brown	grey	"	Rienely
25	Wladislawa Rubik	24		s		none	yes	no		Polish	Polaney	Harlem Pa	no		10.		brother Jake Rubik c/o Harbison Walker Pa						5	2	"	blonde	blue	"	Polaney
26	Jan Gaydailys	18		m		labourer	no	no			Spuiley	Mahanoy City	yes		50		brother Peter Gudaylis 25 D street Mahanoy City Pa						5	5½	"	brown	grey	"	Spuiley
27	Josefa Tsiuegna	25		f	m	none					Grabowo	Pittsburg Pa		husband	100.		husband Alexander Grabegay 67 Kirkreel 130 Pittsburg Pa						5	1	"		brown		Grabowo
28	Katharina "	11												father			father										green		
29	Martha "	2																										blonde	
30	Stanesty Rzepwicki	18		m	s	labourer	yes	no			Augustow	Braddock Pa		brother	5.		brother Stanislaw Rzepwicki 920 Washington ave Braddock Pa						5	6	"		blue		Augustow

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Roggeveen, Master * of the S.S. Potsdam from Rotterdam do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Roggeveen
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1907

New York
Jerome
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2014
41

I, W. J. Mulvin, Surgeon of the Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Mulvin

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1907

at New York

F. W. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and inspectors should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given when special instruction is followed in parentheses, in all cases supplement including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stenographic suggestion should make the distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or —No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, the islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person who has any appearance indicating admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (Ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, May 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of N.Y. May 16, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

41

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
																						Height.		Color of—			Marks of Identification.	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Salomon Kleinfeld	47		m	merch	no	no	Hungary	Hebrew	Parakat	Paterson NJ	no	brother	$5 —	no	brother A. S. Kleinfeld 119 Hamilton Ave, Paterson NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Riscely
2	Franciszek Swendrowski	28		s	Lab			Russia	Pol	Dreja	Evanston Ill	yes	self	$10 —		bro. in l. Adam Paleyhant 1046 Florence Ave, Evanston, Ill							5	7	"	"	grey	— —	Dreja
3	Andrzy Teodorczyg	25				yes	yes			Rubiecewicza	Detroit mich			10 —		bro. in l. Franciszek Skurka 1 Wanzemeth Detroit, mich.							5	10	"	"	"	— —	Rubiecewicza
4	Petras Smilingis	47		m		no	no		Lith	Ruscancky	Harding W. Va					bro. in l. Dominikas Wanzio Box 81, Harding W. Va							5	8	"	"	blue	— —	Hendria
5	Michel Jaczus	25																					5	6	"	"	grey	— —	Reytawl
6	Franciszek Pawczyg	25				yes	yes		Pol	Poretzky	Detroit, mich			9 —									5	8	"	"	blond	— —	Poretzky
~~7~~	~~Jan Papiel~~	~~25~~		~~s~~				~~Austria~~		~~Kwasalyn~~	~~Nyork~~			~~10 —~~		~~bro. in l. Michal Kutas 191 Hamilton Nyork~~							5	10	"	brown	"	— —	Wankowka
~~8~~	~~Stanislaw Apolinow~~	~~22~~						~~Russia~~		~~Opatow~~				~~10 —~~		~~friend Michal Kutas 191 Hamilton Nyork~~							5	11	"	blue	"	— —	Kutas
~~9~~	~~Antoni Maspan~~	~~23~~								~~Rogow~~				~~9 —~~		~~uncle J. Wlasiewicz 191 Hamilton Canada, Ont~~							4	9	"	"	"	— —	Rogow
~~10~~	~~Dawid Krokel~~	~~28~~		~~m~~	~~married~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~Hebrew~~	~~Skalyon~~	~~Toronto, Ont~~	~~yes~~		~~2 —~~		~~brother Maxell Szwengrow 91 Carlleton, Toronto, Ont~~							5	6	"	"	"	— —	Skalyon
~~11~~	~~Josef Szwengrow~~	~~18~~		~~s~~	~~Baker~~					~~Apt~~													5	3	"	brown	"	— —	Rogow
~~12~~	~~Josef Kopiecky~~	~~21~~		~~s~~	~~Lab~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Pol~~	~~Rogow~~	~~Nyork~~			~~10 —~~		~~bro. in l. Jan Wojcek 142 Pettibone Cincinnati, Ohio~~							5	2	"	blond	grey	— —	Rogow
~~13~~	~~Moneka Meller~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~married~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Skalyon~~	~~Toronto, Ont~~	~~yes~~		~~15 —~~		~~sister Mrs. Andrzej Szwengrow 91 Carlleton, Toronto, Ont~~							5	4	"	dark brown	"	— —	Skalyon
~~14~~	~~Jan Kowalczyk~~	~~18~~		~~s~~	~~Lab~~				~~Pol~~	~~Rogoe~~	~~W Brabant Ont~~	~~yes~~		~~16 —~~		~~bro. in l. Andrzej Szwengrow 191 Stanley St Nyork~~							5	1	"	brown	grey	— —	Rogoe
~~15~~	~~Jan Klembiewicz~~	~~23~~		~~s~~		~~yes~~	~~yes~~			~~Rogow~~	~~Nyork~~			~~10 —~~		~~uncle Mateusz Kamer 91 Carlleton, Toronto, Ont~~							5	4	"	brown	"	— —	Rogow
16	Mirel Zelikow	40		m	Weaver	no	no		Hebrew	Godorow			Self			bro. in l. Jan Wojcek 142 Pettibone Cincinnati, Ohio							5	1	"	brown	grey	— —	Godorow
17	Mottel "	14		m	s	tailor							father			Kurst S Zelikow 14-16 Rutgerstr Nyork													
18	Reisel "	15		f		music	yes	yes					father			father							5	1	"	brown	blue	— —	Godorow
19	Jan Meckus	26		m		Lab			Lith	Selechow	Houghton mass		uncle	10 —		uncle Dominikas Barasa 14 French str. Houghton, mass							5	4	"	brown	"	— —	Barkiemus
20	Josef "	24				1-2-45447-10/10/38								15 —									5	1	"	"	"	pockmarked	— —
21	Anna Gauss	19				no	no			Maskows	Milkesbarre	yes	brother	3 —		trustee Jos. Gauss guild str. Milkesbarre, Pa							5	9	"	grey	"	none	Barkiemus
22	Ester Schulmann	18		f		seamstress			Hebrew	Odessa	Nyork	—	father	$10		father Abram Schulmann 76 Green Winkel, 124 Princess st Newark, NJ							5	10	"	"	"	— —	"
23	Stanislaw Jankowski	17		m		Lab	yes	yes		Wiclim	Scranton, Pa	yes	brother	3 —		brother J Jankowski 202 Lafayette, Scranton, Pa							5	3	"	"	blue	— —	Sokress
24	Boleslaw Chmielewski	16					no	no		Zwadze	Albany, NY	—	bro. in l.	9 —		bro. in l. Fr. Mieczynkowski 149 Hudson Albany, NY							4	11	dark	black	brown	— —	Odessa
25	Josef Repeiko	19							Lith	Trobis	Worcester, Mass	yes	halfbrother	10 —		halfbrother Stan Szymankowski 4 Wilmarth, Worcester Mass							5	1	fair	brown	grey	— —	Wiclim
26	Renjel Selikow	25		f	m	Weaver			Heb	Godorow	Nyork	—	kinsf.	Nil		kinsf. Jankel Selikow 14-16 Rutgerstr Nyork							5	2	"	"	"	— —	Wasila
27	Gissel "	9			s	child							father	—		father													
28	Magde Jazykowska	20				Servant			Lith	Razyway	Scranton, Pa	yes	halfbrother	$10		halfbrother Bonis Jenkowske 612 Pidonstr, Scranton, Pa							5	8	"	blond	"	— —	Trobes
29	Karolina Smyk	23		m		work		Austria	Pol	Bozgolaw			kinsf.	6 —		kinsf. Jan Smyk 154 Madisonstr Scranton, Pa							4	11	"	brown	brown	— —	Godorow
30	Jeng "	9			s								father	—		father													
																							5	4	"	blond	"	— —	
																							5	4	"	blue	"	— —	Pazoway
																							4	10	"	"	"	— —	Bugusla

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2014
42

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master, * of the S.S. Rotterdam from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Roggeveen
Officer. Master.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1907

at New York

De Bigini
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Mellin, Surgeon of the Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Ohio State University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Mellin

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1907

at New York

De Bigini
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest as given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases by the word in heading column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made at the time necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

List 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam May 16, 1907 Arriving at Port of May 16, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? — If Yes — Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
X 1	Katerina Drug	16		f	s	none	yes	yes	Austria	Pol	Pressorstra	Brooklyn	—	bil	$10	no			bil. W. Krayon 94 20 Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Head grey		none	Pressorstra
2	Michal Sadleske	30		m	m	labor		no	Russia		Habeck	S. Washington	no	brother	10				brother William Sadleske 94 Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	Habeck
3	Stepan Sadowski	31		"	"	"	"	"	"		Gravon	—	yes	bil	8				Sist. Janos Mikyluth 265 NY B 22d Sist Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Ramien
4	Raphael Inchas	26		"	s	"	"	"	"		Radeth	Scranton	yes	brother	10				brother Jona Mikhas 290 46 Monument ch. Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	missing finger nail right Rumpf	Radeth
5	Stanislaw Pustowski	25		"	m	1-2 [illegible] 3-31-39					Ina Block	Nathampton		bil	10				bil. Jan Jacek 39 Factory ch. Nathampton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Wierocke
6	Stepan Jorkowski	20		"	s	[illegible] DISCHARGED					Scholenka	Jersey City	no		$5				bil. Anton Jong 112 Pine Rooney Pl. Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	Pneumonia	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Theofocher
7	Stanislaw Oleksi	32		"	"	"	"	"	"		Rosdowa	West Seaville	yes	cousin	0				cousin John Dombrowski West Seaville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"		Rosdowa
8	Felix Rosanski	40		m	"	"	"	"	"		Rambow	Hartshorn	no	bil.	5,00				bil. Alexander Jarzkoski Box 2 Huntington 2 NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"		Rambow
X 9	Karolina Jakulewica	24		f	"	none				Lith	Uranj	Madison	yes	husb	0				husband Wm Jakelewicz Box 583 Madison Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Head grey	"		Uranj
X 10	Marcelaw Faoros	19		m	s	labor				Pol	Protski	Clarksburg	yes	father	0				father Mateyon Faoros 335 W 25th St. Clarksburg W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	brown	blue		Protski
11	Francisrek Kolodnowski	0									Gronda	Beaver Falls		cousin	Use				cousin Wiecenty Dombrowski 1500 9th Street Box Beaver Falls Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Head grey	"		Gronda
12	Hesek Wall	22		m	s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Skyo	Brooklyn	yes	bil	$0	no			Brother Hyder, 60 Jacobson Haven Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	red brown	right eye blind		Skyo
13	Ladislaw Wojciechowska	41		f	m	home	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Siperska	Austria	St Romberg 27	husband father	17				husband Jacob Schiff 30 Liberty Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Head grey	"	none	Siperska
14	Ladaraja	9		f																												
15	Stanes	7		f			no	no																								
16	Josef	5		f																												
17	Stanislaw	3		f																												
X 18	Isaac Kejal	18		f	s				Russia		Wenya	Russia	Stanislaw Pol	no	uncle	$0			uncle Josef Bellado 385 4th Street Jersey City NJ							4	11		Head grey			Wenya
19	Wolman Frankowitz	19		m	s	tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew	Eriek	New York	yes	brother	50				brother L. Frankowitz 74 Attorney Street New York							5	7		brown			Lubkosky
20	Chiel Rekas	17		m	s		no	no			Romni			bil	$0				bro-in-law Jacob Schiff 30 Liberty Street New York							5	11½		Black blue			Demmis
21	Tessack Rosenblum	17		m	s		yes	yes			Munich			brother	$0				brother Leib Rosenblum 69½ Charlton Street New York							5	—		brown			Romnik
22	Jacob Wolcen	27		m	m	tailor			Austria		Wolinsky	Austria							brother Gratka Wolcen 26 Barfield Street New York							5	3		brown	blue		Friedmitra
X 23	Gisfel Chajanowski	28		f	m	home			Russia		Kowel	Russia		husband	$50				husband Ja Chajanowski 149 Henry Street New York							5	3	dark	Black brown			Kowel
24	Simche	7		f			no	no			Munich			father					father													
25	Moses	5		f											0																	
26	Moische Adler	9		m															father Abram Adler 149 Henry Street New York														
27	Rebekar Mizynski	24		f	s	laborer				Polish	Sagrowski	Jersey City	NJ	bil	$0				bil Josef Godlewski 83 Erie St Jersey City NJ							5	5	yes	blue			Laborisky
28	Mirsky Lederwitz	16		m	s						Wiske			brother	$3				brother S. Lederwitz 237 Madison Street Jersey City NJ							5	1		blonde blue			Wiska
29	Jacob Rosenfeld	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes		Hebrew	Grodzyan	New York	yes	bil	$0				bil J. Blume 210 E 37th St Chicago Ill							4	11½		brown brown			Grodzyan
30	Tanja Sobie	17		f	s						Kowel			brother	$0				brother Eng Lisker 1004 E 6th St Oil City Pa							5	0½		grey			Kobrow

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2814
43

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master,* of the S.S. Potsdam from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Roggeveen
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May 1907

at New York [illegible]
Immigration Officer

11—1118

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Nelson, Surgeon of the Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Tulane University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Nelson

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May 1907

at New York [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or (s—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 44

57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, May 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, May 16, 1907

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Years and Months.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, or in any manner contrary to the laws regulating immigration?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.	43
1	Helena Kolobus	20		f	s	none	yes	yes	Russia	Pol	Kosoly Warsaw	Schenectady	yes	broth	$12	no			broth Antony Kolobus 708 Vincent Terrace Schenectady		no	no		good	no		
2	Mordche Mukin	55		m	m	tailor	no	no	"	Hebr	Odessa	New York		son					friend Isenberg 81 Clayton Street New York								
3	Alex Mossen	18		m	s	lab			"	Pol	Kolno	Brooklyn Com	yes	broth	$250	no			broth Joseph Mozdanski 1093½ 11th Ave New York City								
4	Dini Spiwak	30		f	m	none			"	Hebrew	Lomza Kowno	Brooklyn		husb	$30				husband Abram Spiwak 5749 Rockaway Ave Brooklyn								
5	Elik "	4		m	s				"					father					father								
6	Ackleome "	3		m	s				"																		
7	Noach Belick	16				miller	yes	yes	"	Pol	Pinsk	New York		broth	$50				broth Chaim Belick 76 Sam Gerstein Broadway Brooklyn								
8	Yankel Borgowsky	24		m		tailor			"		Elisabethgrad Cholm			cousin					cousin M. Pollock 2 East 112 Street New York								
9	Benjamin Goldberg	18			s	Goldsmith			"		Kiesso			broth					brother M. Goldberg 696 E 11th Street New York								
10	Mikiel Klimelert	15		f	s	Woman	no	no	"		Kowel Volh			father	$4				father Sam. Malka 1117½ Essex St Rochester								
11	Chayel "	—																									
12	Rachel Kanbrowski	20		f	s	Nurse			"		Novogrod			broth					brother M. Krantzopke 96 1st Refsweg 3 s Rotterdam Holland								
13	Freidel Augure	42		m	m		yes	yes	"		Jedrowitz Mlawa	Northampton Mass	yes	husb	$10	no			husband Angbel 64 Pelleguish Northampton Mass								
14	Henne dau	—	9			Child	no	no						father					father								
15	Zeil son	—	8	m		6-1142 24-6/20/47-505																					
16	Chaite "	—	6	m																							
17	Berte Moskowicz	17		f		nurse					Radomysl	Newyork		broth	$10				broth Mr. Montrowitz 544 E 84th Street New York								
18	Julianna Kuba	16		f		nurse				Pol	Tyczyn	Glen Cove	yes	sister	10				sister Franciszka Kulig Glencove 115 Clinton Ave								
19	Jan Kurma	22		m		lab			"		Jaroslaw	Plainfield NJ		cousin	$5				broth Wlodek Kurmay 218 Muhlenberg St Plainfield NJ								
20	Piotr Cwiorwski	20									Wyglenka	Bayonne		cousin					cousin Kazimierz Jurgielewicz Bayonne Care of Mr. Cwiorwski								
21	Rosa Quebstein	30		f	m	None	no	no	Austria	Heb	Lemberg	Buffalo NY		husb	$2				husband M. Quebstein 74 Cedar St Buffalo NY								
22	Israel son	—	6											father					father								
23	Josef son	—	4																								
24	Ethyahu "	—	2																								
25	Apolonia Rusick	20		f	s				Russia	Pol	Orlowo	Winchester Mass		cousin	$6				cousin Wojciech Kozlowski 54 Bridge St Winchester Mass								
26	Beila Janowsky	8		f	s		yes	yes	"	Heb	Bielsk	New York		brother	$6				brother Joseph Likas 50 Lyndhurst Street Salem Mass								
27	Apolonia Kielbo	21		f	s		yes	yes	"	Pol	Bielany	Wheeling	yes	brother	$6				brother Wojciech Swiencicki 69 Maple Street Wheeling W Va								
28	Leonarda Swiencicki	20		f	s	Nurse	yes	yes	"		Gluchy	Wheeling			$8				employer Mr. Wolczanski 54 Jefferson Ave Wheeling W Va								
29	Stanislaw Markowski	22		m	s	Lab	yes	yes	"		Chrzanow	Boston Mass		cousin	$3				cousin Kazimierz Markowski 217 Berkeley St Boston Mass								
30	Jonas Mazeyenka	23		m	s				"	Lith	Smilow	Lewiston Me		half brother	$6												

May 30

* "Race or People" to be designated by the words Jews, Polish, Bohemian, Italian, Negro, Spanish, Finnish, Magyar, Slovak, Roumanian, Croatian, Ruthenian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Greek, Armenian, Scotch, Irish, English, German, French, Swedish, Norwegian, Dutch, Flemish, Cuban, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Portuguese, West Indian, Turkish, Syrian, Arabian, Pacific Islander, African, or other race or people.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Color of Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	26 Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	1	fair	blond	grey	none	Kosoly
5	3½	"	gray	blue	—	Odessa
5	1½	"	brown	blue	—	Kolno
4	11½	"	black	brown	—	Lineky
—	—	"	blonde	—	—	"
—	—	"	red	—	—	"
5	3½	"	black	blue	—	Pinsk
5	5½	"	gray	grey	—	Elisabethgrad
5	6½	"	black	brown	—	Wasilkow
4	9	fair	brown	grey	"	Kowel
—	—	"	"	"	"	"
5	2½	"	brown	brown	"	Novogrod
5	11½	"	dark	black	"	Jedrowitz
—	—	fair	brown	"	"	"
—	—	"	"	"	"	"
—	—	"	"	"	"	"
4	11½	"	"	grey	"	Radomysl
5	2	"	brown	brown	"	Tyczyn
5	6	"	"	grey	"	Jaroslaw
5	7½	"	"	blue	"	Karolin
4	9	dark	black	brown	"	Lemberg
—	—	"	brown	"	"	"
—	—	"	"	"	"	"
—	—	"	"	"	"	"
5	2	fair	"	"	"	Orlowo
5	2½	"	"	"	"	Bialystok
5	—	"	brown	grey	"	Bielany
5	7	"	brown	"	"	Gluchy
5	7½	"	brown	brown	"	Chrzanow
5	8½	"	"	blue	"	Almus

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master, * of the S.S. Potsdam from Rotterdam do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true, in every respect.

A. Roggeveen
Officer
Master.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May 1907

at New York Gs Bigin
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2014
44

I, W. J. Mullin, Surgeon of the Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Tulane University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W J Mullin

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May 1907

at New York Gs Bigin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money invested, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or ——No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Line 43

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS, FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam May 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 16, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prior or landed immigrant to this locality (to be answered by inspector).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
X	Ote Zeidman	40		m	m	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mamenitz	Wife							husband Jakob Zeidman 121 Attorney str. New York						5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Mamenitz
X	Schulem "	15		m	s	Lab.								father					father						5	5	"	"	"		"
X	Geter "	11																												
X	Sereve "	9																												
X	Reike "	7																												
X	Rifke "	5																												
7	Reba Moskowitz	26		m		seamstress	yes	yes	Roumania		Varlin			sister	45				friend: Percy Fuchsman 159-11 Hawtonst. New York						5	7					Varlin
8	Mital Wisnovsky	17				Lab.			Hungary	Slovenian	Kraytolna	Chicago, Ill.	yes	S	45				brother: Ignaz Wisnovski 4000 Robinson str. Chicago, Ill.						5	1					Kraytolna
9	Elie Raetikowhn	19				joiner			Russia	Hebr	Zamost	Wif			5				friend: Elie Eckhaus 248 Delancey str. New York												Zamost
10	Schmiel Triefler	38		m			no	no			Klemanton				10				Cousin Mozes Szcher, 7 Beek Apelbaum, 97 Mangin str. New York						5	3		grey			Klemanton
X	Terezia Rusan	18		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovakian	Ratkovz				10				friend: Harold Berger 716 E. 9th str. Newyork												Ratkovz
12	Anton Holzinger	18		m		butler				German	Budapest				100				no address						5	5		brown	blue		Szoptsa
X	Pepi Berger	20				servant				Hebrew	N Szokeres				7				brother Karl Berger 716 E. 9th str. N York						4	11		brown	--		Ko Szekeres
14	Pol Polak	36		m	m	Lab.				Slovakian	Kraytolna	Chicago, Ill.	yes	S	10				Br. i. l. Michal Hucka Adam str. 4021 Chicago, Ill.						5	11		gray			Kraytolna
15	Jan Pilat	29												S	20				Cousin Jan Mika Adam str. 4021 Chicago, Ill.						5	10					
16	Josef Parti	29			s					Magyar	Gthrigy	Holister, Ol.	no		10				friend: Joseph Popp Hollister Athens Co. Ol.						5	3		blond	blue		Khrigy
17	Mordeke Jur	25			m	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Klemanton	Chelsea, Mass	yes	b. i. l.	5				Br. i. l. Adler Goldberg 22 Michaels Place, Chelsea, Mass.						4	11					Klemanton
18	Ferenez Szoka	18				Lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Gesse	Cleveland, Ol.		sister	10				Br. i. l. Gergely Vargheny Lauridale 7920, Cleveland, Ol.						5	4		brown brown			Gesse
19	Janos Darabant	22								Roumanian	Magyany	Pittsburg, Pa.		self	10				friend: Bartos Gligmin 55 Alley Veronna 3rd Pittsburg, Pa.						5	3		black			Vargheny
20	Moyse Mintzew	18			s									S	10										5	3		brown			
21	Joel Marcelson	24				merchant			Russia	Hebr	Odessa	NY.			20				brother Elias Marcelson 2 Block 373 Grandstreet Brooklyn NY						5	6			blue		Klamenitz
22	Isac David	50		m		proprietor			Roumania		Jassy			wife	10				wife Cittel David 151 McKibbin str. Brooklyn NJ						5	4	dark	grey	nearly	deaf	Jassy
23	Rafael "	11			s									mother					mother								fair	brown	none		Porumbak
24	Gabor Szmar	19			m	Lab.			Hungary	Roumanian	Porumbak	Indianapolis, Ind.	yes	self	8	yes	1903-5	Indianapolis, Ind.	Br. i. l. Nicolas Caplan 602 W. Maryland Str. Indianapolis, Ind						5	9		brown			Porumbak
25	Janos Capcan	40												S	10	no			brother						5	6		black			
26	Elena "	30			m	Wife								S											5	4		brown grey			
X	Rosalia Szmalka	20			m	Wife	no	no	Russia	Pol.	Serowcka	Woodhaven, NY.	no						husband Josef Schmielka 295 Graftenstr. Woodhaven, Co. NY.						5			blond			Nowa Wies
X	Hanalea "	2			s									father					father												Serowcka
28	Simon Birman	17				Servant				Hebr	Minsk	NYork		brother	100				brother Dave Birman 243 E. Broadway, NYork						5	2		brown	brown		minsk
X	Josef Lewandowski	18				Servant				Pol.	Lipnowsky	Pittsburg, Pa.	yes	father	30				father Kasimir Lewandowsky 20 Sentmeth Pittsburg, Pa.						5	1		blond			Rudowa

John F. Marcus Jacob

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the languages they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

8814
43

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master of the S.S. Rotterdam from Rotterdam do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Roggeveen
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1907

at New-York

P.C. Bigelin
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Melvin Surgeon of the Rotterdam do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Tulane University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Melvin

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1907

at New York

P.C. Bigelin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or —s—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which [immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom such passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the classification of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 42

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

55

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam May 4 1907 Arriving at Port of N.Y. 5/11 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, and City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Janos Benka	32	m	m	Lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovenian	Kelesmas	Kobokenn NJ	no	Self	$30	yes	friend Gyura Burcsaj Box 728 Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	no
2	Marton	18		s																	
3	Mihaly Gyurga	26		m		no	no				Brooklyn NY			$10	no						
4	Gabor Romanovs	12		s		yes	yes		Magyar	Kald	Korain Al	yes		$20							
5	Janos Gregor	25								Hungarian Emigrant Transit				$20							
6	Joszef Filipp	20						Turkey	Bulgarian	Turlepe	Steeltonia	yes		$20							
7	Michael Franco	17								Selec				$20							
8	Reis Kalmonowitz	35		m	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Homorow	NY	—	b.r.l.	$							
9	Konrad Fixman	20		s	miller	yes	yes			Hasam Gov.	Chelsea, mass	yes	mother	$							
10	Istvan Koffner	26		m	lab			Hungary	Roumanian	Segezvar	McKeesRocks, Pa		Self	$							
11	Janos Tomuletz	19												$							
12	Kaczes Horvath	35							Magyar	Wep	St Louis, Mo			$							
13	Hirsch Lebovics	20		s	engineer			Roumania	Hebrew	Wasky	NY			$							
14	Istvan Kaczar	24		m	lab			Hungary	Magyar	Szanto	Pittsburgh	yes		$							
15	Alex Kaczan	27							Roumanian	Verzteng				$							
16	Reuer Korn	31			Tailor	2-6 91 2-11	10/10	Russia	Hebr	Homarow	NY	—		$							
17	Janos Gyurga	27			lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Porumbak	Indianapolis, Ind	yes		$							
18	Maria	26		f	wife																
19	Josef Freund	28		m	tinner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Komarow	NY	—	self	$							
20	Georg Mesch	20		m	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Freg	Empire, Pa			$							
21	Alex Ciora	25							Roumanian	Westeng	Pittsburgh	yes		$							
22	Berle Jegerman	18		f	cook	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Janeca	NY	—	cousin	$							
23	Antonin Czepko	28		m	lab	yes	yes		Russian	Dolcanica	Cleveland O	yes	self	$							
24	Pavel Ambrozy	20												$							
25	Janos G. Morcsan	26						Hungary	Roumanian	Westeng	Pittsburgh			$							
26	Janos —	26		m										$							
27	Josefa Sagn	22		f	servant	no	no	Austria	Slovenian	Janoc	Mariontown			$							
28	Aron Kreyes	24		m	lab	yes	yes		Pol	Wyslovzek	Philadelphia Pa			$							
29	Chaim Kolz	40		m		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grabugow	NY			$							
30	Janos Blumen	18		s						Tomanow				$							

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, and City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Janos Benka	32	7m	m	Lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovenian	Kelesmas	Kobokenn NJ	no	Self	$30	yes	friend Gyura Burcsaj Box 728 Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	no
2	Marton	18		s																	
3	Mihaly Gyurga	26		m		no	no				Brooklyn NY			$10	no						
4	Gabor Romanovs	12		s		yes	yes		Magyar	Kald	Korain Al	yes		$20							
5	Janos Gregor	25								Hungarian Emigrant Transit				$20							
6	Joszef Filipp	20						Turkey	Bulgarian	Turlepe	Steeltonia	yes		$20							
7	Michael Franco	17								Selec				$20							
8	Reis Kalmonowitz	35		m	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Homorow	NY	—	b.r.l.	$							
9	Konrad Fixman	20		s	miller	yes	yes			Hasam Gov.	Chelsea, mass	yes	mother	$							
10	Istvan Koffner	26		m	lab			Hungary	Roumanian	Segezvar	McKeesRocks, Pa		Self	$							
11	Janos Tomuletz	19												$							
12	Kaczes Horvath	35							Magyar	Wep	St Louis, Mo			$							
13	Hirsch Lebovics	20		s	engineer			Roumania	Hebrew	Wasky	NY			$							
14	Istvan Kaczar	24		m	lab			Hungary	Magyar	Szanto	Pittsburgh	yes		$							
15	Alex Kaczan	27							Roumanian	Verzteng				$							
16	Reuer Korn	31			Tailor	2-6 91 2-11	10/10	Russia	Hebr	Homarow	NY	—		$							
17	Janos Gyurga	27			lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Porumbak	Indianapolis, Ind	yes		$							
18	Maria	26		f	wife																
19	Josef Freund	28		m	tinner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Komarow	NY	—	self	$							
20	Georg Mesch	20		m	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Freg	Empire, Pa			$							
21	Alex Ciora	25							Roumanian	Westeng	Pittsburgh	yes		$							
22	Berle Jegerman	18		f	cook	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Janeca	NY	—	cousin	$							
23	Antonin Czepko	28		m	lab	yes	yes		Russian	Dolcanica	Cleveland O	yes	self	$							
24	Pavel Ambrozy	20												$							
25	Janos G. Morcsan	26						Hungary	Roumanian	Westeng	Pittsburgh			$							
26	Janos —	26		m										$							
27	Josefa Sagn	22		f	servant	no	no	Austria	Slovenian	Janoc	Mariontown			$							
28	Aron Kreyes	24		m	lab	yes	yes		Pol	Wyslovzek	Philadelphia Pa			$							
29	Chaim Kolz	40		m		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grabugow	NY			$							
30	Janos Blumen	18		s						Tomanow				$							

30 / Janos

JB Fitzgerald Insp

* "Name of People" to be ascertained by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Kilvornas
5	5	.	.	grey	— . —	— . —
5	3	.	.	blue	— . —	— . —
5	6	.	blond	grey	— . —	Wald.
5	5	.	.	blue	— . —	Krogolak
5	7	dark	brown	brown	— . —	Trilepe
5	5	.	.	.	— . —	Selec
5	6	fair	blond	blue	— . —	Homorow
5	6	.	brown	brown	— . —	Krasni Gor.
5	6	.	.	blue	— . —	Segezvar.
5	7	.	.	grey	— . —	— . —
5	3	.	blond	blue	— . —	Wep.
5	7	dark	black	brown	— . —	Wasky.
5	8	fair	brown	.	— . —	Szanto.
5	4	.	.	.	— . —	Verzteng.
4	10	.	.	.	— . —	Komarow.
5	5	.	black	.	— . —	Porumbak.
5	7	.	brown	.	— . —	— . —
5	3	.	.	.	— . —	Komarow.
5	8	rank	.	grey	right eye cataract	Freg.
5	6	fair	blond	blue	brown	Westeng.
5	1	.	brown	brown	— . —	Janeca
5	4	.	.	blue	— . —	Dolcanica
5	8	.	.	.	— . —	— . —
5	10	.	.	brown	— . —	Wesleng
5	6	.	blond	blue	— . —	— . —
5	1	.	brown	grey	— . —	Jursic
5	6	.	black	.	— . —	Wyslovzek.
5	5	.	blond	blue	— . —	Zubrezo.
5	5	.	brown	brown	— . —	Tomanow

friend: Gyura Burcsaj Box 728 Hoboken NJ

Stephen Van Gyngjac
169 Lincoln Ave Brooklyn, NY
friend: Jeremy Horvath
Box 117, Corlon St.
brother: Gregor Kisac % Jas Kisac
162 Bridge St. Canada
friend: Alexa Z Germoff Pa
201 Freeland St Shenandoah
friend: Fedor Stefanoff
1900 Mervine St Shenandoah Pa
friend: Elias Liberman
124 Delancey St. NYork
Mother: Perl Fixman
42 Wolcott Chelsea, mass
b. r. l. Lajos Tomuletz
4 Helenett, McKeesRocks, Pa
brother

b. r. l. Lajos Dankovics
1235 Kaszinger, V. St Louis, Mo Ill
friend Simon Fixman
189 Ave Hamtramck NYork
brother Jos Kaczan
2226 St Marcus Pittsburgh
friend Bartos Gregorin
5013 Rosemaulley, Pittsburg, Pa
Cousin Jacket Meidel
224 Delancey St. NYork
b. r. l. Jos Thiros
602 N Meridian St. Indianapolis Ind

Cousin Hersch Rad
182 Rivington St. NYork
friend David Popovic
Pr 181 Empire, Pa
friend Bartos Gregorica
Rosemin alley 5013 Pittsburg, Pa.
Cousin G Samberg
120 Cornish NYork
b. r. l. Jan Karczmarczyk
5515 Tobey Cleveland, O.
b. r. l. Kazimierz Radzevicz
6510 Restonik Ave Cleveland O.
friend Georg Bartos
5013 Harrison Alley, S.S. Pittsburg, Pa.

brother Anton Sagn
Box 182, Mariontown, Pa
sister: Maska Kreyes
1311 Carlton str Philadelphia, Pa
friend: Rosa Tennenbaum
59-60-61 Ave B. Newyork
brother: Hofmeir Blumen
Rast Canonsk III. NYork

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master, * of the S.S. Potsdam from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Roggeveen
~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1907

at New York Harbor

Immigration Officer

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Mellin, Surgeon of the Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Prussian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Mellin

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

2814
46

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILIPINO ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass puller, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is the who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or ½—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List No. 41

54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam May 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of MAY 16 1907 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

[46

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes—Year or period of years	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If "yes," which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Bela Edysan Schinfeld	26		m	m	Cab	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Mahtics Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	self	10	no			Uncle Josef Müller Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	Mahtics
2	Adam Hach	23									Vereled	Newark			12				Friend Stefan Salamon 33 Hamburgh place Newark N.J.						5	7		brown			Vereled
3	Josefin Tuscina	18		f							Mezö	Chicago	yes		8				Friend Ivan Tuscina 4727 Adams Chicago Ill.						5	1	fair	blonde			Mezö
4	Konrad Hans	44		m	m	engineer			Austria	German	Eggenberg	St Louis Mo.			100				Brother-in-law Franz Engelfried 4727 Gest St. Louis Mo.						5	5	dark	"	blue		Mank
5	Julia "	36		f		none								husband					Mother						5	5	fair	"	"		Vasvar
6	Veronica "	19		f		at home								father					Uncle — —						5	4	"	brown	"		Mun
7	Konrad "	6		m		"													" — —						—	—	"	grey	"		Eggenberg
8	Gabor Mezö	38		m	m	Cab			Hungary	Magyar	Mezö Tayar	N.Y.		self	20	yes 1900	N.Y.		Friend Ivan Tuscina 4727 Adams Chicago Ill.						5	6	"	black	brown		Mezö
9	Sidji Yusof Mustafaus	16							Russia		Apalin				2	no			Cousin Sidji Kemmaroomoo 85 & 87 Lynch St New York						5	2	dark	blonde	grey		Apalin
10	Laszlo Bice	18							Hungary	Magyar	Brakal	Lanewiffe	yes		60				Cousin Josef Hebenbek Lanewille Pa.						5	6	"	brown	"		Brakaly
11	Georgy Balasko	7													5				Friend Josef Schlemer 1140 Kensbela Pangwille Pa						5	10	"	blonde	"		
12	Josef Mokai	23		m							Magyar	Barberton			8	yes 1904	Barberton		Friend Sandor Bujesz Barberton Oh.						5	6	"	black	blue		Mezö
13	Josef Hamer	18									Mezö Lorinc				10	no			"						5	6	fair	brown	brown		Mezö Lorinc
14	Adam Morsick	25								Slovakian	Selma	to Sharon Pa	Sharon Pa		10	yes 1902	Sharon Pa		Bro Gabriel Tatyat Wagner Box 65 Sharon Pa						5	7	"	"	"		Selma
15	Mathias Reig	29									119				8	yes 06			Bro J. Adam Frank Box 453 Sharon Pa						5	8	"	black	grey		
16	Miklos Bota	18								Roumanian	Dragus	Alliance	yes		4	yes			Father John Bota Box 55 Alliance Oh.						5	2	dark	brown	brown		Dragus
17	Georgius Tsombita	17													8				Cousin Sam Bota Box 55 Alliance Oh.						5	3	"	"	"		
18	Josko Vrekler	25								Croat	Grajcinec	Massontown	Pa		40				Bro J. Anton Mandeln Box 207 Massontown Pa.						5	11	fair	"	blue		Grajcinec
19	Mato Blaskovic	18													24				Friend						5	5	"	"	grey		
20	Gyorgy Nadac	29		m		none				Roumanian	Dolmany	Martinsberg			75				Cousin Istvan Mungy Box 96 Martinsberg Oh.						5	5	dark	black	brown		Dolmany
21	Janos Gabor	28													10				Bro Istvan Mungy Box 96 Martinsberg Oh.						5	4	"	brown	grey	scar on the right cheek	
22	Hadassan Golafeder	25		m		Jewish Farmer		yes	Russia	Hebrew	Proske				12				Uncle J. Rosenfeld 97 Allen St. New York						5	5	dark	blonde	blue	none	Proske
23	Taube "	19		f		seamstress								father					"						5		fair	"	"		
24	Mottel Gringold	25		m	m	Cab					Dowyn			self	10				Friend Tobias Teitzmann 85 & 89 Lynch St New York						5	6	dark	black	brown		Dowyn
25	Istvan Lipnyk	33							Hungary	Slovak	Lelincs	N. Hoboken			110				Friend Sefan Vas Relative 69 W. Hoboken N.J.						5	3	fair	brown	blue		Lelincs
26	Sandor Berador	40								Servian		N.Y.			10				Cousin Lemon 1990 5th Ave 82d New York						5	5	"	"	grey		
27	Mihaly Kruczjar	25								Slovak	Litchwill	Hoboken			10	yes 1902	N. Hoboken		Friend Sonas Skaar Relative 69 W. Hoboken N.J.						5	6	"	"	blue		Lelincs
28	Istvan Bucsjar	38										Hoboken			8	yes 06	Hoboken N.J.		Brother Martin Bucsjar Elizabeth 1505 Hoboken N.J.						5	5	"	"	"		
29	Mihaly Kosnyan	40										N.Y.			16	yes 1900	N.Y.		Friend Andrejgel Michel N.Y. No. 533 5th Ave New York						5	10	"	"	brown		
30	Janos Molnar	25										Hoboken			10	no			Bro Martin Bucsjar Elizabeth 1505 Hoboken N.J.						5	7	"	"	"		

Wm Alexander Inspector

* Race or People to be determined by the attack from which they spring and the language they speak. Lists of names will be found on back of this sheet.

2014
47

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Doggersen, Master,* of the S.S. Potsdam from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Doggersen
Officer Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May 1907

at New York
P. S. Wright
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Nolin, Surgeon of the Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Prussian University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Nolin

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May 1907

at New-York
P. S. Wright
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of half permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom such passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the *year* (or period of years) and *place*; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnisk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 40

53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam May 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of N.Y., June 1, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

47

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— For how many years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Complexion. Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Stefan Schneider	17		m	s	lab	yes		Hungary	German	Bassfut	Milwaukee	yes	self	$10	no			Uncle August Hartner 1805 Juneau st Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	brown mole on right cheek	Barsalfalu
2	Janos Kiracsik	33		m	m					Magyar	Marospos M. Vasarhely	Mt Keesport Pa			20				friend Ves Balint Duquesne Mt Keesport Pa	no	No	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	excrescency on left cheek	Nagyhalasz
3	Laszlo Balint	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	Ujmenet	Aurora Ill			16				Stephen Miklos Tatar 327 Rice st Aurora Ill	no	No	no	Cons.	no	5	4	"	"	none	Ujmenet
4	György Nyes	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erzsebtiraly	"			4				cousin György Fekete Box 64 Aurora Ill						5	8	"	"		Erzsebtiraly
5	Karoly Hoble	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czegle	East Chicago Ind			4				brother Miklos Hoble Box 436 East Chicago Ind						5	5	"	"		Czegle
6	Laszlo Vatar	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ujmenet	Aurora Ill	yes		16				brother Miklos Tatar 327 Rice st Aurora Ill						5	7	"	"		Ujmenet
7	Schmiel Feuereisen	30		m	married	no		Russia	Hebrew	Bechava	N York				10				cousin Chas. Eisenblatt 59 Broomestr New York						4	10	fair	grey		Bechava
8	Chaik Goldstein	24		"	s	"		"	"	"	"				10				cousin Chas.						5	1	dark	blackbrown		
9	Maria Jakubovits	21		f	"	housework	yes		Hungary	Slovak	Nemfa				20				friend John Bottlik 203 E 20th Newyork friend John "						5	-	fair	brown blue		Nemfa
10	Janos Hanzinger	30		m	s	carpenter	"		"	"	"				10				brother Leonhart Halemer 183 Wood st Lorain (Ohio)						5	8	dark	brown		Boorstyanko
11	Josef Glokner	32		"	m	lab	"		"	"	Aloshio	Lorain Ohio			10				cousin Burek Dominick Box 333 Raritan N.J.						5	4	"	blond brown		Aloshio
12	Pal Lavcarec	18		"	s	"	"		"	"	"	Raritan N.J.			20				friend Jan Trumna 4717 Ada st. Chicago Ill						5	7	dark	brown grey	none	Kosa
13	Josef Kiss	40		m	m	lab	yes		Hungary 4037/1894	slovak	Modor	Chicago Ill	yes	self	42	no			friend Michal Jezova Box 527 Lehighton Pa						5	5	"	blue		
14	Alois Badunik	18		"	s				NY 505 8/23/37			Lehighton Pa			10				uncle Josef Fritsche 511 Chatham st Aurora Ill						5	5	"	black brown		Ujmenet
15	Laszlo Czako	18		"	"	"	"		"	Roumanian	Ujmenet	Aurora Ill			8				friend Jonas Filo 603 Clinton Ind						5	6	"	brown grey		Mocsanok
16	Mihaly Kiskores	40		"	m					slovak	Mocsanok	Clinton Ind			20										5	8	"	"		
17	Josef "	36		"	"	3-177870	3/11/38								12				friend Josef Cobner 1819 Cyl Steelton Pa						5	3	"	brown	scar beneath left eyebrow	Szirmas
18	Jakob Kuehl	17		"	s	smith				German	Szirmas	Steelton Pa			12				brother Josef Steiner 1819 Kanawha st Phila Pa						5	5	fair	grey		Miklos
19	Roland Lennert	18		"	s	lab					Miklos	Phila Pa			12										5	4	"	"	none	
20	Miklos "	19		"	"	"									20										5	5	dark	blue		
21	Jakob Geiger	49		"	m		11-10-1949		11/20/34						24				friend Lorinc Geiger 241 Congreta Phila Pa						5	4	"	brown brown		Csekkut
22	Kalman Kapli	24		"	s					Magyar	Ajko	Hegyeshalom Hung	yes		24				cousin John Kaab 13550 Harvard Ave Hegyeshalom Ill brother						5	7	fair			
23	Josef "	18		"	"						Csekkut		no		6										5	11	dark	black		H Banovce
24	Cesar Maickovic	24		"	m					Servian	H Banovce	Phila Pa			12				friend Stevan Litkovacki F.D. 99 Fogelville no address						5	3	"	"		Felsoneca
25	Vazul Ghendics	24		"	s					Roumanian	Telekfalva	N York			16	yes	1903-6	Austria (Col)							5	6	"	brown grey		Vara Csonca
26	Mato Majdak	32		"	m					Croat	Teanoke	Manner Tanker NY			5				godfather Vasko Vojtovic Box 531 Alexander Harbor P.A. Stefan Lutica						5	9	"	blue		H Banovce
27	Dusan Radovanovic	24		"	s			no		Servian	H Banovce	Phila Pa			12										4	9	"	black brown		Derevarzya
28	Margit Silberman	24		f	married	housework	yes			Hebrew	Kondovo	Pittsburg	yes		10	no			cousin Sandor Freckl Box 552 East Pittsburg Pa friend Josef Fruburska 4917 Adams st Chicago Ill						5	2	fair	brown	a little squinting	Mocsa
29	Elisabet Knabovic	17		"	s	housework				Slovak	Brezki	Chicago Ill			10				friend Anibal Alas 327 Rice st Aurora Ill						5		dark	grey	none	Gercz
30	Janos Marinkas	17		m	"	lab				Roumanian	Ujmenet	Aurora Ill			13															

J B Fitzgerald Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master,* of the S.S. Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Roggeveen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 190 4

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2014
48

I, W. B. Thelin, Surgeon of the Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Tulane University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. B. Thelin

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 190 4

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 300, 300 A, and 300 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and touring), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (With how much in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The matters in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Line 39

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Potsdam, sailing from Rotterdam, May 4, 1907 Arriving at Port of May 16, 1907

48

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Adalbert Dreher	19		m	s	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Budapest	Newark, NJ	no	father	$4	no		father: Jordan Dreher 23 Lincoln Ave. Newark, NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark brown	brown	none	Budapest
2	Johan Podrazil	23		m	s	clerk				Slovak	Szakolcza	Binghamton, NY	yes	brother	$2			brother: Josef Podrazil 6 Star Ave. Binghamton, NY						5	6	dark	brown	gray		Szakolcza
3	Kalman Dorner	19								German	Rozsnya	Cleveland O		Self	$8			66 Glenbrook st. Cleveland, O.						5	8					Ismicfalu
4	Katarina Novacek	25		f	s	none				Slovak	Krakovan			Self	$40			Lindsay Mihaly Kovacsity 891 addison st. Cleveland, O.						5	1		brown			Krakovan
5	Franz	2		m	s		no	no						father	$4			father												
6	Jan	1		m	s																									
7	Josef Tuscra	30		m	married		yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Velkopasna	Chicago, Ill		Sister	$6			b. & l. Tomas Kovzak 58 Decatur st. Chicago, Ill. friend						5	6		grey			Olsi
8	Josef Jakli	24			single									Self	$3															Untergutenga
9	Albin Preidik	20			single						Wesr			brother	$4			brother: John Preidik 643 W 15th Chicago, Ill. b. & l. Jakob Schalz						5	5		blond	blue		Nak. Hermanecz
10	Michal Jones	31		m					Hungary	German	Vagyola	Columbia PA		br. & l	$6			340 Spruce st. Columbia, PA						5	—		dark	black brown		Vagyola
11	Herman Baum	26								Hebrew	Felsoberegh	NY		brother	$4			brother: Henry Baum 219 - 13th. NYork						5	5		fair	brown grey		Felsoberegh
12	Chaim Dramaint	29				grinder			Russia		Beckawa			uncle	$6			uncle: Ch. H. Litzinteatt 59 Bromosh. NYork						5	1					Beckawa
13	Bernier Ranzer	11				tailor			Roumania		Botosani			brother	$			brother: Markus Arva 42 Crosby st. NYork						5	1			blue		Botosani
14	Sara Arvon	17		f	s	servant			Austria		Sarnobzeg													5	1		brown			Tarnobzeg
15	Malke	15		f	s	9-31196-2/16/07																		4	9					
16	Matyas Pistnik	24		m		baker			Hungary	Servian	Temesvaralja	Pittsburg Pa	yes	bride	$			father-in-law Istvan Kenicly 337 Smithfield, Pittsburg, Pa						5	6	dark	black			Temesvaralja
17	Laszlo Szebenyi	24				tailor				Magyar	Makkoslatka	Flemington NJ		cousin	$			Cousine Zanzer Barlus Flemington, NJ						5	8	fair	blond	blue		Makkoslatka
18	Emil Weinsaus	28		m		tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Apalin	NY		self	$2			nephew Sofie Zibermann 85-89 Lewark NYork friend						5	8	dark	brown	grey		Apalin
19	Anton Farcand	19									Porick				$6			uncle: Emil Apelt no Zvirettich, Croatia						5	4	fair	black	brown		Porick
20	Anna Fekete	21		f	wid	servant			Hungary	German	Resicza	Lorain O	yes		$8	yes	1903-5 Cleveland O							5	1		black			Resicza
21	Herman Ferencsek	24		m	s	tailor									$11	no								5	7		blond	grey		
22	Mihaly Kovacsak	20		m	s	tailor				Slovak	Nagor	Cleveland O			$5			br. & l. Mihaly Kovacsik 691 addison Rd. Cleveland, O. Cousin						5	6	dark	brown	brown		Krakovan
23	Imre Mihalik	26									Krakovan				$10									5	4					Prekete
24	Lajos Pompe	30								Magyar	Aleopatok	W Seneca, NY			$2			br. & l. Fabian Szanto 416 Decmash. West Seneca, NY						5	5		black	grey	scar under his right eye	Paesa
25	Erzsebet	28		f		none									$30									4	10	fair	brown	blue	none	
26	Agoston Szanto	20		m		tailor									$30			Cousin Fabian Szanto 416 Decwna st. W. Seneca NY						5	6	dark			scar on his right cheek	Aleopatok
27	Verona	24		f		none								husb	—									4	11		brown	brown	none	Paesa
28	Janos Veleges	40		m		tailor	no	no			Szentpeter			self	$0			br. & l.						5	8		grey	blue		Marmaros
29	Agnes	24		f	s	servant	yes	yes						father	$40										4		brown	brown		Aleopatok
30	Matilda	16													$5									5	1	fair		grey		Ujnep

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2014
49

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Poggwee, Master,* of the S.S. Potsdam from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Poggwee
Officer
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1907

at New York

P. S. Bigham
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Mehin, Surgeon of the Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Mehin

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1907

at New York

P. S. Bigham
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 5 or B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Columns 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Ye—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or es—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 38

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

31

49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Edam sailing from Rotterdam, May 5th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, May 16 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Dragic Lic	28		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Klan Hung	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$20	no			friend Mary Lyczka 257 Dresden Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	York	no	5	3	fair	black	gray	none	Kostanica
2	Ilija Vuckovic	27		M						Slavonac	Allegheny Pa			$2.	no			Cousin Sandor Jackovic 1214 Ridge Ave Allegheny Pa							5	6		brown	brown		Slavonac
3	Ivan Horvat	31		M						Gjura	Mgarin Harbor N.Y. 5th Ave. 7th	yes		$20	no			brother Ivan Bargarić 5 Box 584 Mgarin Harbor N.Y. 5th Ave. 7th							5	11	fair	gray	Pockmarked	Ticki
4	Stjepan Cosovic	25		M										$.				Self							5	9½		brown	none	
5	Ivan Lyonic	26		M										$.				Ingrad Vitale Mamaroja Box 584 Mgarin Harbor N.Y. 5th Ave. 7th							5	6½		gray		Tkalcani
6	Stjepan Bordarac	45		M		yes	yes			Topolovac				$5.				Brother Nicola Bindarić Box 287 Mgarin Harbor N.Y. 5th Ave. 7th							5	7				Lukovic
7	Ivan Lackovic	18		M										$4.				Friend Mate Tkalic Box 287 Mgarin Harbor N.Y. 5th Ave. 7th							5	9		brown		
8	Ilija Kopasic	17		M										$5.				Uncle Nikola Bindarić Box 287 Mgarin Harbor N.Y. 5th Ave. 7th							5	6½				Lukac
9	Mirko Radusevic	28		M		no	no			Gjura				$2.				Going							5	11½				Smrekki
10	Mato Mrlak	46		M		yes	yes			Topolovac				$24	yes	1902-05	Buffalo N.Y.								5	6½		gray		Lukovac
11	Ivan Bindarić	38		M										$2.	yes	1903-05									5	5½				
12	Nina Lloyd	18		S	none	yes	yes			Novgorod	Milwaukee Wis			$4.	no			Going Ewald Dorbic Milwaukee Wis							5	4		brown		Novigrad
13	Ivan Sorbic	38		S										$4.				husband							5	2		black	gray		
14	Ivan Kagaric	32		M	Laborer						Youngstown Ohio			$5.				going to Wife Josefina 717 W. Brown Youngstown Ohio							5	6		brown		
15	Ivan Jovanovic	28		M										$5.											5	5				
16	Martin Bizjak	42		M		no	no							$8.											5	6½			Two pimples on his face	
17	Ivan Kojan	24		S		yes	yes							$6.											5	5		brown	no	
18	Ujuic	30		M										$7.											5	5				
19	Gjuro Lackovic	31		M		no	no			Negovac	St Marys Pa			$2.				Brother Turo Jackovic Box 1021 St Marys Pa							5	2				Negovac
20	Ivan Mrak	45		M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Kniesvos	West Seven Cedars	yes	Uncle	$5.				Uncle Ivan Sabgal Cedar Center Iowa							5	5				Knisvos
21	Mijlot Kabalj	17		M	Laborer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Comornica	Mary St Thomas Pa	Yes	self	$6.				Brother Ilija Kabalj Box 1620 St Thomas Pa							5	4½				Mikulic
22	Gjuro Jakalja	42		M						Gregurovac	Youngstown Ohio	yes		$4.				Brother Ilija Jakalja 820 W. Brown Ave Youngstown Ohio							5	9		gray	brown		Rovza
23	Milka Jakovic	18		S	none					Medjugorje	5th Maryland Pa			$8.				Father Mirko Jakovic 922 Locust Ave 5th Maryland Pa							5	4½		brown		Medjuca
24	Nikolic Celaj Milka	24		M		yes	yes			Vojnovac	Allegheny Pa			$2.	no			Wife Cyprus Celaj 116 Summit Ave Allegheny Pa							5	3			Pock marked	Selo
25	Mane Vucaj	18		M	Laborer	no	no			Bogovac	5th Maryland Pa			$7.				Father Milan Vucaj 922 Locust Ave 5th Maryland Pa							5	6			brown	Plavki
26	Milan Topor	30		M						Vucic	New Castle Pa			$8.				going to Jack Milojevic Box 113 New Castle Pa							5	4				Kosmac
27	Ivca Colmanac	45		M										$6.	yes	1900-05	Illinois	going Milan Milojevic Box 113 New Castle Pa							5	4		black		Vilic
28	Mihalj Gregorin	23		M		yes	yes			Zjelkovic	Florida Ill.			$2.	no			Brother Rade Gregorin 3rd Ave Atlanta Ill.							5	7½		brown		Selkovac
29	Ivan Wlgenski	26		M		no	no				Boston Mass	No		$6.				Brother Abrad Wlgenski Valley Stream Queens Mass							5	7				
30	Rade Jerkinic	26		M						Sotkoff	Rochester N.Y.			$6.				Brother Nicola Jerkic 13 Granton Ave Rochester N.Y.							5	6½				

Augustus Weiss
Inspector

* "Race or People" to be determined by the alien from which they came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2014
50

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Hogeveen, Master,* of the S.S. Potsdam from Rotterdam do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Hogeveen
Master.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1907

at Galveston
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Nolin, Surgeon of the Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Tulane University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Nolin

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1907

at Galveston
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 501, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or —No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICA.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-21
Department of Commerce and Labor,
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 37

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam May 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a prisoner, or lunatic, or idiot, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
														Yes or No	If Yes, Year or period	Where?												
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

John J Mara Insp

2014
51

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Koggeven, Master * of the S.S. Potsdam from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Koggeven
Officer

Sworn to before me this 14th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Mellin, Surgeon of the Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Tulane University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Mellin

Sworn to before me this 14th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases in bold, including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 36

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam May 1th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— No.	Year.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment? (Insane persons are to be reported by charity officials.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for labor under a contract?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Mitka Rikine	23		m	none			Hungary	Croatian	Tsenka	Cleveland O			8				Husband Peter Rokovic 9th 165 Cleveland O	No	no no	no good	no			5	1½	fair	brown	brown	none	Rajkovic
2	Marko Markovic	17		m	Laborer			"	"	Topuska	"	yes	self	5				Friend Ivan Rokovic 1165 E 55th Cleveland O	"	" "	"	"			5	6	"	"	"	"	Markovic
3	Petar Lugay	25		m	"			"	"	Sukinac	Buffalo N.Y.			12				Friend Ivan Vayda 1231 W Seneca Buffalo N.Y.	"	" "	"	"			5	5	"	"	"	"	Katona
4	Josef Kleindl	24		m	Farmer			"	"	Topolovac	W Seneca N.Y.	to Buffalo N.Y.		10	Yes	1904	Buffalo N.Y.	Friend Joseph Slaughter 1231 W Seneca Buffalo N.Y.	"	" "	"	"			5	9	"	"	"	"	Kasloo
5	Petar Pavkovic	34		m	"			"	"			yes		12	no			Friend Stephan Klinedinst 1231 W Seneca Buffalo N.Y.	"	" "	"	"			5	5½	"	"	"	"	Prelocac
6	Ivo Malyak	19		m	none			"	"					10				Brother Stefo Malyak 1231 W Seneca Buffalo N.Y.	"	" "	"	"			5	5	"	"	"	"	
7	Nicola Ivancarevic	20		m	"			"	"	Sevica	Hrvoja			9				Brother Nicola Radojcic Box 298 Geneva Ills	"	" "	"	"			5	3	"	"	"	"	Osijevic
8	Ivo Kapetanovic	24		m	"			"	"	Vrbovac	W Seneca N.Y.			16				Friend Ivan Curevic 1155 Seneca ave W Seneca N.Y.	"	" "	"	"			5	3	"	"	"	"	Darovac
9	Anton Kabjanic	25		m	"			"	"	Popovaca	Cleveland O			14				Godfatty Stepan Matijasko 965 Cleveland O	"	" "	"	"			5	8	"	"	grey	"	Popovac
10	Ivo Jacovljevic	31		m	"			"	"	Podbrdje				9				Friend	"	" "	"	"			5	1½	"	"	brown	"	Podbrdje
11	Petar Ivicarevic	17		m	"			"	"	Tebinja	Buffalo N.Y.	X		16				Friend Gjuro Grijak Box 411 Buffalo N.Y.	"	" "	"	"			5	5½	"	"	"	"	Bebrida
12	Gjuro Rosanovic	16		m	"			"	"	Lalin	Mc Keesport Pa			11				Cousin Jovanov Nika Box 351, Barberton O	"	" "	"	"			5	9½	"	Black	grey	"	Lasic
13	Milovoj Vojnic	18		m	"			"	"	Melenica	Barberton O			10				Friend Steva Jovicevic 119 Mc Kinnet Barberton O	"	" "	"	"			5	9	"	Brown	brown	"	Melenica
14	Stefan Jovanovic	18		m	"			"	"					8	8-8-54			Friend Jovanov Nika Box 351 Barberton O	"	" "	"	"			5	7	"	"	grey	"	Milenica
15	Lazar Cekerow	28		m	none			"	"					10				Cousin	"	" "	"	"			5	10	"	"	brown	"	
16	Stiva Markov	38		m	Farmer			"	"					10	yes	1904-06	Barberton O	Friend	"	" "	"	"			5	4	"	"	"	"	
17	Gubonir Ivanic	16		s	none			"	"	Barbelenica				10	no			Brother Ivanov Cristofa Fry Ave 1436 Detroit Mich	"	" "	"	"			5	6	"	"	"	"	Zipaovac
18	Pepa Zvekity	20		m	"			"	"	Melenica	Jefferson Mich			6				Friend Ilija Varnelkic Box 196, Shelton Pa	"	" "	"	"			5	5	"	"	"	"	Milenica
19	Lyuba Rain	19		s	Farmer			"	"	Obrovo	Port Marion Shelton Pa			16				Brother Ivan Ivancan Box 3 Ditsdale Pa	"	" "	"	"			5	4	"	"	grey	"	St Marton
20	Ivan Paryan	25		s	none			"	"	Obrovo	Lectonville Pa			11				Brother Ivan Ivancan Box 3 Ditsdale Pa	"	" "	"	"			5	2½	"	"	"	"	Obaro
21	Janco Manjerovic	17		s	Farmer			"	"	Manjerovic	Allegheny Pa			5				Brother Ivan Ivancan Box 3 Ditsdale Pa	"	" "	"	"			5	7	"	"	Brown	"	Manjerovic
22	Mato Brkljacic	28		m	"			"	"	Kasinga	Pittsburg Pa			6				Brother Ivan Ivancan Box 3 Ditsdale Pa	"	" "	"	"			5	11	"	"	"	"	Barage
23	Ivo Drascovic	32		m	none			"	"	Letinac	W Seneca N.Y.			10				Brother Ivan Ivancan Box 3 Ditsdale Pa	"	" "	"	"			5	7	"	"	grey	"	Kredjani
24	Josef Hendrik	24		s	Farmer			"	"	Kredjani	E Akron Ohio			14				Brother Ivan Ivancan Box 3 Ditsdale Pa	"	" "	"	"			5	11	"	"	Brown	"	
25	Ilija Milicic	27		m	"			"	"					15				Brother Ivan Ivancan Box 3 Ditsdale Pa	"	" "	"	"			5	8	"	"	"	"	Kusoni
26	Mile Radojcic	23		m	"			"	"	Hanuji				12				Brother Ivan Ivancan Box 3 Ditsdale Pa	"	" "	"	"			5	6	"	"	"	"	Krestovac
27	Ivan Mutka	25		s	"			"	"	Kredjani				13				Brother Ivan Ivancan Box 3 Ditsdale Pa	"	" "	"	"			5	10	"	"	"	"	Hrtkovci
28	Vencel Jezek	25		s	"			"	"					16				Brother Ivan Ivancan Box 3 Ditsdale Pa	"	" "	"	"			5	5	"	"	"	"	Komoncza
29	Josip Sucek	27		m	"			"	"	Barovar				11				Friend Ivan Ivancan Box 3 Ditsdale Pa	"	" "	"	"			5	4½	"	Black	grey	"	Komonicza
30	Pref Tanfer	32								Obrinac				20	yes	1903-06	E. St Louis Ills	Friend Ivan Ivancan Box 3 Ditsdale Pa 1301 9th St. E St Louis Ills												

30

U. S. Boarder Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggiwein, Master, of the S.S. Potsdam from Rotterdam do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest-Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Roggiwein
Officer.* Master.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2014
57

I, W. J. Nelson, Surgeon of the Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Tulane University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Nelson

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or us—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 35

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam May 4th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 16 1907 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 When? Yrs. or pe. of years.	15 Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled (specifying which).	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Gyura Lolic	18		m		labrer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Srlog	Loraine Pa.	yes	father	10	no			Brother Nikola Lolic Lorain Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Srlog
2	Nikola Lucya	16					no	no			Gjono	Braddock	yes	self	70				Friend Nikola Radakovic Wilmerding Pa							5	4½			brown		Gjono
3	Marya Vuchovic	28		f	m	Wife	yes	yes			Petrovic	Braddock	yes	husband	30				husband Milan Vujakovic New Geneva Pa							5	3½			grey		Petrovic
4	Belgko	7					no	no			Ogalen			father					father							—	—					Dervent
5	Mirko	4		m							Hatzna Mrtv	W. Newton	yes	husband	30											—	—			brown		
6	Marco Vesclic	20		m		labrer			Austria		Gjorica	Coloma Pa		Christiano	5				husband Olejo Vesclic Coloma Pa							5	5					Gjorica
7	Teodor Gjura	34		m		labrer					Zagreb Provincial	Detroit Mich		self	5				friend Jan Jatka Detroit Mich							5	3½					Malatsi
8	Pal Lazi	48										to Bethlehem Pa		"	5				Robert 114							5	1					Kostorak
9	Gyuray Banyan	43					yes	yes						"	5				friend Fauna Pamecan							5	—					
10	Gyuray	40					no	no						"	5				Sydalen 337 to Bethlehem Pa							5	5					Kos Torak
11	Andras Fleiburd	30					yes	yes						"	5				friend Jan Stefan Sydalen 337 to Bethlehem Pa							5	7½					
12	Gyuray Teradek	36												"	5				friend Fauna Pamecan Sydalen 337 to Bethlehem Pa							5	3	dark	black			Mecanca
13	Dragonja Milicevic	22		f	m	Wife	no	no		Croatian	Milecanecani Agram	Kewanee Ills	yes	Self	8				husband Johan Milicevic Ft Frank Pennsylvania							5	4½	fair	brown			Gubovic
14	Petar Segetic	15		m		s					Rd. Gjuran Agram	Cleveland O	Indiana		14				Godfather Lacko Segetic Cleveland O							5	6					Kuhovec
15	Mikula Ladanic	14													12				friend Djepan Ladanlen Cleveland O							5	7					Stantsi
16	Djuro Konjak	18					yes	yes			Samotor Agram	Chicago Ills	yes		10				brother Nikola Konjak Blgc Island Apt 939 Chicago Ills							5	4					Srbol
17	Ivan Magnec	16									Kolje Agram	Cleveland O			5				U.S.A. Hanks Lorraine 1215 Lenderfelt Cleveland O							5	1					Antunac
18	Antun Hrnak	19									Ludvig Farmsen	Ironton O	yes		5				uncle Mato Blazic Ironton O							5	—					Podlic
19	Nikola Kerstic	15									Kolje Agram	Cleveland O	yes		50				cousin Petar Jaratovac Jamaica Ave Pr 29 Cleveland O							5	6			grey		Sidrovac
20	Mato Kolarec	20					no	no			Ludvig Agram	Mt Salem Pa	yes		5				friend Josip Grach Box 15, Mt Salem Pa							5	7					Hrastovac
21	Mayo Kraus	23					yes	yes							5				friend Ante Jak Box 15, Mt Salem Pa							5	5			brown		Slodol
22	Kamm Horanoff	20							Bulgary	Bulgarian	Cheidi	Chicago Ills	yes	friend	5				friend Christo Lanovoff 715 Desplaines St Chicago Ills							5	4½	Slade	grey			Kleidi
23	Alexander	18									Hledpi	Chicago Ills			5				friend Hans Petroff Illinois Street 115, Chicago Ills							5	5	brown				Novimesto
24	Valent Kade	19													5				cousin Lukan Sintrac 296 Ave Kilgarlin Ohio							5	7			brown		Klenovac
25	Pavko Markov	24		m											5				brother Simel Glaston Box 13 Akron Ohio							5	9					
26	Sandor Gyurky	31							Hungary	Croatian	Stromnitz Austria	Akron O	yes		10	yes	yrs	Akron O	friend Sam Jantzator 1011 Main St Akron Ohio							5	7					Banshid
27	Vojin Saranlan	19									Mlenni Agram	Akron O			10	no			cousin Ilija Vinicin Rogdenville Pa R F D 99							5	6			grey		Milenovac
28	Mikrad Mladen	20					no	no			Kolarec Agram	Akron O	yes		7				cousin Josef Glaston Box 13 Akron Ohio							5	7½	dk	Brown			Banshid
29	Milan Jankov	16					no	no			Jatrian Agram	Banshid Austria	Rogdenville Pa	Steamer	6				brother Mato Vinicin R F D 99 Rogdenville Pa							5	4½	Dark	Brown			Virovitica
30	Marco Vukic	18							Croatian	Croatian	Virovitica Austria	Chicago Ills	yes	Self	10				Cousin Ivan Vukic Road 44 #13, Chicago Ills													

Cf English

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2014
58

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master of the S.S. Potsdam from Rotterdam do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Roggeveen
Officer.*
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May 1907
at New York
De Wright
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Nelson, Surgeon of the Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Tulane University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Nelson

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May 1907
at New York
De Wright
Immigration Officer.

* Note whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or —No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [not Negroes].

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba [not Negroes].

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of last permanent residence*, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 34

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotsdam sailing from Rotterdam - May. 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of - NY - May 16, 1907

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Lazo Horacsek	24		m	m	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	croatian	Kuman	Toledo Ohio	yes	self	44	no			friend Rada Ranjakor 2026 Front St Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Kuman
2	Nuka Radin	16		s			no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	"	"	cousin Jelic Jozza 2026 Front St - Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Banata
3	Dragity Odrutz	34		m			yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	friend Rada Gyuric Front St 2026 - Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Okumor
4	Tazerl Tajanez	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Torak Chicago Ill	"	"	6	"	"	16	friend Peter Smitt 3353 - 54 Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Krastova
5	Todor Kotarski	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kolpeny New York	—	"	"	"	"	17	friend Jakob John 719 - 2 St Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Bacsa
6	Karoly Jung	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bulkeia	"	"	—	"	"	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	black	grey	Bacsa
7	Luzdna	33		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	husband	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	"	brown	"	"
8	Lazo Tymcasity	44		m	"	lab	no	no	"	"	Kuman	Toledo Ohio	yes	self	7	no			friend Rada Gjuric 2026 Front St - Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Vanac
9	Rada Gyurin	25		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	"	10	friend Rada Gyuric 2026 Front St Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	brown	"	Barca
10	Mirko Pilpvac	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brezonica	Milwaukee Wis	"	"	12	"	"	"	friend Puka Francevic 613 Vellista Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Brezovac
11	Milko "	32		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	Godfather Luka Francevic 613 Vellista Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	Logone
12	Ivan Radic	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	friend Luka Francevic 613 Vellista Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Brezovica
13	Tavao Kezman	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Martyanec Butler Pa	"	"	"	5	"	"	8	friend Tavao Krueger Standard Steel Co Coupe Butler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Snaja
14	Gjuro Topalka	29		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Sanje	"	"	"	5	"	"	12	friend Tavao Krueger Standard Steel Co Coupe - Butler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	brown grey	"	Manja
15	Michael Prokop	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berkasovo	St Sharon Pa	"	"	5	yes	1899	10	friend Stepan Junik Box 346 St Sharon Pa							5	—	"	"	"	"	Berkasovo
16	Blaz Benjak	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jandrijasevci	Alliance Ohio	"	"	5	no		8	friend Mako Vranicic Box 607 Alliance Ohio							5	4	"	"	"	"	Andrijasevic
17	Michael Geppert	15		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	China	"	"	"	5	"		7	friend Mako Vranicic Box 607 — Alliance Ohio							5	7½	"	"	brown	"	Serno
18	Ivan Kurlatjuski	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Andrijasevic	"	"	"	5	"		6	friend							5	8½	"	"	"	"	Andrijasevic
19	Alexa Ilyjanovich	45		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	Kis Toral	St Bethlehem Pa	"	"	5	"		10	Pantha Pappajon Sculptorist — St Bethlehem Pa							5	3	"	"	grey	"	Kis Toral
20	Pal Petkovics	35		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Detroit mich	"	"	5	"		9	friend Andri Ivan 97 Robust — Detroit mich							5	4	"	"	brown grey	"	Torakmiss
21	Janos Damian	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"		8	friend Jan Petrovecz 97 Robust — Detroit mich							5	4	"	"	brown	"	"
22	Redko Russef	32		"	"	"	no	no	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Cheidge	Chicago Ill	yes	Friends	5	"		38	friend Hair Haneff 115 Huron St — Chicago Ill							5	4	"	"	"	"	Sojdar
23	Mihoj Dohman	16		s	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Basahid	Fogelville Pa	"	all	5	"		7	friend Nis & Dohman R F D 97 — Fogelsville Pa							5	1	"	"	grey	"	Basahid
24	Laza "	31		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"		8	Cathrin "							5	7	"	"	brown	"	"
25	Nikola Kursaki	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"		10	brother Cuda Grnic R F D 99 — Fogelsville Pa							5	6	"	"	"	"	"
26	Tetran Kucserits	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"		20	brother Liva Kabin R F D 97 — Fogelsville Pa							5	6	"	"	"	"	"
27	Berjaktar Schötz	17		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bacs	N Tonawanda N.Y.	yes	"	5	"		10	brother Joco Barjaktar 700 Tona 7th St N Tonawanda N.Y.							5	7	"	"	grey	"	Kolseta
28	Petar Popin	29		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Ujlak	"	"	"	5	yes	1903	10	cousin Jaime Barjaktar 700 - 7th Ave 3rd St N Tonawanda N.Y.							5	5	"	"	black brown	"	Ureszentmar
29	Mility Lastas	25		"	"	"	"	"	Servian	"	"	"	"	"	5	no		10	brother Joco Barjaktar 700 - 7th Ave 3rd St N Tonawanda N.Y.							5	9	"	"	brown grey	"	"
30	Athnas Garoff	38		"	"	"	"	"	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Cheidar	Chicago Ill	yes	Friends only	5	no		24	friend Hair Haneff 115 Huron St Chicago Ill							5	10	"	"	brown	"	Kojda

Except 22 Steerage 30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2014
54

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master*, of the S.S. Potsdam from Rotterdam do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise of agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Roggeveen
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1907
at New York
J.C. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—4118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Mellin, Surgeon of the Potsdam do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had X years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Mellin

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1907
at New York
J.C. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or —No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—4118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 33

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

46

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Potsdam, sailing from Rotterdam, May 4, 1907 Arriving at Port of Boston, Mass., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can it read or understand the law or regulation for care and treatment of this insane, or accepted by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Jacob Sobecke	52		m	Mar	Farmer			Austria	Polish	Kongin Rochester N.Y.		yes	self	$250	yes	1904	Niagara Falls N.Y.	Brother Antoni Andrejcka Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light brown	brown	none	Wierzenadek
2	Wladislaw	18																							5	5			gray		Petange
3	Hyacinth Kobar	55			Wid		yes	yes																	5	4			gray		
4	Ivan	son	29		M																				5	1/2			brown		
5	Alexander	"	26																						5	1/2			blue		
6	August	"	19																						5	—			blue		
7	Madalyn		17																												
8	Katla	daughter	14											father											4	11/2			brown		
9	Johanna	grandchild	12																						4	11/2			brown		
10	Wilhelm	"	8																						5	5			grey		Odessa
11	Emma	child	8																						5	5			brown		
12	Terese	daughter	6																						5	6			black grey		Polno
13	Benjamin Kaminetzky		24		m		Laborer			Hebrew	Odessa	Newyork		self	50										4	9			grey brown		Minsk
14	Reidene	Wife	24		f									husb.											5	6			black brown		Polonty
15	Chaje Malka	Child	6		s		Child	no	no					father											5	7			brown		
16	Israel Schonschmandt		25		m		Tailor	yes	yes		Tolna			self	10										5	6			blue grey		Gregoni
17	Abe Kaplan		60		m		none	no	no		Minsk			son											5	4½			blue		Alexandra
18	David Berger		27		m		Baker				Polonty			self	5										5	3			grey		Kalowka
19	Lusman Reech		26				Tailor	yes	yes						10										5	5			light brown		Witowski
20	Lenard Thomas		32				Laborer	no		Polish	Kongin Rochester N.Y.		yes		12										5	5			blue		
21	Frenciszek Glowacki		18					yes			Alexandrow Chicago Ill.		S.		18										5	1			grey		
22	Alexander Jack		18								Kalowka Scranton Pa.		S.		10										5	5			light brown		
23	Wrenty Matsen		22					no	no		Witowski		S.		10										5	5			blue		
24	Josef Minick		20										S.		11.50										5	1			grey		Hamenek
25	Jedeck Kretmen		41		m		Farmer	yes	yes		Hebrew Hamenek Newyork			self	40										5	4			brown		Kongin
26	Menitlow Alexandrow		44		m		Laborer	no	no		Polish Kongin Rochester N.Y.		Eye	self	40										5	4½			black brown		Yakowo
27	Schmuel Osovsky		20				Butcher				Hebrew Kischenew Boston Mass.		S.		1.-										4	11			dark grey		Lepno
28	Josef Goolkowski		10		s		Laborer				Lithuania Lepno Scranton Pa.		S.	father	5																
29	Anthony Bartkowski		5/12	2	3			5-5847	5-5847				S.		7										5	4½			gray blue	blue	Kadzkn
30	Jons Wazilewsko		21				Laborer				Lodzyn Russia Poland		S.	Upholster	250																

22-137619 3/11/44

halfbrother J. Gozwitek 18 Genga Ave Brooklyn N.Y.

uncle

cousin H. Aranoff 57-59 W 135th St Newyork

bro " Joseph Kaplan 170 Henry St Newyork

bro M. Goldfarb 16 Stevens Street Newyork

friend Handel Schiller 179 Columbia St Newyork

bro Josef Wasserbeski 26 Fulton St Rochester N.Y.

Anton Krzuscanski 3339 Tyler Chicago Ill.

brother Adam Wojtasek 1005 Hampton St Scranton Pa.

bro Jacob Modrzejewski Hudsonyards 113 Seranton Pa.

cousin Josef Krzuski 409 Salem St Scranton Pa.

son Neelmen Kretmen 219 Forsyth St Newyork

brother Josef Wasielewski Wrentham St Rochester N.Y.

bro Stemberg 120 Orchard St Newyork

Ludwig Kuczkiewicz 1921 Ferdinand St Scranton Pa.

Upholsterer John Nazecka 1300 167 Lincoln Hill

H. B. Seelye
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

2014
53

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Raggersen, Master,* of the S.S. Potsdam from Rotterdam do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Raggersen
Master.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May 1907

at New-York

D.B. Bickin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Nelin, Surgeon of the Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Tulane University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Nelin

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May 1907

at New-York.

D.B. Bickin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should designate as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm; either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or ——No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or, month of year) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

25—115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 32

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

45

55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, May 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 16, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PLACE OF BIRTH	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
1	Nicolai Georgeff	30		m		Laborer			Russia	Slavic	Lazarella Russia	Elizabethport N.J.		Self	$22		Brother Theodor Georgeff Lazarella Russia				good	no	Rukelitza	5	5	fair	brown	brown	
2	Ludmila	28		f		wife								husband									Krauchowka						
3	Josef	3		m							(Dup)			father			Brother Uncle						Scranton Pa						
4	Marianna	1		f																								
5	Lazar Hornaleff	26		m		Laborer						Philadelphia			$5	1904 Boston	Brother Anthony Hornaleff 1213 Wood Street Philadelphia Pa						Rukelitza	5	5		brown	blue	
6	Christina Grassiba	22		f		wife					Lazarella Russia	Pittsburg		Self	$25		Brother Vasil Grassiba Lazarella Russia 2228 Forbes Street Pittsburgh Pa						Sukovka	5			brown	brown	
7	Anna	20		f		none								husband											5	3½				
8	Rassmus Charlapowicz	29		m		Laborer					Foreigner Russ	Chicago Ill		Self	$12		Brother Jacob Charlapowicz 1918 Hemlock St Chicago Ill Brother Rachel Grabis 50 Long Wood Ave Boston Mass						Pancevoo	5	7½				
9	Felix Kruck	43		m							Lithuania Russ	Boston Mass			$20		Cousin Bertelmann 82 Nebuth Street Winnipeg Can						Tatre	5	6½				
10	Hannah Edelman	24		m							Latvia Russ	Winnipeg Can											Baccio	5	7		brown	brown	
11	Ida	24		f							Latvia Russ	Winnipeg Can		husband										5	2				
12	Dora	11		f							Latvia Russ	Winnipeg Can		father															
13	Rivka	4		f							Latvia Russ	Winnipeg Can																	
14	Isaac Belgawitz	21		m							Lithuania Russ	Middlesex Mass	Burlington Vt		$15		Brother Max F. Hargedus Esq 6 Elgin Ave Burlington Vt						Brakucea	5	5		blue		
15	Abel Bergsma	22		m		Cabinet maker					Russ	Roga	Hoboken N.J.		$25		Brother Jan Bergsma 2229 Colorado St Philadelphia						Lemsa	5	6		grey		
16	Anna	26		f		Wife								husband									Birga	5	3				
17	Anna	4		f		child								father															
18	Ida	2		f																									
19	Jacob Bergsma	55		m		Cabinet Maker					Russ	Saunden Russ		Self	$4		Son						Saunden	5	6		brown	grey	
20	Lisa	55		f		Wife								husband										4	11				
21	Andrew Timm	42		m		Cabinet maker					Estland Russ	Tarbegare Russ		Self	$5		Brother in Care of Rimm 1728 Pine Street Philadelphia Pa						Rasmuntz	5	6				
22	Natasha	33		f		none								husband			Brother						Godiarea	5	½		brown		
23	Nicholas	16		m		Cabinet maker								Self			Uncle						Rasmuntz	5	5½				
24	Bertha	7		f		none																						blue	
25	Hans	5		m																								brown	
26	Anna	2		f																									
27	Jan Saparachy	25		m		Laborer					Lithuania Russ	Brighton Mass	Boston Mass	Self	$3		Brother Francesi Saparachy 6 Brook Street Brighton Mass						Ludwy	5	6		blue		
28	Thomas Greenbank	26		m							Poland Russ	Chicago Ill			$3		Brother Jan Greenbank 1920 21st Place Chicago Ill						Kroll						
29	Andrey Gorg	21		m							Russia Russ	Boston Mass			$9		Brother Klaus Wagelaar Jaar Leeuwarden 685 Main St Charlestown Mass						Kunno	5	7				
30	Rienzey Swiboda	19		m							Russia Russ	Mahanoy City Pa	Mahanoy City Pa		$10								Stoke	5					

Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master of the S.S. Potsdam from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Roggeveen
Master.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1907

at New York

P.C. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–419

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Mehin, Surgeon of the Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Indiana University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Mehin

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1907

at New York

P.C. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–419

2014
56

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel-polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or —No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–419

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam May 4th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 16th 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. [illegible] 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

56

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or Place of Residence.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Uri Michel Rosenberg	19	m	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk,	N York		uncle	$50	no			uncle L. Rosenberg 52 Rondout N York		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Minsk
2	Bonick	14											self												4	9					
3	Maryanna Klonowska	20	f	M	maid	no	no		Pol	Skwilna	Detroit, Mich	yes	bro. in l.					bro. in l. Tom Boice 961 Hastings st. Detroit, Mich							4	10		blond	blue		Skwilna
4	Jan Lewandowska	22	m	W	lab	yes	yes					no	self												5	3		grey		scar marked	
5	Chaie Lima Czylewitz	22	f	S	none				Hebrew	Tolczyn	Brooklyn		cousin					cousin Chaim Kozyn 2 E. 7th ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	—		blue			Tolczyn
6	Meyer Kenglas	21	m	M	lab					Kozyze		yes	self	$20				Cousin Chaim Kozyn 2 E. 7th ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	5		black	brown		Kozyze
7	Resh	21	f		none																				5	3		blond	blue		
8	Wawrzyn Nowakowsky	22	m	S	lab	no	no		Pol	Warenka	Mckeesport, Pa.	yes		$3				cousin J. Wojciechowski 405 Jerusalem st. Mckeesport, Pa.							5	5		grey	blue	on left cheek	Warenka
9	Josef Wojciechowski	28	m											$3				Cousin J.							5	6		brown		none	
10	Anton Swiendzyck	26	f	S						Bielsk	Jersycity, N.J	no	brother	$20				brother Piotr Swiendzyck 597 Hendersonst. Jersycity, N.J.							5	3				pockmarked	Shelbski
11	Felix Wasowski	24												$20				bro. in l.							5	5		red		moles	
12	Anna Klimick	22	f		teacher	yes	yes		Hebrew	Kalisz	N.Y.		self	$5				cousin Israel Friedman 109 Lewis st. N.York							5	2	dark	black	brown		Kalisz
13	Blaz Baranski	24			lab				Pol	Bliezanow	Trenton, N.J.	yes		$5				bro. in l. Jan Galinski 179 Herman Ave. Trenton, N.J.							5	5	fair	blond	grey		Bliezanow
14	Jan Kacperowski	20			11-114027	no	no			Skwyra	Chicago, Ill.			$5				bro. in l. Michal Polentinsky 3441 Fast st. Chicago, Ill.							5	5		brown	brown		Skwyra
15	Jozefa Kaminska	22	f		house	yes	yes			Podrij	Helvetia, Pa.			$30				uncle Stanislaw Kaminsky Box 2 Helvetia, Pa.							5	3			grey		Podrij
16	Barbara Hasny	18	f			no	no			Kalisz	Dankezyny	Chicago, Ill.		$6				uncle Jozef Kalinowski 715 Union st. Chicago, Ill.							5	2			blond		Dankezyny
17	Julianna Henschel	16	f			yes			German	Gorzelewo				$3				brother Edmund Henschel 789 Elston Ave. Chicago, Ill.							4	11				pockmarked	Gorzelewo
18	Michalena Malaka	30	f	M	wife	no	no		Pol	Mackowsky	Braddock, Pa.		husb father	$50				husband Jan Malaky 928 Talbert st. Braddock, Pa. father							5	3			brown	none	Kalnowyde
19	Apolonia	12	f	S		yes	yes																					grey			Brozyny
20	Jonne Kaler	24	f	M	S	tailor			Hebrew	Kamenetz	Chicago, Ill.			$5				brother G. Kaler 548 Superior Ave. Chicago, Ill.							5	7					Kamenetz
21	Wernas Urbaan	22	f		lab	yes	no	Russia	Lith	Slawadas	Milkesbarre			$5				brother J. Urbaan 1907 Walstreet, Milkesbarre, Pa.							5	7					Bilkasowa
22	Marianna Marcinak	24	f	M	house	yes	yes		Pol	Kazimierz	Buffalo, N.Y.		husb father	$60				husband Franciszek Marcinak 403 Swietek Buffalo, N.Y. father							5	2					Kazimierz
23	Ludwig	7	m	S	Ch	no	no																								
24	Marcin	5																													
25	Marcianna	2	f																												
26	Teodozia																														
27	Salomeja Tomaszyg	19	f		house	yes	yes			Kazanow			self	$5				friend													Kimina
28	Jan Jankowski	26	m	M	lab	no	no			Kimin	McKeesport, Pa.	yes		$6				bro. in l. Michal Kazmierzak 305 Pleasant Pa.							5	6		brown			Skrudlewski
29	Johanna Hauke	25	f	S	no trade				Germany	Bleiss	Winnipeg, Can.			$5				father Johanna Hauke Dauphin Ave. Winnipeg, Man.							5	4			blue		Eltzen
30	Frank Lenze	19	f		tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew	Gorode	Chicago, Ill.			$4				Cousin Kasmir Rosiak 1419 N. Paylorsh Chicago, Ill.							5	4			brown		Gorode

a "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2014
57

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Roggeveen, Master* of the S.S. Potsdam from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Roggeveen
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May 1907

at New-York W Bigham
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Nelin, Surgeon of the Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Tulane University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J Nelin

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1907

at New-York W Bigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Ls—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the Province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom such passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 30

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam May 4th, 1907. Arriving at Port of N.Y., May 16, 1907

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or date.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, and length of time.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Eduard Grobiak	20	m		S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Russ	Pol	Mlepsza	Chicago Ill	yes	Brother	5	no	—	—	Brother Josef St. Wapnyck Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	blond	gray	home	Mlepsza
Franciszek Galpin	17	m		S	8-43942	yes	yes	2-914347-8-10-07	Lith	Sprowa	Schenectady	5	uncle	4	no	—	—	uncle Stanley Schenectady ny							5	8	"	blond	"	"	Sprowa
Jan Tescher	17	m		S	railroad	No	No		Pol	Brest Litt	New York	—	brother		no	—	—	brother Wincenty Tescher 305 Park Row New York							5	12	"	brown	brown	"	Brest Litt
Petrikas Satorwicz	20	m		S						Lida	—	—	—	2.50	no	—	—								5	12	"	black	blue	"	Lida
Stefan Wichita	18	m		S	lab				Pol	Gelcing	Bayonne NJ	yes		5.10	no	—	—	brother Wincenty Wichita 14 Montgomery Bayonne NJ							5	5	"	brown	gray	"	Gelcing
Petrule Kazyatuca	19	m		S	none	yes	no		Lith	Kirkhaven	Lowmanhaven		Owned	5	no	—	—	Cousin Jackonas Kostjalos 17 Eighth St Bayonne NJ							4	10	"	blond	gray	"	Kirkhaven
Stanislaw Strakowicka	22	m	m	lab	no	no			Pol	Pomatowo	Salem Mass	to stay with brother	brother	6.50	no	—	—	Brother Jan Strakowicka 27 Bayard St Salem Mass							5	4	"	brown	"	"	Pomatowo
Marian Schorski	40	m	m							Iszlica	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	4	no	—	—	Brother Jan Schorski 2447 Burling Av. So Chicago Ill							5	2	"				Iszlica
Jan Bogdan	19	m	s							Wingyo	Buckley Ky	—		8	no	—	—	Brother Michal Bogdan 148 Johnson Av Newburgh Ky							5	4½	"	brown	pockmarked	Wingyo
Wojciech Dombrowsky	40	m	m							Gardin	Scranton Pa	yes	Brother-in-law	8.50	no	—	—	Brother-in-law Pawel Bankiska Pennsylvania Coal Co Storekeeper Priory Grant 417 Scranton Pa							5	4	"	dark	blue	born	Gardin
Josef Janczewsky	18	m	s		yes	yes				Dombro	Syracuse Ky	—	uncle	8	no	—	—	Uncle Jan Dombrowski Syracuse Ky 139 Oak St Jan Stefanow Ky							5	4½	fair	blond	blue	"	Dombro
Wicenty Wadach	17	m	s							Wicaini	Brooklyn Ky	—	brother	7.50	no	—	—	Brother Michal Wadach 146 Pochuck Street Brooklyn Ky							5	7	"		gray	born	Wicaini
Adam Kaskans	20	m	m	lab	No	No	Russ		Lith	Rapsak	Edwardsville Pa	yes	self	10.12	no	—	—	Cousin A. Andrusko Box 277 Edwardsville Wyoming Co Pa							5	5½	fair	blond	gray	home	Apsadas
Andrey Kwiecenski	25	m	m						Pol	Piotrkowa	La Salle Ill			10.	no	—	—	Brother-in-law Kazimierz Urbanski 137 Oakford St La Salle Ill							5	6½	"	"	"	"	Piotrkowa
Antol Tabaczynik	17	m	s		cigarette	yes	yes		Hebr	Kowel	Brooklyn Ky	—		20	no	—	—	Brother Jozef Tabaczynik Bob Pitkyn Agency Brooklyn Ky							5	2	"	black	brown	"	Kowel
Abram Garkawe	21	m	s		tailor					Minsk		—		20	no	—	—	Uncle Isaac Spolenin 477 Hamilton Av Brooklyn Ky							5	10	"				Minsk
Daniel Kembitko	40	m	m		Lab				Pol	Radoli	Jersey City Ky	no		56.	no	—	—	Brother A Lembicko 4503 Pendergrass Blvd Jersey City Ky							5	5	"	brown	gray	"	Radoli
Anna Ragula	30	f	m	Wife	No	No	Austrian		Pol	Mogyleny	Elizabethport Ky	no	husband	56.	no	—	—	Husband Jan Ragula 20 Elizabethport Ky							4	10	"				Mogyleny
Josefa —	9	f	s	child								no	father	—	no	—	—	Guena							—	—	"	blond			
Frank Jonc	28	m	s	lab	yes	yes			Slov	Kurkfela	Willard Pa	yes	self	60.	no	—	—	Friend Anton Petrovic 133 Elk St Willard Pa							5	4½	"	brown			Kurkfela
Stefan Bachalyke	22	m	s					Russ	Pol	Bliganow	Trenton NJ			13.	no	—	—	Brother-in-law Jan Gelinski 170 Hermon Av Trenton NJ							5	10	"	brown			Tolicka
Franciszek Paraskiewicz	25	m	m							Bagon	Chicago Ill	S		23	no	—	—	Brother Paraskiewicz 1822 Superior St Chicago Ill							5	8	"			Scar on his face	Piotrkowa
Bata Brabenke	47	m	s	Steamfitter	No	No			Hebr	Jaragh	Albany Ky	No		4.	no	—	—	Brother Jacob Brabenke 208 E Jefferson Albany Ky							4	8	dark	black		home	Jaragh
Josef Wenger	20	m	m	Miller	No	No			Pol		New York			20.	no	—	—	Brother Stefan Wenger 46 E 22nd St New York							5	4	fair	brown	gray		Jaragh
Franz Pelkowska	20	m	s	Engineer	yes	yes			Hebr	Wentowo		—		10.	no	—	—	Cousin Moritz Steinfeld 137 Schuylkyll New York							5	5	"		brown		Wentowo
Moses Bornstein	26	m	m	Lab						Polaney		—		7.50	no	—	—	Brother-in-law K. Hoffmann 711 Kingsland St New York							5	4	"	dark	black		Polaney
Abraham Glattstein	36	m	m									—		10.	no	—	—	Brother Jacob Cukrowsky 50 E 10th Street New York							5	6	"				
Wladyslaw Krzyzanowski	30	m	m						Pol	Kletzevo	S. Brooklyn	—	Brother	10	no	—	—	Brother-in-law Andrzey Krzyzanowski 244½ 3rd Brooklyn							5	5½	fair	brown	gray		Kletzevo
Dominyan Stoleanski	11	m	s	child	No	No						—	self	—	no	—	—	Father Nikodemus Stoleanski Andrzey Lemanski 244½ 3rd Street Brooklyn							—	—	"		blond	blue	
Stefan —	8	m	s									—	"	—	no	—	—								—	—	"				

Cadger

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2014

57

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. S. Roggeveen, Master, * of the S.S. Potsdam from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. S. Roggeveen
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May 1907

at New York

W. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Melvin, Surgeon of the Potsdam do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Tulane University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Melvin

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May 1907

at New York

W. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 586, 599 A, and 599 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the *year* (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 29

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, May 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Ellis Island May 14, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year. If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Franciszek Dombrowski	30		M	M	Cal	94-95 no	no	Russia	Pol	Bazlowa	Pittsburg, Pa	yes	bro'l	$30	No	bro'l Adam Piaseczny 13 str Pike No 28, Pittsburg, Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Grabowo.
2	Jan Berkszta	23				yes	yes		Austria		Brody	Buffalo, NY					bro'l Michal Jankaski 108 Sawelet Buffalo NY						5	2					Rymicow.
3	Mendel Zabrodzky	35				shoemaker	no		Russia	Hebrew	Maskowick	Boston Mass			$50		bro'l Don Rewin 281 Chelsea St Boston, Mass						5	1					Maskowick.
4	Andrey Czyzpuk	18				1-1-1-1-59 Cal	no		Austria	Pol	Belonika	America Comm		cousin	10		Comm Paul Skroczyzak 20 Starck America Comm						5	1		blond			Belonka.
5	Hersch Trachtman	50		M	M	tinner	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	NY		bro'l father	$22		bro'l D Salzberg 1825 Washingtonavenue C NYork	No Friend Konbreck					5	5		brown	brown		Warsow.
5	Hersch Trachtman	50		M	M	tinner	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	NY		bro'l father	$22		bro'l D Salzberg 1825 Washingtonavenue C NYork	No Friend Konbreck					5	2					
6	Fradel Salzberg	15		F	S	none																		1		black			
7	Ruchel	11		F	S																								
8	Zalmen	10		M	S																								
9	Kalmen	8		M	S		no	no																					
10	Rock Remanski	20				Cal				Pol	Kalno	Westfield Mass	yes	soc	$2		brother Stanislaw Remanske 9 Cypressstreet, Westfield Mass						5	4		brown			Borne
11	Adam Sabarowski	19								Pole	Strelu	Pittsburg Pa			$3		stepbrother Josef Ardzuck 82 Birzlawski Pittsburg Pa						5			grey			Strelu
12	Gerschon Walzer	16				tailor	yes	yes	austria	Hebrew	Millnitza	NYork	—	brother	6		brother D Walzer 26 Walgreen Avenue						5	1	dark	brown			Millnitza
13	Alexander Sobrezynsky	16				Laborer			Russia	Pol	Dolzyn	Schenectady NY	yes	father	$2		father Jan Sabrezynski 352 Edgewater Schenectady NY						4	11	fair		grey		Dolzyn
14	Marianna Tereziak	17									Starezynski	Jersey City NJ	no		4 10		father Ludwig Tereziak 116 Lawrence Ave, Jersey City, N						5	5		blond	blue		Wewrzie
15	Teresa	14																								black	grey		
16	Alexander	9		M			no	no																		brown			
17	Feige Sielska	30		F	M					Hebr	Janowa	Chicago Ill	yes	bro'l father	$5		bro'l Lewis Sielsky 376 N Ashland Ave, Chicago Ill father						5	4					Janowo
18	Froshem do	7		M	S																								
19	Abram do	4		M	S																								
20	Kissel do	3		F	S		23-12961-505-10/17/35																			brown			
21	Elei Schwartzman	28		M		eggpacker	yes	yes			Wolczyzk	NY	—	bro'l brother	$10		bro'l P Levy 613-6th St NYork brother Wove Lutzerman 241 E 7th St NYork						5	5					Zinkow
22	Moische Zuckman	20			S	tailor	no	no	Austria		Winetz						brother Josef Kumpiewsky 116 Parsonaktor, Jersey City, NJ						5	6		black			Winnitz
23	Mathelaw Kurpiewsky	22				Cat			Russia	Pol	Kurpiewsky	Jersey City NJ	no		$5		brother Jakob Galanek 5 Stillmanstr Boston, Mass	Dr Stanislaus Dargusch					5	9		brown	none		Kurpiewsky
24	Teofil Piarda	30			M		yes	yes			Zbopia	Boston Mass	yes	bro'l	4		bro'l B Segall 90 W Chass 1st Essex St. NYork father						5			dark	black		Zbopia
25	Blume Siegel	26		F	M	Wife	no	no		Heb	Kowel	NY	—	husb father	$														
26	Reuven	11		M	S																								
27	Meisse	5		M	S																								
28	Joseph Janoszewsky	19				Jr. Cl				Pol	Komarowo	Sopraczin Ny	yes	bro'l	$5		bro'l Wincenty Pegala Apelat. str / Sopraczin, NY. brother B Sawitzky 2 B Sobowary						5		fair	blond	blue		Komarowo
29	Rose Sawitzky	18		F	S	seamstress	yes	yes		Hebrew	Warsawitz	NY	—	brother	$2		3 Allenstr NYork						5	1	dark	black	brown		Jarowitz
30	Wladyslaw Pasterczak	25		M	M	Cal			Pol		Jarowitzy	Jersey City NJ			$		In Walentry Pasterczak Farmer Trzcinetz, Poughkeepsie, NY	Dr Stanislaus Olszewski					5		fair	blond	grey		Jarowitzy

A. Tuttle
Inspector

* — Race or People. It is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

59

2014

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master* of the S.S. Potsdam from Rotterdam do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Roggeveen
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May 1907

New York Special
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Nelson, Surgeon of the Potsdam do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Tulane University, La. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Nelson

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May 1907

at New York Special
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—1119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 50, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests shall be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any aliens whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Was they in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 28

NOTE.—This slip must be detached at the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam May 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of NY. May 16, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Year or period.	15 Where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or an institution or institution for care and treatment of the insane?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether mentally or physically defective.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Maryanna Jaenlonk	31		m	Lone	no	yes	Russia	Pol	Bulk	[illegible]	no	self	45	No	—	county Albert Rutgers Cor. Thirty-first & Rapalje Ave. Bklyn NY	With husband	No	No	No	good		5	1	fair	blue	brown		Bulak
2	Sofia "	17		m									"	smoth	—		"													
3	Fela "	8																												
4	Yuma [illegible]	66			tailor	yes		Austria	Hebr.	Piskorowitz	Brooklyn	—	visited	4	—	—	sister Jenny 8 Pitt St. Brooklyn NY							4	8½		blue			Piskarowitz
5	Franciszek Koch	66			Lab	"	"	"	Polish	Skabia	Chicago Gall	yes	broth	12	—	—	broth Jackan Kopek 4th Copelands Chicago Ill							5	5½		brown			Skawa
6	Josef Parzick	45		m	"	"	"	Russia	"	Ostrolenka	"		bro	15	Ye	1894	Hotel bro Hamilton Jefferson 62 & Noble St. Chicago Ill							5	4½		black blue			Kisinetz
7	Amelka Salute	18		s	Lone	no	no	"	Lith	Olita	Manchester Iowa		"	5	no		bro Joseph Gumowskas 112 Dorchester Road Manitoba							5	2		brown	gray		Olita
8	Ludwika Helmil	17		s		"	"	"	Pol	Kopirova	Brooklyn	—	Stepfather	2	no		Stepfather Dominick Roman 184 Sixth St. Brooklyn NY							5	—		blond			Kopirova
9	Anna Procaglo	20						Austria		Rzepelow	Detroit Mich	yes	broth	4	—	—	broth Stefan Procaglo 82 Rivard Street Detroit, Mich							5	5½		"			Rzepelow
10	Vincenta Krzyanusky	19						Russia		Ulazhka	Montana	no	bro	3	—	—	bro Francisek Sarota Co. Watsdenk Ferry & Middle Bklyn							5	2		gray			Ulazanka
11	Ellie Sendzykul	21		m	Tailor	no		"	Hebrew	Kamin	Brooklyn	NY	broth	8	—	—	broth 4 Tendrefel 28 Maspheth St. Brooklyn NY							5	5		brown			Kamen
12	Mendel Donchue	19		s		yes	yes	"		Karpel	Detroit	no	uncle	6	—	—	uncle Jake Brann 197 Bayonne St. Brooklyn NY							5	6		Black			Ollolonka
13	Wladislaw Kafewski	20		m	Lab	"	"	"	Pol	Russia	Cleveland Ohio	yes	uncle	15	—	—	uncle Adam Kraskowska 3686 E 65th St. Cleveland Ohio							5	3½		Black			Mielnica
14	Hans Lowe	30		s	Lone	"	"	"			Detroit			11			uncle							4	9½					
15	Schefse Gerszkow	26		m	Lab	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Lenick	NY	—	self	25	—	—	Bro Hench Konianzy 271 Bancroft Ave Bklyn NY							5	2		gray			Tenick
16	Jakel Gargansky	21		s		"	"	"		Cranycow	Newark NJ		cousin	30			cousin Sam Faine 124 Bremster Newark NJ							5	7		brown			Oranyenow
17	Engbert de Vries	45		m		yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Oppingadam	Hekamagen	yes	self	300			Friend Hendrik Bakker 11 Rozenstraat 1120 Hekamagen Holl							5	8½					tenthoor
18	Jantje "	39		f									husb				" — —							5	4½		Rode			Pedum
19	Pieter "	17		m	Lab								father	250			" — —							5	7½		"			St Anna
20	Maria "	16		f													" — —							5	4½		Hazel			Oldezyl
21	Jan "	13		m	Child												" — —										Black			"
22	Anje "	9		f	"												" — —													Oppingedam
23	Jan Ackroy	24		m	s	carpenter		"	Hebr	Nilova	Poughkeepsie		self	100			Bro Fried 18 Poughkeepsie							5	11		brown	brown		Pilcris
24	Mates Kupfer	17		s		Farm	yes	Austria	Heb	Dzieyow	Brooklyn	—	broth	25	no		broth Moses Kupfer 57 St. Woltyn Brooklyn							5	1		Dark Brown		None	Dzerzow Mal
25	Teofil Sabolensky	20		m		Labor	No	Russia	Pol	Wenerta	Helmetta	yes		25			broth Sebastyn Sabolensky Box 47 Helmetta NJ							5	4	face	Dark			Kaczenta
26	Barbara Carpenuke	27		f	m	Wife	Child	"		Girzy	Waterbury Conn		husb	8			husb Leonardish Waterbury Conn							5	2½		brown			Walkowisky
27	Ursa — —	6											father	200			father — —										blonde			—
28	Kondanacia — —	5																												
29	Alexander Rasicle	20		m	s	Lab	yes	"	Pol	Szablaky	Clinton		sister	25	—	—	sister Bronislawa Barisko Carpenter 130, Clinton Mass							5	4½		red			Szablaky
30	Anton Palonis	24				Lab	no	"	Lith	Trokpik	Pilna		bro	34			bro J. Karimicz Catholic Metropolitan Ave 434 Bklyn							5	7		Brown	gray		Trokpik

C. P. Miller
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master,* of the S.S. Potsdam from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, on the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Roggeveen
officer Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May 1907

at New York De Riemer
Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1165

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Nelson, Surgeon of the Bristow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Tulane University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Nelson

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May 1907

at New York De Riemer
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money involved, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or —No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By which one passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to scrutiny by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyár.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

40

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

In the S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam May 4th 1907. Arriving at Port of MAY 16 1907 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

60

1 No. on List.	2 NAME, IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Year or periods.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether mark by [illegible]	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Victoria Fidzera	24		f	m	none	yes	no	Russia	Pole	Matzki	Brooklyn		Cous	$12	no			145 Greenpoint Ave Brooklyn NY father	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Stanislaw	2		m	s									father											
3	Alexander	30		m	m	Cabt					Grimnitz			brother	10										
4	Jonis Jurgula	10		f	s					Lith	Zarasay	Allegheny Pa	yes	brother	10				brother Jonas Stanis 1901 Frankenstein Butler Pa						
5	Stanislaw Stankewicz	26		m	m			yes	yes	Pol	Marinowo	Syracuse NY		brother	4				Stankewicz Syracuse, NY						
6	Chaim Goldenberg	39		m	m	tailor				Hebrew	Kraplkow	Wilf		brother	10				Denis Bronislawsky 340 Madison St Nyork						
7	Marcin Stachera	23		m	s	lab				Pol	Zbogowa			brother	10				Michal Kotas 60 Manhattan St. Nyork						
8	Jerzy Lukasauskis	26		m	s						Porokowny	Mahanoy City Pa	yes	brother	10				brother anton Lukasauskas Manhattan St Mahanoy, Penn						
9	Albertina Brzezinska	25		f	m	none		no		Polish	Pajewo	Erie Pa		brother	10				Lucas Jan Krzyzkowski 341 E 13th St Erie, Pa						
10	Apolonia	4		f	s									father					father						
11	Edward	10 mo		m	s																				
12	Stefan Chatkowski	40		m	m	lab					Bartud	Perth Amboy		brother	8				brother W Chatkowski 197 Washington St Perth Amboy NJ						
13	Jan Niemira	24		m	s						Leszki	" NJ		father	4				brother Franz Niemira 29 Lafayette St Lyndon NJ						
14	Leonizy Zmyslowski	18		m	s			yes	yes		Cimjewo	Schenectady NY		brother	12.50				brother Stanislaw Zmyslowski 1433 Millard St Schenectady NY						
15	Chane Silezynik	55		f	wid						Wilna	Brooklyn		Sons	4				Son Leadalp Silezynik 7 or 9 Saltmarsh St Liberty Av Brooklyn						
16	Marianna Olszewska	20		f	s					Pol	Rypin	Worcester Mass	yes	cousin	8				cousin Josef Wisniewsky 54 Camilla Ave Worcester, Mass						
17	Anna	18		f	s																				
18	Leiser Gruberg	29		m	m	lab		no	no	Hebr	Pinsk	Brooklyn		bro in l	5				bro in l Ch Malnick 520 Hopkinson St Brooklyn NY						
19	Stanislawa Cytlwik	10		f	s					Pol	Kamitze	Wilkesbarre, Pa	yes	brother	8				brother: Julian Zilinsk 37 North Empire St Wilkesbarre, Pa						
20	Moische Filipp	18		m	s	tailor		yes	yes	Hebr	Suwalk	NY			10				brother D. Phillips 234 E 97 St NYork						
21	Margiana Kasprzak	19		f	s					Pol	Kunin	Worcester, Mass	yes		12				brother Franciszek Kasprzak Lafayette St Worcester, Mass						
22	Maciej Reinowsky	30		m	m	lab					Jamnicza	Weymouth, Mass		bro in l	5				brother in l Ignacas Kazmierczas Linenth St, Weymouth, Mass						
23	Jan Adamaytis	24		f	s									bro in l					bro in l Juzapas Burzas 105 Franklin, Schenectady, NY						
24	Wojciech Jacubowa	30		f	m					Pol	Kurzany	Schenectady, NY			10				bro in l Albert Pakeski Lancaster Pa NY						
25	Mikolaj Dolezyzicki	26		f	s			yes	yes	Austria	Czechanowice	Kalowitza	no		20	yes	1903-07		brother Michal Dolezyzicki 171 Warren St Jersey City NJ						
26	Boning Zakowski	19		f	s					Russia	Narzkowitz	Jersey City, NJ		brother	10	no			uncle Antoni Bukowski Deep River, Conn						
27	Max Goldblatt	20		f	s						Prsowitz	Deep River, Conn		uncle	9				brother in l David Goldstein 79 Amenia Brooklyn NY						
28	Josef Kobos	20		m	s	lab		no	no	Hebr	Rudz	Brooklyn		bro in l	5				brother in l Marcin Arnicz 52 N 92 Chicago Ill						
29	Marcin Skiz	19		f	s			yes	yes	Austria	Waslawek	Chicago, Ill	yes		9				brother in l W Rolz No Manchester, Me						
30	Stanislaw Cieslak	21		f	s			no	no	Russia	Kolkiewna	Mt Mammouth, NJ			12				cousin Jan Sokowski 10 Wells Block Opdyke, Union City, Conn						
											Kupnos	Uniontity Conn		cousin	8	50									

Wm Alexander Inspector 30

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	-	fair	blond	grey	none	Watzki
5	6					Grimnitz
5	4		brown			Matenkany
5	2		blond			Marinowo
5	-		brown			Wangchow
5	7		"	blue		Zbogowa
5	7		blond	grey		Porokowny
4	9					Pajewo
5	6		brown			Bartud
5	1		"	blue		Laszki
5	5		blond			Cimjewo
4	11		grey	grey		Wilna
5	1		brown			Rypin
5	1		brown		pockmarked	
5	3		black	grey	none	Pinsk
5	-		blond			Kamitz
5	5		black	brown		Suwalk
5			blond	blue		Kunin
5	7		"	grey		Johnnieszy
5	5		black	blue		Kurzany
5	8					Czechanowice
5	5		brown			Kalowitz
5	6		black	brown		Runawi
5	2		"	blue		Rudz
5	5		brown	grey		Waslawek
5	5		blond			Mirsdorf
5	6		brown	brown		Kolkiewitz

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they originally came (as Hebrew, Anglo-Saxon, Negro). List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

61
2014

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Poggeman, Master, of the S.S. Rotterdam from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Poggeman
Officer.
Master.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Mellin, Surgeon of the Parisdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Tulane University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Mellin

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1907

at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friends; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 26

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam May 4th, 1907. Arriving at Port of N.Y. May 16, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

61

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment of any kind whatsoever, or in consequence of any representations by or on behalf of any person, company, partnership, or corporation, to the effect that he or she will be employed in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Nicola Victorio	35		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Fiume	Calumet Mich	yes	self	10	no			Cousin Tomo Briancic Box 632 Calumet Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	brown	none	Fiume
2	" Brcmic	35					yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	yes	1903	Calumet Mich	brother Antony Brcmic Box 632 Calumet Mich							5	2	"	"	grey	"	"
3	Frane Lenarcic	28					no	no	"	"	"	Hancock & Quincy	"	"	12	no			friend Jure Lenarcic 5th Hancock & Quincy							5	11½	"	"	brown	freckled	"
4	Tomo Rutric	22		s			yes	yes	"	"	"	Whitney &	yes	"	6	"			brother Mike Rutric 540 Whitney &							5	6½	"	"	none		"
5	Marko Nicetic	24		m			"	"	"	"	"	Kalkstrong &	"	"	15	"			Lenarcic Frank Lobnes Kalkstrong &							5	11½	"	"	"		"
6	Ivan Lobnes	37					"	"	"	"	"	Kansas Okla			10	"			friend Stjepan Rothlich 44 A. Dulton Kong P.O. Kansas Okla							5	10	"	"	"		"
7	Dora Furjanic	20		f	s	Servant	no	no	"	"	Novalina Segnie	Skelton &	"	"	4	"			uncle Jure Blatorni Skelton &							5	2½	"	"	grey		Myrnie
8	Jure Lovic	17		m		Laborer	"	"	"	"	Kraele Segnie	Sharon &	"	"	8	"			Box ch 11 Sharon &							5	5½	"	"	"		Lipke
9	Jela Furjanic	19		f			"	"	"	"	Novalina Segnie	Skelton &	"	"	6	"			Patrick Petar Furjanic South Scharon Pa 29, Skelton &							5	8	"	"	brown		Furjanic
10	Agnes Grguric	17		m			"	"	"	"	Hyppanova	Joliet Okla	"	"	14	"			brother Toma Grguric Chicago Ill 1126, Joliet Okla							5	5½	"	"	grey		Gacic
11	Kata Petec	28		f	m		no	no	"	"	Klanovecz Segnie	Maine Hastor	no	"	4	+			husband Grgo Petec Box 281, Maine Hastor Mont. Co							5	5½	"	"	brown		Bergrin
12	Jovan Odzuky	30				Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Kmicani Tzrnical Segnie	Toledo Ohio	yes	"	4½	yes	1905-07	Toledo Ohio	brother Rada Bozyakov Route 14 2226, Toledo Ohio							5	9	"	"	grey		Kamand
13	George Markolecki	19			s				Germany	German	Beidesheim Rhein	Rochester Ny	no	father	—	no			father Fr. Markolecki Rochester Ny							5	3½	"	"	"		Beidesheim
14	Margarethe "	3			m									husband	45				husband " "							5	1	"	"	brown		Kaiserslautern
15	Ludwig "	2			m									father	—				father " "							5	½	"	"	grey		Beidesheim
16	Marie "	13												"	—											5	1½	"	"	brown		"
17	Louise "	10												"	—																	"
18	Vincenty Hlavinovsky	38		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Zdolby Austria	Alexandroski Hte	yes	brother	—				brother Kasimir Zdolby Box 343 Alexandroski Hte							5	6	"	"	grey	blue	Zdolby
19	Wecheret Fomandel	21		f		None				Hebrew	Kolno Warm	N York		husband	—				husband " "							5	½	"	"	brown	brown	Kolno
20	Hendel "	10												mother	—				mother " "													"
21	Abram Burchowsky	7		m										father	—				father Pr. Burchowsky 638 E. 30th St.							5	2½	"	"	black	blue	Krome
22	Grada Semanjeth	16		m		Butcher					Krome			mother	2				uncle Joseph Semanjeth 1443 Marion Ave.							5	5½	"	"	brown		Porrda
23	Fritz Kaniewski	34		m	m	Laborer				Polish	Porrda Radom			brother	2				brother F. Kaniewski 321 117th St.							5	6½	"	"	blonde	grey	Kaniewski
24	Stanislaw Story	19			s		yes	no			Kaniewski Pole	Trenton N.J.	yes	self	none				brother Jan Story 243 Perry St.							5	6	"	"	brown	blue	Gelleny
25	Rafael Redaczyck	20					no			Lithuanian	Kielbony Kolno	Port Jervis N.Y.		self	4				Rafael Redaczyck 44 Pa Avenue							5	5	"	"	brown		Lomza
26	Piotr Ciulak	21								Polish	Lomza Lomza	Detroit Mich		uncle	36				uncle Alexander Chwirowski 1550 Michigan Ave.							5	6½	"	"	blue		Renany
27	Kasper Kgeenas	17					yes			Lithuanian	Kielbony Kolno	Gilbertsville Pa			10				uncle Sypnay Zolonski Gilbertsville Pa							5	5½	"	"			Swialki
28	Alexander Sapieranski	19					yes			Polish	Augustow Suwalki	Jersey City N.J.	no	brother	5				brother Kazimiera Marcinowski 476 Monmouth St.	Memo						5	5½	"	"			Wronifatow
29	Boleslaw Pieczynski	17					no	no			Lomza Lomza	Plymouth Pa	yes	Cousin	None				cousin Maciej Pakowski Shamokin Pa							5	5½	"	"	grey		Bialystok
30	Jozef Pollakowsky	18					yes	yes		Hebrew	Gorzo Grodno	Mynk		brother	—				brother Roby Polakowsky 125 Vincent St.							5	4½	"	"	blonde	brown	

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

62
2014

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Reggicion, Master, of the S.S. Potsdam from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Reggicion
Officer
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1907

at New York [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Mehrin, Surgeon of the Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Tulane University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Mehrin

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1907

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it related.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"...erican" refers to the people of Central and South America of, Spanish ...descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"...ck)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other ...st Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose ...appears an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

"...ho are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com... ...rt of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, ...ia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should ...alian (south)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

"...ho are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. ...ion of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, ...ia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should ...alian (south)."

Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and ...n-permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the ...ry) of final destination.

Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column ...er Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show def... ...passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; ...p company, etc.

Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in ...ld give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money ...ght by the head of a family should not be divided among the several ...family.

Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—... column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States ...o, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The ...n 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if ...e or friend, with name and complete address.

If to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any ...or in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 25

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam May 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Hoboken May 16, 1907

11—1115

62

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Sender Kapuhom	16		m	s	none	yes	yes	Russia	Heb	Wilna Russia	Louisville Ky	yes	self	$15	no			uncle Sam E. Schmidt					good		5	1	dark	black	brown	none	Russia
2	Arnold Dreyer	29		m			no	no		Germ	Kanista Russia	Schenectady N.Y.							2424 Broadway Louisville Ky							5	5	fair	brown	grey		Germany
3	Olga	6																	brother Sam Dreyer										blond	blue		
4	Alvina	4																	541 Vanderpoel Ave Schenectady N.Y.													
5	Konstanz Grabowski	29		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Pole	Mostawice Russia	Cleveland O.			$35				father					good		5	8½		brown	grey		Russia
6	Kaminsch Anton	23							Austria	Moravian	Smarcin Austria	Cleveland O.			10				father Wladislaw Trapkowski							5	6					Austria
7	Valentin Johann	18									Bac Austria	Youngstown O.			40				3249 Minnith Schenectady N.Y.							5	2½		brown			Austria
8	Krupa Jacob	23									Klenik Austria	Cleveland O.			10				friend Frank Kocis 8203 Marble Str. Newburg Cleveland O.							5	5½		brown	grey		Austria
9	Lazar Johann	43					no	no			Jurnic Austria	Youngstown O.			60	yes	1900	Youngstown O.	cousin Frank Marcef Box 242 Youngstown O.							5	5½					Austria
10	Saja	43		m							Jurnic Austria				$ 20	no	no		brother Frank Kocis Box 1135 Coffeyville Kans.							5	8		brown	brown	bald headed	Austria
11	Saja	18		s			yes	yes											friend Anton Saja Box 242 Youngstown O.							5	5½		brown	grey		Austria
12	Oberster	24		m			no	no			Sala Austria	Joliet Ill.	yes		100	yes	1906	Cleveland O.	uncle							5	5½		blow	grey	none	Austria
13	Spunik Franz	29		m							Bister Austria	Primero Colo	yes		1140	no			brother John Tunkgrew 216 Pulaski Joliet Ill.							5	5½		brown	brown		Austria
14	Jaccevar Josef	18		s			yes	yes			Male Casce Austria	Leadville Colo	yes	self	15				brother Peter Kapely Box 324 Primero Colo							5	8½					Austria
15	Slevec Franz	21		s							Bistricica Austria	Primero Colo			10				brother Anton Jacevar Elevator #17 Leadville Colo							5	2½					Austria
16	Grabner Michael	38									Trsina Austria	Guinnesville Miss.			25				uncle John Kapely Box 324 Primero Colo							5	6½			grey		Austria
17	Porar Anton	23									Rupia Austria	Fairmont W.Va.			15				cousin Celka Anton Niagara Falls N.Y.							5	6½		blow			Austria
18	Omeje Franz	17									Zabnica Austria	Pittsburg Pa.			10				brother Peter Grabner Box 5 Station Guinnesville Miss.							5	4			gray	none	Austria
19	Andrejus Josef	42		m							Hukaj Austria	Indianapolis Ind.			10	yes	1903	Indianapolis Ind.	brother Peter Grabner Box 5 Fairmont W.Va.							5	6½					Austria
20	Lemba	19		s			no	no			Pastak Austria	Tacoma Wash.	no		15	no			brother Anton Porar 4112 Indianapolis Ind.							5	5½		brown			Austria
21	Starcevic Johann	24					yes	yes			Rupetno Austria	Fairmont W.Va.	yes		10				friend Andrew Spuza Salem Ore.							5	3½			gray		Austria
22	Kuchic Adam	18									Rependay Austria	Cleveland O.			10				brother Anton Omeje 6th St. Tacoma Wash.							5	6½		brown			Austria
23	Yark Josefa	24				laborer	no	no			Illanca Austria	Sharon Pa.			1				brother Michael Starcevic Box 24 Primero Colo					good		5	6½		brown	grey		Austria
24	Glavak Mirala	19				Servant girl	yes	yes			Skahomer Austria	Cleveland O.			10				brother Joe Cayley 922 N. Platte St. Cleveland O.							5	4½					Austria
25	Kalcic Helena	24									Pasjak Austria	Tacoma Wash.			15				friend Martin Brez 927 North Nalesh St. Joliet Ill.							5	5					Austria
26	Glavan Franziska	24									Skahomer Austria	Cleveland O.			10				sister Agnes Glavan Box 99 Clifton Ariz.							5	8½					Austria
27	Roman Konrad	18									Vrhovec Austria	Brooklyn N.Y.			60				brother Frank Kocis Box 1135 Coffeyville Kans.							5	1½					Austria
28	Nagely Maria	24									Oberkartelc Austria	Indianapolis Ind.			15				friend Anton Saja Box 242 Youngstown O.							5	4½					Austria
29	Pobel Lucca	50									Untarkartelc Austria	Chicago Ill.			100				brother Frank Kocis Box 1135 Coffeyville Kans.							5	5½					Austria
30	Saja Antonia	22									Yursic Austria	Youngstown O.			10				Pennsylvania Ave 1111 Steubenville O.							5	1		brown	brown		Austria
																			cousin Anton Saja Box 242 Youngstown O.												
																			brother Stefan Kocevar Box 242 Youngstown O.												

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. A. Roggeveen, Master,* of the S. S. Potsdam from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. A. Roggeveen
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May 1907

at New York

D. S. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

63

2014

I, W. J. Mehrin, Surgeon of the Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Tulane University. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Mehrin

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May 1907

at New York

D. S. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

37

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam May 4th 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

63

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

1	2	NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to Read.	6 Able to Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 Race or People.	9 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	14 If Yes— Year or period of years.	14 If Yes— Where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	22 Height. Inches.	23 Color of— Complexion.	23 Color of— Hair.	23 Color of— Eyes.	24 Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1		Franciszek Retkowski	41		m		labor	no	Russia	Polish	Turek	Buffalo NY	yes	self	$17	no			hsb J. F. Marcinniak 4008 Gwen Robert Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	hair	grey	none	Pierck
2		Franz Nedwenki	20		s				"	"	Strabowa	Shamokin Pa	"	"	15				mother A. Nedwenki 429 Edison Ave Syracuse NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Blond	"	"	Strakow
3		Rosh Nerowski	19		s		yes		"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	15				half brother Alex Frankowski 19 Rockwell St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	hair brown	"	"	Strakow
4		Berko Ulitzki	26		m				"	Heb	Skwirre	Hartford Conn	"	"	40				bro J. B. Meisenzahn 77 Temple St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	black brown	"	"	Skwirre
5		Berle	27		f		none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	grey	"	"	Skwirre
6		Terfila Potarslaska	44		m				"	Pol	Petrokow	Chicago	"	"	25				husband Joe Potarslaski 8445 Buffalo Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	black	"	"	Opadow
7		Adam	18		m		labor		"	"	"	"	"	mother	—				father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	blue	"	"	"
8		Josef	15		s				"	"	"	"	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6½	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Franciszek Ostrowski	20		m		yes		"	"	Shamokin	Trenton NJ	"	self	11				bro Jan Golinski 1779 Sherman Ave Trenton NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	hair brown	"	"	Brunow
10		Leon Pambarski	25		s				"	"	Brunow	Buffalo NY	"	"	11				friend Franciszek Marcinkowski 408 Sheet Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	black	"	"	Brunow
11		Horowan Zanna	21		s		none		Austria	Slovanian	Male Vas	Leadville Col	"	"	25				mother Anton Horowan Ellep Co. 214 Leadville Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black hair	"	"	Male Vas
12		Stanislaw Kurek	18		s		none	yes	"	"	Furjark	Leadville Col	yes	self	$14	no			cousin Anton Sedej 2 Elm St 714 Leadville Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	black	grey	"	"	Furjark
13		Lekse Anton	27		m		labor		"	"	Srhecica	Wilcock Pa	"	"	60				friend Anton Peterse Willock Box 13 Allegheny Co. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Srhecica
14		Maria Mastencica	49		m		none		"	"	Altenmarkt	Cleveland O	"	"	60				husband Jos Mastencic 1259 E 54 St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Marlovec
15		Franz	14		m		labor		"	"	"	"	"	"	60				Stepfather " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Altenmarkt
16		Udoc Venema	26		s				"	"	Brundl	"	"	"	60				bro Joe Kral "Marble" P. O. 8102 Rosebury Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Impolje
17		Franz Mesner	22		s				"	"	Frstenick	Thomas W Va	"	"	60				friend Joe Jasik Grafton W. Va. Box 149 Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	grey	"	"	Frstenick
18		Barbara Sjdic	20		s		none		"	"	Unter Kanez	Milwaukee Wis	"	"	15				friend Ruben Florjancic Beloit 305 Milwaukee Wis Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	black	"	"	Unter Kanez
19		Franciska Florjancic	17		s				"	"	Oter Kastel	"	"	"	20				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Oter Kastel
20		Josef Porshan	23		s				"	"	"	"	"	"	8				cousin Joe Kabelj Beloit 319 Milwaukee St Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	Slobocdol
21		Franciska Beyc	26		s				"	"	Skwenja	Cleveland O	"	"	40				husband Anton Bajc Thaus Alley 618 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Shana
22		Josef Lahlar	25		s				"	"	Tela	Milwaukee Wis	"	"	12				friend Frank Florjancic Beloit 305 Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	"	"	"	"	Tela
23		Maria Vrsko	20		s				"	"	Jotenda	Pittsburg	"	"	10				friend Mary Spasic 245 Island Alley Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Jotendan
24		Mirduch Kazarmisk	33		m		mosaicman		"	Heb	Grad Wikita	New York	"	"	25				cousin Adam Klepinovic 62 Montgomery St Mass York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	black	grey	"	"	Grad Wikita
25		Josef Kazmorocki	17		s		labor	yes	"	Pol	Romin	Boston Mass	yes	"	10				father Jan Kazmorocki 5 Hellman St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	black	"	"	Romin
26		Jobas Sturinsky	18		s			no	"	Lith	Pelkemd	Brighton Mass	"	"	7				brother Jos Jodzokis Boston Cohasset Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Pelkemd
27		Franciszka Jodzokis	30		m				"	"	Lupay	Cohasset Mass	"	"	12				bro Joseph Novak 2 Ulicznaty Belgrade 35 Mehenyi St Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Lupay
28		Andrey Janovske	40		s				"	Pol	Brsco	Chicago Ill	"	"	10				mother Rosa Mae Florjancic 91 Nash St Lewiston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	blue	"	"	Brsco
29		Josip Sobolewsky	25		s		yes		"	Lett	Pinderay	Lewiston Me	"	"	7				cousin Jurney Crisanmus Richardson Pa 1867 Market	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	brown	"	"	Pinday
30		Kasemer Slatke	28		m				"	"	Wellawe	Markedl Ger	"	"	7											5	7½	"	"	grey	"	"	Wellawe

Leonard Hall Inspector

* — "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

64
2014

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master,* of the S.S. Potsdam from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Roggeveen
~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1907

at New York

P. R. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Mehrin, Surgeon of the Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Tulane University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Mehrin

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1907

at New York

P. R. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as *for example*: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polis er, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money thrown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either *for* himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 23

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

35 A2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1118

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam May 4th 1907 Arriving at Port of MAY 16 1907 190

64

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes — Yrs.	If Yes — Mos.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Solomon Takkin	20	—	M	M	painter	yes	yes	Russ	Hebr	Brest Litovsk Russia	Chicago	Ill		Stolen	2.50	No	—	—	Sister Yenty Takkin 2721 Wallingford Ave New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	fair	blk	brown	none	Brest Litovsk Russia
2	Hirsch Schwalin	24	—	M	M	tailor			Russ	Hebr	Kamenetz Podolsk Russia	Chicago	Ill		self	4	No			Wife Rachel Schwalin 4537 Vincennes Ave Chicago Ill							5	7		brown	grey		Kamenetz Podolsk Russia
3	Hyman Perris	20		M	M				Polish	Hebr	Krasnik Russian Poland	Boston Mass	Yes		self	15	No										5	8					
4	Peter —	20		M	S											5	No										5	7					
5	Joseph —	20		M	S											5	No										5	5					
6	Hyman Matuskes	20	—	M	S				Russ	Hebr	Mezigas Russia	Baltimore	Md		self	10	No			Cousin Frank Mazuckin 1st Ave Burlington Vt Brother-in-law Moses Kabakoff 20 High Court Avenue Boston Mass							5	6½		blue			Mezigas Russia
7	Jan Rozenberg	20	—	M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Russ	Tolsing	Kovno Russia	Boston Mass			self	10	No			Cousin Isaac Rosenberg 1st Ave Burlington Vt							5	8½					Tolsing Kovno Russia
8	Rosa Greisin	22		F	S	none			Russ	Hebr	Wilna Russia	Boston Mass			self	10	No			Brother Max Greisin 1st Ave Burlington Vt							4	10		brown	grey		Wilna Russia
9	Abepsie —	9		F			No	No						Mother																			
10	Saul —	7		M																													
11	Mordunk —	3		M																													
12	Pessah —	2		M																													
13	Fedor Mroschenko	20	—	M	S	lab.	yes	yes	Russian	Lith	Smolensk Russia	Pittsburg	Pa	yes	self	50	No	—	—	Uncle Georg Dragulejo 1429 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa							5	6½	fair	brn	brown	none	Olita Russia
14	Wojciech Sgarzdowske	37	—	M	M		No	No		Pol	Roslawski Russia	Olmsby	Ky			1	No	—	—	Brother-in-law Jacob Bydgoski Box 154 South Canton Ky							5	8½		blue			Roslawski Russia
15	Jozef Szymanski	25	—	M	M						Warglowski Russia	Pittsburg	Pa			9	yes	1901	Pittsburg Pa	Brother Anton Szymanski 1st Lieutenant Pittsburg Pa							5	8½					Kurlowo Russia
16	Jan Nikolewicz	45	—	M	M		yes	yes			Bialystok Russia	Chicago	Ill			10	No	—	—	Cousin Stanislaw Sliwinski 1205 Lawndale Chicago Ill							5	7		gray			Bialystok Russia
17	Lucyan Kornacki	21	—	M	S						Richaros Russia	Chelsea Mass				14	No	—	—	Uncle Ignatz Stypulkowski England Mass Brother-in-law Aleksan Lapinski 155 N 7th St Fort Wayne Ind							5	9½		blue			Richaros Russia
18	Stanislaw Gurkowski	18	—	M	S		No	No		Lith	Kapsaly Russia	Nicholashaw Pa				6	No	—	—	Brother-in-law Andrew Lapsys 1st Ave Pittsburg Pa							5	7½		blond	gray		Kapsaly Russia
19	Stanislaw Kobus	45	—	M	M		No	No		Pol	Wadowsky Russia	Pittsburg	Pa	yes		5	No	—	—	Cousin Jan Kobus 1st Ave Pittsburg							5	8½					Wadowsky Russia
20	Antoni Karpinski	27	—	M	M		yes	yes			Gizycko Russia	Chicago	Ill			10	No	—	—	Brother-in-law A. Rebak 3726 Cottage Grove Ave Chicago Ill							5	7½		brown			Gizycko Russia
21	Wojciech Urbaniak	25	—	M	M		No	No			Roman Russia	Boston Mass				25	No	—	—	Fellowcountryman Joseph Wojcik 1st Ave Burlington Vt							5	6½		brown			Wojnowo Russia
22	Antoni Biernat	18	—	M	S		yes	yes		Lithuanian	Sejny Russia	Pittsburg	Pa			12.05	No	—	—	Brother-in-law Mateja Skapas 1st Ave Pittsburg Pa							5	5		blue			Sejny Russia
23	Tomas Tanavicz	40		M	Wife					Lithuanian	Prakaunke Russia	Mayville Mass				12.05	No	—	—	Brother-in-law Fr. Szeszenty 1st Ave Burlington Vt							5	6					Prakaunke Russia
24	Josef Kowalewske	19	—	M	S		No	No		Polish	Tragary Russia	Worcester Mass		Brother		3	No	—	—	Cousin Joseph Tragary 1st Ave Burlington Vt							5	2		blond	gray		Tragary Russia
25	Jozak Teresa	21	—	F	S		yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Gorkunka Russia	Detroit Mich		Self		10	No	—	—	Sister Maria Jozak 163 Park Street Detroit Mich							5	4½	fair	chstnt	brown		Gorkunka Russia
26	Pawel Pawlowicz	24	—	M	M		yes	yes	Russ	Polish	Plekonowski Russia	Chicago Ill				40	No	—	—	Brother-in-law Antonina Pawlowicz 1st Ave Burlington Vt Brother Wincenty Pawlowicz 1845 Talman Street Chicago Ill							5	7½		brown	blue		Plekonowski Russia
27	Kazimir Pawlowicz	22		M	S		yes	yes		Lithuanian	Wilkomir Russia					20	No	—	—	Uncle Adam Skapas 1845 Talman Street Chicago Ill							5	9		gray			Wilkomir Russia
28	Josef Kalinsky	20	—	M	S		yes	yes			Wojciety Russia	Cleveland Ohio				10	No	—	—	Brother-in-law Jan Cymerski 1st Ave Burlington Vt							5	3½		dark	black	brown	Wojciety Russia
29	Stanislaw Jedrzejki	30	—	M	M		No	No			Skarbek Russia	Jersey City	N J	yes	Relative	25	No	—	—	Brother-in-law Kazimir Kedzielski 1st Ave Burlington Vt							5	4½		blond	blue		Skarbek Russia
30	Michal Wojciechowski	47	—	M	M						Wroblewice Russia	Kilmington Del		Self		50	No	—	—	Uncle Josef Kapelmeister Kilmington Del							5	4		brown	gray		Wroblewice Russia

L. Lakenwold
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

320

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

65

2014

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master of the S.S. Rotsdam from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe thyt no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning such of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Roggeveen
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Nelvin, Surgeon of the Rotsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Tulane University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Nelvin

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, tinner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes.—Yes (can read and write), No.—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes.—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Races or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less; how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruesniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 22

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S.S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam May 4th, 1907. Arriving at Port of N.Y. May 11, 1907.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

65

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes—Time. Years or Months	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in person or otherwise insane or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Nathan Spatz	23	m	s	Seller	Yes	No	Russia	Heb.	Jarosow	Phila		bro		No			bro Berger 174 Clinton Phila							5	4	fair	Chestnut	brown		Jarosow
2	Stanislawa Rasko	19	f	s	Maid	Yes	No		Pol.	Popelnitz	Reading Pa		brother		No			522 20th Street Reading Pa							5	2½	"	blonde	grey		Pinsk
3	Lucia Kmiecik	19	f	s	"	No	No		"	Gladkow	Plymouth Pa		brother		No			bro Ravery Plymouth Pa							5	½	"	"	"		Gladkow
4	Anna Stankewicz	16	f	s	none	Yes	No		"	Radom	Pittston Pa		uncle		No			315 7th Street Plymouth Pa							5	1	"	Light	"		Shassetz
5	Petronela Paskewicz	17	f	s	"	No	No		Lith.	Shagewo	Pittston Pa		sister		No			uncle Joseph Edwardsville Pa	Mean "Corneal opacity & Conjunct"						4	11	"	"	"		Wolkendt
6	Antonia Blazejewicz	32	m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	1-418474-5/15/07	"	Wolkind	Boston Mass		sister	2	No			645 Cambridge St. Allston Mass							5	9½	"	Dark	brown	Cut on left hand	Linko
7	Felix Cloutz	31	m	m	"	Yes	Yes		"	Mikno	Elizabeth Pa		brother	25	No			sister Agnes Boston Mass							5	5	"	"	grey	Scar on forehead	Lobonosky
8	Stanislaw Obremski	20	m	s	"	Yes	Yes		"	Devino	Elizabeth Pa		brother	25	No			bro Antonia Bloomingdale N.Y.	Mean "Corneal opacity & Conjunct"						5	6	"	"	"		Jerzewsky
9	Michal Kleikowitz	18	m	s	"	Yes	Yes		"	Sustity	Nokes Russia		cousin	4	No			54th Street Elizabeth N.J.							5	4½	"	Light	"		Kosano
10	Frankie Kowalczyk	16	f	s	none	Yes	No		"	Pisanitz	Plock Russia		brother	8	No			brother Frank Pisanitz Plock Russia							5	—	"	Dark	brown		Devenas
11	Anna Kapuscinska	20	f	s	"	No	No		"	Kosano	Boston Mass		brother	12	No			brother Joseph Kosano Boston Mass							5	5½	"	Light	"		Gyuntka
12	Jan Blazejewski	21	m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes		"	Divenas	Elizabeth N.J.		brother	2	No			brother Joseph Divenas Elizabeth N.J.							5	2½	"	Light	Blue		Linsey
13	Walenty Chlopowski	23	m	s	"	Yes	Yes		"	Gyuntka	Pittsburg Pa		brother	10	No			brother Joseph Gyuntka Pittsburg Pa							5	8	"	Dark	Brown	Scar on neck	Mieradow
14	Chaim Kinkery	18	m	s	Tailor	Yes	Yes		Heb.	Mieradow	Rahway N.J.		brother	5	No			brother Max Mieradow Rahway N.J.							5	1	"	Light	Blue		Borodenka
15	Jankiel Berkowicz	19	m	s	Jew	Yes	Yes		"	Borodenka	Brooklyn N.Y.		uncle	No	No			uncle Meyer Berton 13 Johnson Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	Mean "Organic Heart"						5	2½	"	Black	brown		Minsk
16	Ludwika Rosenberg	20	f	m	"	No	No		"	Minsk	Brooklyn N.Y.		brother	2	No			bro H. Rosenberg 7 Bowery N.Y.							5	1½	"	"	"		"
17	Julia Krzyzanowska	20	f	s	Jew	Yes	Yes		"	Pompey	New Haven Conn.	Yes	brother	40	No			171 Atlantic St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2	"	Blonde	Blue		Pompey
18	Pauline Krzyzanowska	20	f	s	"	Yes	Yes		"	Kosano	Scranton Pa		brother	4	No			bro Jonas Kalwasenka 177 Ogden Ave. New Haven Conn.	Mean "Organic Heart Disease"						5	4	"	Light	Grey	Scar on left hand	Karasuga
19	Sinder Kahan	58	m	m	Jew	Yes	Yes		Heb.	Odessa	Brooklyn N.Y.		son	5	No			bro Louis Kokey 1735 Cedar Ave. Scranton Pa	Dr Certificate Double Hernia						5	5	"	Grey	brown	none	Odessa
20	Kendel —	56	m	m	none	No	No		"									son Louis Kokey 239 W. 5th St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3	"	"	"		"
21	Tomasz Lasek	30	m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Pol.	Ulanska	Newark N.J.		brother	200	No			brother Walenty Lasek 823 Hamilton Street Newark N.J.							5	7	"	Light	Blue		Stubje
22	Mariana Lisowska	25	f	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes		"	Kalisch	Milwaukee Wis.	Yes	brother	100	No			bro Adam Lisowska 1128 20th St. Milwaukee Wis.							5	7½	"	Light	Blue		Selemierska
23	Jan Andrzejewski	32	m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes		"	Slamowitz	Milwaukee Wis.	Yes	brother	100	No			bro Jan Bulkowitz 4113 S. 2nd St. Milwaukee Wis.							5	6½	"	Dark	Brown	Mole on neck	Geroma
24	Malgorzata Wilk	22	f	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes		"	Jarosow	Milwaukee Wis.	Yes	brother	100	No			bro Jan Bulkowitz 4113 S. 2nd St. Milwaukee Wis.							5	3	"	Fair	"		"
25	Jakob Brzozowsky	17	m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes		"	Kosano	Boston Mass		brother	12	No			brother Joseph Kosano Boston Mass							5	7	"	"	"		Starabele
26	Piotr Mazinski	27	m	m	"	No	No		"	Millonia	Newport Ky.		brother	75	No			brother Paulin Pellowski 92 Greenpoint Ave. Newport Ky.							5	6	"	Blond	Blue		Serdans
27	Apolonia Kalensky	19	f	s	"	No	No	1-261303 3-21-39	"	Kenetzy	Erie Pa	Yes	cousin	40	No			452 E. 14th Street Erie Pa							4	11½	"	"	"		Tchesgina
28	Franciszek Berenski	19	m	s	"	Yes	Yes		Lith.	Gutkiai	Worcester Mass.		uncle	12	No			uncle Kazymir Berzinski 415 Millbury St. Worcester Mass.							5	9	"	Light	Grey	Scar on neck	Ostere
29	Leibl Beerman	16	m	s	"	Yes	Yes		"	Kovno	Birmingham Ala.		father	12.50	No			father F. Beerman 19 13. 9th Ave. Birmingham Ala.							5	3	"	Black	Blue		Widzel
30	Ewa Miedzewska	19	f	s	Jew	Yes	Yes		Heb.	Widzik	Birmingham Ala.	Yes	father	12.50	No			bro C. M. Olszewski 29 Millen St. Plainfield Mass.							5	5	fair	Brown	brown		Ygerzen
31									Pol.	Gargzdai	Greenfield Mass.		brother	50	No			bro H. Banaitis Box 311 Baldwinsville Mass.							5	1	"	Blond	grey		Kirsching
32									Lith.	Kalwarya	Baldwinsville Mass.		father	50	No															

Except #20. C. Muller
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Ruggeveen, Master of the S.S. Rotsdam from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 + in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ruggeveen
~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1907

at New York Harbor

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Nellis, Surgeon of the Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Tulane University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Nellis

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1907

at New York

P. S. Bright

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

66

2014

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam May 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 16 1907 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

66

3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes, or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
28			lab		yes	yes	Russia	Lith	Gricatova	Rakelburg	yes	brother	10	no	—	—	brother Antanas Rasicka 875 Bankstreet Rakelburg Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	blond	blue		none	Gricatova
15			farm		no	no		Pol	Kielby	Easthampton Mass		Serbia	10	no	—	—	Sister A. Donskowska 23 Amelia Ct East Hampton Mass							4	5		brown	gray			Kielby
8													—	no										—	—		brown				in
16			lab						Czep	Clinton Mass		Austria	2	no	—	—	brother Jerow 70 Chestnut Clinton Mass							4	7½		Brown	gray			Chep
18									Rabouge	Kingston Pa			7	no	—	—	brother P. Rybelake 560 Main st Kingston Pa							5	1		Brown				Rogono
32			tailor		yes			Heb	Jablonka	New York			24	no	—	—	brother A Polensky 70-78 Chambers st New York							5	8½		black	brown			Jablonka
26			lab					Pol	Jamborn	Christoky	yes		12½	no	—	—	brother Antonio Jamorski Box 232 Plevna Ky							5	5		brown	blue			Drodowa
									Wymongie	Saynerlick Ky	single		6	no	—	—	brother Jan Malyanosky							4	9						Dymongie
16					no	no			Cotzelenka	Chicago Ill	yes		10	no	—	—	brother Saynerlick Ky														Wongbrow
19					yes	yes							50	no	—	—	brother Johann Beckzik 2nd d Bough 602 Hofenbrunt Chicago Ill							5	2		brown				Great Pe
5			farmer					Heb	Brest Lit	Brooklyn Ky	—	son	50	no	—	—	Son Joe Jacubowsky 629 Pacific st Brooklyn Ky							5	5		black				Chetko
40								Pol	Mecay		—	brother	150	no	—	—	brother Felix Kielewske 561 Atlantic st Brooklyn							5	7		brown	gray			Yanowske
											—	brother-in-law	5	no	—	—	brother-in-law							5	1½						Stanchen
27			farm		no	no	Russia	Heb	Stanchen	Brooklyn	—	self	5	no	—	—	brother A Batteen 752 Pitkin ave Brooklyn Ky father							5	2½						
30			farm		no	no	Russia	Heb	Stanchen	Brooklyn	—	self	5	no	—	—								5	7		grey	brown			Podlika
17					yes	yes											brother K Krawczyk 339 Hatlett Pitts Amboy Ky							5	1		blond	blue			Karowitz
26			lab		no			Polish	Podlika	Pitts Amboy Ky	yes	brother	12½	no	—	—	brother-in-law Mary Karowitz Box Salem														
22			work		no	no	Russia	Slovak	Karowitz	New Salem Pa	yes	brother	5	no	—	—	father														Sini
												father	10	no	—	—	brother T Polatsky 32 Raymond st Scranton Pa							5	3½		brown	brown			Kapaty
16			tailor		no	no	Russia	Heb	Sini	Scranton Pa	yes	brother	100	no	—	—	brother Salomon Bramsky 367 Bayard st Brooklyn Ky							5	3½		brown	gray			Jurnow
55			tailor		yes	yes			Kapaty	Brooklyn	yes	son	50	no	—	—	Samuel Abram Pearson 256 E 113th st Brooklyn Ky							4	9½		dark	black	brown		
19			servant		no	no			Jurnow	New York	—	owner	5	no	—	—	father							5	5						Jeschgara
25			tailor								—		45	no	—	—								5	5		Black	blue			Romen
27			lab		yes	no		Polish	Opany	Wilkesbarre Pa	yes	owner	75	no	—	—	uncle Jan Matuszga Wilkesbarre Pa Recording Sergeant 79							5	½			brown	blue		Makow
14					no			Polish	Romen	Scranton		brother	75	no	—	—	brother Stanislaw Bolkowski 5 Ft Amerbent Scranton Penn							5	8						Radzanowo
42					no	no			Mattas	Nimchuk Pa		brother-in-law	150	no	—	—	brother-in-law Jan Jankowski Mt Pleasant Pa R.F.D.							5	7			gray			Rostan
7					yes	yes			Radzanowo	Jersey City Ky	no	brother	100	no	—	—	brother Max Glow Langendorfe 1 Exchange Pl 3rd floor Jersey City Ky							5	9½		Red	black			Wasow
25					yes	yes			Rostan	Cleveland Ohio	yes		50	no	—	—	brother H Jenicke 1731 Superintendent Employment Office														Pomany
10			farmer					Heb	Wasow	Mount Kisco	no	brother-in-law	100	no	—	—	brother-in-law J Belenkiguet 20 Allen ave 350 West 39th st to whom he is coming at Ky							5	5½		brown	brown		Home	
40			lab		no	no		Pol	Pomjany	Nowomiasto	yes	brother	150	no	—	—	brother Stanley Jankowsky 1199 Hamburg Pike Mount Morris Penn							4	10½		brown	blue			Kragowo
30			work					Heb	Kragowo	New York	—	husband	50	no	—	—	husband A Kragowo 59 Mineral Springs 186 Christopher Ave Brooklyn										black				
3											—	father	5	no	—	—	father														

English Prop

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Bruggeman, Master, of the S.S. Potsdam, from Rotterdam, duly solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Bruggeman
Officer.*
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March 1907

at New York

D.S. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Mulin, Surgeon of the Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Tulane University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Mulin

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March 1907

at New York

D.S. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

67
2014

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or us—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality, in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States *before*; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 20

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15—2155

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam May 4th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, May 16 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If "Yes," which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 PLACE OF BIRTH.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Roman Craplicki	20	-	m	m	labour	yes		Russia	Polish	Mukrin	Milwaukee	yes	self	$5	no			bid Michal Chomanski 19 c.s. Fox Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	blue	none	Grosnin
2	Stanislaus Meiersowski	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kosnova	Buffalo	"	"	20				cousin Wladislaus Meiersowski (5) Kosobuki nr Buffalo Poland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Karmina
3	Jan Majewski	22	"	s	"	" yes no			"	"	Bielawy	Chicago Ill	"	4	11	yes	1907	Chicago	cousin Josef Pillewski 3221 S. Morgan Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Bielawy
4	Edmund Danielzick	30	m	m	"	butcher	yes		"	German	Gurwalki	Milwaukee	"	husb	5	no			uncle Ernest Kroehler 758 Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	Gurwalk
5	Rosalia	21				none			"				"						uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	
6	Anton Sewczyk	18	m	s	"	labor	no		"	Pol	Kolno	Butler Pa	"	self	4				cousin Jan Elzcryk Box 585 Butler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Sprudz
7	Alexander Holter	50	"	m	"	"	yes		"		Wenchan	Hoboken Pa	"	"	14				uncle Stanislaw Kamuski Box 5 Hoboken Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Wachtan
8	Chaim Jordon	24	"	s	Farmer	"	"		"	Hebr	Wilna	Manchester Boston	"	"	20				bid Samuel Kratz 171 Manchester st Manchester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Wilna
9	Schmerla	29	"	s	merchant	"	"		"			Wis	"													5	5½	"	"	grey		
10	Otto Bunge	50	m	m	smith	no			"	Russian	Riga	Chicago	yes	"	25				s.c.l. R Reitze 691 Grove Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	wart on leg near knee and his right cheek	Riga
11	Maya	52	f	"	none	no			"				"		25				bid	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	grey	pock marked	
12	Ottlie	20	"	s	"	"	yes		"				"						bid	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	
13	Joseph Wilks	28	m	s	labour	no			"	Hebr	Wilkomir	Brighton Mass Boston	"	self	7				cousin James Piwarcunas 19 Market st Brighton, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	brown	grey	none	Wilkomir
14	Kasimir Scherwinsko	30	"	m	"	"	yes		"			Uxbridge Mass	yes	"	8				half brother Kapeiffgiras Uxbridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Wyuokan
15	Franz Muschinski	42	"	"	"	"	"		"		Poserwicz	Elizabeth NJ	"		50				brother Jurapas Uxbridge Mass brother-in-law Jonas Elizabeth NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Pittsburg
16	Urschula	30	f	"	none	no			"				"						brother							5	5	"	"	"	"	
17	Adolf Augustes	31	"	s	labour	yes			"		Wilkomir	Pittsburg	yes	"	12				half brother Jonas Dundulis 23 Bedford St Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	blond	"	"	Olikos
18	Adam Skowronski	30	"	m	"	"			"		Kirbaly	Boston Mass	"	"	4				brother Ed Slanowski 2 Seyelat Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	brown	"	"	Kirbaly
19	Kasimir Mikas	40	"	"	"	"			"	Russian	Smolsk	Kewanee Ill	"	"	3				cousin Kasimir Jadzuans 519 20th st Rock Island Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6½	"	blond	"	pickles	Smolsk
20	Martin Marker	21	"	s	locksmith	"			"	Lettish	Riga	Chicago	"	"	10				friend Edward Sprut 150 Eleventh Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	Rotenpoes
21	Karl Koepen	29	"	"	labour	"			"			Rock Island Ill	"	"	15				bid Engineer Colorado st Rock Island Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	Wall
22	Ludwick Kuchi	21	"	s	"	no			"	Pol	Jurbowick	Passaic NJ	"	cousin	15				cousin J Beninski R 80 Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Jurbowich
23	Jan Kistkowski	44	"	m	"	"			"		Yarwik	Dyker Heights NY	"	brother	12.50	yes	1906	New York	brother Jakob Macujewski 6 Ogden st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	brown	"	Yarwik
24	Schia Bakowsky	17	"	s	tailor	yes			"	Hebr	Krawel	New York	"		10	no			bid Jonas Redzubski 317 E 117th st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10½	fair	brown	blue	scar on left jaw	Krawel
25	Michal Barankowsky	32	"	m	labour	no			"	Pol	Yadomer		"	bid	10				friend Jakob Kipnewski Palisade Park NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	black	blue	none	Klemonte
26	Anarey Prowoske	42	"	m	"	"			"			Palisade Park	no	friends	7				cousin Jan Mladzynec Taiwen Box 27	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	blond	"	"	Janowoh
27	Wojciech Mladonow	27	"	"	"	"	yes		"		Gilmanow	Taiwen Pa	yes	cousin	13				cousin J Blitel Bayonne NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	Kronen
28	Chaim Fitchthal	20	"	s	half tailor	no	Austria		"	Hebr	Dworska	New York	—	cousin	3				bid G Lewitz Greenwich st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	Crotkow
29	Cecilie Held	32	"	s	labour	yes	Austria		"		Jagiela		—	bid	10				sister Rose Held 1 Ave A New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	blond	—	"	Lesbowa
30	Anton Andschaska	30	"	m	"	no	Russia		"	Lett	Rodne	Boston Mass	yes	brother	10				5 Gillman st Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"							Kirsno

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

C 8
2014

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master,* of the S.S. Rotterdam from Rotterdam do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Roggeveen
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May 1907

at New York

Seargon
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. S. Nelson, Surgeon of the Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Tulane University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. S. Nelson

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1907

at New York

Seargon
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 99, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and overland), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and if followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or ——No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on nevertheless of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (How much in possession of, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 19

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of the list of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the items must correspond with the headings given by the masters of vessels.

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam May 4th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 16, 1907

68

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?
1	Stefania Krawiec	18		f	s	Servant			Austria	Pol	Rzepiny	Brassard	yes	father	$10	no		
2	Felix Kuplin	26		m	s	Tailor			Russia		Berdyczow	Bristol Conn		brother	$9	yes	1902	Bristol Conn
3	Anton Jurgielewicz	24		m	s					Lith	Tolelku Kowno	Brownville Me		brother	$60	no		
4	Dominik Yasak	28																
5	Andrzej Yasak	26		m	s					Pol	Rovica, Kowno	Milwaukee Wis	yes		$5			
6	Antoniy Smydzionowicz	40		m							Harshy, Kowno	Newton Upper Falls Mass		brother	$7			
7	Josef Zielinska	20		f	s	Servant					Rhyn Kalisz	Trenton N.J.	yes	self	$6	no		
8	Rose Weinberg	16		f	s	Seamstress	yes	yes	Austria	Heb	Jerevan Gub	Newark N.J.	—	uncle	none			
9	Antoni Trzaska	40		m	m	Tailor	no	no	Russia		Roman Lomza	Boston Mass	yes	brother	$6	yes	1902	Boston Mass
10	Clemma Macin	18		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Austria	Pol	Czepengel Kowno	Buffalo N.Y.		cousin	$6	no		
11	Adam Grabowski	24		m	s	Tailor	no	no	Russia		Modelsky Kowno	Jersey City N.J.	no	brother	$6			
12	Xavier Freidmann	18		m		Painter	yes	yes		Heb	Kurek Kowno	New York N.Y.	—	brother	$50 more			
13	Jozef Lent	36		m	m	Weaver	yes	yes	7-10-97		Lodz Kowno		—	daughter	$5			
14	Stanislaw Kellaczyk	22		f	s	Servant	yes	no		Lith	Radzany Kowno	Brooklyn N.Y.	—	brother	$3			
15	Basile Filipo	38		m	m	Wife	no			Heb	Suwalki Suwalki	N.Y.	—	husband	none			
16	Rachil "	11		f	s	Child							—	father	—			
17	Jozef "	6		m	s													
18	Sonna "	3½		f	s													
19	Anna Kuncka	19		f	s	Servant				Pol	Klemonton Kalisz		—	father	none			
20	Gittel Masselsky	16		f	s	Servant	2-5-1906		11/7/'24	Heb	Rhedesha Kowno		—	brother	none			
21	Marzanna Gliebe	18		f	s		no	no		Pol	Pomhery Kowno	Rochester N.Y.	yes	brother	$6			
22	Alexander Kanicka	17		f	s	Servant					Krajewo Kowno	Schenectady N.Y.		School	$6			
23	Viktoria Lewickowska	18		f	s						Chrzyna Lomza	Perth Amboy N.J.		School	$2			
24	Veronika Glinsky	17		f	s						Rikalanow Kowno	Jersey City N.J.	no		$4½			
25	Ester Rolent Zaretsky	32		m	Wife					Heb	Plotzk Kowno	Newark N.J.	—	husband	$6			
26	Mikolina Tarlowsky	28		m	Wife					Pol	Kurek Plotzk	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	$7			
27	Kesier Weisman	18		m	s	Lawmaker	23-59,101	12/30/'37		Heb	Suwalki Suwalki	N.Y.	—	brother	none			
28	Denis Wilk	16		m	s										none			
29	Theresa Markowska	20		f	s	Cook	3-6-06			Pol	Klemonton Kalisz	Brooklyn N.Y.	—	brother	$6			
30	Vincenty Skalansky	18		m	s		yes	yes			Wozzlog Kowno	Detroit Mich	yes	brother	$6			

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, of any corporation, company, or other person to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
father Michel Krawiec 1209 Rawerga Brzezin						
bro in law Josef Sdonski 69 Paddock Bristol Conn						
bro Augustinas Jurgielewicz Box 202 Brownville Me						
bro Josef Yasak 1914 Independence Mo						
bro C Milewsky 216 Elliott Meyston Upper Falls Mass						
bro Franciszek Chmielski Plain Dr. Trenton N.J.						
uncle M. Braunenberg 442 E. 89th Street, New York						
bro Piotr Odradowski 115 Salem Boston Mass						
cousin Macin 1462 Broadway Buffalo						
Stepbrother Edward Radtke 118 Parmele St. Jersey City						
bro Adam Grabowski Corlyst Sta 66 N.Y.						
brother H. Freundwell 191 E. 7th Street N.Y.						
bro Jozef Ramonowski 59 Lee 2nd St. Brooklyn N.Y.						
Rachil D. Filipo 234 E. 98th St. N.Y.						
father						
father Josef Skurzky 1939-41 E. 117 Street N.Y.	Yes	Means	Impetigo			
bro C. Rotterberg N.Y.						
bro Alexander Chelsea 83 Broad St. New Britain Conn						
uncle Adolf Fassel 27 River Str. Schenectady N.Y.						
bro Pawel Tolowski 32 Chapin Street Port Jervis N.Y.						
Sister Hanna Dobronska 130 Sheyben Str. Jersey City N.J.						
husb Hadley Rotenstreich 458 Broad Str. Newark N.J.						
husb Jan Tarlowski 96 Prince Str. Rochester N.Y.						
bro Max Weisman 336 8th Street N.Y.						
bro Frank Markowski 114 Yates Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.						
bro Andre Jackubek 527 Willis Street, Detroit Mich						

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
4	9	fair	Black	brown		Regiment
5	5½	"	blue	"		Bresznaqua
5	6½	"	brown	"		Telechi
5	2	"	"	"		
5	8½	"	"	"		Plowce
5	7	"	black	"		Osorcky
5	2	"	blue	blue		Sadowo
4	11½	"	blue	blue		Jeresy
5	7	"	brown	gray	squinting	Rowno
5	2½	"	blue	"	wide	Crepengel
5	3	"	blue	blue		Wondelsky
5	2½	"	"	"		Lenk
5	5½	"	black	"		Lodz
5	2½	"	brown	"		Radzany
5	—	"	dark black	grey		Suwalki
—	—	"	fair	blond		"
5	2½	"	"	"		Klemonton
4	9½	"	brown	brown	scar on her face	Rhedesha
5	2	"	blond	grey	none	Kalisz
5	9½	"	"	"		Krajewo
5	11½	"	brown	grey		Tukczyn
5	1½	"	blonde	"		Bakalarzewo
5	4	"	brown	brown		Plotzk
4	9½	"	grey	"		Lusk
5	2½	"	dark blond	brown		Sesionowa
5	3½					
5	7½	fair	blue	grey		Plewno
5	7½	"	brown	blue		Wlgo

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Rooyaeven, Master, * of the S.S. Potsdam from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2-30. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Rooyaeven
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Nelson, Surgeon of the Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Tulane University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Nelson

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—110

69
2014

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or —No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent; prepaid, etc.).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer to the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosniak.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—110

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—115

S.S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam May 4th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York May 16, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

69

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?
1	Szczepan Prusik	17		m	s.	lab	yes	yes	Russia	Pol	Partyoki	Boston, Mass	yes	brother
2	Maria Szczypkowska	19		f						Pol	Perkutreke	Boston, Mass		uncle
3	Anna Baranowskas	8		f							Palesohn	Chicago, Ill		cousin
4	Valenti Risk	45		m	m	lab				Pol	Brzozowic	Chicago, Ill		brother
5	Winczenty Smorzynski	14		m							Mokraty	Boston, Mass		friend
6	Boleslaw Mysrowski	21		m			no	no			Konuszka	W. Gardner, Mass		brother
7	Mieczka Kraszczyk	19		f							Slupca	Boston, Mass		
8	Mikolaj Skonieczny	30		m	m	lab	no	no			Wojcow	Chicago, Ill		
9	Judel Pollak	17		m	s	tailor	no	yes		Hebr	Branich	Brooklyn		brother
10	Bluma Friedmann	40		f	m						Rudy	Paterson, N.J.	yes	husband
11	Abram	5		m	s	weaver								father
12	Ester	3		f		none	no	no						
13	Chaim	5		m										
14	David	4												
15	Hlocha	2												
16	Liben Fersht	35		m	m						Kolno	Newyork		Husband
17	Wladislaw Wisniewski	20		m	m	lab	no	yes	Russia	Pol	Bolkej	Schenectady, N.Y.	yes	b. i. l.
18	Tomas Wiskowski	18		m	s			yes			Meradowo	Joliet, Ill.		brother
19	Antonia Pulipczak	17		f			no	no	austria		Pantena	Jersey City, N.J.	no	sister
20	Judel Jankelewitz	28		m	m	lab			Russia	Hebr	Diatkowo	NY.		b. i. l.
21	Wladislaw Jozwiak	18		m	s					Pol	Polestinzek	Newark, N.J.	yes	brother
22	Michal Rotzkowsky	45		m	m						Resi			
23	Hirsch Weinstein	40		m	m	joiner	yes	yes		Hebr	Djatlowo			
24	Franciszka Zabrzo	19		f		lab	no	no		Pol	Galenty	Easton, Pa.	S	
25	Abram Edward	60		m		shoemaker				Hebr	Grodek	Chicago, Ill.	S	
26	Amilia Jadalewicznte	20		f	s	none				Russ	Stokolnica	Deerfield, Mass		brother
27	Adam Mieczynski	21		m		lab				Pol	Wilkomir	Mass		
28	Marianna Lapinska	40		f		none	yes	yes			Dembrowna	Pittsburg, Pa.	yes	S. brother
29	Stanislaw Bialkiewicz	40		m	m	lab	no	no			Gombon	Ferndale, Conn.		b. i. l.
30	Chaim Hoffmann	40		m	s	joiner	yes	yes		Hebrew	Grechanik	Newyork		brother

16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
brother Julian Prusik 115 Salesbury, Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no
uncle Wincas Szczepka 128 Brunswick, Boston, Mass						
cousin Ch. Budrio 44 Somerset, Perthpeste, NJ						
b. i. l. Stanislaw Radacz Brewerste 8701, Schicago, Ill.						
friend: Adam Dulcha 33 Wallet, Boston, Mass.						
brother: Antoni Muranski 313 Pleasantst, W. Gardner, Mass						
b. i. l. Jozef Michelski 115 Salesbury, Boston, Mass						
b. i. l. Jan Plaszak 8150 Superiorst, Schicago, Ill.						
brother Jacob Pollack 14 Amesbeth, Brooklyn, NY.						
aunt B. Fridman 30 Templest, Paterson, NJ.						
father						
husband Mendel Fersht 532 East 6th — Newyork						
b. i. l. Boleslaw Zerzewsky 309 Harcourt, Schenectady, NY						
brother Tobyasz Wesikowsky 109 Stagreis, Joliet, Ill.						
sister P. Kanskozak 133 Merrisab, Jerseycity, NJ						
b. i. l. Dawe Zinkerstein 140 Brokandst, NYork						
brother Pawel Sopanzaki 603 No. 6th st. Elwark, NJ						
brother Antony Hoffmann 305 Bloomfield Ave, Newark, NJ						
brother P. Weinstein 163 Laywest, Newark, NJ						
brother Gabors 768 Pettkoupstonst, Easton, Pa.						
brother N. Edward 504 N. Ashland Ave, Chicago, Ill.						
b. i. l. Jurga Kirafanska Southerfield, Mass						
b. i. l. Povilas Pilkowsky 92 Greenpoint ave, NYork						
brother Francisk Ryzmsky 3210 Dickson st. Pittsburg, Pa.						
b. i. l. Jan Kewandowski Box 182, Ferndale, Conn.						
b. i. l. Szymon Kowalsky 140 Myrtlest, NYork						

23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.														PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.								
Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.									
5	2	fair	blush	brown	brown	scarre								Partyoke
5	—			black	grey									Perkutreke
4	9			blond	blue									Palesohn
5	9			grey	grey									Szczepka
5	6			black	blue									Petrowek
5	3			brown	grey									Konuzitza
5	—			black										Ratajcze
5	5			brown										Mojcin
5	4			brown										Branick
4	10			black										Pantzog
4	10													Rodz
				blond	grey	squints								
				brown	brown	none								Ray
					grey									Duzymejmy
5	2½			black	blue									Nierabowo
5	5	fair	blush	blue		none								Pantena
5	3			brown										Diatkowo
4	11			brown										Polestuzek
5	7			black										Resi
5	5			blond	blue									Dworrecz
5	5			brown	grey									Plasily
5	8			black										Gorodek
5	7			blond										Wagonzynka
5	5			black	brown									Sewedawsky
4	11			blond	grey									Dembrowna
5	9			brown										Potelowsky
5	4													Szczekanow
5	4			blond	brown									
5	3			brown	grey									

Conard Cooper

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

70
214

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master [*] of the S.S. Potsdam from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~Swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Roggeveen
~~Officer.~~
Master.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 190 7

at New York

Immigration Officer.

[*] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Nelin, Surgeon of the Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Tulane University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Nelin

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 190 7

at New York

Immigration Officer.

[*] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or ys—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to joint relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 17

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, May 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, May 16, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if Less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Antonia Evlogga	40		f	m	none	no	no	Russia	Pol	Augustow	Baltzburg Ind	no	self	$30	yes	1897	Baltzburg Ind	brother Jan Evlogga Box 117 Baltzburg Ind father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Augustow
2	Valenty	2		m	s		no	no	U. S. Born					mother	30			born												Baltzburg Ind
3	Natalya	1		f	"				U. S. Born																						
4	Iwan Fergo	40		m	m	Cal					Jedaney	Brooklyn		self	$	yes			bro. Joseph Cake 49 Hudson Ave. Brooklyn, NY uncle Ignas Szaczunas Hudson Ave. St. Brooklyn Lind. C. Leban 74-76 Ridgeway, Newark father							5	1		brown	grey		Jedaney
5	Klaton Kowaleff	25			s					Russ	Poniedelsk															5	6		blond	blue		Poniedelsk
6	Rudel Leban	30		f	m	none				Hebrew	Godarow	Newark		Lind												5	—		brown	brown		Godarow
7	Risel	6			s									father																	
8	Chane	5																													
9	Chawele	1												mother																	
10	Alter Pratkess	28		m		Tailor			Austria		Wajnilow			self					bro. C. Nathan Zeichner 79 Ridgestr, Newark							4	11		dark	black		Wajnelow
11	Zelig	26				Cab	yes	yes	2-902701-7-23-41						2											5	1		fair	blond	grey	
12	Hersch Erness	21				engineer	no	no	Russia		Berdiczow			brother					brother R. Erness 1344 Park Ave, Newark bro. in law Saul Schmer 34 Pitstr. Nyork bro. in law Antra Foosh 910 Darlington Philadelphia, Pa.							5	4		dark	black	brown	Berdiczow
13	Schmaje Heilberg	24			m	tailor	yes	yes	Austria		Janow			self												5	3		fair			Janow
14	Mosal Szawef	20				Cab				Pol	Bortzow	Philadelphia Pa	no													5	7		brown	grey		Dzwinatzka
15	Maria	20				none								friend												5	4					
16	Stanislaw	3		m	s		no	no						father					uncle													
17	Josef Kraus	28		m	m	Cab	yes	yes			Skotzow	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$				friend Tops Machaglow 303 Market Chicago, Ill							5	3		blond	blue		Felinska
18	Stel Schlaerowska	18		f	s	Dress			Russia	Hebrew	Serej	Nyork		brother					brother J. Schlaerowska 190 Cedarpark Nyork							4	10		brown	grey		Serej
19	Anna Klubienska	18								Pol	Wyszny	Schenectady NY	yes						brother Antony Kabzinsky 051 Eastern Ave Schenectady NY							5	3		brown			Wyszny
20	Marcela Kolenska	17					no	no		Pol	Wolsky	Worcester, Mass	yes						brother St. Kolaerska 33 Mechanic st, Worcester, Mass							5	2					Wolsky
21	Rivke Budnik	38			m					Hebrew	Bialycerkow	Nyork		husb	5				husb Yaakel Budnik 137 Christopher st. Nyork father							5			grey			Bialycerkow
22	Jenne	11			m	s	yes	yes						father																	
23	Reie	9																											blond		
24	Josel	7			m		2-825709-501-7-15-07																									
25	Basche	5					2-228357-505																								
26	Chane	1																													
27	Stanislawa Klekowicka	21			m		yes	yes		Pol	Nadzpolsk	Sochicago Ill	yes	husb	$7				husb: Wladislaw Klekowicka 0310 Superiorave, Sochicago, Ill father							5	1		brown			Nadzpolsk
28	Isabella	3		f	s		no	no						father																	
29	Lonyka Herzicka	10									Szwoza			bro. in law	10				bro. in law Stanislaw Kapora 0422 Buffalo ave, Sochicago, Ill brother Francesek Szpanowski % J. B. Rentzky, 5 Hellemanstr. Boston, Mass							5	5		blond	blue		Szwoza
30	Wojciech Szpanowska	15		m	m	Lab					Wyszogrodek	Boston		brother	10											5	2		black	brown	freckled	Wyszogrodek

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

71
2614

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pappenhar, Master, * of the S.S. Potsdam from Rotterdam do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Pappenhar
~~Officer.~~
Master.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1907

at New York

De Bigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Heben, Surgeon of the Potsdam do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Tulane University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Heben

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1907

at New York

De Bigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either (or himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

29

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, May 4, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, May 16 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

L. 71

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Anton Nagelj	25	m	m	lab	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Ot Kartelen	Milwaukee Wis	Ticket	self	$10.-	no				brother Frank Nagelj 319 Reed St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Ot Kartelen
2	Frank Papez	28								Podlipa	Cleridge, Pa			10.-	no				friend Frank Gotal Box 71 Claridge							5	8					Doberne
3	Ferdinand Sorz	28								Paz	Tacoma Wash			30.-					friend David Spear Saw mill Box Maple and K. Railroad, Tacoma Wash.							5	4		brown			Priest
4	Antonio d'Agostino	23		m				Italy	Italian	Palombaro	Philadelphia Pa			25.-												5	7				scars on his face	Palombaro
5	Carmine Giangiulio	20		m	none									32.-	yes	1902-5	Philadelphia Pa									5	3		black		scar scar on his neck	
6	Giuseppe d'Agostino	25								Italy				20.-	yes											5	5		brown		none	
7	Graziulio Carmine	32												31.-	yes	1904-3	Philadelphia									5	7				scar on his chin	
8	Diordale Scalsa	32				no	no			Actino				32.-	no											5	2		gray		none	Actino
9	Benamino Dorrico	42								Palombaro				20.-												5	4		gray	brown		Palombaro
10	Wolf Bieber	26			painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowel	Brooklyn			10.-					brother Gork Keiles 23 Manhattanville Brooklyn							5	6		dark	black		Kowel
11	Jacob Semanak	43			lab				Russian	Pizchaptzhen				10.-					brother Basil Semanak 149 Dunsworth, Brooklyn							5	5					Pizchaptzhen
12	Friedrich Brenner	19			farmhand	no	no		German	Elbach	Windsor Ont	no		50					uncle Friedrich Brenner New Windsor, Col							5	7			grey		Elbach
13	Marie	18			Laborer									52.-												5	3		fair	blond		
14	Johann Hergest	49		m	farmhand	yes	yes			Tagadnaga Calgary				115												5	9		brown			Jagadnaga
15	Thaterina	44			Wife	no	no							107.-												5						
16	Georg	14		s	Laborer	yes	yes																			5						
17	Jan Sopitka	46			lab				Pol	Lenitza	Gattenberg Pa	no	self	12.-					brother J. Sopitka 215 Ferry Road, Guttenberg N.J. Cousin Wladyslaw Zaremba Master. 1111 Hatfield, mass							5	4					Lenitza
18	Ignati Pela	40								Mazimotz	Whitefield mass			6.-												5	5		dark	black	brown	Mazimotz
19	Mossche Hutzan	20				no	yes		Hebrew	Okenik	Chicago Ill	no		15.-					br. i. l. Chaim Glickmann 76 A Rowland, 151-76½ Rea Chicago Ill							5	2		fair	brown	grey	Okenik
20	Reinhold Schilling	29			engineer	yes	yes		German	Riga				200.-	no	1903	Philadelphia Pa		no address							5	6					Riga
21	Chone Pekarunsky	25		m	lab	no	no			Lomza				2.-	no				Cousin Israel Gotlin 76 M. Kisperosky 78 Kenyon Ave. Nyack Land J. Kiedzwicki 76 Hermann Ostermann, 425 Sachsen, Sachsen, Prussia							5	4					Lomza
22	Rinke Kudanisky	25			Widow	no	no		Hebrew	Baranowitz	Sachsen Prus	no		4.-					father —							5	3		dark	black	brown	Baranowitz
23	Schmul	3		s	Child								mother	—												—			fair			
24	Mere	2												—																		
X	David Meyer	26		m	Housekeeper	yes	yes		German	Ellenbach Nassau	Windsor Ont		self	7.-					uncle Peter Stolle Windsor, Ont							5	6		dark			Ellenbach
X	Amalie	22			Wife									—												5						
X	Marie	2		d	Child	no	no						father	—												—			fair			
25	Esek Heine	59		m	m	glazier			Polish	Bialystok	Brooklyn		self	20.-					Son Benjamin Heine 157 Harrison Ave, Brooklyn							5	5		gray	gray		Bialystok
26	Rochel	58			none								kind	—												5						Zdanecy
27	Nikodem Pawlenko	15		m	s	lab							self	7.-					br. i. l. Joseph Cake 49 Hall Lane, Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	7		black	brown		

Inspected
Augustus Sidell
Inspector

* "Race or People." is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master * of the S.S. Rotterdam from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Roggeveen
Master.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. Keelan, Surgeon of the Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Tulane University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. F. Keelan

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and *steerage*), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, steam pipe fitter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or —No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Who, ther in possession of, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 15

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam May 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Years	Age Months	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Francesko Mistamonte	24	m	m		Miner	yes	yes	Russia	Lith	Gorski	Mahanoy City Pa	yes	self	15	no			Brother Alexander Tomalis 618 Rosenwald Pl Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brown	brown	pockmarked	Gorski
2	Roseck Jalek	20	m	m		Lab	yes	yes			Pickyachka	Milwaukee Wis			7				Brother-in-law Andrey Kotlowski 908 Clybourn Ave Milwaukee Wis							5	7½		grey				Pickyachka
3	Valenty Jarowska	22	m	m			yes	yes			Sallujek	Chicago Ill			10				Brother-in-law Jan Jarowski 8475 Mackinaw Ave Chicago Ill							5	2						Sallujek
4	Maryanna Jarowska	20	m	m		Home									10				Brother							5	4		brown	blue			Wasyow
5	Michal Mierzejewski	40	m	m		Lab					Gorzatka				10				Brother-in-law							5	4		blond	gray			Mankha
6	Kazimierz Olszewski	26	m	m			yes	yes			Krasjewo				10				Cousin Wojciech Romalewski 8776 McCormick Ave Chicago Ill							5	5½						Pankowitze
7	Josef Mikolajak	27	m	s			no	no			Pankowitze				9	no			Brother-in-law Matheus Bzyk Center Avenue Chicago Ill							5	9		brown	blue			Mangrejew
8	Jan Gracejek	27	m	m							Pola	Chicago Ill			20				Brother-in-law Michael Chlebek 4827 Leadbetter Chicago Ill							5	8			brown			Kazanka
9	Ignacy Wronski	28	m	s							Takary				17				Brother							5	5½			blue			Krejewo
10	Stanislaw Olszewski	29	m	m			yes	no			Krejewo				15				Brother-in-law Adam Gurczynski 3079 Bronislaus Chicago Ill							5	4½			black	gray		Gokolotzko
11	Kazimierz Tomczyk	27	m	m				yes			Milowa	New Kam Cowa			30				Sister Valery Kucharski Jamestown New York							5	5½		brown	brown			Sokolow
12	Michal Glowacki	30	m	m							Sokolow				20	yes 1901			Friend							5	4				born		Sokolow
13	Stanislaw Glowacki	28	m	s		Lab	yes	yes						father	10	no			Brother Frank Glowacki 814 Race St Philadelphia Pa							5	11		brown	gray			Rogal
14	Paul Rozyn	43	m	m					Russ		Rogal	Philadelphia		self	30											5	7						
15	Amelia Rozyn	42	f	m		none																				5	7		blue				Kirballen
16	Kazimir Roman	24	m	s		Lab				Lith	Berkuy	Boston Mass			10				Brother-in-law Kazimierz Stanislaus 2 Peychers Street Boston Mass							5	7½						Tengaly
17	Jozef Gorzinski	20	m	m		1-25776	3/24/10				Segaly	Boston Mass			25				Single							5	4½						Ponevas
18	Wojciech Petrulis	25	m	s			no	no		Pol	Pinerwice	Bor Cumberland Pa			5				Brother Tomasz Petrulis 1814 Kosciusko Chicago Ill							5	6½		blue		pockmarked		Sompolgor
19	Antoni Kalacki	30	m	m							Kowanow	Chicago Ill			5				Brother-in-law Jan Kowalski 8206 Escanaba Ave Chicago Ill							5	4½		blond	brown	bone		Zybutki
20	Jozef Lydas	26	m	m		yes	yes		Austria		Rybula	Detroit Mich			15				Brother-in-law Jan Mapsiak 3 Pearl Street Detroit Mich							5	6		brown	blue			Gompolno
21	Michal Wenta	28	m	m			no	no	Russ		Lubstow	Chicago Ill			50				Brother-in-law Narcyz Mieszkowski 320 Eagle Ave Chicago Ill							5	5½			gray			Sompo
22	Alex Kaminski	20	m	s			yes	yes			Berechy	Utica Ky			5				Brother-in-law Narcyz Mieszkowski 1428 Hilton Ky							5	6		blond	blue			Bukuty
23	Anton Mieszkowski	24	m	m							Mokrsko				15	yes 1905	Pittsburg Pa		Father Wojciech Bzyk 7 Morgantown St Detroit Mich							5	11½		brown	blue			Malakowich
24	Marcin Pacell	17	m	s		Home		no			Pinckpor	Detroit Mich			10	no			Brother-in-law Maria Kitzberg 625 N 9th Street New York							5	—		brown	brown			Stanislaw
25	Leiser Rollenbaum C.D. Rejected	17	m	s		yes	yes	yes	Austr	Hebr	Stanislaw	New York		brother	6	no																	Talmas
26	Mrs.													self	3	no										5	8½		blue				Stanagow
27	Antoni Kobus	32	m	s		Lab				Pol	Rozanystaw	Ostrolenka Rus	yes	father	25	no			Friend Wojciech Szolkowski Lindsey St Nile							5	4½			gray			Kalusk
28	Simon Bluty	17	yes	s		Lab				Hebr	Bulany	New York		Sister	none	no			Sister Anna Bluty 3 9th Street 646 New York							5	2½						Kostyelanow
29	Abe Vogel	19	m	s		Lab			Austria		Stanislaw			brother	none	no			Brother Moses Vogel 320 Henry Street New York							5	4½			blue			Rokuty
30	Yankel Kaminski	19	m	s		Lab					Mokrsky			Sister	none	no			Sister Ida Kaminski 50 Monroe Street New York														

Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master of the S.S. "Potsdam" from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Roggeveen
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 190 7

at New York

P.S. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

73
2014

I, W. J. Nelin, Surgeon of the Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Tulane University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Nelin

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 190

at New York

P.S. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 14

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rotsdam sailing from Rotterdam May 4th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 16 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

73

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if [illegible] less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally and physically defective, such as to come within the class of persons excluded by the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Marjanna Jotaschado	25		f	m	wife		no	Russia	Pol	Wash Syracuse	Ny	no	self	$10 -	no				husband Wojciech Jotaschado 4th cousin Syracuse NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	grey		Wash
2	Alexander	8		m	s	child					" "	"															5	1½	"	brown	"		Rowel
3	Chajcie Kerchner	30		f	m	wife				Heb	Rowell New York	yes		self	$50					father " "	"	"	"	"	"							
4	Abe			m	s	child					" "	"		mother	—																	
5	Sarah	9		f							" "	"			—																	
6	Zelkel VL 669 337	6		f							" "	"			—																	
7	Moschke	3		m							" "	"			—																	
8	Emie Silberwark	20		f		Servant		yes			Groningradka New York			self	30,					husband M Weizer 359 Cherry St New York							5	4	dark	black	brown		Groningradka
9	Ethel	18									" "	"			—												5	1	"	"	"		
10	Ruchel	17									" "	"			—												5	2	"	"	"		
11	Sarah Pemsky	16			s	seamstress					" "	"			2 -					father Jankel Pemsky 76 Lupe Street 29 Henry St. New York							5	2	"	"	"		Gery
12	Jute Goldberg	18				Servant				Gut	Malowcera	"			2 -					father Goldberg 76 Rivington St. New York							4	9½	fair	brown	grey		Malowcera
13	Stefanie Peloka	18		f	s	Waiter		no			Ruthy Stamford Conn	no			25.					son 46 Henry St. New York							5	2½	"	blond	"		Ruthy
14	Marianna	18									" "	"			—												5	2	"	"	"		Prath
15	Josepe Krolewitsky in Galitzia	18						yes		Heb	Jablonky New York				10,					brother Abr Krolewitsky uncle 50-52 Hester St New York							4	9½	"	brown brown	"		Jablonky
16	Chaeie	20									" "	"			3,												5	2	"	grey	"		
17	Wladislaus Papinoda	22								Pol	Dombrowa Evanston Ill	yes		self	10 -					brother Wolenky Wolny Dupreroth 1057 Evanston Ills							6	2½	"	blond blue	"		Kasmiera
18	Chaim Komm	18		m		joiner				Heb	Recrithe Ft Louis Mo				2					father Jacobel Komm 1940 11th Mett St Louis Mo							5	1	"	brown grey	"		Recrithe
19	Maryanna Czaplinska	19		f	m	Servant		no		Pol	Jerisinka Chicago Ill				9.					husband Joseph Czaplewska 3221 W 41st St Chicago Ills							4	11	"	"	"		Jerisinka
20	Apolonia Kuczerska	21			s	Servant		yes			Meriron Chicago				10-18					brother Jan Kuczerski Room 17 2779 Archer Ave Chicago Ill							6	4½	"	"	"		Meriron
21	Michel Chapinsky	42		m	m	labor					Skoda "				7.50					brother Walenty Czerniak 942 Wolcott St Chicago Ill							6	3	"	"	"		Marwolicha
22	Leon Wisgnakroda	30						no			Jatow Erie Pa				5.		1897 1902	Buffalo		brother Walenty Czerniak 942 Wolcott St Chicago Ill							4	9½	"	"	"		Cronya
23	Francisk Kobiela	36									Semaco Syracuse NY				10 -	yes				brother Stanislaw Kobiela 215 Erie St Syracuse NY							5	5½	"	blond	"		Dolany
24	Bolesław Brandubel	28						yes			Gradewa Milwaukee				4 -	no				brother Walenty Czerniak 332 Piedmont Ave Syracuse NY							6	5½	"	black brown	pock-marked		Plodeth
25	Stanislaus Cheba	19			s	Servant					Saplete Newark NY				6.					brother Jan Brandubel 76 Braudhilwaka Ronagh 901 Milwaukee Wisc							6	2	"	brown grey	none		Saplete
26	Felicia Opasinska	24						no			Dembowa Milwaukee				7.					brother Jan Wisgnewsky Market 537 Newark NY							5	3	"	"	"		Dembowa
27	Mexim Walenak	45		m	m	labor					Glupca Marathon Wis				10 -					cousin Jan Buffkowsky 76 Rivington St Milwaukee Wisc							5	4½	"	"	blue		Simirowa
28	Josef Sreciakowski	22						yes			Kolo van de Gulf				12 -					brother Joseph Komiserny Marathon Wis							5	5	"	"	"		Pentow
29	Josef Drobnierock	26			s			no			Smerowa Horochow Chicago				10 -					brother Jan Drobnierock Box 246 van de Gulf Wisc							5	6	"	"	grey		Semerowa
30	Kadimir Jakowski	50			m			yes		Lith	Serpiske Easton Pa		yes		10 -					brother Jakow 468 Northamp Street Easton Pa							5	9	"	blond	"		Platisy

Augustus Keit
Inspector

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

74

2014

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master,* of the S.S. Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Roggeveen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1904

at New York

P. Sargent
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Nebr, Surgeon of the Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Nebr

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1904

at New York

P. Sargent
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B]; so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or es—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1117

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
List 13

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam May 4th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York May 11th, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a prisoner or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether one of the two hundred classes of persons not admissible under the laws. Read the law.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Pawel Kwiatkowski	21	m	s		laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Warkowa Nowyork			self	11.45	no															
2	Michal Kulak	23		s			no			Polish	Mirsk				12																
3	Pawel Knyaka	42		m						Russian	Jetischof Oswego	NY	no		60																
4	Michail Burbo	41		m							Wilkomier	New York			5																
5	Longin Burbo	26													60																
6	Jury Rimkus	42								Lith		Brooklyn			12.50																
7	Michal Dydek	33					yes			Russian	Latzaki	Oswego	NY	no	60																
8	Andrei Kulak	29					no				Netsiroko				9																
9	Miktha Fedorow	37													14																
10	Dzibz Alex	20		s			yes		Austria	Slovak	Jurkfeld	Pittsburg	Pa	yes	120																
11	Ule Jakob	20		s							Thrman				10																
12	Antoni Markele	23		s						Slovenian	Smeyek				10																
13	Johann Pugacznik	20	m	s			yes			Slovak	Langenfeld	Pittsburg	Pa		60	no															
14	Fabjan Dekton	28		s							Rhodan				26	yes	1902 400	Pittsburg	Pa												
15	Johann Lapa	19		s						Slovenian	Mokrenz	Iron Mountain	Mich	no	10																
16	Jakot Cecnick	24		s							Grosslarske	New York			14																
17	Eustafi Jarben	28	m	m			no		Russia	Russian	Nekesirke	Oswego	NY	no	self	15															
18	Anton Mikenas	34		s							Iklidapeni	Brooklyn				1250															
19	Isidor Dargis	17		s						Lith	Ricka	Newark	NJ	no		10															
20	Dominik Simanas	21		s			yes			Lith	Jaodauske	Brooklyn				15	yes	1902 400	Brooklyn												
21	Franz Mankewicz	17	m	m							Kosbuer					3500	no														
22	Ryon Shermann	24		s			no			Heb	Cracaner	New York																			
23	Ceje Schulmann	17		s							Kuerith				self																
24	Elizabeth Pela	19		s			none			Pol	Jablonka	Edgewater	NJ	no																	
25	Jochwed Belkind	31		m			wife			Heb	Gebeny	College Point	NY		self	10															
26	Chase	2		s											mother																
27	Rochel Glickstein	26		m			wife				Schmiatz	Jamaica	NY		self	12															
28	Persark	3																													
29	Clacke																														
30	Antonina Lenerick	20		s						Pol	Abajna	Westfield			self	10															

16 — Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

1	no address																														
2	friend Sam Bakalzo Co.																														
3	nephew New York																														
4	uncle Antoni Dzanzak																														
5	5 West Genecaoh Oswego NY																														
6	friend A Feumacher																														
7	235 Henyok New York																														
8	friend																														
9	bil Francesko Grukes																														
10	191 Raben st Brooklyn NY																														
11	bil Fiodr Horyden 5																														
12	West Genecca st Oswego NY																														
13	cousin																														
14	cousin																														
15	friend John Hagvall																														
16	Gilbertsville NY																														
17	friend John Kerzimuk																														
18	Cuzuskie Box 28																														
19	friend Josef Alic K K N																														
20	Pittsburg Pa																														
21	friend John Rasmus Box																														
22	103 Ridge st																														
23	friend																														
24	friend Anton Celar Niagara																														
25	Wisconsin Box 5																														
26	friend Frank Sachter 109																														
27	Brueneh New York																														
28	cousin Teodr Rudaryszyn																														
29	5 West Seneca st Schuyler																														
30	bil Jerzy Kroiglas 1283																														
31	Rock ch Brooklyn NY																														
32	cousin Josef Skypun Gas																														
33	Farmyth Newark NJ																														
34	half bl Stanislaw Macarka																														
35	bro in 498 Warenh Brooklyn																														
36	brother Stanislaw Macarka																														
37	498 Warenh New York																														
38	bil Jem Helmarck 156																														
39	Morgan st New York																														
40	brother M Gehuchmann																														
41	1155 East street New York																														
42	uncle Tgrey Medurchody																														
43	20 Box 2 Edgewater NJ																														
44	husband David Bellkind																														
45	507 5th Ave 2nd floor																														
46	father College Point NY																														
47	husband Stukalen																														
48	Freehold NJ																														
49	father																														
50																															
51																															
52	sister Rozalya Rogalska Binge Duffy Westfield Mass																														

a "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master,* of the S.S. Potsdam from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Roggeveen
Master.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1904

at Detroit

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Nelvin, Surgeon of the Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Tulane University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Nelvin

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1904

at Detroit

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—IIIa

75
2014

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and touriste, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bricklayer, carpenter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

"The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (to ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*With ther ne possession of s ... and if use, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 12

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam May 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 15, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	15 If Yes: Year or period if years.	15 If Yes: Where?
1	Josef Ezrly	24		m	s	labr	yes		Austria	Slavonian	Soborge	Windber Pa	Yes	Self	$10	no		
2	Wilhelm Richter	42		m	m	farmer	"		"	"	Bol	Cleveland O	no	"	"	"		
3	Sabian Novakowski	32		"	"	farmer	"		"	"	Hungarian	Cleveland O		"	"	"		
4	Matys Levitsk	33		"	s	labr			"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"		
5	Anton Tomazin	24		"			"		"	"	Slovenian	Newblankety N.York		"	"	"		
6	Johann Gorjap	32		"		immigrant	"		"	"		Cleveland O	Yes	"	$15	no		
7	Josefa Oblak	19		f			"		"	"	Marolca	Cleveland O		"	"	"		
8	Alois Oquinec	19		m	s	labr	"		"	"	Krkenje	"		"	"	"		
9	Anton Kusel	31		"			"		"	"	Levstik	Johnstown Pa		"	"	"		
10	" Modec	28		"			"		"	"	[illegible]	Large Pa to Pittsburg Pa		"	"	"		
11	Johann Oblak	27		"	"	"	"		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	yes	1900/06	Cleveland O
12	Marzen Jankonek	33		"	m	"	"		Hungary	Russia	Reifnitz	Cleveland O		"	"	"		
13	Konstantin Zamoras	20		"	s	"	"		"	"	Rob	Drobjen	Beaverkill Pa	no	"	"		
14	Selix Kaminsky	29		"	m	locksmith	"		"	"	Troczko	Shenandoah Pa		"	"	12.50		
15	Moxhko Almazy	42		"		merchant	"		"	"	Hebrew	Cattawa N.York		"	"	"		
16	Chiave No	35		f		[illegible]	"		"	"		Odessa		"	"	50		
17	Jude Landa	38		m	m	merchant	yes		"	"				"	"	"		
18	Leib Sokin	20		"	s	locksmith	"		"	"	Goredurk	"		"	"	11		
19	Leje Pekarewsky	38		f	wid	none	"		"	"	Gowin	"		"	"	"		
20	Herschen Kipnis	48		m	m	tinsmith	"		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	2		
21	Taube No	39		f		none	"		"	"	Odessa	"		husband	"	none		
22	Chaie "	5		"			"		"	"	"	"		father	"	"		
23	Jacob Orczyk	30		m	m	labr	"		"	"	Rol	Kroneska Worcester Mass	no	self	"	10		
24	Berl Krakowski	28		"	"	smith	yes		"	"	Hebrew	Schutmo Brooklyn N.Y.		to self	"	2		
25	Stanislaw Jablonski	25		"		labr	"		"	"	Rol	Kosachowo Stamford Conn	no	"	"	6		
26	Jozef Orinkus	19		"	s	"	"		"	"		Cowenes Luzerne Pa		"	"	17.50		
27	Wojtan Bialowski	17		"	"	"	"		"	"		Sbojna Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	[illegible]		
28	Bauss Libyan	24		"	s	"	"	no	"	"	Lith	Swerdasty		"	"	12.50		
29	Osip Rutskus	26		"	"	"	"		"	"		Ulizas		"	"	10		
30	Simtis Sawitzky	22		"	"	"	"		"	"	Russian	Tossank Bsweg Pa	no	"	"	12		

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
friend John Gustenic, Ashtka Pa Box 77	No	no	no	no	good	no
friend Frank Colonka Serenity Newark N.J.						
friend Jan Colonka Serenity [illegible] N.J.						
[illegible]						
friend Johann Cenovor Box 45 Attaburg Pa						
Bro Petru Tonys 1864 1007 Cleveland O.						
father Anton Oblak C/O 41 Clan Cleveland Ohio						
sister Marya Oblak Box 304 Johnstown Pa						
friend Josef Cenovar Box 45 Karya Pa						
friend Frank Seichter 107 [illegible] N.York						
uncle Josef Peterlin assignor Ch 99 Cleveland Ohio						
Bro Ludevik Peterlin 5 Ave 9th St 142 Scarer Pa						
brother Lotte Dannoroff South Con Alley 909 Shenandoah Pa						
Uncle B. Hoffmann 392 Pleasant N.York						
sister S. Morgendorin 23 1st Ave N. York						
[illegible]						
uncle A. Aparoncty [illegible] N.York						
cousin S. Alpren 144 Ridgeste N.York						
brother Jankel Aderewsky 107 St 135 St N.York						
son L. Kipnis 122 Allenbyste N.York						
[illegible]						
brother Josef Overzyk Lafayette St 180 Worcester Mass						
Bro-in-l Schuka Bornstein 130 Graham Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						
Bro-in-l Josef Perkoski 62 Fairbanks Stamford Conn						
friend August Kasparinias 203 Wyoming Ste Luzerne Pa						
uncle Alexander Bielanski 222 Waler ste Brooklyn N.Y.						
cousin Franciszka Szukis 181 Nobler ste Brooklyn N.Y.						
Bro-in-l Franciska Szukis 181 Nobler Ste. Brooklyn N.Y.						
friend Kwaski Kossalick 5 West Seneca ste Cayuga N.Y.						

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	6	fair	brown	blue	scar on left forehead (Left)	Soborge
5	4½	"	"	gray	none	Subcince
5	11½	"	"	brown	"	Hemiginn
5	8½	"	"	grey	"	Sangrem
5	7	"	"	"	"	Salucka
5	5½	"	"	"	"	Marcka
5	1	"	"	"	"	Krebenge
5	3	"	"	"	"	Sangreys
5	2	"	blond	"	"	Gurkfeld
5	4	"	brown	blue	"	Crosilachitz
5	9	"	blonde	"	"	Reifnitz
5	4	"	brown	"	"	Drobjen
5	—	"	blonde	"	"	Leschiskanes
5	7½	dark	brown	brown	"	Cattawa
5	7½	"	"	"	"	Benden
5	5½	fair	"	blue	"	Jasa
5	3	dark	"	brown	"	Goredurk
5	4	fair	"	blue	"	Gowin
5	6	"	"	grey	"	Moskoes
5	4½	fair	grey	blue	"	Usonen
4	11	"	black	grey	"	Corosti
—	—	"	brown	"	"	Bielopol
5	4	"	blond	blue	"	Kroneska
5	3½	"	brown	grey	"	Schmitno
5	3½	"	"	blue	"	Kosachow
5	5	"	"	"	"	Towaries
5	4	"	"	grey	spot on her chest	Sbojna
5	8	"	blond	blue	none	Wikang
5	8	"	brown	grey	"	Ulizas
5	8½	"	"	brown	"	Kossark

J. J. Sands Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

76

2,014

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Roggeveen, Master, * of the S.S. Potsdam from Rotterdam do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Roggeveen
Master.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1907

Creighton
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Mehin, Surgeon of the Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Her Britannic Majesty University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Mehin

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1907

at Rotterdam

Creighton
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 5 AB], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wi (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence, instead of the province or city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to you; relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of individuals.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 11

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam May 4th 1907 Arriving at Port of Ally MAY 16 1907 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jacob Sinkowitz	20		m	s	laborer			Russia	Lithuanian	Kedlum Valley Pa	Ally			$25-	no			Stepbrother J. Ballaster Valley Park N.P. Penna	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blonde	blue	scar on his right eye	Semuske
2	Adam Andrianavas	18		m	s	laborer	no	yes			Pembroke Phila Pa				10-	yes 1903 Phila Pa			Sister Mrs Kazeja Port Creek Pa							5	2½		brown	brown	none	Kergela
3	Alexander Wojcoske	22								Polish	Pembroke Phila Pa				10-	no			Brother J. Kazel 2039 Lombard Phila Pa							5	7		grey			Polsky
4	Wladislaw Kaon	19									Poloka Fort Edward NY				10-				cousin Stefan Walewicz Fort Edward NY							5	4				pock marked	Potyla
5	Antonie Mogryla	45		m			yes	yes			Stanco New York				10-				friend M. Josefs 7 Vesey New York							5	9		grey		none	Stanco
6	Jan Magunta	16													10-											5	6½		brown	brown		
7	Julian Kapral	50					no	no			Dembrowka Phila Pa				10-				Brother M. Kapral 2041 Cayuga Phila Pa							5	8½		grey			Dombrow
8	Pawel Puchalski	19					yes	yes	Austria		Jarlesta Elizabethport ne				5-				Brother Jozef Puchalski 278 Sahenstreet Elizabethport							5			blonde			Jarlesta
9	Franz Poltunat	20					no	no			Brody New York								Uncle St. Stefan 79 Ridgestreet New York							5	5		blue			Renyon
10	Jan Farbanica	30		m							Patkowa Bayonne city NJ		yes			yes 1902 Bayonne city NJ			Brother Josef Farbanica 2nd st 26 Bayonne city NJ							5	7½		grey			Daliowa
11	Stanislaw Kurdzyla	15									Jarlesta				10-	no			Brother Antoni Kurdzyla 128 2nd Ave Bayonne NJ							4	10½		brown	blue		Jarlesta
12	Maya Klez	18					no	yes	yes		Telida Detroit Mich				20-				Stepbr Jan Kowalski Detroit West Street Nr							5	2			grey		Celuk
13	Sebastjan Gaibacay	26		m		laborer			Russia		Bellow Phila Pa				4 2-				Uncle Tomas Gabelonis 2033 Kucumbly Phila Pa							5	6½					Bielloway
14	Josef Larwa	40		m							Brodie Fort Edward NY				10-	yes 1904 at Fort Edward			Bro in law Josef Borek Fort Edward NY							5	9					Yokenka
15	Michael Kawzyzyck	38					none	no	Austria		Kreyslowa New York				5-	no			cousin Stefan Kobynski 74 Ridgestreet New York							5	4		black			Kreybaba
16	Jan Kubiczyn	28									Brody				10-				uncle Stefan Kobynski 74 Ridgestreet New York							5	7½		brown			Hinowa
17	Franz Lewdel	23					yes	yes		Slovenian	Mate Lasic Leadville Col		yes		10-				cousin Antony Berkay 74 Ridgestreet New York							5	9		brown	grey		Mate Lasic
18	Martin Stenkely	24									Brunnsdorf Braddock Pa				10-				Brother Frank Stenkely 714 Clymer Ave Braddock Pa							5	10					Brunnsdorf
19	Paul Lupitzjanc	40		m							Co Bogucice Thomas Pa				10-	yes 1904 at Thomas Pa			friend Jo Cecenic 807 Cherry Ave Braddock Pa							5	8		brown			Co Bogucice
20	Josef Skopar	25									Starodol Cleveland O				10-	no			friend Thomas Kozlar 1916 Harlech Cleveland Ohio							5	2		grey			Starodol
21	Josef Petrie	23									Markovec				10-				Brother Frank Kravavec 6013 Mass Ave Cleveland O							5	2		blond			Markovec
22	Michael Swelec	19									Tanzberg Joliet Ills				10-				Uncle John Ujcelec 805 Chicago Ills Joliet Ills							5	8½		brown	brown		Tanzberg
23	Antoni Gravar	23									Starodomer Cleveland O				10-				Brother Martin Gravar 46 St Cleveland O							5	5½					Shatomer
24	Salomon Martin	23									Sanzenlem				10-				father Jo Salomon 1811 Addison Cleveland O							5	7					Gumle
25	Johann Pocksat	29					none				Shatomer Bessemer Pa				10-				cousin Frank Modic 324 St Bessemer Pa							5	5					Shatomer
26	Peter Bratyric	21									Payal Tacoma Wash				15-				friend David Spero 1st Pacific Ave and 6th St Tacoma Wash							5	7				three moles on his right shlek	Payal
27	Johann Chabec	23									Gemil St Louis Mo				15-				Brother Josef Stulpe 2819 7th street St Louis Mo							5	6				none	Gimel
28	Josef Trnat	18									Telo Cleveland O				10-				friend Frank Cauderi 1 Hamilton Ave 3220 Cleveland O							5	5		grey			Pedgric
29	Ivan Basa	32		m			none				Sobreye Hamber Pa				15-				friend John Gurkunic Pa							5	4½				mole under the left eye	Todorye
30	Anton Hostar	47					yes	yes			Krainca Cleveland Ohio				20-				Brother in law Frank Kosbaar 1054 62nd st Cleveland Ohio							5	10½				none	Krainca

Alexander Prospelitis

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Reggeveen, Master* of the S.S. Potsdam from Rotterdam do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Reggeveen
Master.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1907

at Seattle

Del Bigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

77
2614

I, W. D. Nelson, Surgeon of the Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Tulane University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. D. Nelson

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1907

at Seattle

Del Bigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1105

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Columns 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), S (single), **Wd** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or es—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 10

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam May 4th, 1907. Arriving at Port of NY, May 16, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? Yes or No.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any person or corporation, or agent, or Labor Contract.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	George Matuszak	30		m		21-15195 3-21-39 laborer	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Jasienica	Newark							Stepb. Edward Buss Rankinstr. 96 Newton											Antopoly
2	Pielke Jacubowski	31		m		laborer	yes			"	Russia	"							Cousin Albert Paleske Cor. Thurwood ave Queens bo.											Cechanowice
3	Jakusch Jaroch	28								Russian	Poland								B.C.C. Samuel Borwarowski 518 9th ave Newyork											Skonen
4	Sylvester Gniadek	50				1-232726 5-14-38				Polish	Rawmestow	Buffalo	no		10				322 E. Jonas Gabkiewicz Williamstr. 722 Buffalo NY											Rawmestow
5	Piotr Krusewski	19								Polish	Poland	New York							brother Andrew Krusiewski 55 E 9th NY											Porzkowsky
6	Josef Rastenis	22		m						Lith	Russian	East Newark	no		10				father Jakodem (Lenkawicz) 132 Harrison ave East Newark NJ											Higienick
7	Wladislaw Cyrann	9								Hebrew	Russia	Newark							father David Green 204 14th Upper Rock											Jablonka
8	Alex Lazewski	19				2-561659-3/10/38 laborer no no				Polish	Russian	Hazleville Pa			0				Evsen a Makinowsky Hazleville Pa											Zemacz
9	Victor Jacito	19					yes yes				Russia	Iron River			10				M.C. Schneider Iron River Mich											Sokalka
10	Konstanty Jablonski	25				11-214721 4-21-39					Podlogineska	NY			10				brother Boyciech Jablonsky c/o Andrzej Lokat 3 Newyork											Podloginska
11	Ignac Niedzalkowski	24				1-199009 10/30/36					New Minsk				10				Uncle Hendrzej Newyork Broadway 130 Newyork											Rows Minsk
12	Leonora Bubrzycka	17		f	s	Domestic	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Lipnek	Housatonic Mass	no	self	$21	no			Brother P. Bubrzycka c/o Housatonic Mass											Lipnek
13	Gustav Lenschell	19		m	s	laborer	yes			German	Lupsen	Newark 27			12				Cousin Augusf Lenschel 124 Terry st Newark NJ											Lowicz dei
14	Ligek Kruger	34			s	Tailor				Hebrew	Lodz	New York			10				Cousin Leinberg 2413 Second ave Newyork											Smowrze
15	Stanislaw Odinske	18		m	s	laborer				Polish	Wodzlenski	Beth Amboy NJ	no		10				b.c.c Jan Olszynik 714 Hale st Beth Amboy NJ											Roskowka
16	Adam Kamenske	18		m	s						Roskowka	NJ	—		10				Brother Wincenty Kaminski 4 Andrzey Krupawske 577 E 32 NY											Korelow
17	Stefan Kan	21		m	m		no	no		Russian	Kakowo	Scranton Pa	no	B.C.C.	10				B.C.C Alex Sokol 727 E. Market st Scranton Pa											Krasnibor
18	Boleslaw Radwinowicz	17		m	s		yes	yes		Polish	Szobke	Chicago Ill	no	self	10				brother Stanislaw Radwinowicz 3551 Wallace Chicago Ill											Bialszczany
19	Iwan Medycki	30		m	m		no	no	Austria	Russian	Bilsczany	Brooklyn NY	—		10	yes	1905-1906	Hadamy Poland 3 Brooklyn NY	friend Ozak Egan 135 Seydam st Brooklyn NY											Kurk
20	Chaim Katz	22		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lujk		yes		$100	no			brother J. Katz 276 Atlantic ave Brooklyn NY											Winzyce
21	Jan Kernowska	26		m	s	laborer 2-1225295				Polish	Wingyn	Maspeth L.I. NY	no		20				Father Wincenty Kernowski Perry Ave 51 Maspeth L.I. NY											
22	Tekusza "	19		f	s	none									—														Romen
23	Selina Karnowska	18		f	s	Servant	no	no			Romen	Glen Head L.I. NY			$30				father Michal Karnowska Glen head L.I. NY											
24	Mineya "	16		m	s									sister	—														
25	Michael Lewinske	19		m	s	Laborer					Barschgow	Worcester Mass		self	$50				Bothe Piotr Lewinski 50 Worcester Mass											Barschgow
26	Antonina Lubinske	35		f	m	2-561659					Romen	Glen Head L.I. NY			$4				Husband Stanislaw Lubinska Glen Head L.I. Newyork											Warkscherow
27	Ignacz "	10		m	s	Child								mother	—				father Stanislaw Lubinska Glen Head L.I. Newyork											Romen
28	Adam Gut	26		m	m	laborer					Longen	Clinton Mass		self	$12.50				B.C.C Franciska Kulesk Glenside 150 Clinton Mass											Longen
29	Stefan Skawinske	20		m	s		yes	yes			Ampol	NJ	—		$4				owner L. Wisniewski 545 E. 157 st Newyork											Yangow
30	Jan Sowacek	38		m	m		no	no			Lyomolina	Chicago Ill	no		20				B. uncle Wm. Szymczak 1075 Bonet Ave Chicago Ill											Lyomolina

* Race or people to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

78
2014

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master, * of the S.S. Potsdam from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Roggeveen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1907

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Keller, Surgeon of the Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Tulane University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Keller

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1907

at New York

D. D. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to aliens arriving including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No—Nr (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is scitizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other land, as of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—6.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 9

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Ship's Name: S.S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam 4th May 1907 Arriving at Port of MAY 16 1907 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane? Supported by charity? Print which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Rebecca Meinrud	16	f.	s.	none	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Newyork		Self	$ 10	no		uncle P. Kaninmenstein, 61 E 4th St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	brown	brown	none	minsk
2	Esser Salesnicy	25	"	"	none	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Krouts	Alton Pa	no	"	"	3		cousin Andrekas Takis Alton Pa							5	3½	"	blonde	blue	pockmarked	Krouts
3	Israel Sidlo	34	m	m	joiner	Yes	"	"	Hebrew	Kraskin	Brooklyn NY	no	"	"	10		cousin max Schward 1411 West 4th St. Brooklyn NY							5	8	"	black	"	none	Gorowo
4	Adam Rujanice	32	"	"	laborer	none	"	"	"	Wordor	Philad. Pa	no	"	"	11		friend adam Borowiec 2225 4th St. Wood. Philadelphia Pa							5	6½	"	brown	"	"	Belgorej
5	Mikolaj Ruszczynski	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ogrodzwaid Pa Newyork	"	"	"	10		friend Jan Lesinoy Riverside 416 Hydeyward Pa							5	4	"	blue	grey	"	Belejowo
6	Alex Kaker	18	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15		no address							5	5	"	blonde	blue	"	Konkowo
7	Josem Jablonski	20	"	"	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	Serree	Philad. Pa	"	"	"	10		Brt. Adam Spencer 76 Simon Lamberty Elisabeth Sh 5 Ry							5	3½	"	black	"	"	Serree
8	Liebel Leberman	21	"	m	tailor	none	"	"	"	Praspal	"	"	"	"	25		uncle Johnpen Litmann 15 Forsyt Street newyork							5	6½	"	black	brown	"	Jale
9	Wladislaw Bernatowicz	23	"	s.	"	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	Wolno	Chicago Ills	no	"	"	5		brother Victor Bernatowicz 3344 Mozpolth, Chicago Ills							5	6½	"	brown	"	"	Wolno
10	Jacob Halpern	42	m	m	farmer	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Tismanitz Gal	Philad. Pa	"	father	—			brother Halpern 166 North 26 Street, Philad. Pa							5	7	"	grey	"	"	Balechow
11	Hani Finkas	"	16	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			uncle							5	3½	"	brown	"	"	Kalusch
12	Elias Bergman	29	m	m	bookbinder	"	"	Russia	"	Lusk	NY	"	Self	$ 10			brother Leo le Germain 111 Clarendon Newyork							5	4½	"	black	"	"	Lusk
13	Jan Bardnicrak	38	"	"	laborer	none	"	"	Polish	Tolkusk	Manchester NH	no	"	$ 7.50			brother Jan Swalpes 82a 45 Manchester NH							5	8	"	"	blue	"	Polkusk
14	Mote Gorenstein	18	"	s.	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Praspal	NY	"	"	"			cousin Mote Kaufman 170 Broomestr Newyork							5	11½	"	"	brown	"	Praspal
15									"	Kalisz							brother Bleny Andreasauer 237 delancystreet Newyork							5	4	"	"	"	"	Tulczin
16	Zyko Muraczower	29	m	m	eggpacker	Yes	Yes	"	Lithuanian	Celenez	Luderne Pa	"	"	$ 50			brother Burgis Savarin 62 Naimanstreet, Luderne Pa							5	5	"	"	blue	"	Celinezki
17	Moniy Tarasewicz	18	"	s.	laborer	none	"	"	"	Jaglotnara	NY	"	"	"	28		cousin M Kowalsky, 317 Greenwichstr Newyork							5	5	"	"	grey	"	Gorodenka
18	Samuel Kraimon	40	"	s.	"	Yes	"	Austria	Hebrew	Lusk	—	"	"	"	10	yes 1900-05	friend M Feldmann 307 Hartford Hoghstreet Brooklyn NY							5	6½	"	blue	"	"	Osterreth
19	Moyoche Vanoy	31	"	m	jeweler	"	"	Russia	"	maramaziga	Paterson	no	"	$ 50			colon brother K & D Klemfels 113 Hamilton ave Paterson NJ							5	4	dark	black	brown	"	maramaramy
20	Benjamin Kleinfeld	24	"	m	merchant	"	"	Hungary	"	Lubcz	Nyc	yes	"	$ 25			Cousin L Warschawsky 108 Mattisonstr Newyork							5	6½	fair	grey	blue	"	Lubcz
21	Chaje Schermann	46	"	"	laborer	"	"	Russia	"	Lusk	"	"	"	$ 17.50			brother Sam Rendelles 87 Baretstreet Brooklyn NY							5	6½	dark	blue	brown	"	Lusk
22	Haim Mendelco	55	"	"	miner	"	"	"	Jewish	Mielnowice	Newark NJ	no	"	$ 8.50			Brtl Edward Boss 36 Rankin St. Newyork NY							5	7½	fair	brown	grey	"	Mielnowice
23	Antoni Mariclewski	42	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Hebrew	Lubawk	NJ	yes	"	—			Brother Aaron Jaroslaw 84 Riff Street 84 Newyork							5	5	"	black	blue	"	Lubawk
24	Josef Lanklein	19	"	s.	tinsmith	none	"	"	Hebrew	Burwin	"	"	"	$ 10.50			Sister Reitz Kaminsky 55 Suffolk Street newyork							5	11½	"	blonde	blue	"	Burwin
25	Elisar Lamesky	17	"	s.	taylor	Yes	Yes	"	"	Praspal	"	"	"	—			uncle M Jucks 71 Newyorkstreet Newyork							5	9	"	black	brown	"	Praspal
26	Aby Gerschenstein	26	"	m	shoemaker	"	"	"	Polish	Isabella	Sandhill Co NY	no	"	$ 25			cousin J Kopf 131 Montgomery Sandhill Co NY							5	3	"	blonde	grey	"	Isabella
27	Andrey Kaminczak	28	"	m	laborer	"	"	"	Polish	Radlisk	N. Haredon Pa	"	"	$ 25			Brtl Calik Ranzej 26 Broadstr N Appleton Pa							5	5	"	brown	blue	"	Polcisk
28	Jan Gedawicky	25	"	m	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Swolain	Nyc	yes	"	$ 5.50			Brtl Anton Kinauskis 115 Washingtonstr. Newyork							5	11½	"	blonde	"	"	Swolain
29	Vinas Kaminchko	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Zjube	"	"	"	$ 10			Brtl Mr Weintraub 283 Broomestr newyork							5	11½	"	"	grey	"	Zjube
30	Herschel Zemlak	31	"	s.	joiner	"	"	"	"	Pinsk	"	"	"	$ 8.50			brtl Aron Zimmermann 91 Allenstr newyork							5	7	"	"	blue	"	Pinsk
31	Leiba Holzmann	27	"	s.	painter	"	"	Pol																					

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each one comes and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Roggeveen, Master * of the S.S. Potsdam from Rotterdam do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 94 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Roggeveen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Kielin, Surgeon of the Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Prussian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 94 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Kielin

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1907

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—118

79
2018

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The numbered the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age, in column 1, should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regarding of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works upon a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the above distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens aboard.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which a immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given on lines 9 to 13, inclusive, on the right side of each manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Canada, the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates a admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovonian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 8

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam May 4th 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Meinke Chaim Labowka	28		m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebr	Lomza	New York	—	self	$5.-	no			Rud Jone Rokawsky 2nd St. 86 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	blonde	blue	none	Lomza
2	Stanislaw Augustinowicz	19					yes	yes			Suwalska	Trenton N.J.	no		14.-				Rud Josef Ciriaworski Trenton N.J.						5	3	"	brown	grey		Suwalka
X 3	Isaac Lehmann	5				minor					Lomza	New York	—		5.-				Cousin Abraham 2 St. New York						5	4½	"	blonde	brown		Bransky
4	Josef Gerber	30		m	m	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebr	Stepan	Brooklyn N.Y.			$5.-	no			Cousin Goldstein 302 Manhattan Brooklyn N.Y.						5	6½	fair	black	brown		Stepan
X 5	Grune Madeleine N.Y. Reg. 54781	11		f	s	minor	no	no	2-6753 2-8-26/06		Dacen								Father A. Balkelein 152 Ostheimer Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						5		"	"	"		Dacen
6	Mikos Mamelumas	19		m	"	laborer	"	"	9 6 6 984 - 105-12-31-02	Lith	Panevez	New Haven Conn	no		15.-				Mr. Thomas Manlegnas 15 Church New Haven Conn						5	4½	"	brown	blue		Panevez
7	Jan Michalski	36		m	m	"	"	"		Polish	Ozora	Jersey city N.J.	"	"	7.-				Bro Bol Ernest Milda 120 Marion Jersey city N.J.						5	8½	"	"	grey		Ozora
8	Anton Gustas	28		"	"		yes	yes			Poneveres	Puzzane Conn	yes		25.-				Bro Augusten Kapadnias 303 Locust St Puzzane Pa						5	6	"	blonde	blue		Poneveres
9	Mauslaw Sakawska	41		"	"	"	"	"			Ozora	Jersey city N.J.	no	"	8.-	yes	1901/06	New York	Bro Bol Ernest Milda 120 Marion Jersey city N.J.						5	5	"	black	grey		Ozora
10	Lefomea Subeninnna	20		f	single	none	no	no		Lith	Sirpte	Waterbury Conn			5.-	no			Sister Bronislawa Subeis 5 Bunker Waterbury Conn						5	5	"	brown	blue		Mereky
X 11	Leon Kaschera	16		"	"	laborer	no			Polish	Mereky	Newark N.J.			2.50				Dr. Martin Kaszeta 83 Johnston 2 Rockland N.Y.						5	5	"	brown	brown		Mereky
12	Johan Bobulis	34		m	m	"	yes	no			Tolsko	Gilbertson Pa			7.-	yes	1904/06	Gilbertson Pa	Wallter Domoza Wobuli Gilbertson Pa						5	5	"	blonde	blue		Tolsko
13	Nosf Lent	50		"	"	Shoemaker	no	no		Hebr	Lodz	New York	—		5.-	no			Bro in Law M. F. Grundwell Tyne Tees 48 B. 10th St Bronx 4 New York						5	6½	fair	black	brown		Lodz
14	Jankel Dolinki	30		"	"	joiner	—	—			Pinsk				5.-				But Sam Goldstein Transit Av. Brooklyn N.Y.						5	2½	"	"	grey		Pinsk
15	Alexander Lewandowski	25		m	m	laborer	yes	yes		Polish	Grodzyn	Bristol Conn	no		20.-	yes	1903/06	Bristol Conn	Bro Joseph Lewandowski 59 Pardee St But Joseph Lekowski Bristol Conn						5	5	"	blonde	blue		Grodzyn
16	Stanislaw Lesniewski	30		"	"	"	"	no			Gustynen				5.-		1904/06	Bristol Conn	Paul Joseph Lekowski 26 Delamb Bristol Conn						5	2	"	"	blue		Gustynen
17	Stanislaw Jeltowski	38		"	"			no		Polish	Lomo	Greenpoint N.Y.	no		15.-		yes 1907	Cousin Pellagra Pa	Lucie Pellagra Machi 415 Calyburn St Greenpoint N.Y.						5	3½	"	black	black		Bogatyn
18	Anna Elderowicz	17		f	s			no	3-1879 2-9-11-07		Sokola	Philadelphia Pa	no		4.-	no			Cousin Alex Withe 2645 Salamanca St Philadelphia Pa						5	1½	fair	black	brown		Rakiste
19	Jurgis Petkauskis	28		m	s	laborer	"	"			Sokske	Gilbertson Pa			6.-				Uncle Domazo Wabuski Gilbertson Pa						5	7	"	brown	blue		Pilkenta
20	Kasimir Dzugelewski	26		m	m		yes	yes			Wilkenta	Calineta N.Y.			8.-	yes	1901/07	Calineta N.Y.	Bro Stanislaw Lewitski 9 Calineta N.Y.						5		"	"	grey		Lareeko
21	Bronce Lesowski	19		f	s	laborer	yes	no			Lareeko	Brooklyn		aunt	4.-	no			Aunt Frank Chopin 103 Ninth St Brooklyn						5	2	"	"	"		Baranowitz
22	Malke Wolach	18		"	"		yes			Hebr	Baranowitz Russia	New York	—	self	5.-				Bro Reuw Wolach 10 Ederman St New York						5	1/2	dark	black	brown		Lanitz
23	Bruche Blaustein	24		"	"	Shoemaker	no	no			Lanitz				50.-				Bro Bol Meilder C/o Dornfeld 134 Columbia St New York						4	10½	"	brown	"		Lomza
24	Lorz Kaczmarki	18		"	"		yes	yes			Lomza				15.-				Mrs P. Richards Magnolia 120 New York C/o Dominick Kapczak						5	1	fair	"	grey		Lisck
25	Helena Kapczak	18		f	s	none	no	no		Polish	Lischek	Worcester Mass	no		20.-				Co Dominick Kapczak 61 Lafayette St Worcester Mass												
26	Marianna Karowska	22		"	"																									
27	Ludwika	3		f	s																									
28	Olga	4		"	"																									
29	Stanislaw Mikolajczak	19		m	s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Lenjata	Ambridge Pa	no	self	10.-	no			Cousin Kontanty Dobrowski Ambridge Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	blue	none	Schegazon
30	Olga Bublen	8		f	s		yes	yes		German	Lipna	Brooklyn							Bro Karl Grabowsky Grandst 56 Brooklyn N.Y.						5	2	"	blonde	blue		Bielbrevina
31	Helena Kapczak	18		f	s		no	no		Polish	Lischek	Worcester Mass	no		20.-				Bro Dominick Kapczak 61 Lafayette St Worcester Mass						5	1	"	brown	grey		Lisck

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

80
2014

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Reggiovich, Master, of the S.S. Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Reggiovich
Master.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Nelin, Surgeon of the Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Province of Quebec and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Nelin

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or —No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 17

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

80

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam May 4th, 190 7. Arriving at Port of New York MAY 16 1907 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Waclaw Strzyzewski	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Krulikow	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	8	no			Brother Stefan Strzyzewski 456 Morgan Ave, Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Krulikow
2	Stanislaw Marcinak	19					no				Kalisch Prialubielskaka				15				Stepbrother " "						5	7½		black	brown		Debuszinca
3	Josef Kowalewski	24		m			yes	yes	Austria		Kalisch Lalow	Jersey City N.J.	no		—	yes	1902	Jersey City N.J.	Stepbrother Josef Magier 57 Greenville, Jersey City N.J.						5	6		blonde	blue		Lalow
4	Piotr Szymczyszyn	24									Kalisch Lalow	Gal "			12	no			" "						5	6½		brown			Jalin
5	Edmund Kowalewski	19							Russia		Krulikow	Chicago Ill.	yes		—				Brother Stefan Strzyzewski Milford Ave 456, Chicago Ill.						5	3		blonde	grey		Krulikow
6	Michal Szczepanski	22									Kalisch Brala	Gal "			10				br in law Stefan Kubiecki 53 Loudoun, Chicago Ill.						5	7½		brown			Brala
7	Jan Bordzej	23		m	w	no	no				Kalisch Pilgrim	Evanston Ill.	no		15				uncle Dominy Schrom 1918 Meyer Ave, Evanston Ill.						5	6					Gorzyce
8	Maryanna Jakubiec	17		f	s	none	yes				"	Jersey City N.J.			12				Halfbrother Wm Jantas 136 Steuben St, Jersey City N.J.						5	1½					Pisarzowka
9	Thos Szemeczky	19		m	s	laborer	yes			Lithuanian	Suwalki	New Britain Conn			10				br in law Dominick Urbanski Lafayette ave 24, New Britain Conn						5	4		blonde	blue		Suwalski
10	Jan Kowal	22		m						Polish	Rakowka	Wheeling W.Va			23				Josef Kunzak 4526 Jacksonville, Wheeling W.Va						5	6		black	brown		Rakowka
11	Franciszek Tobyra	19		s			no	no		Lithuanian	Kalwarya Augustin	Boston Mass			9				Josef Kowalski Jagiello Poznan Stockholmerstr 9 Schweden						5	5½		blonde	blue		Kalwarya
12	Stanislaw Jabczenski	17					yes	yes		Polish	Kalwarya Wilna	Mayfield Mass			15				Josef Kowalski 10 Julian Rosenberg, 115 Salemon Boston Mass						5	6		black			Kalwarya
13	Fischel Josef Sowak	45		m	w	tailor				Hebrew	Novo Vasica								br in law Schleckmanski 220 E 10th St, New York						5	½		dark	brown		Novo Vasica
14	Jan Olszewski	25			s	laborer	no	no		Polish	Brzeg Polotsk	Novo York Park			7				brother Wiktor Wolowky 69 Clay Ave, Nyack Park N.Y.						5	3½	fair	blonde	brown		Brzeg
15	Josef Michal	24							Austria		Gluny Kary	Reading Conn			8				br in law Jan Klick 623 Wells Alley, Reading Pa						5	7½		Dk	blue		Gluny Kary
16	Edward Szkiloki	30		m			yes	yes	Russia		Landsmeer	New York			45				Stepbrother Wladislaw Kabacinski 117 Mercer St 3rd fl, New York						5	4½		brown	grey		Kelmontow
17	Franz Klotzmuth	19		s			no	no			Radzeck	Cumberland Wyo	no		75				brother Piotr Adamowski 220 E 10th St, New York						5	7½	dark	brown			Rakowiec
18	Siegmund Wronowski	18					yes	yes			Lucfozyn	Philadelphia Pa			5				brother Antoni Wronowski 649 Lombridge St, Philadelphia						5	3½	fair	grey			Lubycza
19	Anna Dobrowna	20			w						Magdalena				7				brother Ignacy Dobrowski 1138 Edgemont St, Philadelphia						5	1		blonde	blue		Mogielnica
20	Jan Schenkewicz	22		m	w	laborer	yes				Rzepiewo				5				uncle Josef Roman 718 Front St, Philadelphia Pa						5	7		brown			Bobrowiec
21	Stefan Kuchta	40			w				Austria		Radzeck	New York			15				br in law Jan Kubat 543 Broadway, New York						5	7		brown	grey	brother-in-law has it in his face	Radzeck
22	Anna Ruszacka	22			s		none	no	no		Ignacow				10										5	1		brown		none	Ignacow
23	Johan Kaczorowski	19		m	w	laborer	yes	yes	Russia		Kalisch Kagnow	Kewanee Ill.	yes		5				brother Josef Kaczorowski 1122 S 4th St, Kewanee Ill.						5	6		blonde	blue		Kagnow
24	Helena Kurzynska	20		f	s						Kalisch Izaac	Brooklyn Park			9				br in law Zielinsky 55 Lo 10th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.						5	1½			grey		Kalisch
25	Walcia Korzynska	20		f	s		no	no			Kalisch Koroly	Schenectady N.Y.	no		20				Cousin Antoni Kolczyk 922 Union Terrace, Schenectady N.Y.						5	7					Koroly
26	Victoria Wadecka	22		f							Kalisch Skemulaney	Rochester N.Y.			10				br in law Augustyn Kaczynski 14 Lake Ave, Rochester N.Y.						5	5		brown			Skemulaney
27	Anna Schlembsky	20		f	s					Lithuanian	Kempe	Glenbrook Conn			5				br in law Adam Lyszczarczyk 532 Spruance St, Rhawson St.						5	3½		brown			Berstany
28	Anna Gola	18		f	s		yes	yes		Germans	Wilna	Nyack N.Y.			10				Brother Gottlieb Wiegand Blenday Woodland Nyack N.Y.						5	7		grey			Simnowo
29	Ferdinand Arndt	24		m	w	engineer					Wilna				15	yes	1901-02	Brooklyn N.Y.							5	7					Bobye
30	Karol Szmurlo	19			s	laborer	no	no		Polish	Wilna Lomza	Mayfield N.Y.			10	no			Newsom B. Symmonds Box 3, Mayfield N.Y.						5	2		blonde	grey		Wilcow

Cf English

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master,* of the S.S. Potsdam from Rotterdam do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Roggeveen
Master.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 190 [illegible]

at New York

P. C. Wright
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

81
2014

I, W. S. Mellin, Surgeon of the Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Tulane University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. S. Mellin

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 190 [illegible]

at New York

P. C. Wright
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest to agree in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No—Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, or the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA Line

List 6

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Ost. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

81

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Noordam" sailing from Rotterdam March 4th, 1907. Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether If Yes Year or period.	Whether If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Rasmus	3							Hebrew	Kolno	Philadelphia	no	self	$10	yes	1902	Kolno	Uncle Gabriel Rasmus 1127 Catharine St Philadelphia						4	11½	fair	brown	grey	none	Prono
2	Rasmus																							5	5	"	dark	blue	"	Suzmary
3	Joseph								Hebrew	Pakoschitz	N.Y.			10										5	8	"	"	"	"	Kriestown
4	Adam									Schmigalowitz	Chicago	no		5										5	5½	"	brown	grey	"	Brakarroy
5	Peter									Agashow	Philadelphia	"	"	1										5	7½	"	"	"	"	Brigotel
6	Franciszka									Schwenza	Hamilton	"	"	10										5	3½	"	blonde	"	"	Pelounka
7	Josef								Hebrew	Kowalder	N.Y.	"	"	1										4	10½	dark	black	brown	"	Sawarnotsk
8	Martin									Schwenza	Pekelmas	Gilbertsville	no	"	6	yes	1905	Gilbertsville						5	6	fair	brown	blue	"	Redzany
9	Simon									Schwenza	Brooklyn	"	"	"										5	4	"	blonde	"	"	Polini
10	Wierzenka									Schwenza	Harrisburg	"	"	10	yes									5	8½	"	"	"	"	Swiatsko
11	Jan									Lopnica	Philadelphia	"	"	6										5	2	"	brown	grey	"	Glunow
12	Pawlow									Augustow	Philadelphia	no	"	3										5	3½	"	"	"	"	Mostuzna
13	David								Hebrew	Kedan	N.Y.	—	"	—										4	10½	dark	black	brown	"	Kada
14	Wojciech									Schwenza	Lawrence	"	"	14										5	5½	fair	brown	blue	"	Polina
15	Marcyan									Kowalewo	Auburn	no	"	15										5	11½	"	"	"	"	Molewice
16	Marianna									Wegrow	Jersey City	"	"	6										5	9½	"	"	grey	"	Weigowe
17	Ignacy	26	m		tal					Radzevitch	Catchogue	"	"	6.50										5	6	"	blonde	brown	"	Radovitch
18	Antoni	28								Alexandrow	Philadelphia	"	"	4.50	yes	1902	Kolno							5	11	"	"	blue	"	Mapezolaga
19	Chrystina	19								Mszano	Chicago	yes	"	14	no									6	3½	"	"	"	"	Lampolano
20	Andrzej	18	m		tal			none		Pyronisk	Chicago	"	"	10										5	5	"	"	"	"	Laponiatz
21	August	27			carpenter									5½										5	7	"	brown	"	"	Debrowitz
22	Andrzej	25							German	Jastrika	"	"	"	25										5	3	"	"	"	"	Dzielicsky
23	Czesz	28							Polish	Dzielicsky	"	"	"	10										5	9½	"	red	grey	"	Pabadulesz
24	Ozyp								Lithuanian	Zabulisez	Boston Mass	"	"	10										5		"	brown	blue	"	Dombrowno
25	Josef	37	m						Polish	Bombrowka	Rutgers	no	"	10	yes	1896	Bridgeport							4	11	"	"	grey	"	Tepoczyn
26	Jan	16								Tykocyn	Sunderland Mass	"	"	10	no									5	11½	"	"	blue	"	Wygynow
27	Maryanna	18	f		none					Ruzyniow	Jersey City	"	"	10										4	10½	"	"	brown	"	Swiance
28	Maryanna									"	"	"	"	11.50										3	5	"	"	"	"	Valwarnke
29	Pawel	28			tal					Walwarinke	Newark Mass	no	"	10										5	9½	"	"	grey	"	Tiskosky
30	Maciej	23								Lilgow	Newark	"	"	15										5	2	"	"	blue	"	Pojeke
31	Antoni	30			tailor					"	Jersey City	"	"	11																

JB Fitzgerald Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master,* of the S.S. Potsdam from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Roggeveen
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 190 +

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

82

2014

I, W. D. Mellin, Surgeon of the Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Tulane University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. D. Mellin

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—III.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIENS' MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money involved, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last or reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Have they in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
List 5

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

82

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Ryndam, sailing from Rotterdam May 4th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, May 1, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Married.	Calling.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, (cash in hand.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person crippled, deformed, or suffering from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
		Yrs.	M.		Occupation.	Read.	Write.								Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or Month. Where?												
1	[illegible]																						5	4	fair	brown	blue		Radzilow
2	[illegible]																						5	3					Molczyzon
3	[illegible]																						5	1					— —
4	[illegible]																						5	11			brown		Prakis
5	[illegible]																						5	9			blue		Sewilany
6	[illegible]																						5	6		black			Rizzaniec
7	[illegible]																						5	9		blond			Kriong
8	[illegible]																						5	3					Brzowa
9	[illegible]																						5	3	dark	black	grey		Jekaterinoslaw
10	[illegible]																						5	7	fair	brown	blue		Zagrow
11	[illegible]																						5	2			grey		Brzowka
12	[illegible]																									blond			Odessa
13	[illegible]																									brown			— —
14	[illegible]																									brown			Czedniszwoge
15	[illegible]																						5	5			grey		Ebanow
16	[illegible]																						5	2			grey		Maidan
17	[illegible]																						5	2		blond			Polanie
18	[illegible]																						5	4					Zudjno
19	[illegible]																						5	2		black			Parafi
20	[illegible]																						5	6		brown	grey		Rezany
21	[illegible]																						5	6		blond	blue		Jerosolem
22	[illegible]																						5	8		brown	brown		Gniewitze
23	[illegible]																						5	5			grey		Katzitze
24	[illegible]																						4	11		blond			Mastuszko
25	[illegible]																						5	7			brown		Pomeluwicz
26	[illegible]																						4	11		brown	grey		Tumkewitz
27	[illegible]																						5	5		blond	blue		Capno
28	[illegible]																						5	5		brown	grey		Jelepna
29	[illegible]																						5	4		brown			Gnojno
30	[illegible]																						5	5		blond	grey		— —

* — Write "Yes" or "No" in the blank spaces, which they respectively answer. The answer will be found on back of this sheet.

83
2014

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master of the S.S. Rotterdam from Rotterdam do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Roggeveen
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* Strike out the word not applicable, viz., Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Nelis, Surgeon of the Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Tulane University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Nelis

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR CERTAIN ALIEN MASTERS.

The information required on the manifest (forms 101, 101A, and 101B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit, is required regardless of any rule to be found elsewhere, with the following modifications: The masters of vessels engaged in the trade specified in the special instructions and in full service, passengers only, will be required to fill only columns 1 to 9, inclusive, and column 16, the descriptive cards indicating briefly the subjects as to which a return is required.

Column 1 (age).—The return of age in this column should be given in years or, in the case of infants, in years or months.

Column 2 (sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 4 (calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving. Correct English words, such as "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "grass polisher," "steel polisher," "wool sorter," "horse trainer," and "coal miner," are preferable to such indefinite terms as "engineer," "polisher," "sorter," "trainer," or other indefinite designations.

Column 5 (nationality).—Distinction between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, *gentlemen* and *laborers*, etc., should be carefully observed. The entry in column 5 should be made as follows:

If he is a subject of any country or state, write the name of the country or state in which he was born, as "Germany," "Russia," "Sweden," "England," "Scotland," "Ireland," "France," "Spain," "Italy," "Turkey," "Belgium," "Holland," "Switzerland," "Austria-Hungary," "Greece," "Portugal," "Roumania," "Norway," "Denmark," "Mexico," "China," "Japan," "India," "Arabia," "Egypt," "Liberia," "Cuba," "Haiti," "Santo Domingo," "Turkey in Asia," "Turkey in Europe," "Scotch Canadian," "English Canadian," "French Canadian," "Acadian," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Philippine Islands," "Hawaii," "Porto Rico," "Africa," "West Indies," "Central America," "South America," "Asia," "Europe," "Atlantic Islands," "Pacific Islands," "West Indies," "Arctic Regions," "Borneo," "Java," "Sumatra," "Siam," "Australia," "Tasmania," "Madagascar," "Philippine Islands," "Hawaii," "Porto Rico," "Africa," "West Indies," "Central America," "South America," "Asia," "Europe," "Atlantic Islands," "Pacific Islands," "

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 4

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam May 4th, 1907. Arriving at Port of Hoboken May 16 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or upward.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
															Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or years. Where.												
1	Wolf [illegible]	16	m	d	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolotschisk Russia	Chelsea Mass	to Boston	self	$ 7.-	no			Cousin A. Weinstein 11 Summer St. Chelsea Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	dk		Wolodarka
2	Josef Krieger	32	m	m	tailor	yes	no		Polish	Warschau Russia	Pittsburg Pa.	yes		10.-				Brother Stefan Jarkowski Arkadelphia 2806 Pittsburg Pa						5	11	fair	brown grey	none	Zondrowice
3	Mathes Chwiecka	35				yes	yes			Kalisz Russia	Shelad Pa			12.-				Sister Wasima Wielislies 44 Jamestown 3229 Shelad Pa						5	7	"	blonde	"	Mlawgi
4	Lucina Sallubinsky	41				no	no			Kovno Russia	Clarksburg W.Va			5.-				Father Antonis Laucus 708 Pennsylvania Ave. Clarksburg W.Va						5	6	"	blonde	"	Kovno
5	Franciszek Rozanski	35	m							Gelen Russia	Chicago Ill.			12.50				Uncle L. Szalewski 25 Str. nr 345 Chicago Ill						5	4	"	brown	"	Gelin
6	Karl Kallmer	26	s							Bekkert Russia				12.50				Bro. in. law August Kipsha 31 Place nr 1005 Chicago Ill						5	5	"	black brown	"	Dembetka
7	Jan Redny	32	m			yes	yes			Dzyrzond Russia	Exeter N.H.			12.50				Bro. in. law Ignacy Stefanitscho 34 River Street Exeter N.H.						5	7	"	brown blue	"	Dzyrzyn
8	Jan Kegain	30				no	yes			Lotho Russia	Rochville Pa.			15.-	yes 1903 mines 1906 mills Pa			brother Paweł Kegain Rochville Pa						5	3½	"	grey	"	Lotho
9	Josef Pacholski	24								Pidoss Russia	Van der Griftt Pa	yes		10.-	no			brother Jan Pacholski West Moreland Ave Van der Griftt Pa						5	6½	"	"	"	Zarowo
10	Kanstanty Sankowski	34								Radzyn Russia	Miner Mills Pa			10.-	yes 1905 mine 1904 Cumberland Pa			Bro. in. law Jan Czyzyer Pioneer Mills Pa						5	5½	"	black brown	"	Radzyn
11	Michel Czyzyer	20								Krokowka Russia	"	"	"	12.-	no			father Jan Czyzyer Pioneer Mills Pa						5	3	"	brown brown	"	Krokowka
12	Simas Kalenauskas	18				9-65166	3-31-37			Lithuania Mozyko Russia	So Boston Mass.			2.-				Friend Bzwendzik 5 Boston Mass						5	3½	"	"	"	Mozyko
13	Josef Suwak	20				yes	yes			Polish Bialystock Russia	Salem Mass Boston Mass			5.-				brother Marcell Suchiski 230 Derby Street Salem Mass						5	6	"	brown grey	"	Bialystock
14	Ignacy Markiewicz	42	m	m						Warszawa Russia	Erie Pa	yes		15.-				Bro. in. law Jozef Przyrzanski 15 St. nr 739 Erie Pa						5	4	"	brown	"	Lodz
15	Otilia Gerstka	24	s	d		none	no	no		Polish Russia	Marion Pa			12.-				Friend Jan Majchrzak Marionson Pa						5	2	6	blue	"	Eglupie
16	Jonas Kowal	26	m	d		tailor	yes			Polish Russia	Waterburg Conn			15.-				Bro. in. law Stanislaus Skalalejko 907 Grand St. Waterburg Conn						4	9	½	blond brown	"	Alexandrowo
17	Martha Klemp	16	f	s						German Russia	Shelad Pa			5.-				brother Michael Klemp Greenwood 344 Shelad Pa						5	4	½	black grey	"	Radzin
18	Wojciech Murowski	37	m	m	tailor	no	no			Polish Russia	Chicago Ill			20.-				Bro. in. law Jan Majchrzak 300 Centreave Chicago Ill						5	6	"	blown brown	"	"
19	Franciszek Szuszal	25									Bear Park Pa Pittsburg Pa			15.-				Uncle Franciszek Wenelinski Clair Pa											
20	Wojciech Przybyla	18	s			yes	yes				Cleveland O.	yes		20.-				North Russia Magnolia Fairmont 3811 3269 Cleveland O						5	7	"	blond grey	"	Millnick
21	Kapan Pilarczyk	23				no	no				Boston Mass			25.-				Bro. in. law Wincenty Mrozynski 115 Salemstreet Boston Mass						5	2½	"	brown blue	"	Kunar
22	Ignacy	18																do	do	do	do			5	5½	"	blond	"	"
23	Wladyslaw Kaszczak	18	m	s		yes	yes			Kolo Russia	Shelad Pa			8.-				Uncle Piotr Grzydecki 3025 Hastings St. Philadelphia Pa						5	1½	x	brown brown	—	Kosowo
24	Anton Schlemba	28	m	m			no	no		Lithuanian Kobolak Russia	Scranton Pa.			20.-	yes 1902 Scranton 1906			Bro. in. law Adam Copolewski 512 Cayuga St. Scranton Pa						5	9½	"	red grey	"	Kabutkowo
25	Barbara "	26	f	m											1904-1906			do do do						5	—	"	brown	"	
26	Lud "	12	f												no			do do do									blonde	"	
27	Josef Wasny	18	m	d		tailor	yes	yes		Polish	Chicago Ill			15.-				friend L. Czaworonski Clayton Ave 6020 Chicago Ill						5	7½	"	brown blue	"	Jadow
28	Michael Zak	25	m	s						Russia	Toledo O.			11.-				brother W. Zak 1334 Hamilton St. Toledo O						5	11	"	grey	"	Sheiwy
29	Ignacy Traynikiewicz	25	m	s			no	no			Chicago Ill			10.-				friend Josef Kapitan 1214 Lincoln St. Chicago Ill						5	4	"	brown	"	Kolany
30	Simon Kowalczyk	18	s							Lucziona Russia	St. Chicago Ill			25.-				brother J. Kowalczyk Superior Street 435 St. Chicago Ill						5	4½	"	"	"	Krowna

O'Malley
Inspector

8-273961 11/25/42

"Race or People." is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

84
2014

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master* of the S.S. Potsdam from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a ~~polygamist~~, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Roggeveen
~~Officer~~
Master.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. G. Mellin, Surgeon of the Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Tulane University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. G. Mellin

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S—III.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and touching, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The numbered column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in bold face type and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wi (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should be as accurate as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of capital invested, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (yes) or No (no). Yes—Yes can both read and write. No—No can neither read nor write. (Or a mark ✗ may be used for either.)

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in the list appended to this circular.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the headings of United Kingdom or any other country of nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, or other islands of the West Indies, or from South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates that a preponderance of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of temporary visits, or town.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so the year, as 1904, 1905, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the discretion of the officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bo-hian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (German).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 3

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, [illegible], 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, May 16, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes: Year or pe. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	[illegible]	V										S		$10								5	4					Santiago
2	[illegible]	V										S		$3								5	11½					Galany
3	[illegible]	V							Hebrew			S										5	3½					Kaminetz
4	[illegible]	V										S										5	3					Smilmies
5	[illegible]	V										S		$5								5	4					Sine
6	[illegible]	V										S										5	7					Ekleu
7	[illegible]	V																				5	2					Zeitzy
8	[illegible]	V							Lith			S										5	3					Kanaiske
9	[illegible]											S										5	3					Kanno
10	[illegible]											S										5	4					
11	[illegible]											S		$10								5	4					
12	[illegible]	V							Jew			S		$20								5	4					Sedan
13	[illegible]											S		$6								5	4					Andrzejay
14	[illegible]	V										S		$11								5	4					Kaselle
15	[illegible]	V							2-465-314			S		$5								5	4					[illegible]
16	[illegible]	V										S		$7								5	4					[illegible]
17	[illegible]	V										S		$15			D				memo corneal opacity	5	4					Kaselle
18	[illegible]	V							Rumanian			S		$6								5	4					Kansla
19	[illegible]	V										S		$7								5	4					Kanas
20	[illegible]	V										S		$45			D				memo circular Scars	5	4					Kansas
21	[illegible]	V										S		$10								5	4					Kansas
22	[illegible]	V										S		$7								5	4					Kansas
23	[illegible]	V										S		$5								5	4					Kansas
24	[illegible]	V										S		$10								5	4					Kansas
25	[illegible]	V										S		$10								5	4					Kansas
26	[illegible]	V										S		$10								5	4					Kansas
27	[illegible]	V										S		$10								5	4					Kansas
28	[illegible]	V										S		$10								5	4					Kansas
29	[illegible]	V										S		$10								5	4					Kansas
30	[illegible]	V										S		$10								5	4					Kansas
31	[illegible]	V										S		$10								5	4					Kansas
32	[illegible]	V										S		$10								5	4					Kansas
33	[illegible]	V										S		$10								5	4					Kansas
34	[illegible]	V										S		$10								5	4					Kansas
35	[illegible]	V										S		$10								5	4					Kansas
36	[illegible]	V										S		$10								5	4					Kansas
37	[illegible]	V										S		$10								5	4					Kansas
38	[illegible]	V										S		$10								5	4					Kansas
39	[illegible]	V										S		$10								5	4					Kansas
40	[illegible]	V										S		$10								5	4					Kansas

* Race or People. To be determined by the check from which the answer and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master,* of the S.S. Potsdam from Rotterdam do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Roggeveen
Officer.
Master.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2017

I, W. J. Nelin, Surgeon of the Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Tulane University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Nelin

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111b

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No—Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading appearance indicates preponderance of negro blood.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy without the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of inaugural

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 ft
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 2

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

85

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam May 4th 1907 Arriving at Port of NH, May 16, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Waclaw Cyzewska	29	m	S	Labrer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Mochafska	Allegheny Co Pa	no	Cousin	$ 6	no	—	—	Calvin Joseph Rewandowske Mott Marydia ste 17 Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blonde	blue	none	Vorzyn
2	Anna Swirska	17	f	S	none	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Langry E Douglas Mass	no	Brother	" 10	"	"	"	Brother Frank Cwirka Box 168 E Douglas Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	Langry
3	Wiktoria Kubelas	18	f	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Polish	Sludzy Brooklyn NY	—	father	" 20	"	"	"	aunt O Nutkens 237 Freemans te Greenpoint Brook Lyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Sludzy
4	Chaim Karpo	18	m	S	upholster	no	no	"	"	Hebrew	Monson MA	—	uncle	—	"	"	"	uncle Marcus Levin 76 E 115th ste Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Ostrowo
5	Chaske Wdecay	26	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ostrowo	—	Brother	" 10	—	"	"	Brother Berce Wdeleez c/o Forbelstein 310 E 4th st NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	blue	"	Kotla
6	Wincenty Jakubowske	25	m	S	Laborer	no	no	"	Polish	Rossieny	Chicago Ill	yes	"	" 12	—	"	"	Brother Antone Jakubowske 442 Woodst Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blonde	brown	"	Snikzan
7	Fabian Bucak	17	m	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Snikzan	Penn Britain Con	yes	"	" 10	—	"	"	Brother Francisk Bucak 22 Sylvester st Penn Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	grey	"	Rossiej
8	Agnieska Cenderowske	32	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Rossiej	Chicago Ill	"	husband	" 15	—	"	"	husband M. Cenderowske 678 Dickens ste Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	blue	"	Lusyk
9	Jan Laremba	18	m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Lusyk	Wilmington Del	"	brother	" 10	—	"	"	brother Antone Laremba 108 Bond st Wilmington Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Granoge
10	Marianna Schlakske	18	f	"	House	yes	no	"	"	Granoge	Sugar Notch Pa	"	uncle	" 3	—	"	"	uncle Jan Sawicke Sugar Notch Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	Lodzee
11	Wernika Budreowsky	22	f	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	Lodzee	Plymouth Pa	yes	Self	—	—	—	—	Brother Wladislaw Budreowsky Marsh 232 Plymouth Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	fair	brown	brown	none	A. Rowlanty
12	Taube Enisek	25	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	A Rowlanty NY	—	husband	" 20	"	"	"	Husband Hocke Enisek 210 E 9th st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
13	Rivke "	2	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	father	—	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
14	Moyse "	11	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
15	Hersch Cyaralnick	24	m	m	Tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Self	" 12	"	"	"	Br & L M. Roxminsice 32247 Stanton ste Montreal Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
16	Leon Rymec	19	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	Dombrowska	Buffalo NY	yes	"	" 3	"	"	"	Br & L Josef Grabowske 35 Mill ste Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1½	"	"	blue	"	Saleste
17	Julian Simorske	21	m	Single	"	no	no	"	"	Saleste	Newyork	—	"	" 50	"	"	"	friend Antone Michalette Rikewna st. Conn 207 Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	"	"	red brown	"	Czechnowice
18	Hersch Feinstein	42	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Cechnowske	—	"	" 25	yes	1904-1907	NY	Br & L Abram Rotkowske Delancy st 186-88 NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	grey	Gradzeanow
19	Marcus Butkimez	40	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Krokleky	Waterbury Conn	no	"	" 4	no	—	—	Br & L J. Bukes Greenst 38 Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blonde	"	Borsftya
20	Janina Ruchalske	17	f	S	Worker	yes	yes	"	Polish	Borsftya	Amsterdam NY	no	"	" 7	—	"	"	uncle Stanislaw Slodzewske 70 Red ste Amsterdam NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	brown	brown	"	Rotkow
21	Lusy Kloskerwska	33	m	m	Labrer	"	"	"	Hebrew	Pawlowske	Engelhard Ont Can	yes	"	" 5	"	"	"	Br & L Chaim Grynberg Englehard Ont Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	"	"	black	"	Pawlowsk
22	Hennie "	20	f	"	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	—	Sister	—	"	"	"	Brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blonde	"	"
23	Hate "	14	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Father	—	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
24	Boleslaw Smaronski	18	m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	Kolno	Jamaica NY	no	Self	" 25	"	"	"	cousin Alex Nikrickie 106 Rockaway Road Jamaica NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brown	grey	"	"	Jossete
25	Marcin Philipiack	19	m	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Sperad	Milwaukee Wis	yes	"	" 10	"	"	"	Brother Michael Galke 600 first Ave Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Tuira
26	Andrey Miladarek	42	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	Skonderowo	"	"	Self	" 25	yes	1892-1907	Milwaukee Wis	Brother Ludwig Mladarek 600 first Ave Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Skonserow
27	Stanislaw "	15	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son	"	"	"	"	mother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9½	"	"	blonde	"	Polga
28	Anna Markulewicz	17	f	S	none	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Seiny	Waterbury Conn	"	Self	" 9	"	"	"	Brother Stanislaw Markulewicz 41 St Lenard ste Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"	Seiny
29	Ester Hodkem	25	f	m	Worker	"	"	"	Hebrew	Kamenetz	Boston Mass	"	Sister	" 2	—	—	—	Husband Wolf Hodkem 40 Laurel ste Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	dark	black	grey	"	Kamenetz
30	Sonia "	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"

Reg. 53983 2-105,9749-4/2844

1-19350-1-11-4-41

Cargo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Reggeren, Master,* of the S.S. Potsdam from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Reggeren
Master.

Sworn before me this 14th day of May, 1904

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Mehn, Surgeon of the S. Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Tulane University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Mehn

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1904

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

86
2014

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 5-81 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in bold-face type, by the descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stove polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro (whether coming from Africa or from islands of the West Indies, Asia, or on South America, Europe or Africa). Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11—III

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 1

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

E 86

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam May 4th, 190? Arriving at Port of [illegible] May [illegible], 190?

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Stefanie Pasnie	18		m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Slobozia	Salem Mass	booked thro	brother	12	no		brother P. Bagniewska 1 Talbot Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown	brown	none	Liboura
2	Lasi Wawrzenicie	33		m	baker	yes	yes			Plodowick	Detroit Mich		uncle		no		brother Jan Marcinow 239 Canfield Ave Detroit Mich							5	6		blonde	blue		Plodowick
3	Leopold Mozelewski	30			laborer	no	no			Sobiecice	Cleveland Ohio		Son	3			Simon P. Krasowski 7 Bruna ave Cleveland Ohio							5	6½		brown	gray		Sobiecice
4	Wladislaw Rubjewski	19		s						Ostrolenka	Kingston Pa	no	Uncle	15			Uncle Peter Kaczmarczyk 1900 28 3 Huntingdon Ct Pa							5	5					Ostrolenka
5	Elzbieta Schiwenski	28	10 mo	f	m	wife			Pole	Pomerenice	Kingston Pa	booked thro	husband	5			husband Kazimir Schiwenski 1900 28 3 Huntingdon Ct Pa Highlands Ave 2 Niagara Falls Ont							5	4½					Pomerenice
6	Stanislaw "	4											father	5			father do												
7	Alexandra Endrianuskis	18		f						Lodsz	Scranton Pa	no		10			father Jonas Endrianuskis Box 56 Scranton Pa							5	3		blonde	blue		Lodsz
8	Jan Zack	19		m						Lodsz	Scranton Pa	booked thro		5			Cousin Stanislaw Perkunas 729 Chestnut St Philadelphia Pa							5	7½					Lodsz
9	Hirsch Rosenthal	18			laborer				Hebrew	Reczyca	New York		father	3			father Abram Rosenthal 122 Division ave Brooklyn							5	4½		brown	brown		Reczyca
10	Beile Rosenthal	16		f									friend	5			friend Samuel Sonnenstein 114 - 16 E 1st Street Newyork							5	1		blonde	gray		Reczyca
11	Tytus Bojewski	25		m	laborer				Polish	Dowgale	Scranton Pa	booked thro	brother	20			brother Wladyslaw Bojewski 116 Pawonya str Jersey City NJ							5	10				rockmarked	Dowgale
12	Katie Skaj	18	6	f					Hebrew	Olsawetzad	Brooklyn			30			father Moritz Goldstein 71 Cannon St New York							5	2		blue			Olsawetzad
13	Stanislaw Bardenske	18		m	laborer	yes	no		Polish	Trebutcle	Jersey City	no		20			brother Wladyslaw Bardenski 116 Pawonya str Jersey City NJ							5	5½		blond			Trebutcle
14	Hersch Goldenstein	25		f	m	tailor	yes		Hebrew	Brooklyn	New York		parents	6			father Moritz Goldstein 71 Cannon St New York							5	2		blue			Kamin
15	Makenzy Makofsky	30			laborer	no	no		Polish	Mogowno	Worcester Mass	yes	brother	12			brother Adam Makofsky 1 Jefferson Ave Worcester Mass							5	6½			gray		Kamin
16	Feige Kessman	40	10 mo	f	wife	none			Hebrew	Kosty	New York		Son	2			Simon Siegel Bosnow 114 - 16 E 1st Street New York							4	10		brown			Kosty
17	Boleslaw Chrostowski	16		m	s	laborer			Polish	Glinske	Lonsdale Penn	yes	Uncle	40			uncle Andrew Chrostowicz Lonsdale Penn							5	1				scars on right hand	Glinske
18	Franz Lewinski	22				yes	yes			Sobocow	Syracuse N Y	no	Cousin	15			Cousin Stanislaw Laskowski Charles ave 229 Syracuse NY							5	7½		blonde	grey		Sobocow
19	Jasper Lewjewski	27		m		no	no			Lowabie	Jersey City		brother	40			brother Karl Lewjewski 554 Canal Street Jersey City NJ							5	6		brown			Lowabie
20	Jadwiga Gojdewsky	20		f	s	none	yes	yes		Wilna	Scranton Pa	yes	brother	20			brother Franciszek Gojdzki 203 Brook Ave Scranton Pa							5	2½		blonde			Wilna
21	Marianna Kinarska	24		f		Servant	yes	no		Rastlew	Wheeling W Va		Brother	10			brother Jan Mlynarski Main Str 2636 Wheeling W Va							5	½					Mroxe
22	Kennie Kadisch	28	10 mo	m	tailor	yes	yes	no	Hebrew	Borisk	New York		husband	50			husband A Kadisch 26 Canalstr New York							4	11½		blue			Borisk
23	Jankiew "	7		m	s								father	15			father										black	brown		
24	Otto "	3																									blonde	blue		
25	Katarzyna Lewandowski	25	10 mo	m					Polish	Kamin	Phila Pa	yes	husband	15			husband Jan Lewandowsky 1834 45 31 Phila Pa										brown	grey		Kamin
26	Stanislaw "	5		m	s								father	10			father Boleslaw Lewandowsky 1834 45 31 Phila Pa										blonde	blue		
27	Janina "	1½		f																										
28	Aleksander Szymanski	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes		Trobjus	Scranton Pa		Brother	25			father Matheusz Szymanski 198 Meleter Scranton Pa							5	5½					Trobjus
29	Maryj Kilonski	18								Golkow	Plymouth Pa		brother	5			brother Kazmerz Chmielowski 345 First St Plymouth Pa							5	1½					Golkow
30	Sulerdan Pleskewicz	22				no	no			Kurschano	Boston Mass	no	self	5.50			brother Wilmard Pluchonicase 2 Crosby St Boston mass							5	9		dark	brown	grey	Uschane

J. A. Tuttle
Inspector

N. Y. Form 59
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Potsdam arrived, June 19 19__, __ M., __, from __

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Page	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
												Dinner	
		4. P.M.											
1	2004			1		Ad.	To destination	Pekkat	June 19	9.55	1		1
2	21916			1		"	"	"	"	"	1		1
3	~~10~~			+				—	—	—	—		—
4	66651			1		"	destination	Pekkat	June 19	9.55	1		1
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													

N. Y. Form 66
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Potsdam arrived, May 16 1907 M., ; from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	70221	2 45 pm				1	Too late for O.D.	Destruction	Grim	5/17	9	1	1	1
32	70280	"				1	"		"	"	"	1	1	1
33	70222	"				1	"		"	"	"	1	1	1
34	70223	"				1	"		"	"	"	1	1	1
35	70225	"				1	"		"	"	"	1	1	1
36	70219	3 PM				2	"		"	"	"	2	2	2
37	[illegible]								"	"	"	1	1	1
No D. 38														
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Potsdam arrived, May 16 1907, ... M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
Dinn													
1	V 11734	2.40 p.m.		1		For Calc for O.D.	Destination	Grinn	5/17	9a	1	1	1
2	V 11738	"		1		"		"	"	"	1	1	1
3	V 11740	"		1		"		"	"	"	1	1	1
4	V 11739	"		1		"		"	"	"	1	1	1
5	V 12868	"		1		"		"	"	"	1	1	1
6	V 12874	"		1		"		"	"	"	1	1	1
7	V 11389	"		1		"		"	"	"	1	1	1
8	V 11731	"		1		"		"	"	"	1	1	1
9	V 11729	"		1		"		"	"	"	1	1	1
10	V 11727	"		1		"		"	"	"	1	1	1
11	V 11724	"		1		"		"	"	"	1	1	1
12	V 11725	"		1		"		"	"	"	1	1	1
13	V 11736	"		1		"		"	"	"	1	1	1
14	V 11712	"		1		"		"	"	"	1	1	1
15	V 11745	"		1		"		"	"	"	1	1	1
16	V 11390	"		1		"		"	"	"	1	1	1
17	V 11813	"		1		"		"	"	"	1	1	1
18	V 11733	"		1		"		"	"	"	1	1	1
19	V 11735	"		1		"		"	"	"	1	1	1
20	V 642	"		1		"		"	"	"	1	1	1
21	V 12943	"		1		"		"	"	"	1	1	1
22	V 12937	"		1		"		"	"	"	1	1	1
23	V 11342	"		1		"		"	"	"	1	1	1
24	V 11967	"		1		"		"	"	"	1	1	1
25	V 11968	"		1		"		"	"	"	1	1	1
26	V 11896	"		1		"		"	"	"	1	1	1
27	V 11395	"		1		"		"	"	"	1	1	1
28	V 11737	"		1		"		"	"	"	1	1	1
29	V 11741	"		1		"		"	"	"	1	1	1
30	V 11728	"		1		"		"	"	"	1	1	1

N. Y. Form 59
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Potsdam arrived, 19 , M., , from

NO.		NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
										Otbrn	18	7 35		
211	✓	Katsowinis anditee	101		10		1 Telg for $	Ry. Co. to frd Andrew Stamekas c/o Union Co Kansas Cy Mo				2	3	2
212	✓	Wohl Leibish	57		1		To brother	Bro. Abraham 175 Attorney Nyc	Bele	16	3	—	1	—
213	✓	Pani Josef	65	26	1		T brother	Dis. Bro Sarah Pani 764 Lackman Pkyn	Essex	17	10	1	1	1
214	✓	Conwels Louise	67	28	1		To frd.	Ry. Co. to Sis Natale Conwels Route 3 Newark Bayonne Nj		20	3	4	5	2
215	✓	Shazio Charalambos	10	6	1		Telg for $	Ry. Co. to cousin Efstathis 13 Milton Lyon Mac	Essex	17	3	—	2	1
216	✓	Chococki Jan	62	9			To telg for $	Rel. See.			Essex	18	5	2	3	2
217	✓	Rosenhaus Salmen	67	29	1		To uncle	Uncle Abram Rosenbaum c/o Rutgers Ct Nwk	Essex	16	3	—	1	—
218	✓	Kulinowska Marianna	67	3	1		To brother	Bro. Wladyslaw 70 Henry St Lords Corn Elmira Ny	Esse	19	12	3	3	3
219	✓	Malamed Chaike	59	19	1		To sister	Bro. Harris Hancock 158 Orchard Nyc	Belle	16	3	—	1	—
220	✓	Richtenstein Feiwel	67	4	1		To telg for $	Ry. Co. cousin F. Leoni 20 Dillman New Brunswick	Essex	19	1	3	4	3
221	✓	Sisiak Jos. Fischel	7	13	1		To B-i-l	Bro. Sister Schlabtzman 920 E. 10 Nyc	Belle	16	4	—	1	—
222	✓	Meyer Dawid and fam	16	25/7	3		To telg for $	Rel. Friend Peter Stacs Windsor Colo	Colo	21	4	15	20	15
223	✓	Weissberg Rose	19	9	1		To uncle	Uncle Meyer Weissberg 557 E. 86 Nyc	Belle	16	3	—	1	—
224	✓	Kogan Itzek	3	8	1		To b other	Bro. Sam 35 Rutgers Newark Nj	Essex	16	3	—	1	—
225	✓	Milkowicz Josef	67	30	1		To telg for $	Bro. Salezar 76 E. 21 Bayonne Nj	Belle	17	10	1	1	1
226	✓	Jaile Emilie	61	30	1		To brother	Bro. Lorenz Schmidt 67 Selvin Ohio						
227	✓	Schlechtz Mordche	63	1	1		N add.	Rel. See.		20	Madison	Bros	Lyons	Essex
228	✓	Ribitzki Francisek	26	28	1		To telg for $	Ry. Co. to cousin Brown Jersey City 675 Ey Orange R. to Cyn						
229	✓	Pila Stefania	62	7	1		To frd.	Rel. See.			Essex	18	9	3	2
230	✓	Wilinski Ignacy	67	17	1		To telg for $	Rel. See			Essex	22	4	6	7	6
231	✓	Kostek Piotr	59	24	1		To telg for $	Ry. Co. to bro-in-law Sylvia Carbon Pa	Belle	19	12	3	3	2
232	✓	Kirschenbaum Cirl and ch	61	2/3	2		To husb	Friends Abrahams 806 Ey Nyc	Belle	16	4	—	2	—
233		Orsh Lucie	25	24	1		Bro int.	G. Liebmanes	Essex	1	10			
234		Hermann Gluta	67		1		bro.	Bro. Abraham Glatzer 89 Stanton St	Belle	19	4	1		
235		Rilkus Iwan	5	9	1		Placed in Dock manor Ret May 17	Bro. Bro Ignac Galberton Ala	Johnss	19	4	2	3	2
236												50	70	
237														
238														
239														
240														

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Potsdam arrived, 19..., ... M., ..., from ...

91

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST (Group)	MANIFEST (Number)	NUMBER OF ALIENS (One year old or under)	NUMBER OF ALIENS (Older than one year)	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED (By Inspector)	DISCHARGED (Date)	DISCHARGED (Time)	MEALS (Breakfast)	MEALS (Dinner)	MEALS (Supper)
181	Kojak Anna	45	18		1	To uncle	Arrest Rosalia Malejko 356 4th St. & Leg. M. Detro						
182	Baliskuty Ewa	9	2		1	To telg for $	Ex. Bd. to cousin Jonas Ozurvillo R. 52 Pulton St "						
183	Lang Rebekka and 4 ch	105	14/18	1	4	To husb	Detn Jacob 359 Morris Ave Newark NJ Detd						
184	Taube Enich and 2 ch		12/14		2	" "	" Dexter 210 E. Houston St Detd						
185	Bochurska Theophila and sis	105	19/20		2	To uncle	Admit Jacob Lang 359 Morris Ave Newark NJ Detd						
186	Goldfarb Freida	62	20		1	To sister	Admit Mrs. Ida Feinman 2 Avenue Detroit Mich Detd						
187	Nagy TIstvan	65	4		1	To telg for $	Admit Louis Detd						
188	Benne Josef	65	3		1	To telg for $							
189	Rumaszewski Stefania	59	28		1	To cousin	Admit Louis						
190	Brydaine Mote	64	27		1	To telg for $	Admit Louis						
191	Kwiakowski Josefa	60	2		1	To $	Admit Mrs. Dominowska Detroit & Ellis Isl Richmond Va						
192	Modzeleska Natalia	60			1	To uncle	Admit Emily Mazalewska 296 Dalzell Detroit						
193	Cinberg Chaim	62	14		1	To uncle	" Morris Berlin 14 Lincoln Ave "						
194	Kokenka Maria	58	4		1	To uncle	Admit Joseph Haber 196 Essex St. Ky Detd						
195	Pudlo Marianna	58	4		1	To husb	Children Julia Josefa etc 249 Henderson Ave Detroit Mich Detd						
196	Rsesnekewicz Schloime	65	30		1	To father	Admit Abraham 73 Suffolk St Detd						
197	Wilenski Sussel	29	20		1	To sister	Admit Mrs. Tenny 714 E. 17th " Detd						
198	Latewska Aniela	67	9		1	To brother	Admit Francisek Klonza 70 Jefferson Ave Detroit Mich Detd						
199	Szupenius Barbara and 2 ch	28	26/8		3	To telg for $	Ex. Bd. & husb. Kazimir 714 E. Leonard Grand Rapids Mich Detd						
200	Minikow Sure	60	20		1	To 1st husb	Admit Jacob Gruskel Ozralisky 37 E. 13 Ky Detd						
201	Zimmermann Sure and ch	60	18/9		2	To husb	Admit Joel 184 Orchard Detd						
202	Matzner Rosa	48	2		1	To uncle	Admit Hermann Grasaw 1429 Atlantic Ky Detd						
203	Glatzer Dweire and 2 ch	60	22/3			To husb	Admit Abraham 184 Stanton Ky Detd						
204	Larwicka Anna	61	2		1	To sister	Admit Joe Detroit						
205	Plecas Itana	58	11		1	To godfather	Admit Frank Holland care Victoria Harbor Detroit						
206	Lajewska Emilia	67	21		1	To B-i-l	Admit Mrs John Dmitrapka 196 Clemmore & Franklin Detroit						
207	Reichman Feige and daughter	1	16/17		2	To daughter	Ex. Bd. & husb Jacob Krasnowstow 114 116 Ky Detroit Mich Detd						
208	Iwankewic Seka	58	18		1	To brother	Admit Mike Dzyaconich Detroit care Ivan Gorbz Detroit						
209	Drug Katarzyna	45	1		1	To B-i-l	Admit Ewa Klasun 94 20th St Detroit						
210	Beepeszna Schmuel	61	10		1	To telg for $	Ex. Bd. & father Sergei 508 Eastern Ave Detroit						

54 63 36

N. Y. Form 66
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Potsdam arrived, 19..., M., from ...

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION
151 ✓	Simon Perl Hombin	B	3 0	1		To father
152 ✓	[redacted]	18	3/4	2		Telg for $
153 ✓	Silbermark Emie and 2 chister	14	8/10	3		To brother
154 ✓	Zelikow Mirel and 2 ch	46	16 18	3		To husb
155 ✓	Siegel Blume and 2 ch	29	2 5/7	3		To husb
156 ✓	Zubowicz Masche and ch	21	29/30	2		To husb
157 ✓	Selikow Reifel and ch	46	26/7	1	1	" "
158 ✓	Kamerstein Lea and ch	47	11/12	2		T father
159 ✓	Schlarowska Etel	17	15	1		To brother
160 ✓	Schulman Ettel	46	22	1		To father
161 ✓	Welach Malke	8	22	1		To brother
162 ✓	Brunner Freiderich and wife	16	12/13	2		To telg for $
163 ✓	Bogdan Verevica	30	12	1		To brother
164 ✓	Pekarewsky Leje	12	19	1		To brother
165 ✓	Blaustein Bruche	8		1		To sister
166 ✓	Neustant Schule and 2 ch	4	3;5	1	2	" husb
167 ✓	Kudewsky Riwke and 2 ch	16	224		3	To telg for $
168 ✓	Reklaizite Franceska	19	14		1	To B-i-l
169 ✓	Belkind Jochwed and c	13	25/6		2	To husb
170 ✓	Chazanowitz Gittel and 2 ch	45	23 /4		3	To husb
171 ✓	Adler Moische	45	26		1	To parents
172 ✓	Schermann Rune	13	22		1	To B-i-l
173 ✓	Podlinbowsky Tek	26	30		1	To brother
174 ✓	Kapstrom Sender	25	1		1	To husb
175 ✓	Romian Jancha	60	1		1	No $
176 ✓	Sandor Esyndeles	64	29		1	To telg for $
177 ✓	Kadisch Hean ie and 2 ch	1	22/4		3	To husb
178 ✓	Danielsik Edmund andwife	20	4/5		2	To telg for $
179 ✓	Nowicki Stanislaw	60	8		1	No $
180 ✓	Filipa Bandke and 3 ch	19	15/18		4	To husb

DISPOSITION				DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
Father	David	775 Decatur	Paterson NJ	Schw	16	2	—	1	—
Bro.	Isaac	359 Ebony	"	Schw	16	2	—	3	—
Husb.	Edmund	74/16 Cutter	"	Schl	16	3"	—	3	—
Husb.	Benzion	157 Ludlow	"	Schw	16	3	—	3	—
Husb.	Leiser	149 Rivington	"	Schw	16	2	—	2	—
Husb.	Jankel	75 Cutters	"	Schw	16	2	—	—	—
Father	Benjamin	63 Ea	"	Schl	16	2	—	2	—
Bro.	Israel	48 Eldridge	"	Schw	16	3"	—	1	—
Father	Abraham	774 Grand	Newark NJ	Schl	16	3"	—	—	—
Bro.	Louis	Jr Attorney	NYC	Schw	16	3	—	1	—
		Made		Green	18				
Bro.	Michal	146 John	Dklyn	Schw	17	10"	1	1	1
"	Israel Jaslaw	774 Henry	NYC	Schl	17	11"	1	2	1
"	Wm.	184 Columbia	"	Schw	16	4"	—	1	—
Husb.	Hyman	774 Grand	Newark NJ	Schl	16	3"	—	2	—
Fy W.	to husb. Isaac	42 Lewis	Schw	18	4	6	6	6	
Sis.	Int. Sarah [illegible]	5 co 9th	Schw						
Husb.	David	5th — 5th	Cortlandt	Schl	16	2"	—	2	—
"	Morris	149 Henry	NYC	Schl	16	3"	—	3	—
Mother	Olman	149	"	"	"	"	—	1	—
B.i-l	Salomon Gelbman	156 E 115	"	"	"	2"	—	—	—
Sister	Rachel	347 E 46	NYC	Schw	17	9"	1	1	1
Fy W.	to Emile Sam Schneider	349 Henry	Lonisville Ky	"	4	1	2	1	
Bro.	Louis Fleischer	97 Delancy	NYC	Schl	"	11"	1	1	1
Sonny	Honor			Schw	18	12"	2	3	2
Husb.	Asyr	71 Hooper	NYC	Schw	16	3	—	2	—
Fy W.	Emile A Kinelstein	733 Broadway	Milwaukee Wis		27	11"	8	8	8
Fy So.	to Bro. Frank	672 Woodward	Detroit Mich		18	4"	2	3	—
Husb.	Davis	301 E 131	NYC	Schw	16	4"	—	4	—

34-02-24

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Potsdam arrived, ... 19..., ... M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121 ✓	Rezantowsky Ester	19	25		1	To husb.	Husb. Nathan 459 Brook Ave. Bx.	Schw	17	9 30	1		
122 ✓	Masalsky Gittel	19	0		1	To sister	Sis. Mrs. Ester Rosenberg 28 Norfolk "	Schw	16	1			
123 ✓	Lent Meisel	19	13		1	To daughter	Dau. (Nadja Rosenzweig 15) " Hungary	Schw	16	1			
124 ✓	Czilowicz Chois Lime	31	5		1	To cousin	Cousin Hirsch Hefner	Brem	17	10 30	1	1	1
125 ✓	Kandra Terezia and ch	21	16/171	1		" telg for $	Hus. to Wife. Mrs. New Salem Pa	Schw	17	3	1	2	1
127 ✓	Pulipczak Antocha	18	19		1	To sister	Sis. Mrs. Rosalia Kaminczyk 139 Morris St N	Schw	17	9 30	1	1	1
128 ✓	Jakulewicz Karolina	45			1	to telg for $	Hus. to Wife. Vincenty C. 583 Madison St	Schw	16	3	1	2	1
129 ✓	Czernik Wladislaw	47	24		1	To telg for $	" daughter Lucy 113 Polk Minneapolis Minn	Schw	17	1	1	2	1
130 ✓	Kmiecik Luxia	22	3		1	To telg for $	" to Mrs. Viktoria Chmielowska 515 E 12th Plymouth Pa	Schw	17	3	1	2	1
131 ✓	Spiwak Dini and 2 ch	44	4 /6		3	To husb	Husb. Abraham 1000 Pittston Ave Scranton Pa	Schw	16	1		3	
132 ✓	Mukawicky Francig	1	23		1	To telg for $	" E. to bro. Samuel 5 Suffolk Scranton Pa	Schw	17	9	1	2	
135 ✓	Makowicz Beile	44	17		1	To brother	Sis. Mrs. Rosa Landau 244 E. 6. Nyk	Schw	16	1			
134 ✓	Fikman Beruch	42	9		1	No$	Hus. to Father Dora 47 Dell Chelsea Mass	Schw	17	3	1	2	1
135 ✓	Beliat Noach	44	7		1	e brother	Bro. Chaim 199 Forsyth Nyk	Schw	16	1		1	
136 ✓	Goldberg Ben$	44	9		1	To brother	Hus. Dov 320 Madison	Balt	17	11 30	1	1	1
137 ✓	~~Kwaszuchaja~~ ~~Kriechowska~~ Rosala	22	17		1	To g for $	Pol Dov	Brem	17	4	6	7	6
138 ✓	Pellak Jude	18	9		1	To brother	Bro. Jacob 14 Devon Bklyn	Balt	17	1			
139 ✓	Klimowska Maryanna and husb	31	3/4		2	To g for $	Hus. to Wife Rosa Bazin 926 Hudson St	Balt	17	11	2	6	13
140 ✓	Gregor James	43			1	Telg $	Husband Isaac 3 Elm Yonkers NY	Schw	16	11 30	1	2	1
141 ✓	Pela Elizbeth	13	24		1	To uncle	Col. Dov		16	12	1	3	2
142 ✓	Zaranawikas Anna	18	3		1	To cousin	Hus. to cousin Kazimir Cudros 44 St. Marys Pa	Schw	16	1		1	
143 ✓	Koschkewitz Michel	18	2		1	To brother	Bro. Antonis 385 Bloomfield Ave Newark NJ	Balt	17	9	1	1	1
1441 ✓	Kowaler Pawel	13	1		1	Ind ad$	Polish Dov	Brem	16	12			
145 ✓	Rosenberg Elie and brother	31	1/2		2	To uncle	Uncle Louis Rosenberg 28 First Nyk	Balt	16	9 30		2	
146 ✓	Treszkintie Maria	18	2		1	To telg for $	Hus. to Uncle Vincas Grecavos 178 Dover E. Boston Mass	Schw	16	3			
147 ✓	Schwarz Berta	25	6		1	To sister							
148 Void	Petraez Zuzanna	39	2 6			cousin	Void						
149 "	Kasanda Waclaw	20	7		1	To g for $							
150 "	Pafcartch Johanna and 2 ch	22	2 0/2 1		2	Telg for $							
" "	Prziborowski Antoni	19	16		1	Telg $							

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. **Potsdam** arrived, 19.., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.		NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	✓	Zeidman Ite and 5 ch	43	1/6		6	To hus						6	
92	✓	Laczai Istvan	42	14		1	Nos							
93	✓	Weisman Leiser and brother	19	2 7/8		2	To brother							
94	✓	Schisulin Kusima	23	2		1	Telg $							
95	✓	Budnik Riwke and 5 ch	17	21/6	1	5	husb.							
96	✓	Meri Joszef	52	25		1	Telg $							
97	✓	Kulsen Moische	16	19		1	Telg							
98	✓	Kupfer Male	28	24		1	To brother							
99	✓	Weinhaus Leiser	41	9		1	To cousin							
100	✓	Spatz Juma	28	5		1	To brother							
101	✓	Schulman Cige	1[illegible]	23		1	To brother							
102	✓	Stoz Franciszak		26 24		1	To telg for $							
103	✓	Puczynski Bolelsaw	26	29		1	Telg for $							
104	✓	Horvath Laszlo	42	12		1	Nos							
105	✓	Jegerman Beile	42	22		1	To cousin							
106	✓	Glinecki Weronika	19	24		1	To sister							
107	✓	Fudura Vaderia and ch	27	1/2		2	To husb							
108	✓	Berger Pepi	43	13		1	To brother							
109	✓	Pisavi Teresia	43	11		1	To frd.							
110	✓	Jur Mordche	43	17		1	Telg for $							
111	✓	Jaschenck Merzin	12	12		1	To telgfor $							
112	✓	Wiezka Chane	21	27		1	To sister							
113	✓	Gutstein Rosa and 3 ch	44	21/4		4	Telg $							
114	✓	Krzywenstey Vincenty	2[illegible]	1		1	To B-i-l							
115	✓	Janowsky Beile	4[illegible]	26		1	To sister							
116	✓	Beyman DimkO	43	29		1	To brother							
117	✓	Parti Josef	43	16		1	To telg for $							
118	✓	Berkowicz Jankew	2[illegible]	15		1	To B-i-l							
119	✓	Tauros Widislaw	45	10		1	To telg for $							
120	✓	Golowsky Szyi	54	27		1	To father							

M. I. Form 39
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Potsdam arrived, 19... M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Janskowska Madge	46	28		1	No$	R.R. to Bro, Danya, 612 Tidor, Scranton, Pa.	Jhn.	21	4-	5	6	5
62	Helzel Josefina and 2 ch	52	22/41		2	To husb	Husb. Josef 11 Trident Passaic NJ	Elis	1	9	2	2	2
	Punsky Sarah	14	11		1	To father	Sister Louise 24 Same "	Sadie	6	1	1	1	-
64	Goldberg Gute	14	1		1	To father	" Samuel 40 Forsyth "	Sche	16	12	1	1	-
65	Hamskowski Rochel		12		1	To brother	Bro. Frank Watts 55 Orchard "	Elis	16	3			-
66	Reimann Roman	25	27		1	To cousin	Hungarian Home	Green	21	12-	5	6	5
67	Lendzink Ellie	28	1		1	To [illegible] other	Bro. Geo. 14 Gt Jutor Pkly.	Elis	16	1		1	
68	Novekovic Jovan	37	23		1	Telg $	[illegible] 2000 Stone [illegible]	[illegible]	1	2	7	2	
69	Szmilka Rosalia and ch		43	27/8	2	To husb	[illegible] [illegible] University Ave, [illegible] Two Sarah 26	[illegible]	1	4	7	6	7
70	Kubik Wladislawa	47	25		1	Te $	Bro. [illegible]	Green	22	4	6	7	6
71	Skurska Anna	19	19		1	To father	Sister Louis 32 E 118	[illegible]	16	4	22	-	1
72	Zebec Kata	26	3		1	To husb	Bro. Frank Boy 591 Harrison Ave.	Elis	1	5		1	1
73	Poweoski Franz	1	18		1	To t lg for $	[illegible] Louis Sister 925 E. 118	[illegible]	1			1	1
74	Litewies Pimkas	30	4		1	No$	[illegible] 1595 Lafayette Ave.	[illegible]	1				
75	Garkawe Abram	30	16		1	No$	Sister 120 Morris Ave	Elis	16	3	2	2	2
76	Lewandowska Zofia	43	30		1	To g $	Bro. Louis Constantin 38 Flanders Tottenville Co	Sche	16	3	2	2	2
77	Aron Sarah and sis	49	14/15		2	To brother	Sister Louis 47 [illegible] Ave	Sche	16	3	2	2	-
78	Tobacanik Motie	3	15		1	No$	Bro. Louis 108 [illegible] Ave	Sche	16	3	2	2	-
79	Smieskewski Anton	54	26		1	"	Bro. Louis 108 [illegible] Ave	Sche	16	3	2	2	-
80	Gatowecky Anton	9	27		1	Telg $	Sister Louise 24 Trinity Detroit Mich	Sche	16	3	2	2	-
81	Viljewac Milke		34	1	1	Ins $	Bro. Louis 108 [illegible] Ave	Sche	16	3	2	2	-
82	Balmis Siegmund	6	2		1	Telg $	Bro. Louis 108 [illegible] Ave	Sche	16	3	2	2	-
83	Silber Chaije	45	30		1	To brother	Bro. Louis 108 [illegible] Ave	Sche	16	3	2	2	-
84	Rosefeld Freida	45	29		1	To sister	Bro. Louis 108 [illegible] Ave	Sche	16	3	2	2	-
85	Blitz Freim	15	26		1	To sister	Bro. Louis 108 [illegible] Ave	Sche	16	3	2	2	-
86	Kelmiel Ludwiga	28	8		1	To step-father	Bro. Louis 108 [illegible] Ave	Sche	16	3	2	2	-
87	Vogel Elie	15	29		1	To brother	Bro. Louis 108 [illegible] Ave	Sche	16	3	2	2	-
88	Weimer Jankel	115	28		1	To sister	Bro. Louis 108 [illegible] Ave	Sche	16	3	2	2	-
89	Veek Josefa	25	23		1	Telg $	Bro. Louis 108 [illegible] Ave	Sche	16	3	2	2	-
90	Moskowitz Ides	49	30		1	To uncle	RR to Bro, Ignatz Luckowski, Scranton, Pa.	Jhn.	21	12-	5	5	5
							Bro. [illegible] 14 G.S.	Sche	16				
							Sister Louise 5326 E 118	Sche	16				
							Bro. [illegible] 620 E.C.	[illegible]					
							Bro. [illegible] [illegible] Ave [illegible]	[illegible]					
							Bro. Charles 907 Tiffany	Sche	16				
							[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]					
							C.M.C to [illegible] Curtis Bldg. 261 No. [illegible]	[illegible]					
							Bro. Louis Schwartz 314 Jeff.	Elis	16				

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. POTSDAM arrived, 19.. M., ..., from .....

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Wroblewska	Franca.	5	17		1	To tel $	Rel. Sec.	Sven	22	4	6	7	6
32	Zamerda	Josefa	5	14		1	" tel $	Polish Cons.	Sven	20	4	7	5	
33	Poplawska	Michalina	5	24		1	" tel $	Ry. E. to Bro Evaristi	115 Salem	Boston Mass	Sister	18	3	7	3	7
34	Wilk	Peter	5	5		1	" tel $	Bro. Leonard	2, 28 Elizabeth	Bro to Sister	Boston Mass	Sister	14	11	3	3	3
35	Solnofsky	Berl	47	14		1	" tel $	Ry. E. to Bro. Isidore	40 Lenox	Boston Mass	Sister	1	11	3	/	/	/
36	Teacher	Sure	30	3		1	" brother	Bro. Morris	298 E. 10	Ry.	Rel	16	11	3	-	-	-
37	Adler	Liebe	54	30		1	" tel $	Ry. W. to Bro. Joseph	298 Lynnfield St.	Lynn Mass	Bro	1	2		1	2	
38	Rosenberg	Naftuli	47	4		1	" brother	Sec. Sister	298 Lynnfield St.	Lynn Mass	Bro	16	12				
39	Rattner	Testel	47	13		1	" brother	Bro. Isidore	298 E. 7	Ry.	Sec	16	12				
40	Saiko	Victor	10	9		1	" tel $	Ry. W. to Bro. Frank	298 Lynnfield St.	Lynn Mass	Bro	16	12		3	7	3
41	Bermatowicz	Wladislaw	9	9		1	" tel $	" E. " " Frank	7, Lynnfield St.	Lynn Mass	Bro	16	11		7	7	6
42	Wadawinowicz	Bole.	10	18		1	" tel $	" " " Frank	2?? Lynnfield St.	Lynn Mass	Bro	16	11		7	7	6
43	Kalinauzkes	Simas	4	12		1	" tel $	" W. " " Frank	44? Lynnfield St.	Lynn Mass	Bro	16	11		7	7	6
44	Suwak	Josef	4	13		1	" tel $	Sec. Sister to	11 Lynnfield St.	Lynn Mass	Bro	16	11		7	7	6
45	Ksiouska	Andrez	1	29		1	" tel $	Bro. Leon	11 Lynnfield St.	Lynn Mass	Bro	16	11		7	7	6
46	Suchala	Jan	3	23		1	" tel $	Ry. E. to Bro. Stanislaus	11? Lynnfield St.	Lynn Mass	Bro	16	11		7	7	6
47	Simewski	Julimann	2	17		1	" N.Y.	Bro. Joseph	11? Lynnfield St.	Lynn Mass	Bro	16	11		7	7	6
48	Koh	Alex	9	6		1	" ind. add.	Ry. E. to Bro. Joseph	11? Lynnfield St.	Lynn Mass	Bro	16	11		7	7	6
49	Balaske	Gyorg & &	41	10/11		2	" tel $	Bro. Peter	298 E. 7	Ry.	Sec	16	12				
50	Biro	Laszlo	39	17		1	" tel $	Bro. Joseph	298 E. 7	Ry.	Sec	16	12				
51	Szebenyi	Laszlo	29	22		1	" brother	Bro. Joseph	131 Lynn St.	Peabody							
52	Zissman	Meische	47	5		1	" brother	Ry. W. to Bro. Joseph	298 E. 7	Ry.	Sec	16	12				
53	Schwarcy	Abraham	47	3		1	" tel $	Bro. Joseph	298 E. 7	Ry.	Sec	16	12				
54	Tysluk	Wasyl	29	29		1	" brother	Ry. W. to Bro. Joseph	Maternity Tavern	335 Lynn St.	Peabody						
55	Sawitzky	Rosa	4	4		1	" tel $	" E. " " Joseph	44?? Lynnfield St.	Lynn Mass	Bro	16	11		7	7	6
56	Pallubinsky	Kasimer	33	30		1	" tel $	Father Peter	23 Willow								
57	Wasyilweski	Jos	26	22		1	" uncle	Brother Joseph	12? Lynnfield St.	Lynn Mass	Bro	16	11		7	7	6
58	Tenengengdt	Meische	14	3/7		5	" husband	Husband Isidore	47 Crescent	Lynn Mass	Bro	16	11		7	7	6
59	Kirschner	Chaje	39	13		1	" brother	Bro. Joseph	298 E. 7	Ry.	Sec	16	12				
60	Ranzer	Schimen															

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

OK

S. S. POTSDAM arrived, MAY 16 1907, M., , from

NO.		NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	✓	Geisler	Anna	4	15		1	To tel $	German Society		May				
2	✓	Jablonska	Marianna & sister	6	26/27	2		" aunt	Aunt Mrs. Eva Cortez		18	4	7	3	7
3	✓	Wadkilin	Frime	6	5		1	" uncle	Uncle Mr Jacob Zurich Hoover						
4	✓	Kulakowska	Sara	5	26		1	" uncle	Uncle Isaac						
5	✓	Steinberger	Feige & 2 ch	5	11/13		3	" husband	To tel						
6	✓	Szczypiewska	Marianna	6	16		1	" husband	Husb. Joseph						
7	✓	Ky Kubilas	Wiktoria	2	3		1	" aunt	Father Isaac						
8	✓	Stikuzka	Anna & sister	5	2/3		2	" b-i-l							
9	✓	Lasowski	Brona	8	21		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs. Sabrelin						
10	✓	Kuzynska	Helena	7	24		1	" sister	Col. Cole						
11	✓	Dedewswo	Anna	7	19		1	" tel $							
12	✓	Behlin	Olga	8	30		1	" friend							
13	✓	Jakubacz	Mary	7	8		1	" cousin							
14	✓	Rubacha	Anna	7	22		1	" sister							
15	✓	Goffman	Hudel	8	3		1	" cousin							
16	✓	Tkatz	Katie	1	12		1	" brother							
17	✓	Kleinzuk	Rebecca	9	1		1	" aunt							
18	✓	Kaczinska	Rose	6	24		1	" sister							
19	✓	Kaminsky	Selix	12	14		1	" b-i-l							
20	✓	Serkin	Leib	12	18		1	" cousin							
21	✓	Swiarewski	Boleslaw	2	24		1	" tel $							
22	✓	Saulkan	Josef	9	23		1	" brother							
23	✓	Klesternik	Isaac wife & ch	2	21/3	1	2	" tel $							
24	✓	Novakowski	Salian	12	3		1	" ind. add.							
25	✓	Gerschewska	Zelig	9	25		1	" uncle							
26	✓	Rosenthal	Hirsch	1	9		1	" father							
27	✓	Polewschlik	Welwel	4	1		1	" tel $							
28	✓	Schukas	Joras	5	18		1	" tel $							
29	✓	Bascheta	Leon	8	11		1	" brother							
30	✓	Richiter	Wm	12	2/3		1	" ind. add.							

Potsdam

Form 1514.
(Rl. 5-9-1904—3,000.)

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 39

S. S. Potsdam arrived May 16, 1907, M., from

Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No. Pass.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Serly	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Serly	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Serly	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported: Date	Deported: Ship.	Deported: Officers.	Means: Disposition.	Means: Destination.
19	Brunner, Friedrich	16	17/18	2	L.P.C.	5/18	Grenz	Thiel	5/18	172	Dr.					5/21	49	Rel. 3.45					
30	Libani, Eidel	17	69	2	from Insp.	5/18/07	Eugene		5/18	121	J					5/18	92	Ld 3.00					
38	Kirschenbaum, Lou	61	26	1					5/18	122	J					5/18	93	Ld 3.00					
36	Staszak, Szymon	55	1	1																			
30	Hadj, Hassein	16	29	1																			
26	Stukalin, Rachel	13	32/39	3	L.P.C.	5/21/07	Allen		5/22	8						5/22	101	Rel. 4.15					
33	Klostinsky, Isaac	2	27/28	3		L.S.	5/22	Grenz	Engel							5/22	98	J 11.05					

7

TOTALS.

Form 1518.
(Ed. 5-9-1901 3,000)

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
NO. _____

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

AEP 5210

S. S. POTSDAM (HOLLAND AMER LINE). SHEET #2. *arrived* May 16, 1907. , 190 , *M.*, , *from*

Index No.		NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	MANIFEST Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY — Dep. Excl. Date	Dep. Excl. Page	Dep. Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS — Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED — Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS — Breakfast.	Dinner.
38m	31	✓ Weinhaus, Srul	39	18	1	L. P. C.	Dr. Memo.	Warren	5/17	125	Sec							5/17	64	Ld 2.00				1	3
30m	32	✓ Kolario, Mato	35	20	1	"	HOL D	English										5/23	47	" 10.00				7	3
55f	33	✓ Tirstz, Libe	18	16	1	"	Guardian of #34	Leonard	5/16	36	Sec							5/17	147	" 10				1	1
7m	34	✓ Pruschmowsky, Abram	26	21	1	"	Ward of #33	Mitchell										5/16	36	Sec				--	1
25f	35	✓ Posmonsky, Jechevet & son	26	19/20	2	"	Dr. Cert. With #37	"										5/17	146	" 10				1	1
21m	36	✓ Mionchynski, Antoni & Sis.	62	1/2	2	"		Murphy	5/17	94	SHS							5/17	160	" 10				1	4
17f	37	✓ Fullenbaum, Leicie & Bro.	15	25/6	2	"		Tuttle										5/17	94	Ld 10				2	2
45f	38	✓ Dylewska, Katarina & ch	65	23/4	2	"		Alex.										5/16	61	Ld 10				--	2
29m	39	✓ Gordon, Samuel	II Cabin G	28	1	"	Dr. Cert. HOLD WITHDRAWN	Toner												HOLD ON APPEAL. APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED D[illegible]					12	13
55m	40	✓ Scewcowicz, Jude	21	19	1	"	Dr. Memo.	English										5/17	97	Ld 10				1	1
23m	41	✓ Von Lingen, Hendrik	II Cabin D	14	1	"	Dr. Cert. HOLD WITHDRAWN	Book												HOLD ON APPEAL. APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.					10	11
59m	42	✓ Roitman, Selig	63	9	1	"		Warren										5/17	96	Ld 10				1	1
19m	43	✓ Leoner, Moische	59	23	1	"	Dr. Memo	Bechtel										5/17	86	Ld 10				1	1
16m	44	✓ Gajewski, Kosinner	67	5	1	"		J.D.M.	5/17	93	N.S.							5/18	16	K 11 am				1	1
35m	45	✓ Goldman, Josef	61	19	1	"	Dr. Memo.	Reynolds										5/17	101	Ld 10				1	1
55m	46	✓ Kobas, Ludwig & 5 Ch. & (Dgh.-in-law) Teresa	33	5/12	10	"	Teresa Pgt. E.A.F. 3 Dr?. Memo.	Bechtel										5/17	80	Ld 10				9	9
19f	47	✓ Kobas, Katha & 2 Ch.	"	"	"	"		"																--	--
19f	48	✓ Lukaszewics, Mary	60	5	1	"	Pgt. E.A.F.	Stucklen	5/17	79	JHS							5/22	36	J.S. 12				6	7
23m	49	✓ Weisberg, Aron	65	10	1	"	Ret 5/21/07 HOLD	Alex.												HOLD ON APPEAL. APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.				8	10
26f	50	✓ Schwey, Maria	6	5	22	1	"	Dr. Cert.	"									5/17	30	JHS 11				1	1
45m	51	✓ Damla, Jan	62	1	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Thiess												NOTICE OF APPEAL				8	9
59m	52	Nemi, Eisik & Wf.	16	28/9	2	"	Dr. Cert.	"										5/17	11	JHS 10				2	2
24m	53	✓ Kahan, Pinkus & Wf.	22	18/9	2	"	Dr. Cert.	"										5/17	17	JHS 10				2	2
21m	54	✓ Fein, Gedalje	60	15	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Muller										5/17	172	K 1				1	2
44m	55	✓ Radis, Johann & Wf. & 4 Ch.	57	23/8	6	"	HOLD until 7/17	Mager										5/17	6	JHS 10				6	6
30f	56	✓ Ratsch, Eleonora	57	29	1	"	With #56	Mann										5/17	6	JHS 10				1	1
50m	57	✓ Lirmann, David	58	6	1	"	With #55 D. Cert.	"										5/17	103	Lor 11				1	1
22m	58	✓ Hadj, Hareem	104	30	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Snider																5	6
18f	59	✓ Kirshbaum, Malka	60	27	1	"	Dro. in Hosp/	Jones	5/17	156	K							5/21	199	Ld 2.00				2	2
50f	60	✓ Dykstra, Rouwe	53	26	1	"	Moth. in Hosp. Ret HOLD until 7/17	Mager	6/17	136	G	5/19	122	J	5/19	93	Ld 3.00							6	7
								Thiess										5/28	156	G. 2.15				10	11

Passed

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 100

S. S. POTSDAM (HOLLAND AMER. LINE). arrived May 16, 1907. , 190 M., from

AEP

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP. Date	DEP. Page	DEP. Sec'y	EXCL. Date	EXCL. Page	EXCL. Sec'y	REHEARINGS. Date	REHEARINGS. Page	REHEARINGS. Sec'y	ADMITTED. Date	ADMITTED. Page	ADMITTED. Sec'y	ADMITTED. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.
9m	1 Grunn, Moiche	10	7	1	L. P. C.		Mitchell	5/17	99	Lee							5/17	170	K	1.15							1	1
30m	2 Szmajdsinski, Vladi	30	28	1	"	Guardian of #3	Eager	5/16	173	JHS							5/17	88	Lee	10.30							1	1
1 1m	3 Kolacinski, Francisek & Bro.	30	29/30	2	"	Wards of #2	"	5/16	173	JHS							5/17	88	Lee	10.30							2	2
16m	4 Joschkewitz, Josef & Bro.	33	28/9	2	"		Bechtel										5/16	167	G.								—	2
17f	5 Terozirk, Marianna &Sis. & Bro.	29	14/6	3	"		Tuttle	5/16	112	JHS							5/17	89	Lee	10.30							3	3
25m	6 Pasternak, Andrezy	29	30	1	"	Dr. Memo.	"										5/16	164	JHS	1.30							—	1
58f	7 Pook, Lucia	25	29	1	"		Bechtel										5/16	113	G.	1.10							—	1
56m	8 Jutkewitz, Chaim	21	10	1	"		English	5/16	171	JHS							5/16	61	[illegible]	4.15							—	1
17m	9 Diamstein, Peisach	45	21	1	"	Dr. Memo.	Warren	5/16	38	F							5/16	79	MS	4.20							—	1
38m	10 Harasimowicz, Stinceny	26	18	1	"	Dr. Me o.	Mitchell	5/16	166	JHS							5/18	166	[illegible]								2	3
23m	11 Wronski, Ignacy	15	9	1	C. L.		Tuttle																				5	6
49m	12 Geiger, Jakob	40	21	1	L. P. C.	Dr Cert.	Fitz.	5/16	118	G							5/17	82	M	11.45							1	1
31m	13 Korn, Leiser	42	16	1	"		"	5/16	54	DD																	4	5
41m	14 Liebman, Gedalie	33	25	1	"		Bechtel	5/16	175	JHS							5/16	76	DD	4.20							—	1
24m	15 Putnik, Matyas	39	16	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Warren	5/16	107	G																	5	6
55f	16 Silesznik, Chane	27	15	1	"	Dr Memo.	Alex.	5/16	181	JHS							5/16	69	DD	4.15							—	1
15f	17 Chmeler, Meite &n Bro.	44	10/1	2	"		Jones	5/16	38	F							5/16	78	MS	4.15							—	2
15m	18 Domkowski, Jan & Bro.	21	2/3	2	"	Orphans	English	5/16	156	JHS							5/18	141	[illegible]								4	6
55m	19 Stukin, Mordche	44	2	1	"		Jones	5/16	178	JHS							5/16	68	DD	4.15								1
50m	20 Friedman, Heisch	29	5	1	"	Guardian of #21 Dr. Cert.	Tuttle	5/16	51	DD	5/16	63	DD	5/17													12	13
15f	21 Salsberg, Fradel & 2Bro. & 1Sis.	29	6/9	4	"	Wards of #20	"	5/16	52	DD							5/16	65	[illegible]	4.—							—	4
50m	22 Strul, David & son	43	22/3	2	"	Dr Memo.	Mann	5/16	179	JHS							5/17	72	Lee	9.50							2	2
5ff	23 Preisin, Reise & 4 Ch.	23	8/12	5	"		Reynolds										5/16	151	JHS	12.50								5
[illegible]	24 Krysnko, Pawel	15	3	1	"	Dr. Cert.	J.D.M.	5/16																			5	6
8f	25 Liban, Risel & Sis.	17	7/8	2	"	Moth. & Ch. in Hosp.	Warren	5/17	137	G	5/18	121	J	5/18	92	Kd	3.00										4	6
65f	26 Kaplan, Sore	33	17	1	"	[illegible] Cert.	[illegible]										5/11	118	[illegible]	4.15							—	1
58m	27 Todor, Josep	50	4	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Mitchell																				5	6
44m	28 Goldfeld, Herzeh & Wf. & 5 Ch.	II Cabin M	1/7	7	"	Dr. Cert.	Tozer										5/16	124	G	2.25							—	7
38f	29 Weisz, Simson Kami, Berl & Dr. Ch.	II Cabin M	1/0/11	2	"		"										5/16	75	MS	4.10							—	2
[illegible]	30 [illegible]						Jones										5/16	121	[illegible]	4.20							—	1
[illegible]	[illegible]	44	9	1																							56	64

APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.
HOLD ON APPEAL.

APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.
HOLD ON APPEAL.

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 2014 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JUL 7 1944
Date

Robert J Keller
Camera Operator

JUL 7 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

I-Cert
12/09/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 2014 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JUL 7 1944
Date

Robert J Keller
Camera Operator

JUL 7 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. D. Knight, * of the L. S. Eurybia, from Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. D. Knight
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1907

Lee A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

101
2017
1

I, C. Gregg Wells, Surgeon of the ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island College Hospital & University of Pennsylvania; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Gregg Wells M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

May 16, 07

L.O.
S.W.
L.W.
C.
B.
L.C.
W.

3 3 1
10 10 7

3
10
13

3 1
10 2
13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE.

Passed

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban. 3
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Cuautla sailing from Cuban Pts May 11th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May _____, 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason, wholly or partly, of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
1	Margaret Sofa Batard	8		F	No	Lady	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Victor	Jersey City	yes	Husband	yes	no	104 Bayfield Ave Jersey City	no	no	no	no	Good	none	4	7	DK	DK	DK		Cuba
2	Otilia Batard	3		F	yes	Child	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Victor	" "	yes	"	yes	no	" " " "	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	7	DK	DK	DK		Cuba
3	Enrique Jose Barrios	25	4 m	M	Student		yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Camagüey	New York	yes	Self	yes	no	F. Rodriguez 57 E 116th St New York City		no	no	no	Good	none	5	6	DK	DK	DK		Cuba
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. D. Knight, of the S/S Comal, from Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. D. Knight
Master.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1907

Frank Smith
Immigration Officer at Key West

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

102
20141

I, S. Gomez M.D., Surgeon of the .....; ..... solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island College Hospital & University of Havana and that I have made a personal examination of ..... each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Gomez M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

Immigration Officer at .....

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban. 2
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English. 3
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South). 1
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican. 2
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish. 4
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
Porto Rican 1

8—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

192

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carmania sailing from Cuban Cats, May 11th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
Manifest List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Juan Prieto	27	9	M	no	Peddler	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	New York	yes	Self	$35.00	no	Thomas Hall 22 th. y but	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	DR	bl	bl		Cuba
2	F Tramp	42	1	M	no	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	Toronto	Toronto	yes	Self	50.00	Yes 24 9 68	Tranby Ave Toronto	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Lt	Lt	Lt		Canada
2	F J Adeney	37	6	M	no	Salesman	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	Toronto	Toronto	yes	Self	50.00	Passes		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Lt	Lt	Lt		Canada
3	F J Adeney	35	6	F	no	Wife	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	Toronto	Toronto	yes	Husband	50.00	Through	864 Bloor St W. Toronto	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Lt	Lt	Lt		Canada
4	Joaquin Lopez	26	7	M	no	Mechanic	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cardenas	New York	yes	Self	150.00	no	Juan de Dios Pedroso 150 W 34 St N York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	DR	bl	bl		Cuba
5	Pablo de Mora	27	2	M	no	Student	no	no	Cuba	Cuban	Preston	New York	yes	Self	47.00	no	Augustin Prieto	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	DR	bl	bl		Cuba
6	[illegible]								Turkey	Syrian	Cyprus	Boston		Self	950.00	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Lt	Lt	B		Syrian
7	Nayef Bmayd	26	M	yes	Merchant	yes	yes		Turkey	Syrian	Cyprus	Boston		Husband		no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Lt	Lt	B		Syrian
8	Josefa Bmayd	30	F	yes	Wife	yes	yes		Turkey	Syrian	Cyprus	France		Self		no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	Child	Lt	Lt	Bl			Syrian
9	Victoria Bmayd	2	6	F	no	Family	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Cyprus	France		Self		no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	Child	Lt	Lt	B			Syrian
10	Amneia Bmayd	4	5	F	no		no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Cyprus	France		Self		no		no	no	no	no	Good	no							

10 17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C E Starck, of the Ss Armenian, from Liverpool Eng., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C E Starck
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1907

W. A. Vowell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

109
2011

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Ss Armenian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Surgeons, [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] M.R.C.S. Eng.

Armenian

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at Quay 16-07.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

1 1

(1) (2)

I.O.
[redacted]
T.O.
[redacted]
R.O.C.
R.&A.
R.C.D.
[redacted]
D.O.C.
[redacted]

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abrusso, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

1 1 1

Steam

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE. This sli[p] is attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cst. Nos. [4]99-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the [passengers]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Armenian sailing from Liverpool, 4th May, 1907 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason, offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Michael Dookey	18		Single	Groom	Yes	Yes	Ireland	C.	Limerick	New York	Yes	Fr Relation	Yes	No			~~Jno~~ Heston, Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No

Castlemain.

George	Woulfe	30	M	M	Laborer	Ireland
James	Moore	37	"	"	"	"
Harry	Hickson	29	"	"	"	"
Thomas	Gibney	37	"	"	"	"
William	Kuun	29	"	"	"	"
Francis	Lynch	43	"	"	"	"
Louis	Vincent	25	"	"	"	"
Edward R	Cole	37	"	"	"	"
Hugh	Mc Keever	41	"	"	"	"
Thomas	Corrigan	38	"	"	"	"
Chas	Meehan	44	"	"	"	"
R	Mc Cormack	39	"	"	"	"
J	Phillips	22	"	"	"	"
Jas	Delaney	38	"	"	"	"
John	Mackey	26	"	"	"	"

Stowaways

John	Hart	22	M	S	Waiter	Ireland
Chas	Myers	21	"	S	Fireman	"

2 Stowaways

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Byrne Hawke, of the S/S Santiago, from Habana & Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Byrne Hawke
Master.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1907

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Felix Garcia, Surgeon of the S/S Santiago, employed 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Madrid University, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Madrid University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Felix Garcia

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1907

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

104
2014
2

L.C.
Exp.
M.C.
R. & O.
L. & A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Santiago sailing from Habana May 11th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Key West May 16th, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Julian Garcia	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Habana	Cuba	Yes	Self	$50	No			In transit to France	No	No	No	Good	None.
2	Delio Lugue	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Habana	Cuba	Yes	Self	$50	No			In transit to France	No	No	No	Good	None.
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Circ. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the heads given by the masters of vessels.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the Steam S/S Tampico from Tampico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

105
20179

I, A. Matienzo, Surgeon of the S.S. Santiago, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Municipality of the City and Port of Tampico, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Matienzo

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS ONLY
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Saratoga sailing from Tampico May 3rd, 1907 Arriving at Port of Galveston May 6th, 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by heading given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in a prison or institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Edward N Rowlin	30	M	M				~~USA~~				New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Employe	No	No	No	No	Good	
2	Carlos Rauch	33	M	S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Mexico	San Luis Pot	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Employe	No	No	No	No	Good	
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of all passengers (Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

ed or
led.
length
e, and
se.

PLACE OF BIRTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2014

May 14-16-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

photographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of JUL 7 1944, 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 7 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator